



VOLUME-9508

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-13-14-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June-13	Homerio	Southampton	67
	France	havre	45
	Innoko	Rotterdam	3
	Anders	Nova Scotia	1
	Elzasier	Antwerp	2
	Sardinian Prince	Trinidad	2
14	Toba Maru	Cristobal	3
	Rochambeau	Havre	22
	Stelvio	GRangemouth	2
	Sixaola	Jamaica	6
	Silvia	N.Scotia	11
	Isolde	"	1
	Cadillac	N.Shields-Tyne	2

9508



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9508  
June 13-14-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

*Robert A. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 10 1943

Date

*Joyce ...*  
Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

JUN 1 9 1928

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Fleming, Surgeon of the "Homer", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. S. C. N. O. (Dub.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12  
Cards Filled 6/9/28  
Clerk Russell  
Cards Removed 50/28  
Cards Checked R  
Clerk R

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June at New York

Note: This affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD-TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD-TAX						TOTAL PAID
		U. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. WATS.	U. S. & RE. U.	U. S. & RE. U.	U. S. & RE. U.	U. S. & RE. U.	
1st CABIN	11				21	177						209
2nd CABIN	10	1			5	34	2			3		55
STEERAGE	40	4			31	47				4		126
TOTAL	61	5			57	258	2			7		390

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Czech.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total  
1st Cabin 32 177 209  
2nd Cabin 21 34 55  
Steerage 49 47 126  
Total 132 258 390  
1 Stow' awl

ADMITTED



12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "HOMER" C.

Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE

6th JUNE, 1928

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1928.

12 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States		
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States										Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	
						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															
1	Mr. C. L. Shorey, Montreal, Canada.	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	In Transit to Montreal	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
2	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	do.	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
3	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	do.	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nil
4									do.	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No							
5									do.	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No							
6	Mr F.W. Warren, 26, Rue de la Pepiniere, Paris	Que.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 N.Y.	do	2 days	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Dk.	Br.	Blk.	Nil
7	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928 N.Y.	do	2 days	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	Nil
8	The Hotel Vienna, Paris	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 N.Y.	do	2 days	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dk.	Brn	Brn	Nil
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Homeric, from Savannah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1923

at New York

W. H. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the Homeni, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bbb. N.O.  
(Dut.) and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Tw in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1928  
at New York

W. Russell  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

6th JUNE

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	FLANNERY	Catherine	38		M	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	Ireland	Ballandine	11295	Paris	June 14	U.S.A.	New York
2	TRANSIT	NORTHERN	Jessica	29		F	M	H's wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Canada	B. Columbia	2511	Paris	June 5 1928	England	London
3	TRANSIT	MANZIES	Stephen	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	do	do	do	do	England	St. Helens	11290	London	June 4 1928	do	Esher
4	TRANSIT	MANZIES	Elizabeth	45		F	M	H's wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Ohio	141	Paris	May 29 1928	do	do
5	TRANSIT	MACLEAM	Donald	64		M	M	Privy Councillor	Yes	do	do	do	do	England	Farnworth	11308	London	June 4 1928	do	do
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-421



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

JUNE

*NOTE*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Honnie", from Southampton, do solemnly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel failing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928  
at New York  
W. H. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fleming, Surgeon of the "Homerie" sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of No. O. M. D. B. C. (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1928  
at New York

J. J. Fleming

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

5th JUNE

1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or if exempted, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1														
2														
3														
4		BOISEVAIN	Berthe	49	F	S	Maid.	Yes French	Yes Swiss	Switzerland, Pribourg	357309	Washington, D.C.	Oct 27 1928	U.S.A. New York
5		BOISEVAIN	Charles	54	M	D	Professor	Yes English	Yes Hol and	Holland, Amsterdam	357309	Washington, D.C.	Apr 10th 1928	do Colorado
6		BOISEVAIN	George	35	M	M	Valer.	Yes English	Yes St. Pierre	St. Pierre, St. Pierre	357309	Washington, D.C.	Jan 19th 1928	do Winfield
7		ANDERSON	Mary	59	F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes Irish	Ireland, Ireland	315173	do	Oct 25 1928	do New York
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



10 List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

1928

6

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1														
2														
3														
4	Mrs. S. Brugere, 255, East 50th Street, New York, N. Y.	N.Y. New York	Yes Mrs. Brugere	Yes Yes 10 yrs N.Y.	Trinidad, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Dark Grey	Nil.
5	Mr. C. E. H. Boisevain, Vytendam 2-8, Amsterdam, Holland.	Col. Colorado	No Self	Yes Yes 5 yrs Springs	Colorado	No	Permanent	Yes	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	Nil.
6	Mrs. J. Edwards, 85-22-38th Ave, Winfield, Long Island	N.Y. Winfield	Yes Mrs. Edwards	Yes Yes 12 yrs N York	See col 17	No	do	Yes	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Brown	Nil.
7	218, N. 61st New York	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes Mrs. Lyle Mes	Yes 10 yrs N.Y.	See col 17	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk. Brn Brn	Nil.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 1 Beard, Ruth transferred to Manifest 3 Line 24  
 2 do Mary do do 30 25  
 3 Traylor Mary do do do 26

.....FURBER



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Honnie", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1923  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 13.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Honini sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B. & L. No. 10, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fleming

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1928  
at New York

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HARRIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8th JUNE

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if cannot read, state what ground			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		STRATTON	Lacy	58		F	W	Maids.	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	England.	Nottingham.		London.	1928.	12.5	England.	Andersley.
2		RUTHERFORD	Irene	13		F	W	Maids.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	England.	Nottingham.		London.	1928.	12.5	England.	London.
3		ROSE	Isabel	37		F	W	Maids.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	England.	Nottingham.		London.	1928.	12.5	England.	London.
4		ROSE	Frederick	41		M	W	Maids.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	England.	Nottingham.		London.	1928.	12.5	England.	London.
5		JONES	Gottfriede	41		M	W	Maids.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	England.	Nottingham.		London.	1928.	12.5	England.	London.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Handwritten signature*

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE

*IQ* 29.

8

*Note*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Homere, from Saint Amptor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1924

at New York

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

W. H. H. H.  
Master, Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the Jonnie, sailing from Greenith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. No. O. B. 64 (Dul.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yw in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Fleming

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1923  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		ALLEN	31	M		Merchant	Yes English	Yes St. Brit. in English		England	15	London	21 1928	New York
2		ALLEN	30	F		Servant	Yes English	Yes St. Brit. in English		England	16	London	21 1928	New York
3		ALLEN	30	F		Servant	Yes English	Yes St. Brit. in English		England	16	London	21 1928	New York
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Homine", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1928  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Henry, Surgeon of the Home, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B. Ex. No. 0. (Dub.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1928  
at New York

G. G. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Poish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HARRIS"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

6th JUNE

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read what language or languages spoken, or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	BRIGGS	31	F	M	Nil.	English French.	Yes	St. Britain	English.	03-15	London.	Apr 27th. 1928.	England. Cambridge.
2	TRANSIT	COATES	47	M	M	Musical Director.	English.	Yes	do.	do.	02-32	St. Petersburg.	Apr 30th. 1928.	do. London.
3	TRANSIT	DRAKE	41	M	M	Secretary.	English.	Yes	do.	do.	02-15	Huddersfield.	Apr 2nd. 1928.	do. Huddersfield.
4	TRANSIT	INMAN	22	M	S	Student.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	03-78	Moss Vale.	Dec 7th. 1927.	Australia. Sydney.
5	TRANSIT	LANDOWNE	34	M	M	Manufacturer.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	02-15	London.	Dec 13th. 1927.	England. London.
6	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	46	M	M	Merchant.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	02-96	Salto.	do.	Argentina. Rosario.
7	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	36	F	M	Nil.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	03-96	Rosario.	do.	do.
8	TRANSIT	HYLOR-BELL	53	M	M	Quartermaster.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	03-15	Darlington.	20 1928	England. London.
9	TRANSIT	Gwynne	56	M	S	do.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	03-15	Clifton.	4th. 1928.	do. do.
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Form 990



11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

**NOTE:** Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1926  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUNE 1 19 34

*W. Greenleaf* Curser



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"ERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

6th JUNE

, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE

13

14  
1922.

20

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MATHEWSON	Margaret.	27		F	S	Feb. 1891. Boston, Mass.		222nd Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	MATHEWSON	Clara.	50		F	M	Dec. 9 1872. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
3	MOSE	Grace.	65		F	W	Feb. 16 1863. Brooklyn N.Y.		890, Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
4	NOLLE	Floyd.	30		M	M	Aug. 2nd. 1891. New York, N.Y.		New Canaan, Conn.
5	NOLLE	Dorothy.	28		F	M	Aug. 1st. 1894. New York, N.Y.		do.
6	NOLLE	Edith.	24		F	S	Aug. 2nd. 1917. New Canaan, Conn.		do.
7	NOLLE	Harry.	20		M	S	Apr. 2nd. 1918. do.		do.
8	O'CONNORS	Mary.	44		F	W	Jan 25th. 1893. Prides Crossing, Mass.		Chilton Glen, Boston, Mass.
9	PORTER	Anna.	65		F	M	Mar 19th. 1863. Memphis, Tenn.		do.
10	ROMBACH	Julia.	54		F	M	Jan 22nd. 1874. Watsontown, Pa.		Hempstead, N.Y.
11	ROMBACH	Mary.	60		F	M	Sep 18th. 1868. Skiltnytle, Ky.		do.
12	SARGENT	Alice.	46		F	S	Mar 28th. 1892. Brookline, Mass.		Chestnut Place, Brookline, Mass.
13	SMYTH	Millie.	34		F	M	Jan 1st. 1894. Eureka, Cal.		35, East 9th Street, New York, N.Y.
14	THAYER	Harry.	69		M	W	Aug 17th. 1858. Northfield, Vt.		Valley Road New Canaan, Conn.
15	TROTT	Alfred.	50		M	M	Sep 11th. 1877. Brooklyn, N. Y.		2300 Union St. Denver, Col.
16	TROTT	Anna.	40		F	W	Aug. 31 1877. Akron, O.		do.
17	TROTT	Frances.	13		F	S	Dec 27th. 1914. Denver, Col.		do.
18	UNDERWOOD	Dorothea.	32		F	M	May 6th. 1890. Bethel, Me.		5, Hamilton Ave, Auburn, N. Y.
19	UNDERWOOD	Arthur.	8		M	S	Dec 27th. 1919. Boston, Mass.		do.
20	WILLIS	William.	53		M	M	Nov 24th. 1874. Flushing, N. Y.		121, Browne Avenue, Flushing, N.Y.
21	WILLIS	Mary.	48		F	M	Feb 19th. 1880. Brooklyn, N. Y.		do.
22	WILLIS	Mary.	23		F	S	Feb 19th. 1905. Flushing, N.Y.		do.
23	WINLOCK	Herbert.	44		M	M	Jan 2nd. 1874. Washington, D.C.		Metropolitan Museum, New York, N.Y.
24	WINLOCK	Helen.	42		F	M	Feb 27th. 1886. Boston, Mass.		do.
25	WINLOCK	Barbara.	8		F	S	Nov 11th. 1919. do.		do.
26	WADSWORTH	Philip.	47		M	M	Jan 2nd. 1874. Boston, Mass.		11, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
27	AMS	Mary.	50		F	M	Sep 17th. 1877. New York, N. Y.		80, Blackman Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
28	IRVING	Clarence.	31		M	M	Feb 8th. 1897. New York, N.Y.		Scorpius Court, Kansas City, Mo.
29	IRVING	Gertrude.	28		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
30	MCNALL	William.	37		M	S	Aug. 31 1891. New York		364 W 111st St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Line 4
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Noble, Floyd Did not embark  
Noble, Dorothy do  
Noble, Edith do  
Noble, Harry do

THE PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S.S.

100-1-10

sailing from

SOUTH

5th June

, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York

100-1-10

, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROBERT	Robert	43	M			By certificate.	10, 11th St., New York City.
2	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
3	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
4	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
5	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
6	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
7	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
8	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
9	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
10	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
11	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
12	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
13	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
14	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
15	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
16	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10	By virtue of marriage	10, 11th St., New York City.
17	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
18	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
19	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
20	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
21	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
22	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
23	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
24	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
25	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
26	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
27	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
28	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
29	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.
30	ROBERT	Robert	43	M		100-1-10		10, 11th St., New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"AMERICA"

sailing from CHENBOURG

6th JUNE

, 19 22. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

13

, 19 22.

Number

4

16

20

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ADAMS	Elizabeth	54	F S Dec 4th. 1873. Quincy, Mass.		1122 1/2 St. North, Quincy, Mass.
2	BARCHAY	William	64	M M Apl 9th. 1864. Williamsburg, N.Y.		10, 11th Street, Pawtucket, R.I.
3	BARCHAY	Samy	57	M M Mar 9th. 1871. Pawtucket, R.I.		do.
4	BEHRE	Howard	59	M M May 14th. 1870. Westfield, N.J.		15, East 82nd St, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	BEEBE	Gertrude	49	F M Mar 15th. 1879. Yonkers, N.Y.		do.
6	CAHIR	Walter	37	M S Nov 14th. 1884. Cambridge, Mass.		87, Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
7	CROWLEY	Phyllis	28	F S Apr 7th. 1894. Philadelphia, Pa.		1419, G. St, Washington, D.C.
8	D'ANCONA	Alfred	66	M M Mar 25th. 1872. Philadelphia, Pa.		Windsor Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
9	D'ANCONA	Sallie	58	F M Feb 2nd. 1870. Meriden, C.O.		do.
10	FERGUSON	James	53	M M Apr 21st. 1869. Philadelphia, Pa.		124 West St. Thompson, Pa.
11	FERGUSON	Lydia	53	F V Aug 31st. 1869. do.		do.
12	GLOSQUE	Carin	32	F S Jun 12th. 1890. Yonkers, N.Y.		16, Saratoga Avenue, Yonkers
13	HACKETT	Patrick	70	M M 1857. do.	Cal. 18th. 1913. Superior Court of California.	1249, Masonic Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
14	HILSON	Maud	61	F S May 12th. 1861. Detroit, Mich.		669, Chicago St. Detroit, Mich.
15	LONG	William	70	M M May 7 1857 Philadelphia, Pa.		1-2, Green Hill Farm, Greentree, Pa.
16	LONG	Letitia	85	F M Jan 12 1863 do.		do.
17	KETCHAM	Jean	35	F M June 16 1893 do.		Cedarhurst, L. I.
18	McDERMOTT	Robert	54	M M May 1st. 1872. Paterson, N.J.		73, Van Laid Ave, Paterson, N.J.
19	McDERMOTT	Helen	25	F S Jan 10th. 1898. do.		do.
20	OSTINGER	Nathaniel	56	M S Dec 1st. 1871. New York, N.Y.		715, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	PERRINS	Thomas	58	M M May 23rd. 1860. Milton, Mass.		315, Broadway St. Andover, Mass.
22	PERRINS	Louisa	56	F M Dec 23rd. 1871. Quincy, Mass.		do.
23	RAUHAEL	Charles	40	M S 1881. do.	By Fathers Naturalization.	1, Central Ave. West, New York, N.Y.
24	RHODES	Harriett	55	F W Apr 14th. 1872. Phil. Pa. Orphan.		1401 14th Ave, North Seattle, Wash.
25	PATERN	Charles	57	M W Dec 1st. 1861 Marysville, Cal.		600 Harvard Ave. Seattle, Wash.
26	SHELDON	Washington	25	M M Feb 1st. 1898. Gre. Mich. Conn.		775, 4th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
27	SHELDON	Mauda	22	F M Jan 1st. 1905. W. Orange, N.J.		do.
28					1914. Superior Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	125, 1st St, New Orleans, Louisiana
29	SWEATT	William	62	M M Oct 1st 1866. Pawtucket, R.I.		165, Crescent St, Boston, Mass.
30	SWEATT	Tillie	57	F M May 24 1862. Pawtucket, R.I.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 28 Skinner, Stannage Did not embark

*T. J. Grunwald*  
.....PUNTER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

17

20

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

CHEBOUG

6th JUNE

, 1928., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 13, 1928.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DONNELLY	John	M	Sep 5th. 1888. San Francisco, Cal.		478- 30th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
2	STEVENSON	Elizabeth	F	Dec 8th. 1873. Detroit, Mich.		10, 1st St., Detroit, Mich.
3	TRAVERS	Walter	M	Jul 25th. 1888. New York N.Y.		34, East 33rd Street, New York N.Y.
4	TRAVERS	Genevive	F	May 31st. 1890. do.		do.
5	TRAVERS	Genevieve	F	Jun 10th. 1918. do.		do.
6	TRAVERS	Mary	F	Apr 12th. 1890. do.		do.
7	WATSON	Charles	M		1925. Superior Court, Chicago. Ill.	732, N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago. Ill.
8	WEST	Kirce	F	Mar. 2nd. 1888. Lakewood, N.Y.		828, W 114th Street, New York N.Y.
9	WILKINS	Carolyn	F	Jan 6 1908 New York		1414, G Street, Washington, D.C.
10	YATES	Albert	M	Jan. 28 1888. Brooklyn N.Y.		225, Prince St, Berkeley, Cal.
11	EMILSON	Thomas	M		1913, Queens County Court, New York	37, William St, New York City.
12	PARSON	Henry	M		May 1918, District Court Philadelphia	103, Independence Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	PARSON	Gertrude	F		by Marriage.	do
14	CANE	James	M	September 2nd 1888. Columbus, Miss		10, 1st Avenue, New York City.
15	CANE	Agnes	F	August 4th 1888. Columbus, Miss		.....ditto.....
16	BACKENDORF	Maximilian	M	March 2nd. 1880. Charleston, S.C.		Clark Lane Apt. St. Vernon, New York
17	BACKENDORF	Florence	F	June 2nd 1888. Charleston, New York		.....ditto.....
18	NORTON	William	M	February 17th 1897. Cranby, Wisconsin		100, General Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
19	BLANK	Henry	M	Sept. 17th 1878. Providence, R.I.		100, Alameda St. Plainfield, N.J.
20	BLANK	James	M	November 5th 1874. Newark, N.J.		ditto.
21	BLANK	Gertrude	F	Dec. 14th 1889. Newark, N.J.		ditto.
22	BLANK	William, D	M	Mar 30th 1892. Paterson, N.J.		39, 309th, Paterson N.J.
23	BLANK	Elizabeth	F	Nov 6 1911. do		do
24	BLANK	Abraham	M	Jan 1, 21 1892. New York		1500 W 172nd Street New York
25	BLANK	Elizabeth	F	Jan 29 1899. New York		1443, Mansfield Bld. Schenectady, New York State
26	BLANK	William	M	Oct 5 1867. Paterson N.J.		5 East St. Paterson New Jersey
27	EVANS	Isabel	F	July 13 1892. do		do
28	EVANS	Barbara	F	April 14 1914. do		do
29	EVANS	William	M	May 6 1921. do		do
30	CONLEY	Thomas	M	Oct 29 1878. New York City		305 West 3rd St. New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

18

20

S.S. "H O M E R I E" sailing from CHERBOURG 6th June, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th June, 1928

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WILLIAMS	John	24	M		August 1st 1904	New York City	Hotel, New York City.
2	WILLIAMS	Edith, C	16	F		January 15th 1912	Cleveland, Ohio	700 Broadway, New York City.
3	WILLIAMS	Myra	20	F		August 31st 1908	New York City	.....ditto.....
4	WILLIAMS	Leah	102	F		February 17th 1903	New York City	1998 Johnston Av. New York.
5	WILLIAMS	Marion	48	F		August 4th 1900	Philadelphia, Pa	Penn. Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	WILLIAMS	Isabelle	45	F		April 10th 1903	ditto	.....ditto.....
7	WILLIAMS	Bill	44	M		September 7th 1911	Cincinnati, O	Hotel New York, New York City.
8	WILLIAMS	Marguerite	35	F		March 10th 1903	Canton, Utah	.....ditto.....
9	WILLIAMS	Arthur	65	M		January 1st 1903	New York City	New York Hotel, 37 and 41st St., New York City.
10	WILLIAMS	Caroline	18	F		April 4th 1910	New York	100, Park Av. New York City.
11	WILLIAMS	Ellen	37	F		July 15th 1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	401 4th St. New York City.
12	WILLIAMS	Michael	35	M		May 1st 1902	New York	1074 1st Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	WILLIAMS	Ellen	30	F		November 10th 1907	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	WILLIAMS	Catherine	49	F		June 17th 1900	New York	.....ditto.....
15	WILLIAMS	Elizabeth	18	F		November 20th 1909	New York	.....ditto.....
16	WILLIAMS	Robert	14	M		November 10th 1910	ditto	.....ditto.....
17	WILLIAMS	Robert Jr	13	M		May 1st 1914	ditto	.....ditto.....
18	WILLIAMS	John	27	M		March 1st 1901	New York	2nd 2 07th St. New York City.
19	WILLIAMS	Michael	24	M		May 1st 1904	New York	5th 2 07th St. New York City.
20	WILLIAMS	James	30	M		September 4th 1900	New York	.....ditto.....
21	WILLIAMS	Henry	4	M		May 1st 1924	ditto	.....ditto.....
22	WILLIAMS	Robert Jr.	3	M		May 1st 1922	ditto	.....ditto.....
23	WILLIAMS	William C	37	M		May 1st 1901	New York	1st 2nd Ave. New York City.
24	WILLIAMS	Charles	45	M		May 1st 1910	New York	1st 2nd Ave. New York City.
25	WILLIAMS	John	40	M		January 1st 1900	New York	1070 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	WILLIAMS	John	33	M		December 2nd 1904	New York	1st 2nd Ave. New York City.
27	WILLIAMS	David	42	M		March 19th 1900	New York City	1st 2nd Ave. New York City.
28	WILLIAMS	Charles	40	M		September 15th 1900	New York City	.....ditto.....
29	WILLIAMS	William	68	M		February 28th 1860	New York City	.....ditto.....
30	WILLIAMS	William	56	M		Dec 16 1872	Rome N.Y.	700 2nd St New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

19

20

S.S.

S.S.

sailing from

S.S.

S.S.

, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

S.S.

, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	POPPER	William	32	M	Dec. 29 1896 Watertown, Mass.		60, Cambridge Ave. Boston M.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S/S Romaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 (twenty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H. N.A.O. (Dub.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of June, 19 28

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and the following information shall be furnished by the vessel's master or other person in charge of the vessel, in a statement to be filed with the Customs Service at the port of arrival:

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

JUNE 0th 1920

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

21

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.H. Parker**, Master, of the **S/s Homerio**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6 (six)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June**, 19**28**

At **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (deceased).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If later having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or ship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C. Fleming, Surgeon of the S/S Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch.M.I.O. (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.C. Fleming  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 28

at New York.

W. P. R. R.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	SALMON	Harry Edgar	30	✓	m		merchant	yes	English	yes	St. Brit. V	English	England	Shepton	138	N. 130	Cardiff	May 29th/28	Wales	Cardiff
2	TRANSIT	WOOD	Harry Martin	30	✓	m		salesman	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	Worcester	1125	N. 130	London	June 2nd/28	England	London
3	DIPLOMAT	JAALA	Onio	40	✓	m		professor drawing	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	197	N. 130	Helsinki	19th May. 1928	Finland	Helsinki
4	DIPLOMAT	JAALA	Mina Aina	30	✓	f		teacher	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	198	N. 130	Helsinki	19th May. 1928	Finland	Helsinki
5	TRANSIT	WHEBROOKE	James	57	✓	m		Clergy	Yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	London	9802	N. 130	London	20th May 1928	England	London
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

June 13/28 4:15 PM  
S. S. ROMANIA

15

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

printed.

4 23

23

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.H. Parker**, Master, of the **S/S Homeric**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six (6)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June**, 19**28**  
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other unskilled designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.G. Flaming, Surgeon of the S/S Homer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.Ch. M.A.O. (Dub.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Flaming  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928

at New York.

W. Russell  
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **3**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of -

S. S. HELVETIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 19 28.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		LEGRINIER Adele Marie	30	F		NIL	yes english	yes France	French	France Paris	1601	London	17th Feb. 1928	England London.
2		SMITH Dorothy Marie	34	F		Bank clerk	yes english	yes Et. Brit.	English	England Brentford	36800	Washington	3rd April 1928	U.S.A. New York
3		LEAT Eva Constance	35	F		Child nurse	yes english	yes Et. Brit.	English	England Sareham	202	Southampton	31st May, 1928	U.S.A. Astoria, Li.
4		DOMER Joseph	29	M		Locksmith	yes German	yes Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Sarnen	1809	Mucerne	5th Feb. 1928	Switzerland Sarnen.
5		FLOCKA Julia	33	F		Housewife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Parrykow	2827	Warsaw	23rd Mar. 1928	Poland Kielki.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 13th, 1928.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

25

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Friend, Miss E. van Meegroot, Coombe Dingle, Deep Lane London, E.I.	Laurel Hill	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend, E. van Meegroot, 40 Bliss Str, Laurel Hill, E.I.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none
2	Friend, Mrs. Woodie, 11, Cromwell Rd, Ipswich,	Madisonfield	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910/20 Madisonfield, 11, Cromwell Str, Madisonfield, N.J.	permnt	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	or	bl	none
3	Sister, Anna "eat", High Str, Mitchellfield,	NY LI. Astoria	no	Self	yes	yes	1914/28 Astoria 2138 28th Str, Astoria, N.I.	permnt	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	fair	bl	none
4	Father Joseph Denner, 1011, Wagon, Switzerland.	Mich Fordson	no	Self	yes	no	Friend, Joseph Vogt, 1140 Bingham Ave, Fordson, Mich	permnt	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	none
5	Son, Stanislaw Plocki, Bydgoszcz, Poland.	Mass Gardner	yes	See Q. 25	yes	no	Franciszek Plocki, 19, Wright Str, Gardner, Mass	permnt	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	br	br	none
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Parker, Master, of the SS/S Homerio, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928  
at New York.

W.H. Parker  
Master.

W.H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tied-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portway clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and portway clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S/S Homer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.A.O. Dub. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 28

at New York.

W. P. Smith  
June 11  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Humboldt Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 1924.

Line 2 Flavell, Fred. See sheet 1 line 21.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13th, 1928.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, manager, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a short stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
		State	City or town													Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	MOTHER. A. Paget, Rowley, Leicester, England, Farnwell,	MI	NEW YORK	yes	well	yes	yes 1909, New York, New York, N.Y.	yes 12 years, no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none.
2	OF NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, N.Y.			no	well	yes	yes 1910, New York, New York, N.Y.	yes 12 years, no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker, Master, of the S/S Homerio, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 28  
at New York.

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It is impossible to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and citizenship should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G.G. Fleming**, Surgeon of the **S/S Homeric**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty (20)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D. B.Ch. N.A.O. (Dub)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six (6)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G.G. Fleming*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June**, 1928

at **New York.**

*W.C. Russell*  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

C3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOLMERIC" Passengers sailing from SHEPPOURD June 8th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language, or, if exemption obtained, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town
1	ac 1-1-1	Juleska	See file 94/20/102 cancelled	54	7			Farmer. Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greek	Greek	68-18 Torie Villa- ge, Dastoria	R.P. 375334	Washington	June 11/27	91 Greece	Torie Vill- lage, Dastoria
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Parker, Master, of the S/S Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928  
at New York.

W.H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

W.H. Parker  
Master.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G.C. Fleming**, Surgeon of the **S/SHmerico**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty (20)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D. B.Ch. M.A.O. (Dub)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six (6)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G. C. Fleming*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June**, 1928

at **New York.**

*W. P. ...*  
*Im ...*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HOLAND" Passengers sailing from CHESA BOURG June 6th, 1938

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age (Yrs. Mos.)	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— (Read, Write, Understand English)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth (Country, City or town)	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)
1		LORIA	61	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20-29	✓	✓	✓	31
2		AMSCOT	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	03-91	✓	✓	✓	91
3		PISTON	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	06-29	✓	✓	✓	31
4		PEPI	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	07-31	✓	✓	✓	31
5		UNDER		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	03-32	✓	✓	✓	12
6		UNDER		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
7		UNDER		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
8		DELICATOFF		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

..New..York.

June 13th

*IQ* 28

31

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.H. Parker**, **Master**, of the **S/S Homeric**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **six (6)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June**, 1928  
at **New York**.

*W.H. Parker*  
**Master.**

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S.

NOV 10

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JOHN 6th, 1912. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 13th, 1912

32

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DEGEN	Lewis	55	10th July, 1872. Washington. D.C.		2512 W 68th Str, Chicago. Ill.
2	WILSON	Milly	33	30th Feb. 1895. Decatur, Ill.		606 E 5th Str, Santa Ana, Calif.
3	WILSON	Mary	60	19th May, 1864. Charleston, SC		609 Davis Ave, Statesville, N.C.
4	WILSON	Malina	75		10th Sept. 1916. Eastern District Pennsylvania. 306 Walnut Str, Haddonfield N.J.	
5	WHITE	Alice	62	28th Sept 1866. Gavers O.		Coleridge Rd Cleveland, Ohio.
6	SHIPLEY	Joseph	48	14th Jan. 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.		2647 Lexington St, New York.
7	WILSON	Erhardt Emilio	45		306 Walnut Str, Haddonfield, N.J.	
8	WILSON	Eul Erhardt	9	29th June 1918 San Francisco Cal.	1915 District Court. San Fran. Cal. 310 Clement Str, San Francisco, Cal.	do.
9	SELVICH	Thorvald Moneberg	55		1916 District Court San Francisco Cal.	115 Market Str, San Francisco, Cal.
10	WILSON	Lawrence Earl	36	3rd Sept. 1891. Valley Point Pa.		Box 28, Guyanoya Falls N.
11	WILSON	Grace Elizabeth	31	15th Feb. 1897. Palo. O.		do.
12	WILSON	Edith M.	32	3rd Mar. 1896. New Brighton, Pa.		A.P.O. No. 1. New Brighton Pa.
13	WILSON	Elia	30	26th Apt. 1868. Amstetown NY.		1462 Pacific Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	WILSON	Albert	63	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	April 1888 Santa Rosa Cal.	No. 6 Loc. 556. Santa Rosa, Cal.
15	WILSON	Willie A	57		By marriage.	do.
16	WILSON	osa	45	11th Aug 1884 Stanby Co N.C.		Putnerford College, Mo.
17	WILSON	John	68		Nebraska. 13th Nov 1907 Hayes County Court.	Waneta, Nebraska.
18	WILSON	Fred	40		13th June, 1921. Supreme Court. N.Y.	1455 76th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	CHRISTENSEN	Binar A	46			154 E 40 St N.Y.C.
20	Tamblyn	Jeremiah	77	17th Feb 1851 Beach Lakes Pa		377 I St Salt Lake City.
21	Flavell	Fred	34		Jun 1917 Camp Kearney Cal.	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	Line 18. Flavell, Fred. See line 21					

Complete 7:45 PM 6/13/12  
Inspector

Lowest class  
New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC"

sailing from

CHEASBURG

June 8th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York.

June 13th

1922

33

34

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	REISLER	Joseph	35	M	Baltimore Md. October 22/1903	21 E. 10th St., New-York, N.Y.
2	REISLER	Mrs. Helen	30	F	New-York City, NY. August 29/1886	21 E. 10th St., New-York, N.Y.
3	LIAKOS	Alexander	34	M	San Francisco, Cal., March 7/1887	322 Sutter St., San Francisco Cal.
4	HELLAN	A. Melvin	32	M	Minneapolis, Minn. Jan 29th 1896	3515-18th Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.
5	HELLAN	Emilie	30	F	Minneapolis, Minn. Oct 19th 1897	3315-18th Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.
6	DUGGAN	Dorothy	25	F	Santa Anna, Cal., February 24/1903	222 South Broadway St. Santa Anna Cal.
7	PAPASAD	Peter	39	M	Spring Court. New-York City, NY., 1924	303 W. 12th St., New-York, N.Y.
8	CHERRY	William	28	M	Keyport N.J., May 22/1900	Mrs. Lizzie Cherry (Mother) 140 Main St., Keyport, N.J.
9	CHERRY	Alva	34	F	Keyport N.J., Dec. 27/1886	<del>1008 Main St., Keyport, N.J.</del>
10	CHERRY	Ernest	22	M	Detroit, Mich. April 15/1925	1128 Laverne Bld, Detroit, Mich.
11	LIAKOS	Alexander	34	M	San Francisco Cal. March 7/27	322 Sutter St San Francisco Cal.
12	LIENER	Samuel	25	M	Supreme Court New York City. 1914	521 McKean Ave Charleroi Pa.
13	ILLER	Simeon	44	M	District Court of Louisiana March 1922	502 Royal St New Orleans La.
14	SPARKE	George	38	M	17th Feb 1890 Kansas City Mo.	Marseilles Hotel New York City.
15	THOMAS	Amelia	25	F	20th March 1903 Chicago Ill.	1922 Humboldt Blvd Chicago Ill.
16	Hunted Lagoon Aug 7.45 PM					
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	Line 3. Liakos. Alexander. See line 11.					
28	W. G. Grunstad					
29	Purser.					
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Conist Elap  
Hon. Grunstad



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIC, SAILING FORTHWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1928, at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Count Day*  
*Win. G. G. Fleming*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

*Passengers sailing from*

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1928

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, club, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Ever in police or administrative custody for care and maintenance at the expense of the Government of the United States or political subdivision thereof? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or political subdivision thereof by force or violence? If so, when?	Whether a member of a subversive organization? If so, when?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	
1	HOME 12 Rue du Mont Cenis - wife	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 New York	1st Ave. ex A. New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	B.R.	B.R.	None	
2	1110 Geo Jack Stikani 41 West	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	JAMES N.E. 1 City Street	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	
3	1110 Stephen Maria 41 West X X X X X	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Temporary visitor for marriage to New York and Chicago - Ill.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	
4	1110 Udrenokhi Andoni 41 West 41st St. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Matskovitz N. New York 2nd St. N. New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	
5	RELATIONS AT DESHWYZ. SUISSE	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 CAL.	BROOKVILLE CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 3"	B.R.	B.R.	B.R.	NIL	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1928  
at New York

W. H. Parker MASTER  
OFFICER

Immigration Officer.

14-520

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply (e.g., engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S. HOMERIC, SAILING FORTHWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928  
at New York

C. G. Fleming  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist class manifest - Permits to reenter



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

322

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1978

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S. HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1928  
at New York  
U. S. I.  
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Parker Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "rail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column in individual cases contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Cuban" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Chinese" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. B. CH. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

G. G. Fleming  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class  
Reenter Permit Number



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *19*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	643491	MARICA	MARICA	16		M			Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C. Naturalized by husband								
2	846/306143	ROM	ROM	19		S		NIL	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Romania	D. Mihailov	R 24409	Washington	9 June 1927	Romania	D. Mihailov
3		DYNIS	Nezhina	31		M			Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sandomierz	R 3424	Washington	4 June 1927	Poland	Sandomierz
4		GEORGE	George	40		M		BRICK MAKER	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Timisoara	R 24	Washington	10 June 1927	Romania	Timisoara
5		SARNOI	Al. Sarnoi	41		M			Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	R 35493	Washington	4 April 1927	Poland	Warsaw
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, in which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1925  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
MASTER

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIC, SAILING WHEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. B. CH. N. A. O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928  
at New York

G. G. Fleming  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd Class - Quarter Manifest



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19, 19

JUN 14 '928  
 JUN 14 '928

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List .....

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1988

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S. HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928

W. H. Parker Officer  
MASTER

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. CH. N. A. O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd Class  
Upon quotation technical address



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. ALABAMA. Passengers sailing from NEW ORLEANS for NEW YORK, 1917.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Algeria . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer:  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1948

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an employer, or by the corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States											
1	Brother Hermann Michael 1234 N. Main St. - Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	10-58 Machine St. - Chicago - Ill	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Go 1	No	5' 11"	Light	Light	None
2	Uncle Hermann Michael 1234 N. Main St. - Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	10-58 Machine St. - Chicago - Ill	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Go 1	No	5' 11"	Light	Light	None
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER, MASTER, of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B. CH. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

G. G. Fleming  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 3rd Class  
Non-Quota Manifest



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



## List .....

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1928  
at New York

W. H. Parker Officer-  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Is subject having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. CH. N. A. O. (DU/3), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of June, 1928  
at New York

G. G. Fleming  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List **10**

47

Arriving at Port of San Juan, JUNE 15, 1928.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1926  
at New York  
W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Parker Officer  
MORRIS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarked.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H., N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928,  
at New York

G.G. Fleming  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Home IC . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , July 6th , 1926 .

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



## Lis

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1928

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1928  
at New York  
W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Parker Officer.  
MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMER, SAILING THEREWITH SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B. CH. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. HOMERIC . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON . . . . ., JUNE 6th . . . . ., 1928.

SHEET 8 LINE 2 BURKINSHER GEORGE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 10 LINE 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-42

W. Greenleaf PURSER



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 15, 1926.

51

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Wife Minda Andrewandriev, 1111 1st St, Barm, Estonia	NI	New York	See Q. 23	yes	Uncle	yes	1921 New York 111, 105th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blk	bl	finger off.
2	Wife. G.W. Burkisher, 21, Stachome Rd, N. Anston, Sheffield, N.Y.	NI	New York	yes	Sell	yes	1921 New York 111, 105th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	"one.
3	Father J. Mart, 52 Crawford Str, Leeds, NI	NI	Brooklyn	yes	Sell	yes	no	Cousin Jacob Mart, 1801a New York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	"one,
4	Father James Aervan, Drerogh, Ireland	NI	New York	yes	Sell	yes	no	Husband John Albert Morris, 204 E 75th Str, New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	br	bl	"one.
5	Father James Kervan, do.	NI	New York	yes	Sell	yes	no	Brother in Law. do.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	fair	bl	"one.
6	Father Wilhelm Alockner, 24, Heinrichstr, Koln, Germany	Cal	Chatsworth	yes	Sell	yes	no	Friend. Henry Keller, Story Saint Ranch, Chatsworth, Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blk	bl	"one.
7	Mother Mrs. Patterson, Green Str, Castletallad Ireland	NI	New York	yes	Brother	yes	no	brother J. Patterson, 127 E 60th Str, New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	"one.
8	Father Sidney Grainger, 72 Somerset Close, Hampstead, London.	NI	Elizabeth	yes	Father	yes	no	Friend. T. Haley, 116 Adams Ave, Elizabeth N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blk	gr	"one.
9	Sister. S.H. Lard, Croxeth Rd, Sipton Park, Liverpool Ill	Ill	Carpark	yes	Sell	yes	no	Brother J.J. Lard, 322 Lake Str, Carpark, Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	gr	bl	"one,
10	brother William Lay, 54 Fitzgibbon Str, Dublin, Ireland	Ill	Carpark	yes	Sell	yes	no	Brother in Law. do.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	lt	br	gr	"one.
11	Father Otto Murnberger, 100, Berlinstr, Berlin, Germany	NI	New York	yes	Sell	yes	no	Uncle, Marie Murnberger, 402a 89th Str, New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr	"one.
12	Father Ernest Murner, 21, Sophienstr, Berlin, Germany	Ill	Chicago	yes	Sell	yes	no	Cousin Paul Henkel, 4751a, Ohio Str, Chicago, Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blk	bl	"one.
13	Mother Mrs. Astorsteen Moller, Copenhagen Denmark	NI	St. Albans	no	Sell	yes	no	Aunt Anna Steen Moller, 188 St Estelle Str, St. Albans, NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	"one,
14	Mother M. Naum, Skanstup, Denmark	NI	Sparks	no	Sell	yes	no	Sister P. Naum, 357 8th Str, Sparks, Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	"one.
15	Wife Petra Astene, 27, Bjergveien, Aalesund, Norway	NI	Brooklyn	yes	Sell	yes	yes	1924 New York 316 51st St 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	"one,
16	Wife Minda Iabiko, Woklon, Poland	NI	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	yes	no	Brother Morris Iabiko, 500 Riverside Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	dk	dk	"one.
17	Son. Jacob Arana, Polonyja, Poland	NI	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	yes	no	Brother A. Zwiens, 1761 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dk	dk	br	"one.
18	brother do.	NI	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle C. do.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	"one.
19	Father Leonor Wojcio, Barwinak, Poland	NI	Bayonne	yes	Muska d	yes	no	HUNTER, 557 Ave C Bayonne, N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	"one,
20	Father in Law. do.	NI	New York	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle Moses Falik, 345a 10th Str, New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	"one.
21	Father Abram Falik, Polonyja, Poland	NI	New York	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Husband Martin Freudenfeld, 127 10th Str, New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	br	"one.
22	Mother. Alice Behrens, 2 Bornstrasse Hamburg 13.	NI	New York	yes	Sell	yes	no										Good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker

Officer.  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 to 48.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMYNG, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B. CH. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928  
at New York

G. G. Flemyng  
SURGEON

W. J. [Signature]  
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

STOWAWAY

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HOMERIC

Stonewall

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 6<sup>TH</sup>

1928

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

# STOWAWAY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 13<sup>TH</sup>

1928

53

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	WIFE. 3 SHORTLANDS GROVE, SHORTLANDS, KENT	ENG. LONDON	NO	YES 1926 N.Y. (STOWAWAY)		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK. GREY
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

13th day of June, 1929

W. H. Parker  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

STOWAWAY

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-lax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom in was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S. HOMERIC, SAILING FORTHWITH; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. CH. N. A. O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928  
at New York

G. B. Fleming  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6<sup>th</sup>, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	PERKINS	John	Harold	32		M		Handscreen	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Widley	32	TRANSIT CERT. BIRMINGHAM	31 MAY 1928	England	Widderminster
2	PERKINS	John	John	26		M		Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Widderminster	30		20	England	Widderminster
3	HOLLOWAY	Henry	Leonard	59		M		Planter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Widderminster	11229	LONDON	2/6/28	Canada	Widderminster
4	WATSON	Walter	Ernest	33		M		Metallurgist	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Widderminster	1346	TORONTO	12/6/28	Australia	Widderminster
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List ..... 6

no entries on this  
typewritten or printed

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1920

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1928  
at New York

W. H. Parker Officer  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIC, SAILING FORTHWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. C. H. N. A. O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1928  
at New York  
W. J. Farrell  
Imm.  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



5

 FORM 5071  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

 S. S. HOMERIC Passengers sailing from Southampton JUNE, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1	TRANSIT	FORRE ✓	OUTRAT	28		M	s	1st Officer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Avaldsund	160	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Avaldsnes.
2	TRANSIT	HANS ✓	Henry Aleksander	22		M	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skaanevik	189	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Skaanevik.
3	TRANSIT	LINDLAND ✓	Lindstøberger	24		M	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	168	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Haugesund.
4	TRANSIT	SNØTELAND ✓	Magnus Cornelius	19		M	s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	170	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Haugesund.
5	TRANSIT	PEDERSEN HIKKEN ✓	Paul	27		M	s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Finnås	9166	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Finnås.
6	TRANSIT	HETLAND ✓	Ingvald	18		M	s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Åsland	163	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Åsland.
7	TRANSIT	BOGEN ✓	Sigurd	20		M	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	162	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Haugesund.
8	TRANSIT	BERG ✓	Peder Hansen	18		M	s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skaanevik	165	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Skaanevik.
9	TRANSIT	HOLMSEN ✓	Emil	16		M	s	Deck boy	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	171	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Haugesund.
10	TRANSIT	ØSTLAND ✓	Johnnes	20		M	s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	169	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Haugesund.
11	TRANSIT	GJERDE ✓	Carl Arnold Vigors	24		M	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	167	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Haugesund.
12	TRANSIT	BOGEN ✓	Martin Andersen	32		M	s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stord	161	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Stord.
13	TRANSIT	HOLMSEN ✓	Trygve	22		M	s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	164	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Haugesund.
14	TRANSIT	BEUTELIN ✓	Martin	20		M	s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	163	✓	Stavanger	31st May, 1928	Norway	Haugesund.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

 Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-400



sh t  
ted

5

57

57

14-430



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S. HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928  
at New York

Immigration Officer  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In such connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/O HOMERIC, SAILING FORTHWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1925  
at New York

G. G. Fleming  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 24, 1928.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-6



*List* ..... 4

The entries on this page should be typewritten or printed.

59

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S. HOMERIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928  
at New York

W. H. Parker Officer.  
MASTER

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

14-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIC, SAILING FORTHWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. B.C.H. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

G. G. Flemming  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HUMPHREY Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHAIK ✓	JAMES	20		M	stenographer	yes	English	yes	Ut. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Johnshead	349415	WASHINGTON	20/3/28	U.S.A.	New York.
2	ADMITTED	BIBB ✓	William	22		M	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Ut. Brit.	English	England	Jersey Ct.	1119	London	10th May, 1928	U.S.A.	Oakland.
3		HALL ✓	Alfred	20		M	form lab.	yes	English	yes	Ut. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool				U.S.A.	Granford.
4		HAYES ✓	CATHERINE	20		F	Nil	yes	English	yes	Ut. Brit.	English	England	Weymouth				U.S.A.	Granford.
5	687415 3/10/31-RC	MUCHEZ ✓	MARGARET	33		F	M WIFE	yes	English	yes	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	ST. MICHAEL	280	ANTWERP	1-6-28	U.S.A.	DETROIT
6	U.S.C.	MUCHEZ ✓	ALEXANDER	3		M	NIL	U.S. CITIZEN	BORN DETROIT MICH.	MAY 1, 1925.									
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SHEET 3 LINE 3 HALL ALFRED DUPLICATED SHEET 2 LINE 2

M. Greenstead

PURSER

SHEET 3 LINE 3 HALL ALFRED DUPLICATED SHEET LINE 2  
 ✓ 3 - 4 HAYES CATHERINE NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



61

14-420



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1925  
at New York

W. H. Parker  
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

16-620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the S/S HOMERIC, SAILING FORTHWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B. CH. N.A. O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1925  
at New York  
G. G. Fleming  
SURGEON  
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOOPER Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		MORCADA	32	M	M	Salesman	yes English	yes Nicaragua	Spanish	Nicaragua	1460	LONDON	JUNE 19, 1928	U.S.A. Rochester.
2		HALL	23	M	M	farm lab.	yes English	yes Gt. Brit.	English	England	1634	LIVERPOOL	MAY 29, 1928	U.S.A. N.J.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1928.

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

63

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or suppresses government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-530



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. PARKER MASTER, of the S/S HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1925  
at New York

W. H. Parker Officer.  
MASTER

W. H. Parker  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



7

7

98

Form 430 B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUN 6th, 19 28., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 13, 19 28. 64  
W. A. S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MONTVILLE	Johann	26	M		2nd Apr. 1900. Jersey City, N.J.	U.S. DIST. COURT	220 1st Ave. Rockford.
2	JACOBSON	Alexander	39	M			14th Apr. 1924. Milwaukee, Wis.	1022 W. Pierce Str. Milwaukee, Wis.
3	HANACZ	Boicich Albert	43	M			21st Jan. 1915. District Court of Detroit.	4100 Campbell Ave. Detroit, Mich.
4	HANACZ	Mosislav Chester	10	M		MAY 6. 1917 Detroit, Mich.		do.
5	UKOZAK	Maria	23	F		6th May. 1905. Roselle, N.Y.		101 Morris Str. Jersey City, N.J.
6	JACOBSON	Lorah Lorence Martha	37	F		by virtue of husband's nationality U.S.C.T.		1444 10th St. Los Angeles.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1

Form 630 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-219)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

98

S. S.

NORWICH

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 6th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

JUNE 13

, 1926

65

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TAYLOR	ARTHUR	34	M	M		May, 1921 Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	721 Ave A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	GOULD	LOUIS	20	M	M		S/COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT 6, 1927	2560 Rochambeau Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
3	STAPLETON	JOSEPH W.	70	M	M	1st Nov. 1854. New York, N.Y.		602 Lindaraxa Court, Alhambra Cal.
4	BARRETT	MARY	44	F	M	3rd Apr. 1884. Coshen, N.Y.		Coshen, N.Y.
5	SCHWAB	ALFRED	40	M	M		6TH MAR. 1926. District Court New York, N.Y.	229 40th St. New York, N.Y.
6	EDIDIN	BENJAMIN	28	M	M		JULY 8 1926 CIRCUIT CT WASHINGTON D.C.	1424 S HAMLIN CHICAGO ILL.
7	NOBLE	GERTRUDE	23	F	S	OMAHA NEB. 26/7/05		3505 HAWTHORN. OMAHA NEB.
8	HARRISON	CHARLES	50	M	M	LYNCHBURG VA. JULY 10 1877		LYNCHBURG. VA
9	HARRISON	CHARLES J.	17	M	S	DO SEPT 24 1910		DO
10	DOANE	LOIS	25	F	S	LINCOLN NEB. SEPT. 10 1893		1849 LYNDON RD. SAN DIEGO CALIF.
11	GRIFATH	MARTHA	32	F	S	LINCOLN NEB. 8/8/97		3505 HAWTHORN OMAHA NEB.
12						complete 8th 11/13/28		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HOMERIC - TOURIST CLASS DEPARTMENT - sailing from CHERBOURG on June 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of

Number

19  
W. & P. Ltd.

66

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRIGHAM	Robert	25	M	S WARAN Mass. 1903 SEPT 16.		1401 Beacon St. BROOKLINE MASS.
2	DOOLITTLE	Edmund	51	M	S NEW HAVEN Ct. April 21st 1877		317 N. Chooles St. BALTIMORE Md.
3	D'EIMARE GRIEB	Raymonde	27	F	M	by marriage	Mrs. Moore Cl. 347 West 44th St. NEW YORK CITY
4	GROSS	Christian	32	M	M	Supreme court NEW YORK June 9th. 1924	Home - New Hampton N.Y.
5	GARLAND	Peter	29	M	M LEXINGTON. KY 27/6/99		MENTONE Ala.
6	GARLAND	Katherine	21	F	M GOODWATER ALA. 19/9/05		MENTONE Alabama.
7	HERSKOVITS	Morris	25	M	S	District court NEW YORK CITY	807 E. 9th St. NEW YORK CITY
8	HARRISON	Charles	50	M	M LEESBERG Va. June 10th. 1877		LEESBERG Va.
9	HARRISON	Charles J.	17	M	S LEESBERG Va. Sept. 28th. 1910		LEESBERG Va.
10	HELLER	Isidor	27	M	S M	NEW YORK CITY 1926 SUPREME COURT DATE UNKNOWN	Joe Heller - Pavillon Hotel SHARON-SPRING NY
11	HERZ	Charles	33	M	S	District court FRANKFORT Kentucky	313 W. 88th St NEW YORK CITY
12	STRAZER	Elenor	47	F	S CINCINNATI Ohio 1880 JUNE 30		Ypsilanti Michigan
13	SEWARD	Paul	23	M	S MONTCLAIR NJ. February 4th. 1905		261 B'way NEW YORK CITY
14	SAMINSKY	Lazare	45	M	M	District court NEW YORK November 15th. 1926	26 East 74 NEW YORK CITY
15	TEPHERT	Sabina	31	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	539 East 79 st. NEW YORK CITY
16	COUGET	François	53	M	M	King's County BROOKLYN March 7th. 1910	23 Van Dyle St. BROOKLYN
17	COUGET	William	18	M	S BROOKLYN NY 1910 APRIL 23 <sup>RD</sup>		23 Van Dyke St. BROOKLYN
18	STEPHENSON	PAUL	26	M	S RINGWOOD ILL. 13/7/98		RINGWOOD ILL.

SHEET C2 LINE 7 HERSKOVITS MORRIS NOT ON BOARD

✓ C2 ✓ 8 HARRISON CHARLES TRANSFERRED TO SHEET LINE 8  
✓ C2 ✓ 9 Do Do J. Do 1 ✓ 9

H. G. Gussard

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England 14-214)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **HOMERIC** - ORDINARY THIRD CLASS -

sailing from **CHEERBOURG** JUNE 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUNE 13, 1928 67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<del>NINKOVICH</del> Mike	31	M		INDIANA HARBOR - 1925	Home : 3511 Deodar Str. Indiana Harbor Sister InL Felicja Kalupa Priorce Town Wis
2	CHRUSCICKI Stanislaw	18	M	S MILWAUKEE Wis on Sept 24th 1910		
3	BOYSIEWICZ Frank	42	M	W	District Court at BRONX N.Y. Nov. 5th 1927	Home 540 Morris Av. Bronx N.Y.
4	HAGE Elias Simon	32	M	S	NEW YORK June 1924 SUPREME COURT December 16th. 1927	16 Tilley Street NEW LONDON
5	BERKOWITZ Mihaly	38	M	S	District court CLEVELND Ohio	1099 E. 112th St. CLEVELAND Ohio
6	MANCHETTI Angelo	47	M	M	DOVER PLAINS NY. April 9th. 1927	DOVER PLAINS NY
7	MANDULA Joseph	39	M	M	GARY Indiana 1925 JAN. 6. SUPREME COURT	Wife- Mary Mandula 1816 Jeffersnn st. GARY Ind.
8	BUJKO Elizabeth	25	M	M	by husband	Husband - Bujko Andry 4006 First St. INDIANA HARBOR Ind.
9	JURECKO John	21	M	S LORAIN Ohio October 1st. 1907		Father - Jurecko J. 4031 Grant St. FLINT Michigan
10	GALL Endre	26	M	S ELEONORA Pa. February 3rd ; 1902		Brother - Gall Josef 655 8th Ave WEST HOMESTEAD Pa.
11	DUTSICH Galub	46	M	M	15-1-23 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND Ohio. 1923	2718 St. Clair Ave CLEVELAND Ohio
12	TOMAS Joseph	17	M	S LYKESVILLE Pa. January 8th. 1912		Sister - M. Hricik 1224 Jefferson St. GARY Indiana.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Complete 8:00 AM 1/13/18  
H. P. ...  
Inspector

SHEET C1 LINE1 NINKOVICH MIKE TRANSFERRED TO SHEET C10 LINE 2.

H. P. ... PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *arrived*

*arrived*

, 19

M.,

from

No. 68

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
10049	1. VANDERBILT Robert	4	1	11	11	NO VISA	11/11/41	9:00	STAN	6/4	11/11/41																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Signature
Thos McDonough	23	British	
William R. Cole	30		
Fredrick R. Allen	33		
W. Southern	43		
William McDate	24	Irish	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*H. C. Cummins*  
Master

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, if such vessel is engaged in the coastwise trade, to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such vessel be granted clearance until the fine is paid. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

*W. M. OFFICE*  
SHEPHERD, SALTER, W. NOT ON BOARD  
June 14 28 - *H. C. Cummins*

44	41	42	37	36	32	32	44	51	59	36	24	36	38	27	24	28	25	52	38	30	39
5.10	5.9	5.8	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.9	5.11	6.2	5.10	5.8	5.8	5.11	5.11	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.11	5.7	5.9
170	151	157	160	164	145	162	165	210	164	160	160	163	164	149	149	151	148	150	150	150	148

*W. M. OFFICE*  
- 6 JUN 1928 -  
SOUTHAMPTON

\* Give list of names on back thereof.  
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information is contrary to law, and is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other notes.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York  
16th June 1928, 192

I, master of the British S. S. Hameric, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 698  
Number of seamen discharged 644  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5  
Number of seamen deserted 4  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Total crew this date 635

The above named vessel arrived at this port 13th June 1928, 192, consigned to White Star Line, is now lying at Pier 59 N R, and is expected to sail 16th June 1928, 192, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN. 69

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>H. Griffiths</i>	31	Irish	4/28 New
<i>A. Wood</i>	45	Irish	
<i>P. Gardner</i>	38	"	
<i>S. Pirlow</i>	38	"	

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE  
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Port of New York  
June 13 1928

Positions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and June 16, 1920, and the Immigration Act of August 3, 1923, are hereby directed to be filled by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to fill, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the back of this form.

*W. M. OFFICE*  
Master of the British S. S. Hameric  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge,  
*H. C. Cummins*

M.L.

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(15)

71



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U.S. on board upon arrival at

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	No. of alien's identification card	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED ON	When
Family name	Given name				
1 PARKER	Walter		Commander	5/6/1933	
2 QUINN	WILLIAM		Chief Mate		
3 BARTON	George		1st do		
4 ALEXANDER	David		2nd do		
5 ROBERTS	GEORGE		3rd do		
6 MORRIS	Stuart		4th do		
7 MORGAN	Herbert		5th do		
8 FOUSTIE	William		6th do		
9 FLEMING	George		Surgeon		
10 ALDERSON	Percy		Asst/Surgeon		
11 GREENSLADE	Wallace		Purser		
12 COOK	Stanley		Asst/Purser		
13 COX	Reginald		Junior Asst/Purser		
14 WARD	H. Freeman		Purser's Clerk		
15 AUSTIN	Albert		Carpenter		
16 LUMSDEN	John		Carpenters Mate		
17 BRYANT	Charles		Boatswain		
18 HUMBY	Frank		Boatswain's Mate		
19			ditto		
20 HOWOOD	William		C.P.O.		
21 STAFFORD	Reginald		C.P.O.		
22 WESTERMAN	Frederick		Storekeeper		
23 BULL	Henry		Lamptrimmer		
24 SMITHURST	Gerald		Q.M. & A.B.		
25 LINDSAY	James		ditto		
26 BUNNEN	Frederick		ditto		
27 RYAN	Charles		ditto		
28 JENKINS	Frederick		ditto		
29 BUSHILL	Frederick		ditto		
30 MORGAN	Albert		L.O. & A.B.		

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD.  
Local Agents JAMES STREET, LIVERPOOL.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Eliza Smith	40	English	5th June 1928 Southampton	
M. Winsor	34	"	"	
Doris Lewsey	22	"	"	
Florence Derkin	57	"	"	
M. Bright	43	"	"	
Rita Fanell	25	"	"	
C. D. Burroughs	24	"	"	
C. Leith	27	S Africa	"	
G. Lumphries	20	English	"	
R. Chippefield	22	"	"	
S. Mayenhan	23	"	"	
B. E. Woods	21	"	"	
C. W. Cooper	24	"	"	
A. J. Pentiman	24	"	"	
B. Whitear	26	"	"	
G. Page	49	"	"	
W. Shirriffs	18	Scotch	"	
J. J. Shallett	27	English	"	
C. Moss	33	"	"	
J. G. Scott	36	"	"	
J. Murphy	28	Scotch	"	
F. Broomham	23	English	"	
Albert Haffner	22	"	"	
F. Muckleston	18	"	"	
C. Thorpe	28	"	"	
Vincent McClean	17	Irish	"	
W. W. Aldersley	58	English	"	
Allan Glen	40	"	"	
Arthur Byford	41	"	"	
Arthur Chambers	49	"	"	
J. Halsey	41	"	"	
S. Rolson	55	"	"	
E. Newman	36	"	"	
J. Parks	24	"	"	
H. T. Bray	47	"	"	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Transferred to "Pennland"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Runacres	50	English	5th June 1928 Southampton
C. Bran	41	"	"
G. K. Davis	41	"	"
T. Breene	39	"	"
F. Bain	19	"	"
J. Woods	19	"	"
A. J. Linstead	36	"	"
T. Daniels	22	"	"
John Hartley	31	"	"
Harry Bylasky	28	"	"
John Casworth	24	"	"
R. Gilchrist	38	"	"
W. Darmnd	32	"	"
F. Walter	26	"	"
E. Paling	28	"	"
L. Bonell	28	"	"
C. W. Godfrey	21	"	"
L. Lansdown	20	"	"
W. A. Lewis	18	"	"
E. Hesketh	36	"	"
E. Burine	36	"	"
H. Curtis	26	"	"
A. Rohnstead	23	"	"
Joseph Hoxley	24	"	"
G. Grant	31	"	"
David Hamburger	22	"	"
W. Cameron	36	"	"
F. Dennis	32	"	"
W. G. Neale	24	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1013

Line

14-1013

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

\* See list of names on back hereof

Notes: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

71

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PARKER	Walter	✓		Commander	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	180	Nil.
2	QUINN	WILLIAM	✓		Chief Mate					50				5. 6	154	
3	BARTON	George	✓		1st do					50				5. 9	149	
4	ALEXANDER	David	✓		2nd do					44				5.10	170	
5	ROBERTS	GEORGE	✓		3rd do					41				5. 9	151	
6	MORFEE	Stuart	✓		4th do					42				5. 8	157	
7	MORGAN	Herbert	✓		5th do					37				5.10	160	
8	POUSTIE	William	✓		6th do					36				5.10	154	
9	FLEMYNG	George	✓		Surgeon.					59				6. 2	210	
10	ALDERSON	Percy	✓		Asst/Surgeon					51				5. 9	161	
11	GREENSLADE	Wallace	✓		Purser.					44				5.11	165	
12	COOK	Stanley	✓		Asst/Purser.					32				5. 9	162	
13	COX	Reginald	✓		Junior Asst/ Purser.					32				5.10	145	
14	WARD	H. Freeman	✓		Purser's Clerk					24				5. 8	140	
15	AUSTIN	Albert	✓		Carpenter					36				5. 7	160	
16	LUMSDEN	John	✓		Carpenters Mate					38				5. 8	164	
17	BRYANT	Charles	✓		Boatswain					41				5.11	160	
18	HUMBY	Frank	✓		Boatswain's Mate.					36				5.11	163	
19	SLATER	William	✓		ditto					38				5.10	158	
20	HORWOOD	William	✓		C.P.O.					41				5. 8	167	
21	STAFFORD	Reginald	✓		C.P.O.					26				5. 8	158	
22	WESTERMAN	Frederick	✓		Storekeeper					38				5.10	150	
23	BULL	Henry	✓		Lamptrimmer					27				5. 7	149	
24	SMITHURST	Gerald	✓		Q.M & A.B.					24				5. 8	149	
25	LINDSAY	James	✓		ditto.					28				5. 9	151	
	BRUNNEN	Frederick	✓		ditto.					25				5. 8	148	
	RYLES	Charles	✓		ditto.					52				5. 5	150	
26	JANKINS	Frederick	✓		ditto.					38				5.11	150	
29	BUSHELL	Frederick	✓		ditto.					30				5. 7	150	
30	MORGAN	Albert	✓		L.O & A.B.					29				5. 9	148	

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD

Local Agents JAMES STREET, LIVERPOOL.

14 1440

SHEET LINE 19, SLATER, W. NOT ON BOARD



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.  
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Parasall*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.  
Name  
Age  
Nationality  
When and where signed on  
Sickness  
When and where signed on  
English  
5th June 1928  
Southampton



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	No	Yes								
1	MYETH	George	✓		L.O. & A.B.	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes		23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	160	Nil.
2	LENNON	William	✓		ditto.						28				5. 6	158	
3	PAVEY	Harry	✓		ditto.						47				5. 6	150	
4	KILL	Robert	✓		ditto.						41				5. 7	164	
5	KENNEDY	Wilfred	✓		ditto.						42				5. 9	154	
6	ANSTEY	William	✓		Saloon Deckman & A. B.						49				5. 6	145	
7	ANSELL	William	✓		Window Cleaner and A.B.						40				5. 8	148	
8	GUY	George	✓		ditto.						49				5.10	154	
9	ALLISON	Arthur	✓		A. B.						43				5. 9	150	
10	PROUDFOOT	Bertie	✓		do.						34				5.11	149	
11	GOLDEN	George	✓		do						21				5. 9	151	
12	JACKLIN	Louis	✓		do						60				5. 5	148	
13	MATTHEWS	Henry	✓		do						42				5. 5	149	
14	BRADFORD	Richard	✓		do						52				5. 6	150	
15	SMITH	Albert	✓		do						50				5. 8	157	
16	HARRIS	Clarence	✓		do						42				5. 8	151	
17	DRAKE	Thomas	✓		do						20				5. 5	145	
18	HARRIS	William	✓		do						40				5. 7	151	
19	HENBEST	Samuel	✓		do						47				5. 9	150	
20	WILLIAMS	William	✓		Seaman						23				5. 9	148	
21	ADAMS	Albert	✓		A.B.						41				5. 4	150	
22	BLANEY	Thomas	✓		do						39				5. 7	150	
23	GIBBONS	Harry	✓		do						29				5. 7	145	
24	COMBES	Charles	✓		do						20				5. 6	146	
25	PHILLIPS	Frederick	✓		do						39				5.10	156	
26	PLATT	Frank	✓		do						29				5. 6	145	
27	JAMES	George	✓		do						64				5. 9	152	
28	COSTELLO	James	✓		do						40				5. 8	151	
29	BIBBY	Charles	✓		do						59				5. 9	151	
30	MORRIS	Edward	✓		do						40				5. 8	159	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14 1940

*Parsall*  
Immigrant Inspector.

SHEET 2. LINE 4 KILL R. NOT ON BOARD

*H. G. Gurney*  
PURSER



\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	REEVES	Charles	✓		A. B.	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	151	Nil.
2	DUMARESQ	William	✓		do					43				5. 7	151	
3	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓		do					34				5. 11	160	
4	SPEAKE	John	✓		do					53				5. 5	147	
5	LEWIS	James	✓		do					48				5. 8	149	
6	FLEWELLEN	Harry	✓		do					46				5. 7	150	
7	MARSHALL	Stanley	✓		O. S.					19				5. 9	148	
8	TAW	George	✓		do					18				5. 5	145	
9	VANN	Kenneth	✓		do					17				5. 7	147	
10	HICKS	William	✓		do					17				5. 8	140	
11	TAYLOR	Harry	✓		do					18				5. 8	146	
12	O'NEILL	Edward	✓		do					16				5. 9	150	
13	WILLIAMS	William	✓		do					17				5. 8	151	
14	LAST	William	✓		do					17				5. 7	145	
15	CLOVER	Ernest	✓		Bridge Boy					18				5. 8	147	
16	SIMMONS	Reginald	✓		Bridge Boy					17				5. 7	143	
17	SHORE	Albert	✓		M. R. Steward					49				5. 9	150	
18	DAVIES	Herbert	✓		do					25				5. 8	149	
19	CALDWELL	John	✓		1st W.T.O					40				6. 3	210	
20	BARRY	George	✓		2nd W.T.O					29				5. 10	150	
21	MGNALLY	Frank	✓		3rd W.T.O					27				5. 8	156	
22	GENTLE	Leslie	✓		4th T.W.O					26				5. 9	140	
23	PINNINGTON	Charles	✓		Purser's Clerk					23				5. 9	143	
24	DYER	ALBERT	✓		A. B.					25				5. 10	150	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1250

*Pearnell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

74 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DUFFIN	James	✓		Chief Engineer.	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	178	Nil.
2	BAILEY	Thomas	✓		Sen 2nd Engr.					42				6.0	170	
3	HUTCHINSON	David	✓		Int 2nd Engr.					41				5.10	140	
4	RADES	Augustus	✓		Sen 3rd Engr.					44				5.6	145	
5	EVANS	Robert	✓		Int 3rd Engr.					41				5.9	148	
6	WALLER	Robert	✓		Sen 4th Engr.					40				5.8	150	
7	FERGUSON	Archibold	✓		Int 4th Engr.					42				5.8	159	
8	KELLOND	John	✓		Sen Asst/2nd Engineer.					35				5.6	138	
9	LAWRENCE	Walter	✓		Int. Asst/2nd Engineer.					34				5.11	165	
10	SAVAGE	William	✓		Sen Asst/3rd Engineer.					33				5.10	152	
11	HARRIS	Henry	✓		Int Asst/3rd Engineer.					35				5.7	165	
12	BULLOCK	George	✓		Sen Asst/4th Engineer.					35				5.10	157	
13	LEARMOUTH	Ernest	✓		Int Asst/4th Engineer.					32				5.9	160	
14	SNOWDEN	William	✓		Ex Jun Asst/4th Engineer.					35				5.9	161	
15	FINDON	William	✓		Sen 5th/Engr.					27				5.7	152	
16	TAYLOR	Ernest	✓		Int 5th/Engr.					31				6.0	162	
17	ADDIE	George	✓		Jun 5th Engr.					30				5.6	149	
18	SAYERS	JOSEPH	✓		Sen 6th Engr.					27				5.10	154	
19	<del>NICHOLS</del>	Joseph	✓		Jun 6th Engr.					<del>26</del>				<del>5.11</del>	<del>164</del>	
20	COOMBS	Rex	✓		Jun. Engineer.					25				6.0	160	
21	JOYCE	Peter	✓		ditto.					25				5.10	149	
22	WHITE	John	✓		ditto.					25				6.0	160	
23	FOSTER	Alfred	✓		ditto.					25				5.7	146	
24	TURNER	Henry	✓		ditto.					28				5.9	150	
25	SPEER	Reginald	✓		ditto.					26				5.8	150	
26	SURTEES	Thomas	✓		ditto.					25				5.9	163	
27	LOGAN	Leonard	✓		ditto.					24				5.9	151	
28	TRIM	Charles	✓		ditto.					24				5.8	151	
29	FELLOWS	Robert	✓		Deck Engineer.					37				5.9	156	
30	STOCKWELL	Ernest	✓		Asst/ditto.					51				5.11	170	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340

SHEET 4. LINE 19 NICHOLS J. NOT ON BOARD.



PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WHARRY	Robert	✓		Sanitary Engineer.	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	150	Nil.
2	DOMINY	Frank	✓		Asst/ ditto.					43				5. 8	148	
3	BRISLAND	Harry	✓		Boilermaker					29				5. 8	162	
4	PECKHAM	Frederick	✓		Asst/ditto.					44				5. 9	196	
5	McCLEAN	Frederick	✓		Chief Electrician					41				5.11	169	
6	ALCOCK	Charles	✓		2nd /ditto					35				5.10	176	
7	DIVETT	Edward	✓		3rd /ditto					29				6. 0	156	
8	ROBERTS	Robert.	✓		4th/ ditto.					26				5. 7	153	
9	ASPINALL	Ernest	✓		5th/ ditto.					25				5.10	150	
10	BARRETT	William	✓		Joiner					44				5. 8	158	
11	NASON	Alfred	✓		do					50				5.10	161	
12	AMEY	Reginald	✓		Engineer's Writer					43				5. 8	158	
13	OWEN	David	✓		M.R.Steward.					57				5. 9	154	
14	WITT	Thomas	✓		ditto.					41				5. 7	158	
15	JAMES	James	✓		ditto.					35				5.11	141	
FIRST 16	COTTEN	PERCY	✓		ditto.					29				5. 9	150	
17	MACEY	Frederick	✓		ditto.					22				5.10	160	
18	JOHNSON	Frank	✓		ditto.					22				5.10	176	
19	SKEATS	George	✓		Storekeeper					40				5. 8	144	
20	FUNNELL	Harry	✓		Asst/ditto.					21				5.11	145	
21	FLOYD	Alfred	✓		Ref.Greaser.					34				5. 8	161	
22	EDMUNDS	Jack	✓		ditto.					31				5. 4	145	
23	JONES	William	✓		ditto.					57				5. 6	170	
24	GALE	John	✓		Elec.Greaser.					24				5. 6	155	
25	GOLDIE	Charles	✓		ditto.					37				5. 8	155	
26	SPRUE	Oscar	✓		ditto.					41				5. 9	154	
27	WILTON	George	✓		ditto.					39				5. 2	151	
28	HENNICK	William	✓		Fan Greaser.					47				5. 7	164	
29	HARRIS	William	✓		ditto.					32				5. 5	170	
30	CRONAN	William	✓		ditto.					49				5.10	171	

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1200

*Prunace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

SHEETS. LINE 18. JOHNSON F. NOT ON BOARD.

*A. Grunwald*  
PURSER



\* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	POTTS	William	✓		Fun Greaser	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	149	Nil.
2	GURRY	John	✓		do					35				5. 8	161	
3	SOARS	Frank	✓		do					26				5.11	210	
4	JONES	Evan	✓		Breaser					51				5. 8	167	
5	BACKSHALL	Henry	✓		do					49				5. 8	160	
6	SANWAYS	William	✓		do					46				5. 9	149	
7	CONNOLLY	George	✓		do					40				5.10	150	
8	SMITH	Henry	✓		do					45				5. 7	147	
9	HOWLETT	William	✓		do					39				5. 6	148	
10	PERRY	Joseph	✓		do					32				5. 8	163	
11	JARVIS	Charles	✓		do					43				5. 9	173	
12	WEYMAN	Alfred	✓		do					30				5.10	151	
13	SANDFORD	Albert	✓		do					39				5.10	164	
14	GRADY	Mark	✓		do					35				5. 7	149	
15	HANLY	John	✓		do					32				5. 8	147	
16	BARON	Edward	✓		attendant					39				5. 8	145	
17	BARBER	Edward	✓		do					28				5. 8	148	
18	GODDARD	Charles	✓		do					34				5. 6	154	
19	KEENAN	Charles	✓		do					43				5. 8	157	
20	DONCOM	Harold	✓		do					24				5. 9	149	
21	HUSHBRIDGE	Richard	✓		do					43				5.10	151	
22	GARE	Albert	✓		do					30				5. 7	156	
23	NEW	Peroy	✓		do					41				5. 8	153	
24	JACOBS	William	✓		do					22				5. 8	151	
25	ELLIS	Frank	✓		do					44				5. 8	157	
26	WEAVER	Frederick	✓		do					28				5. 4	149	
27	FREW	William	✓		do					53				5. 3	160	
28	CAVELL	Frederick	✓		do					28				5. 4	149	
29	WILDEY	James	✓		do					25				6. 0	168	
30	YOUNG	William	✓		do					54				5. 8	149	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1250*Pearson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PHILLIPS	Harry	✓		attendant	6/6/1928	Seton	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	161	Nil.
2	HARDING	Robert	✓		do					28				5. 6	157	
3	HOAR	John	✓		do					30				5. 7	143	
4	ELLIOTT	Thomas	✓		do					31				5. 8	152	
5	DOBINSON	James	✓		do					34				5. 8	149	
6	CONNOLLY	Christopher	✓		do					64				5. 6	160	
7	HUTCHINGS	Henry	✓		do					46				5. 8	151	
8	FFRENCH	George	✓		do					39				5. 3	136	
9	ANNETT	Bertram	✓		do					25				5.11	140	
10	SAMWAYS	Sidney	✓		Cleaner					19				5. 9	140	
11	FOWLER	George	✓		do					39				5. 9	152	
12	CHANNELL	Henry	✓		do					20				5. 4	150	
13	O'BRIEN	John	✓		do					29				5. 6	165	
14	GANNAWAY	George	✓		do					24				5. 8	149	
15	TRAGUE	Charles	✓		do					31				5. 2	150	
16	FREETH	George	✓		do					27				5. 8	150	
17	HAYNES	Robert	✓		do					24				5. 9	151	
18	LONGMAN	James	✓		do					28				5. 6	145	
19	VI RGO	Harry	✓		do					26				5.10	150	
20	MILL	Reginald	✓		do					21				5. 4	135	
21	MITCHELL	Harry	✓		do					21				5. 7	148	
22	WARDNER	ROBERT	✓	2 yrs	do					26				5. 6	140	
23	FRASER	Hugh	✓		do					44				5. 7	145	
24	ASHTON	Thomas	✓		do					25				5. 8	156	
25	BROMBY	Ernest	✓		Messman					30				5. 5	152	
26	LANLO	Albert	✓		do					49				5. 6	160	
27	FORSDIKE	GEORGE.	✓		JUN <sup>R</sup> ENGINEER					28				5. 8	150	
28	TOOLEY	NORMAN	✓		M.R. Steward.					20				5. 6	142.	
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
18-1280Pearson  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JONES	William	✓		Chief Steward	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	Nil.
2	<del>MC. DONALD</del>	<del>John</del>			<del>2nd Steward</del>					<del>54</del>				<del>5. 8</del>	<del>170</del>	
3	CROSS	Frank	✓		Asst/ditto					40				6. 1	230	
4	CURREN	Charles	✓		ditto					41				6. 1	220	
5	HYLAND	Leo	✓		Linenkeeper					34				5.10	180	
6	LEASON	John	✓		Asst/ditto					32				5. 8	135	
7	ECCLES	Thomas	✓		Chief Storekeeper					44				5. 8	168	
8	WRIGHT	John	✓		2nd/ditto					37				5.10	200	
9	BLACK	Robert	✓		Asst/Stores					50				5.10	189	
10	HAMPTON	Samuel	✓		ditto					43				5. 6	140	
11	PORTER	William	✓		ditto					30				6. 0	172	
12	GOODWIN	Charles	✓		ditto					27				6. 0	160	
13	UZZELL	Harold	✓		ditto					22				5. 9	150	
14	BEYNE	Maud	✓		Stewardess					50	F			5.10	140	
15	PATTISON	MENRYE	✓	7 yrs	STEWARDS					21	M			5. 4	140	
16	DONOGHUE	Annie	✓		STEWARDESS					47	F			5. 8	145	
17	RIDDLE	Isabel	✓		ditto					36				5. 7	130	
18	ROCK	Annie	✓		ditto					41				5. 8	136	
19	DAVIES	Helen	✓		ditto					40				5. 8	160	
20	MC. CARTEN	Clara	✓		ditto					47				5. 6	132	
21	SHORT	Ellen	✓		ditto					38				5. 5	140	
22	APICELLA	Maria	✓		ditto					54		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 3	154	
23	LEWIS	Winifred	✓		ditto					36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	140	
24	PENFOLD	Henrietta	✓		ditto					36				5. 7	145	
25	ROGAN	Mary	✓		ditto					50				5. 7	130	
26	LITTLE	Nellie	✓		Matron					30				5. 9	149	
27	ELLIS	Amy	✓		ditto					52				5. 9	140	
28	MURSELL	Zenaida	✓		ditto					34		RUSSIAN	N.B.S.	5. 6	139	
29	WALDRON	Grace	✓		E.B. Attendant					53		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140	
30	JENNINGS	Millie	✓		Telephonist					28				5. 6	110	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
15-1210

SHEET 2 LINE 2, MCLEAN J NOT ON BOARD

PURSER



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ARMSTRONG	Marion	✓		Telephonist	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	21	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	123	Nil.
2	JONES	Florence	✓		Lady Hairdresser					33				5. 0	100	
3	EASTER	Ernest	✓		Stenographer					21	M			5. 9	144	
4	GARSDIE	Sidney	✓		Writer					31				5. 8	140	
5	MARDELL	Harold	✓		do					30				5. 7	140	
6	EDMUNDS	SAMUEL	✓		do					25				5. 7	145	
7	LEGG	Joseph	✓		Saloon Steward					39				5.10	173	
8	NORTHCOTT	Wilfred	✓		2nd/ditto					32				5. 8	148	
9	DIGNAN	Henry	✓		3rd/ditto					32				5. 9	184	
10	GRIFFITHS	Alfred	✓		Steward					31				5. 6	170	
11	JONES	Rex	✓		do					37				6. 0	150	
12	HATSWELL	Henry	✓		do					30				5. 9	146	
13	COLLINGWOOD	Frank	✓		do					45				5.10	174	
14	GALE	Frederick	✓		do					45				5. 8	170	
15	LAYFIELD	George	✓		do					29				5. 6	100	
16	SEDGWICK	George	✓		do					36				5. 7	130	
17	HODSON	Alfred	✓		do					33				5. 9	160	
18	CUTHBERT	Robert	✓		do					52				5. 9	155	
19	LOCK	Victor	✓		do					30				5. 8	140	
20	GRANT	Thomas	✓		do					46				5. 4	136	
21	BARTON	Daniel	✓		do					54				5. 8	158	
22	BRAY	Ernest	✓		do					36				5. 9	153	
23	WILKINS	John	✓		do					46				5. 9	160	
24	BOGGIS	Cecil	✓		do					40				5. 9	145	
25	SIMS	Alfred	✓		do					60				5. 9	154	
26	QUINN	Frank	✓		do					30				5. 9	154	
27	ALCOCK	John	✓		do					48				5. 5	138	
28	WALKER	Peter	✓		do					35				5. 3	120	
29	CODGBROOK	Henry	✓		do					31				6. 0	160	
30	BUCKMAN	Frederick	✓		do					36				5. 4	120	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-12-28

Pearson

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GIBSON	John	✓		Steward	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140	Nil.
2	MACDONALD	William	✓		do					36				5.10	151	
3	MANLEY	Robert	✓		do					42				5. 8	150	
4	LEE	Frederick	✓		do					44				5. 8	146	
5	MILLER	Wilfred	✓		do					33				5.10	156	
6	SEWELL	Ernest	✓		do					36				5.10	160	
7	HASKELL	Edward	✓		do					29				5. 8	147	
8	HUMPHERSON	Herbert	✓		do					31				5. 9	150	
9	TURNER	George	✓		do					47				5. 3	130	
10	WEEKS	Charles	✓		do					46				5. 9	144	
11	WALLGRAVEN	James	✓		do					51				5. 7	126	
12	GODFREY	James	✓		do					33				5. 9	149	
13	GORRELL	Robert	✓		do					35				5. 9	135	
14	MASTERSON	James	✓		do					30				5. 5	160	
15	POWELL	Harold	✓		do					31				5. 9	150	
16	WELLS	George	✓		do					36				5.10	149	
17	FLUX	George	✓		do					33				5. 9	140	
18	TYRER	William	✓		do					28				5. 9	154	
19	DUTTON	Edward	✓		do					33				5. 8	154	
20	HUNT	Arthur	✓		do					26				5. 9	170	
21	WEBB	George	✓		do					28				5.10	151	
22	MEARS	George	✓		do					27				5. 9	157	
23	HUNTER	Ernest	✓		do					36				5. 8	152	
24	NEALE	Henry	✓		do					31				5. 9	151	
25	GILES	George	✓		do					31				5. 8	149	
26	CONNOR	William	✓		do					24				5. 8	144	
27	SHORT	Robert	✓		do					28				5. 9	151	
28	DRIVER	Joseph	✓		do					48				5. 6	145	
29	DOWLE	Arthur	✓		do					43				5. 7	136	
30	GIBBS	Victor	✓		do					25				5. 6	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1250

Parsell

Immigrant Inspector.

SHEET 10 LINE 24 NEALE IS NOT ON BOARD

H. G. Russell  
PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WOOD	Ottiwell	✓		Steward	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	151	Nil.
FIRST P.E. 2	GRIFFITHS	Henry	✓		do					38				5. 8	148	
FIRST P.E. 3	VALE	William	✓	16 yrs	do					40				5. 7	151	
FIRST P.E. 4	MANTLE	Percy	✓		do					37				5. 9	153	
FIRST P.E. 5	LAI RD	George	✓	15 yrs	do					31				5.10	152	
FIRST P.E. 6	TAYLOR	William	✓		do					48				5. 9	154	
FIRST P.E. 7	MAIDMAN	Frederick	✓		do					43				5. 8	148	
FIRST P.E. 8	PITT	Alfred	✓	24 yrs	do					37				5. 9	151	
FIRST P.E. 9	RIGBY	William	✓	22 yrs	do					46				5.10	146	
10	ATHERSUCH	James	✓		Hors d'oeuvres Steward					54				5. 4	112	
11	NEALD	William	✓		Captain's Servant					22				5. 8	140	
12	ANDREWS	George	✓		Smoke Room Steward					46				5. 7	157	
13	HERBERT	William	✓		Asst/ditto					38				5. 8	150	
14	COOPER	Samuel	✓		Card Room Steward					37				5. 8	144	
15	KEVLIN	Thomas	✓		Lounge Steward					47				5. 8	175	
16	EDWARDS	Thomas	✓		Asst/ ditto					43				5. 8	164	
17	WHITEHORN	William	✓		ditto					36				5. 8	142	
18	SMITH	Thomas	✓		Library Steward					36				5. 8	150	
19	ANDREWS	Leonard	✓		Asst/ditto					28				5.10	148	
20	OWEN	Robert	✓		Deck Steward					44				5. 8	160	
21	EDMONDSON	William	✓		Asst/ditto					54				5. 7	148	
22	HINVES	Charles	✓		Bugler & Steward					27				5. 6	138	
23	RUSSELL	Leslie	✓		Deck Pante					25				5. 8	130	
24	EADE	Alan	✓		Asst/ditto					28				6. 2	168	
25	TOLLEY	Charles	✓		Gym.Attend.					33				5. 9	167	
26	SIMMONDS	Philip	✓		Baggage Master					40				5. 8	156	
27	NORTH	Leonard	✓		Clothes Presser					34				5. 6	130	
28	LAY	Alfred	✓		E.B.Attendant					32				5. 7	138	
29	BROWN	Charles	✓		Barber					49				5.10	190	
30	EVANS	William	✓		do					34				5. 9	130	

Printed in England.

Name

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1240

Pearall  
Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where									
1	COFFEY	Walter	✓		Barber		6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	161	Nil.
2	GREEN	Frank	✓		do						38				5. 7	140	
3	KEY	John	✓		Night Telephone Operator						53				5. 8	150	
4	OBER	Robert	✓		Gift Boy						17				5. 7	130	
5	CARRADUS	Jack	✓		do						17				5. 4	116	
6	WOOLFORD	Frederick	✓		Bell Boy						17				5.11	130	
7	SKRATS	Hector	✓		do						15				5. 5	128	
8	ROBERTS	Ernest	✓		do						16				5. 5	127	
9	GRAY	John	✓		do						16				5. 6	102	
10	RIDDLE	Norman	✓		do						15				5. 3	100	
11	FITZGERALD	Eric	✓		do						17				5. 7	130	
12	PEPPER	Bertram	✓		Printer						45				5. 5	140	
13	HAWKINS	James	✓		Asst/Printer						23				5.10	135	
14	CORNORTH	William	✓		ditto						47				5. 9	148	
15	EASTER	Wilfred	✓		Bath Steward						35				5. 8	145	
16	HARRIS	George	✓		do						47				5. 7	180	
17	CONINGSBY	Alan	✓		do						37				5. 6	180	
18	STEPHENS	Arthur	✓		do						36				5. 4	126	
19	SAWKINS	Reginald	✓		do						38				5. 7	143	
20	LEWIS	Thomas	✓		do						40				5. 9	151	
21	MACLUCAS	Colin	✓		1st B.R.Steward						44				5. 6	142	
22	CHANDLER	Frederick	✓		B.R.Steward						44				5.11	160	
23	HUGHES	Harry	✓		do						51				5. 3	134	
24	JOINSON	George	✓		do						50				5. 8	175	
25	JUTTON	Herbert	✓		do						43				5.11	145	
26	ETTLINGER	Peter	✓		do						47		BANWARIAN	U.S.C.	5. 5	160	
27	KIPPENDALE	Frederick	✓		do						46		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	168	
28	CAMPBELL	Matthew	✓		do						47				5. 9	164	
29	HARWOOD	James	✓		do						49				5. 8	140	
30	LAWRENCE	John	✓		do						62				5.10	170	

Printed in England.

Line  
OwnersLocal Agents  
10 1340P. Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7), is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where									
1	WEBB	Samuel	✓		B.R. Steward		6/6/1928	Soton	Nil	Yes	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	135	Nil.
2	SMILLIE	Thomas	✓		do						47				5. 8	168	
3	EDGE	Frederick	✓		do						52				5. 9	182	
4	GRICE	Christopher	✓		do						37				5. 9	176	
5	VALENTINE	John	✓		do						46				5. 7	160	
6	MC.GOWAN	Joseph	✓		do						49				5. 7	150	
7	FISHER	George	✓		do						50				5. 6	145	
8	BLUNDELL	Henry	✓		do						59				5. 8	130	
9	BRADING	Percy	✓		do						41				5. 5	156	
10	DAVIES	Percy	✓		do						55				5. 5	143	
11	BARROW	James	✓		do						49				5. 5	130	
12	JONES	Arthur	✓		do						52				5. 9	150	
13	TAYLOR	George	✓		do						47				5. 6	150	
14	WARRING	Frederick	✓		do						52				5.10	145	
15	MORRIS	Thomas	✓		do						48				5. 9	151	
16	WORVILLE	Charles	✓		do						46				5. 8	149	
17	TAYLOR	Charles	✓		Chief Pantryman						31				5. 8	184	
18	O'DRISCOLL	William	✓		2nd/ ditto						51				5. 9	149	
19	SPEARING	Reginald	✓		asst/ditto						24				5. 5	144	
20	CLARK	Percy	✓		do						28				5. 6	135	
21	CASTLEMAN	James	✓		do						38				5. 8	145	
22	HAMMOND	Edward	✓		do						30				5. 9	152	
23	KEEP	Vivian	✓		do						36				5. 9	156	
24	ZEALANDER	Emanuel	✓		do						45				5. 8	137	
25	HUGHES	James	✓		do						23				5. 8	150	
26	SAUNDERS	JOHN	✓		Assistant Pantry Man.						42				5. 7	140	
27	LANGFORD	William	✓		Plate Steward						37				5. 5	128	
28	CUTLER	Ernest	✓		do						29				5. 7	135	
29	THOMAS	John	✓		do						38				5. 8	147	
30	HARRIES	David	✓		do						42				5. 7	150	

Printed in England.

Line

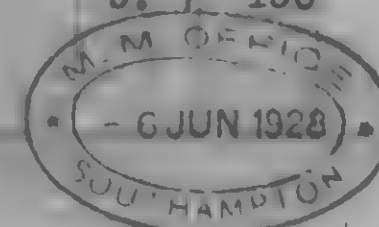
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1140

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAINTER	Frederick	✓		Plate Steward	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140	Nil.
2	CALDER	John	✓		Chief Boots					40				5. 9	170	
3	ROGERS	Charles	✓		2nd /ditto					20				5.10	154	
4	GREEN	John	✓		Asst/ditto					31				5.11	154	
5	ALSFORD	Joseph	✓		ditto					38				5. 6	126	
6	HARRIS	Charles	✓		do					23				5. 6	145	
7	CHURCHER	William	✓		ditto					27				5.10	143	
8	TORBOCK	Thomas	✓		Night Watchman					60				5. 4	140	
9	DELEY	Henry	✓		ditto					50				5. 5	170	
10	PERRIN	Sidney	✓		ditto					57				5. 4	143	
11	BASTOW	William	✓		ditto					54				5. 8	158	
12	CRUDEN	Reginald	✓		ditto					56				5. 7	180	
13	PUSEY	Josiah	✓		ditto					54				5. 8	184	
14	JOHNSON	George	✓		ditto					62				5. 9	150	
15	NICHOLS	George	✓		ditto					51				5. 8	149	
16	LIDYARD	Alfred	✓		ditto					52				5. 7	150	
17	CROUTCHER	James	✓		ditto					57				5. 9	150	
18	DONE	William	✓		Bandmaster					34				5. 8	160	
19	WARD	NORMAN	✓		Bandsman					25				5. 7	150	
20	SHEPHERD	FRED	✓		ditto					30				5. 8	140	
21	VIPOND	JOHN	✓		ditto					30				5. 7	150	
22	HAMMOND	CHARLES	✓		ditto					26				5. 8	150	
23	O MEARA	FRED	✓		ditto					35				5. 7	140	
24	WRENN	HERBERT	✓		ditto					29				5. 8	140	
25	TIERNAN	EDWARD	✓		ditto.					25				5. 8	150	
FIRST PE 26	SMITH	ARTHUR	✓		STEWARD					52				5. 9	152	
FIRST PE 27	LONGHURST	GEORGE	✓		do					42				5.10	160	
FIRST PE 28	HUGHES	SIDNEY	✓		do					38				5. 0	160	
FIRST PE 29	ALEXANDER	JAMES	✓		do					49				5.10	156	
FIRST PE 30	GARDNER	PERCY	✓		do					38				5.11	162	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **JUNE 13<sup>TH</sup>**, 1928, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST P.E.	1	HOSKINS	ROBERT	✓	STEWARD.	6-6-1928	SOTON	No	Yes	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	150	NIL
FIRST P.E.	2	DODDS	ROBERT	✓	do					34				5 7	148	
FIRST P.E.	3	MATTINGLY	SIDNEY	✓	do					42				5 6	145	
FIRST P.E.	4	PECKHAM	ERNEST	✓	do					50				5 7	140	
FIRST P.E.	5	DIBDEN	ERNEST	✓	do					23				5 8	140	
FIRST P.E.	6	CHADWICK	EDWARD	✓	do					20				5 9	145	
FIRST P.E.	7	WILCOX	MARY	✓	STEWARDESS					47	F.			5 8	140	
FIRST P.E.	8	MACDONALD	KATHLEEN	✓	do					34	F.			5 11	152	
FIRST P.E.	9	MCKENZIE	KEITH	✓	WRITER.					29	M			5 7	145	
FIRST P.E.	10	MELLISH	ROBERT	✓	STEWARD					46	M					
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															



*Flanagan Insp.*

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PHILLIPS	Ivor	✓		Chief 2nd Cl. Steward	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	208	Nil.
2	POTTER	Joseph	✓		Sal. Steward					24				5. 7	142	
3	THORLEY	Joseph	✓		Steward					33				5. 8	158	
4	WARE	Archibald	✓		do					23				5. 4	154	
5	PASCOE	Henry	✓		do					29				5.10	151	
6	WILLSHER	Aubrey	✓		do					21				5. 9	145	
7	FAULKNER	Roland	✓		do					46				5. 9	150	
8	MC.FARLANE	Frank	✓		do					22				5. 9	144	
9	BROADBENT	Frederick	✓		do					40				5. 9	155	
10	REILLY	Leon	✓		do					28				5. 9	151	
11	LE FEUVRE	William	✓		do					21				5. 9	140	
12	BENNETT	Harry	✓		do					31				5. 6	145	
13	WING	Frederick	✓		do					21				5. 8	139	
14	JACKMAN	William	✓		do					30				5. 8	151	
15	<del>GOODWIN</del>	<del>Charles</del>	✓		do					<del>37</del>				<del>5. 9</del>	<del>148</del>	
16	TALL	Ernest	✓		do					25				5. 7	140	
17	BEER	Ernest	✓		do					31				5. 8	145	
18	DOLING	John	✓		do					41				5. 6	140	
19	SMITH	Leslie	✓		do					28				5.10	150	
20	KNIGHT	Peroy	✓		do					40				5. 9	156	
FIRST P.E.	21	HAWKINS	✓		do					37				5. 8	148	
FIRST P.E.	22	GILBERT	✓		do					34				5. 8	148	
FIRST P.E.	23	PALMER	✓		do					28				5.10	151	
FIRST P.E.	24	WELLS	✓		do					25				5. 9	146	
FIRST P.E.	25	O'NEILL	✓	16 yrs	do					28				5. 8	149	
FIRST P.E.	26	MATTHEWS	✓		do					30				5. 6	147	
	27	<del>MACEY</del>	✓		do					<del>28</del>				<del>5. 8</del>	<del>151</del>	
FIRST P.E.	28	HILL	✓		do					24				5. 9	153	
FIRST P.E.	29	TILLEY	✓		do					25				5. 8	147	
	30	BIRCH	✓		Lift Boy					15				5. 2	128	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*P. H. Hagan*

Immigrant Inspector.

SHEET 16 LINE 15 GOODWIN C. NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET 20 LINE 27 MACEY W NOT ON BOARD

*H. Greenblatt* PURGER

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



16



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where											
1	ASPREY	Walter	✓		2nd Cl. Smoke Room Steward	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	150	Nil.	
2	BURNETT	Albert	✓		Library Stwd.					25				5. 9	130		
3	LLOYD	George	✓		Deck Steward					36				5. 6	140		
4	BELLIS	Thomas	✓		Bath Steward					43				5.11	176		
5	JACKSON	Edgar	✓		ditto					28				5. 6	150		
6	SOFFRE	Joseph	✓		ditto					26				5. 7	138		
7	SMEE	William	✓		R.R. Steward					40				5. 8	148		
8	GOOD	August	✓		ditto					44		SWISS	SWISS	5. 9	165		
9	WILKERSON	James	✓		ditto					25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140		
10	LEWIS	Arthur	✓		ditto					41				5.10	139		
11	SHADICK	Charles	✓		ditto					27				5. 7	150		
12	KENWARD	Albert	✓		ditto					38				5. 8	149		
13	MANNING	Percy	✓		ditto					45				5.10	150		
14	DUMPER	James	✓		ditto					37				5. 6	130		
15	NORMAN	Ronald	✓		ditto					23				5. 4	139		
16	BLACK	Robert	✓		ditto					21				5.10	150		
17	BALL	Percy	✓		Chief Pantryman					34				5. 8	140		
18	WILLIAMS	Edgar	✓		Asst/Pante					28				5. 5	140		
19	SMITH	Albert	✓		ditto					19				5. 8	149		
20	MABBETT	William	✓		Plate Steward					38				5. 5	114		
21	OAKLEY	Arthur	✓		ditto					20				5. 8	140		
22	MURPHY	George	✓		ditto					19				5. 8	138		
23	ORTON	Herbert	✓		Ch.2nd Class Boots					27				5. 9	154		
24	SAUNDERS	Frederick	✓		Asst/ditto					36				5.11	160		
25	ANDREWS	Robert	✓		ditto					20				5. 9	148		
26	MURDOCK	JOHN	✓		STEWARD					20				5. 8	145		
27	HAWKINS	PERCY	✓		A. PANTS.					19				5. 4	140		
28	PIKE	ALEX	✓		STEWARD					23				5. 5	140		
29	KITCHEN	FRED	✓		PANTRY BOY					17				5. 8	142		
30																	

Printed in England.

Line  
OwnersLocal Agents  
16-1940

P. J. Hanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

SHEGIL LINE &amp; KING S. NOT ON BOARD

H. G. G. G. G.

PURSER



\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



17

98

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BULBROCKE	Frederick	✓		Chief Tourist Steward	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	175	Nil.
2	<del>DAY</del>	<del>Archibald</del>	✓		<del>Ch. 3rd Class Steward</del>					<del>27</del>				<del>5. 10</del>	<del>172</del>	
3	CHARLTON	Frederick	✓		2nd/ ditto					43				5. 9	156	
4	SPACAGNA	Anserigi	✓		Italian Conductor					29				5. 9	160	
5	WICKS	Henry	✓		Hospital Attendant					52				5. 7	174	
6	CROSS	Frank	✓		ditto					38				5. 6	130	
7	BARNES	William	✓		ditto					35 1/2				5. 10	148	
8	PULMAN	Edward	✓		Interpreter					43		POLISH	N.B.S.	5. 5	140	
9	BALDWIN	Edward	✓		Pantryman					40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10	138	
10	SMITH	Frederick	✓		ditto					38				5. 9	148	
11	FRENCH	Thomas	✓		Asst/Pants					28				5. 7	130	
12	PLATT	Samuel	✓		ditto					21				5. 8	151	
13	FRY	James	✓		Steward					28				6. 0	150	
14	AHERNE	Michael	✓		ditto					43				5. 11	150	
15	PURSE	Owen	✓		ditto					32				5. 9	147	
16	BAILEY	George	✓		ditto					27				5. 8	148	
17	CHORLEY	Matthew	✓		ditto					28				5. 9	146	
18	SQUIRES	Thomas	✓		ditto					32				5. 8	150	
19	WALSH	Maurice	✓		ditto					36				5. 5	140	
20	WITHERS	William	✓		ditto					56				5. 7	148	
21	DOLING	Stanley	✓		ditto					23				5. 7	142	
22	PENFOLD	Henry	✓		ditto					36				5. 8	148	
23	HANDS	Percy	✓		ditto					47				5. 9	151	
24	BEAVIS	Frank	✓		ditto					29				5. 7	148	
25	HOCER	Frederick	✓		ditto					24				5. 10	160	
26	PALING	William	✓		ditto					47				5. 8	140	
27	ROBERTSON	George	✓		ditto					29				5. 9	148	
28	LEACH	John	✓		ditto					48				5. 11	140	
29	HUMPHREYS	Rowland	✓		ditto					21				5. 9	154	
30	GRANT	George	✓		ditto					21				5. 11	150	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

SHEET 18 LINE 2 DAY A NOT ON BOARD

PURGER



\* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 19

98

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GOULD	George	✓		Steward.	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	Nil.
2	SMITH	Joseph	✓		ditto					32				5.9	149	
3	COX	Henry	✓		ditto					34				5.9	163	
4	IMM	Ernest	✓		ditto					19				5.8	148	
5	CALLEN	Richard	✓		ditto					56				5.8	147	
6	DYKE	Reginald	✓		ditto					22				5.11	200	
7	ROSKRUGE	William	✓		ditto					39				5.5	136	
8	READ	George	✓		ditto					29				5.7	140	
9	HALDANE	Frederick	✓		ditto					25				5.6	140	
10	FORSTER	Frank	✓		ditto					20				5.6	144	
11	VILLA	Joseph	✓		ditto					27				5.8	141	
12	DIAPER	Norrie	✓		ditto					37				5.10	150	
13	TOWLSON	Sidney	✓		ditto					18				5.8	150	
14	WITT	Reginald	✓		ditto					18				5.10	148	
15	HORNBY	Nelson	✓		ditto					41				5.10	150	
16	DAISH	Leslie	✓		ditto					22				5.9	147	
17	PERCIVAL	Herbert	✓		ditto					37				5.6	144	
18	BAILLIE	James	✓		ditto					31				5.5	140	
19	GERRIE	Robert	✓		ditto					27				5.5	140	
20	NORTH	John	✓		ditto					31				5.8	148	
21	WILSON	Harry	✓		ditto					40				5.8	148	
22	SHANK	Cecil	✓		ditto					33				5.9	151	
23	MORRIS	Benjamin	✓		ditto					26				5.8	153	
24	MULLEN	James	✓		ditto					34				5.4	130	
25	SMITH	Jack	✓		ditto					31				5.8	147	
26	GOLDEN	Thomas	✓		ditto					28				5.7	149	
27	CHANDLER	Cyril	✓		ditto					33				5.9	150	
28	PHILP	John	✓		ditto					29				5.10	147	
29	ARBUCKLE	Ronald	✓		ditto					28				5.9	148	
30	SMITH	Edward	✓		ditto					31				5.10	141	

FIRST  
PE  
FIRST  
PE

FIRST  
PE  
FIRST  
PE

FIRST  
PE  
FIRST  
PE

19

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1480

*R. H. Horgan*

Immigrant Inspector.

SHEET 19 LINE 11 VELLA J. NOT ON BOARD

*A. T. Hunsdale* FORSER



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
		NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST	1	WELBY	William	✓		Steward	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	148	Nil.
FIRST	2	ADAMS	Thomas	✓		ditto					25				5. 8	148	
FIRST P.E.	3	LOCK	Frank	✓		ditto					32				5. 9	149	
FIRST P.E.	4	PLATT	Alfred	✓		ditto					30				5. 8	147	
FIRST P.E.	5	HAYTER	Stuart	✓		ditto					24				5. 9	151	
FIRST P.E.	6	CRAWFORD	Leonard	✓		ditto					29				5. 7	140	
FIRST P.E.	7	WELCH	Albert	✓		ditto					28				5. 8	145	
FIRST P.E.	8	READING	William	✓		ditto					21				5.10	151	
FIRST P.E.	9	FRANKLIN	John	✓		ditto					21				5. 9	148	
FIRST P.E.	10	JOHNSON	Joseph	✓		ditto					20				5. 9	150	
FIRST	11	CULLEN	Harry	✓		ditto					23				5. 8	149	
FIRST	12	MACLEAN	Donald	✓		ditto					25				5. 9	153	
	13	CLARKSON	James	✓		ditto					54				5.10	149	
FIRST P.E.	14	WOOLSTON	Ernest	✓		ditto					30				5. 9	147	
	15	MURDOCK	George	✓		ditto					32				5. 7	146	
FIRST P.E.	16	SMART	Charles	✓		ditto					21				5. 8	148	
FIRST	17	SLOTIN	Morris	✓		ditto					27		Russian	Russian	5. 9	151	
FIRST P.E.	18	ROGERS	Frederick	✓		ditto					26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	148	
FIRST P.E.	19	SMITH	Eric	✓		ditto					24				5. 7	147	
FIRST P.E.	20	SPRATT	Robin	✓		ditto					22				5. 8	147	
	21	SKILLEN	James	✓		ditto					35				5. 5	140	
	22	BAYLEY	Henry	✓		1st G.H.Steward					50				5. 4	145	
	23	HARTNELL	Walter	✓		G.H.Steward					36				5. 8	153	
	24	BATES	Hubert	✓		ditto					30				5. 9	180	
	25	SAXBY	Arthur	✓		ditto					25				5. 4	150	
	26	WONGAN	James	✓		ditto					32				5. 9	149	
FIRST	28	PETERS	JOHN	✓		STEWARD					37				5.10	150	
	29																
	30																

M. M. OFFICE  
- 6 JUN 1928

Printed in England.

Line  
OwnersLocal Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



SHEET 20 LINE 26 STUTCHBURY J NOT ON BOARD

FURSER



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HUG	Auguste	✓		Chef	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5. 6	158	Nil.
2	AMATO	Jack	✓		Asst/Chef					41				5. 7	160	
3	BULLPIT	FRED	✓		BAKERS SCULLION. Sauce Cook.					19				5. 8	158	
4	ROBINSON	Frederick	✓		Entree Cook					33				5. 8	150	
5	DAVIS	Henry	✓		ditto					47				5. 8	130	
6	SPEAR	Samuel	✓		Larder Cook					49				5. 7	170	
7	HOLLAND	Richard	✓		Fish Cook					60				5. 4	180	
8	MARSDEN	William	✓		Soup Cook					60				5. 6	182	
9	DYKE	Harry	✓		2nd class Cook					23				5.10	150	
10	STILES	Horace	✓		Grill Cook					22				5.11	175	
11	YEO	Alfred	✓		ditto					44				5. 8	168	
12	VILLARS	Charles	✓		Roast and Grill Cook					26				5. 6	140	
13	BULL	George	✓		Roast and Grill Cook					25				5. 8	168	
14	WITT	Edward	✓		Veg. Cook					48				5. 8	150	
15	DUNCAN	William	✓		ditto					24				5.10	150	
16	DIPPER	Frank	✓		Asst/ditto					25				5. 9	154	
17	YOUNG	Charles	✓		Mess Cook					54				5.10	184	
18	WYATT	Frederick	✓		Asst/Cook					53				5. 8	160	
19	MOYLAN	Martin	✓		ditto					34				5. 7	140	
20	FARLOW	Sidney	✓		ditto					24				5. 8	130	
21	PAUL	Eric	✓		ditto					26				5.10	155	
22	YOUREN	Frederick	✓		ditto					18				5. 7	124	
23	CHAPPELL	Frank	✓		ditto					27				5. 9	149	
24	ORAM	Curil	✓		ditto					18				6. 0	180	
25	HURST	Joseph	✓		ditto					29				5. 7	142	
26	BEECH	Henry	✓		ditto					39				5. 8	140	
27	SCULLION	William	✓		Scullion					30				5. 8	143	
28	MCNESBY	Ernest	✓		ditto					29				5. 9	150	
29	DASHWOOD	Alvinpton	✓		ditto					30				5. 8	149	
30	GRACE	Reginald	✓		ditto					27				5.10	155	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1917-1920

SHEET 21 LINE 27 LONDON W NOT ON BOARD

PURSER

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HARDING	Albert	✓		Soullion	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	138	Nil.
2	STORER	Frederick	✓		ditto					27				5. 6	140	
3	GREENER	John	✓		ditto					40				5. 9	149	
4	ROWE	Daniel	✓		ditto					37				5.10	151	
5	GRAINGER	William	✓		ditto					36				5. 9	146	
6	WILLIAMS	Frederick	✓		ditto					26				5. 7	146	
7	WALKER	George	✓		ditto					21				5. 9	151	
8	CATLIN	Albert	✓		Chef's Boy					15				5. 4	120	
9	BAKER	Douglas	✓		ditto					15				5. 5	124	
10	LEVY	Harry	✓		Kitchen Porter					30				5. 8	149	
11	MUNTON	James	✓		ditto					43				5. 9	151	
12	TARRANT	Frederick	✓		ditto					26				5. 5	140	
13	STANBROOK	Leonard	✓		ditto									5. 9	148	
14	SOLOMON	Abraham	✓		Hewbrew Cook									5. 7	138	
15	BARBANANTE	Guiseppo	✓		Italian Cook					64		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 4	140	
16	HENPHILL	William	✓		Tourist Cook					38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	120	
17	BRUSH	William	✓		Asst/Cook					52				5. 6	149	
18	BUSBY	William	✓		Ship's Cook					54				5. 8	140	
19	TOOGOOD	Edwin	✓		Asst/ditto					54				5. 4	127	
20	BRACHER	Reginald	✓		Chief Baker					40				5.10	180	
21	WADE	Ernest	✓		2nd Baker					36				5. 4	126	
22	QUIRBY	William	✓		Ex/ditto					20				5. 5	145	
23	BLOW	Charles	✓		3rd Baker					23				5. 6	146	
24	ROGERS	Albert	✓		4th Baker					28				5. 9	150	
25	MILLER	Albert	✓		Asst/Baker					49				5. 8	140	
26	ANDREWS	George	✓		ditto					26				5. 9	148	
27	BRAIN	Francis	✓		ditto					28				5. 8	146	
28	BLACKMORE	Arthur	✓		Baker's Boy					18				5. 6	130	
29	EGGLETON	Edward	✓		ditto					17				5. 8	135	
30	WALKER	JOHN	✓		Baker's Soullion.					19				5. 2	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

SHEET 22 LINE 7 WALKER G NOT ON BOARD



\* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

98

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PARKER	Sidney	✓		Confectioner	6/6/1928	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	152	Nil.
2	LONGMAN	George	✓		Asst/ditto					46				5. 7	160	
3	GEE	Frank	✓		Ch. Butcher					49				5. 8	190	
4	LAWRENCE	William	✓		2nd Butcher					53				5. 9	172	
5	NUGENT	Lawrence	✓		3rd Butcher					34				5. 8	154	
6	FORSTER	Henry	✓		Asst/butcher					34				5. 9	150	
7	TITT	Arthur	✓		ditto					44				5. 7	150	
8	GHEY	Frank	✓		ditto					52				5. 8	149	
9	GREENWOOD	Harry	✓		ditto					23				5. 6	147	
10	MACEY	James	✓		Butcher's Scullion					22				5.10	160	
11	GREEN	Harold	✓		Passgr.Cook					26				5. 9	130	
12	MORRIS	Raymond	✓		Asst/ditto Hebrew Scullion					28				5. 9	152	
13	ROSENBLOOM	Morris	✓							23				5. 8	146	
14	COUSENS	THOMAS	✓		SCULLION					40				5. 8	150	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC"

, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SMITH	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS.	6 JUNE 28	SOTON	YES.	YES	42	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-8	140	re-shed
2	WINNER	MABEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	160	re-shed
3	LEWSEY	DORIS.	✓		MANICURIST.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	140	re-shed
4	DURKIN	FLORENCE.	✓		STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-7	150	re-shed
5	BRIGHT	MABEL.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	145	re-shed
6	FARRELL	RITA.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	re-shed
7	BURROUGHS	CHARLES	✓		CABIN WAITER.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	135	re-shed
8	LANPHIER	GEORGE.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	140	re-shed
9	LEITH	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	150	re-shed
10	CHIPPERFIELD	RICHARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6-11	150	re-shed
11	MOYNIHAN	LENARD.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	145	re-shed
12	WOODS	SIDNEY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	150	re-shed
13	COOPER	WILLIAM.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	160	re-shed
14	FENTIMAN	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	152	re-shed
15	WHITEAR	BERTRAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	160	re-shed
16	PAGE	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-9	150	re-shed
17	SHIREFF.	WILLIAM.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-11	150	re-shed
18	CHOLLET	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	140	re-shed
19	MOSS	CECIL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	140	re-shed
20	SCOTT	JAMES.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	136	re-shed
21	MURPHY	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	140	re-shed
22	BROONHAM.	HORACE.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	150	re-shed
23																
24	HAFFNER	ALBERT.	✓		WAITER.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	140	re-shed
25	MUCKLESTON	FRANK	✓		A/Pantryman	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	130	re-shed
26	THORPE	CHARLES	✓		PLATEMAN	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	140	re-shed
27	MCCLEAN	VINCENT.	✓		BELLBOT.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	130	re-shed
28	ALDERSLEY	WILLIAM	✓		A/ COOK	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-5	140	re-shed
29	GLEN	ALLAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9	150	re-shed
30	BYFORD	ARTHUR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	152	re-shed

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16 1920

SHEET 24. LINE 23 BLANK.

*H. A. Freeman*  
PURSER



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	CHAMBERS	ARTHUR	✓		SCULLERYMAN	JUNE 6 <sup>TH</sup> 28	SOTON	YES.	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
2	HALSEY	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-9	145	do
3	ROBSON	SIDNEY	✓		B.R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-10	150	do
4	NEWMAN	ERNEST	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
5	PARKS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	132	do
6	BRAY	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-10	150	do
7	RUNACRES	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
8	BRAIN	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
9	DAVIS	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	142	do
40	BRENE	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
11	BION	FREDERICK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
12	WOODS	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	142	do
18	LINSTEAD	ARTHUR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-10	147	do
14																
15	DANIELS	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	140	do
16	HARTLEY	JOHN	✓		WAITER	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
17	BYLASKY	HARRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
18	CUSWORTH	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
19	GILCHRIST	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
30	HAMMOND	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
21	WALTER	FREDERICK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	137	do
22	PALING	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-11	152	do
23	BONELL	LEONARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
24	GOODFREY	CECIL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
25	LANDDOWN	LESLIE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	137	do
26																
27	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
28	HESKETH	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	137	do
29	BROWNE	ERNEST	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	149	do
30	CURTIS	HENRY	✓		A/COOK	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	150	do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16 1210

June 14 2-8  
Commenced June 10 15  
J. H. Langdon  
20 17 with June 4/25  
Immigrant Inspector.

SHEET 25, LINE 14 BLANK  
SHEET 25, LINE 26 BLANK

J. H. Langdon PURGER



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 26

98

Vessel "HOMERIC"

, arriving at NEW-YORK.

, JUNE 13<sup>TH</sup>

, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	ROHNSTEAD	ARTHUR	✓		SCULLION	JUNE 6 <sup>TH</sup> 28	SOTON	YES.	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	Irish
2	HOLEY	JOSEPH.	✓		SCULLERYMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8	140	Do
3	GRANT	GEORGE.	✓		A/BUTCHER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.11	150	Do
4	HAMBURGER	DAVID	✓		do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9	140	Do
5	CAMERON	WILLIAM	✓		PLATEMAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	35	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3	140	Do
6	DENNIS	FREDERICK	✓		NIGHT WATCH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8	145	Do
7	NEALE	WILLIAM	✓		PLATEMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6	150	Do
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*P. H. Hagan*  
*J. H. Hagan*

by  
The above named  
and his family  
agreement to transfer to the U.S. mainland  
at New York  
Lawrence



76

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*M. J. J. J.*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



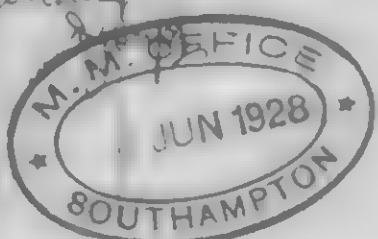
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1928 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILLIAM	Henry	✓	6/6/28	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	150	nil.
2	HOBDAV	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 5	150	do
3	DAVIS	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 3	112	do
4	HOCKLEY	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 4	122	do
5	GRANT	John	✓	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 9	168	do
6	.....AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.....													
7	JUNE 6th 1928.													
8	.....S E E N .....													
9	FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES.													
10	<i>Spencer Kelly</i>													
11	<i>Ameyan D. B. B. B.</i>													
12	<i>Service No 445</i>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nations to which they are stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel



*P. Flanagan Irish*



6-13-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CAPTAIN W. H. PARKER, C.B.E., R.N.R., MASTER of the S.S. HOMERIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below, COMPLETED IN 27 SHEETS.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>TH</sup> day of JUNE, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO. 100-111111  
JUN 1 1938

I, **MACE Georges**, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**

98

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **June**, 19**38**

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be made at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest hereon at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be completed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID
		U. S. B. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. DIPLO. MATS.	U. S. RE. & H. & A.	U. S. RE. & H. & A.	U. S. RE. & H. & A.	U. S. RE. & H. & A.	
1st CABIN	15					20	175	2				214
2nd CABIN	23	4	2			4	14					57
STORAGE	40	19				4	17				7	87
TOTAL	88	23	2			28	206	2			9	358

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 27 U.S. 175 Total 214  
1st Cabin 23 A 57  
2nd Cabin 40 H 87  
Storage 19 87  
Total 88 23 2 28 206 2 9 358

France  
Comp. Gen. France



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. . . . . FRANCE

### Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH JUNE 7TH 1928

19

CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN.

Total passengers . . . . . -----

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . . **THUNDERBOLT**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

14-48C



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COYEQUE Marcel**, 1st Officer of the **FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Marcel Coyeque*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, peddler, laborer, etc., unless such definite designation is made.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question "Read what language" if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of whose people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or so intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Years) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M A C E** **Georges**, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty Of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1919

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on June 6th 1928, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yes.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BERNARBAUD	Jacques	40	M	M	Industrial	Y	Fren. Englis	Y	French	French	France	Limoges	N.I. 2501	PARIS- FRANCE	JUNE 4-1928	FRANCE	LIMOGES
2	TRANSIT	BOISSIER	Jean	33	M	M	Dress maker	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Paris	N.I. 191	"	Aug-2-1927	"	PARIS
3	TRANSIT	BEAUVAIS	Eugène	29	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garches	N.I. 6655	"	June 1-1928	"	Garches
4		BOULIN	Camille	42	M	M	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	Moingt	R.P. 274336	Washington USA	" 9-1927	U.S.A.	New York
5		"	Paule	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haut du	R.P. 346759	"	Mar. 6-1928	"	"
6	UNDER 18	"	Marie	11	F						"	"	"	Thun	Ap. 347091	"	"	"	"
7		COUDERT	Célestine	54	F	W	Maid	"	French	"	"	"	"	Bagneux	N.I. 149	Paris-France	July-25-1927	France	Paris
8		CHARPY	Jeannette	70	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orges	N.I. 2463	"	May-23-1928	"	Maudon
9		DANAUD	Gabrielle	30	F	S	Governess	"	French	"	"	"	"	Vannes	N.I. 2467	"	May-31-1928	"	Paris
10	TRANSIT	DUTHOO	Jean	25	M	S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	N.I. 2419	"	June 2-1928	"	"
11	TRANSIT	GUILLEMOT	Paul	33	M	S	"	"	Fren. Engl	"	"	"	"	Rennes	N.I. 2483	"	June 1-1928	"	"
12		GALL	Yvonne	43	F	S	Artist	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	N.I. 2485	"	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT	HOUDIN	Charles	40	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Issy les	N.I. 1943	"	Mar. 13-1928	"	"
14	457624 2/26/29	JEAND'HEUR	Julie	53	F	W	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bois de	N.Q. 870	"	Apr. 19-1928	"	"
15	TRANSIT	MANDELSTAM	Valentin	51	M	S	Writer	"	Fren. Engl	"	"	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Diplom	"	June 2-1928	"	"
16	TRANSIT	PALLAIN	Henri	24	M	S	Banker	"	French	"	"	French	France	St Remy	N.I. 2438	"	May-25-1928	"	"
17		ROTHIER	Simone	52	F	M	None	"	Fren. Engl	"	"	"	"	Montreuil	RP. 339059	Washington USA	Feb. 4-1928	U.S.A.	New York
18		HOENIG	Franz	45	M	S	Manufact	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerl	St Gall	R.P. 351047	"	Mar. 22-1928	U.S.A.	New York
19	TRANSIT	WETTSTEIN	Georges	47	M	M	Lawyer	"	Fren. Engl	"	"	"	"	Wintertro	N.I. 333	Zurich-Switzer	June 1-1928	Switzer	Zurich
20		POHR	Irmna	26	F	S	Professor	"	Fren. Engl.	"	German	German	Germany	Ochsenhausen	RP. 294472	Washington USA	Aug-6-1927	U.S.A.	New York
21	411522 1/25/29	KEMP	Julie	43	F	W	Maid	"	"	"	British	English	Switzerl	Bale	N.Q. 975	Paris-France	June 1-1928	France	Paris
22		KRUSSMAN	Leo	40	M	M	Migr	"	English	"	"	"	"	Dorking	RP. 354341	Washington USA	Apr. 3-1928	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
23	TRANSIT	SILBERSTEIN	Marcel	29	M	M	"	"	Engl. French	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Łódź	N.I. 6750	Paris-France	June 4-1928	France	Paris
24	VL-0433	HERTZ	Hjalmas	48	M	S	Engineer	"	English	"	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	RP. 344704	Washington USA	Mar. 1-1928	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
25	TRANSIT	BOUCHERY	Albert	70	M	M	None	"	Fren. Engl.	"	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ostende	N.I. 25	Gand-Belgium	Jan. 13-1928	Belgium	Ostende
26	TRANSIT	LECHEN	Pierre	46	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tournai	N.I. 2460	Paris-France	May 29-1928	France	Sèvres
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY SIX

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY SIX

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Form 600

List \_\_\_\_\_

7 10

, 19

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **MACE** **Georges**, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **FACULTY OF PARIS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

TRANSIT.

S. S.

FRANCE

## Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

...JUNE 6TH 1928

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-43



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUNE 13TH 1988

19

6 103

[illegible]

*Note.*— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COYEQUE Marcel**, 1st Officer of the **FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*State to which he will go*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holstein alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 19 (*Whether taking a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number. I

Printed in England 14-008

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

F R A N C E

sailing from

L E H A V R E

June 6th

, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, June 13th

1928

194

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ANDERSON	Larz	61	M	Passport N° 99 D	American by Parents, Born in Paris France-August 15- 1866
2	"	Isabel	52	F	Boston-Mass-March 29-1876	Passport N° 644
3	BOSSI	Flora	29	F	Passport N° 469433	American by naturalization-Mineola Nassau County-June 11-1927
4	"	Charles	6	M	New York City-N.Y.-Nov 24-1921	Passport N° 469433
5	"	Enea	4	M	Montclair N.J.-Jan 29-1924	"
6	BARNUM	Eleanor	47	F	New Haven Conn-Aug 17-1880	" 522427
7	BARTELS	Florence	58	F	Chicago-Ill-Nov-27-1870	" 163
8	BRIGGS	Herbert	46	M	New York City-N.Y.-July 23-1881	" 516900
9	"	Helen	43	F	1885-Lancaster-Ontario	"
10	BERNHEIMER	Alice	30	F	Oct-1-1897-New York City-N.Y.	" 359840
11	BORIE	Adolphe	62	M	Jan 31-1866-Philadelphia-Pa.	" 289150
12	BROWN	Adele	59	F	April 5-1869-Baltimore Md	" 541995
13	BOARDMAN	Henry	74	M	May 24-1854-Rome-N.Y.	" 494763
14	"	Caroline	62	F	Passport N° 494763	American by marriage-Oct 29-1890-St. Paul-Minn.
15	BRALE	Blaine	50	M	Oct 29-1876-Augustin-Me	Passport N° 558057
16	BISLER	Doris	21	F	Aug-19-1906-Philadelphia-Pa.	" 515163
17	CRAWFORD	Josephine	48	F	Dec 31-1878-New Orleans-Louisiana	" 454
18	CRAWFORD	Thelma	28	F	Nov 6-1899-Deadwood-South Dak	" 271688
19	CHILDS	Herbert	51	M	Sept. 24-1876-New York City-N.Y.	" 446618
20	CUNNINGHAM	John	70	M	June 30-1857-Harrisburgh-Oregon	" 504224
21	"	Laura	59	F	Aug 4-1869-Boise-Idaho	"
22	CABOT	Quincy	27	M	Sept-4-1901-New York City-N.Y.	" 500868
23	CRET	Paul	51	M	Passport N° 1966	American by naturalization District court-Philadelphia-Pa. January 1927
24	CRET	Marguerite	52	F	" 2979	"
25	COOPER	Edwin	53	M	" 9266	American by naturalization-May-1898 San Francisco-Cal.
26	"	Mary	50	F	" 10315	American by marriage-Oct 8-1902-Santa Barbara-Cal.
27	CHRISTIAN	Charlotte	36	F	Dec 24-1892-New Orleans-La.	Passport N° 527662
28	DOLAN	Albert	35	M	1893-Fond du Lac-Wiso	" 7038
29	DUPEYRE	Harriet	25	F	Sept. 21-1903-Boston-Mass.	" 227
30	DE BENEDETTI	Frank	35	M	May 2-1893-San Francisco-Cal.	" 9657

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. F R R N C E

sailing from L E H A V R E

June 6th

1928, Arriving at port of N E W - Y O R K

June 23rd

1928

195

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DALE James	45	M	Aug. 30-1882-Oak Hill-Alabama-Ohio	Passport N° 516707	1641-72St-New York City-NY
2	" Sarah	26	F	Dec 17-1901-Belton-South Ca	" "	" "
3	DETFAD Otto	47	M	Passport N° 531980	American by naturalization supreme court Jan 31-1902	258 Riverside Drive-New York City-NY
4	EATON Richard	28	M	Dec 18-1899-Chicago-Ill.	Passport N° 294615	Harvard Club New York City-NY
5	FREEMAN Harold	38	M	May 21-1890-St. Paul-Minn.	" 7503	839 Osceola Ave-St. Paul Minn.
6	FARNY George	56	M	Passport N° 300695	Jan-1910-U.S. Supreme Court-Cincinnati	Morristown New Jersey
7	FLORIAN Stirling	35	M	July 16 1892-San Antonio-Texas	Passport N° 329160	Naldord Astoria Hotel New York City-N.Y.
8	FARLEY Walter	45	M	Feb 16-1883-Rochester-N.Y.	" 496637	445 Maplewood Ave-Rochester-N.Y.
9	GOLDSMITH Helen	50	F	Sept 9-1878-Englewood-N.J.	" 1880	Hotel Madison-5th Ave-New York City-N.Y.
10	GREEN Mary	31	F	Nov 1-1896-Brooklyn-NY	" 510088	55W-11St-New York City-NY
11	HELLER Ralph	29	M	June 10-1899-New York City-N.Y.	" 529592	821W-178 St-New York City-NY
12	HAAKE Hedwig	43	F	Passport N° 292292	American by naturalization Oct 2 1926-New York City-N.Y.	564 Park Ave-New York City-NY
13	HAGEN Otto	47	M	" 511944	American by naturalization Sept 14-1911-Philadelphia-Pa	470-Bartram Ave-Atlantic City-N.J.
14	" Helen	51	F	Dec 13-1876-Woodbury-N.J.	Passport N° 511944	" "
15	HERSTEIN David	38	M	May 2 1890-New York City-N.Y.	" 395676	575 Park Ave-New York City-NY
16	" Ellen	33	F	March 14-1895-Whitestone-L.D.	" 54448	" "
17	HIBBARD Charlton	43	M	Dec 31-1884-Holyoke-Mass.	" 521783	38 Wall St-New York City-N.Y.
18	" Esther	29	F	Sept. 1898-Hamilton-Ohio	" "	" "
19	HEPPENHEIMER William	31	M	Dec 8-1896-Jersey City-N.J.	" 524801	17E-89St-New York City-NY
20	" Frances	29	F	Dec 3-1899-Brooklyn N.Y.	" "	" "
21	HINES John	50	M	June 1878-New York City-N.Y.	" 352478	39-23St-New York City-NY
22	HOLZMAN Florence	51	F	Nov 21-1876-Washington-D.C.	" 287952	The Rochambeau-Eye St-Washington-D.C.
23	HERMAN Edward	30	M	Jan 6-1890-Nashville-Penn.	" 541637	50 Congress St-Boston-Mass
24	" Eleanor	26	F	Oct 18-1901-Boston-Mass	" "	" "
25	IRELAND Isabel	29	F	1899-Johnstown-N.Y.	" 221225	1003 William Road-Johnstown-N.Y.
26	KERR Juliet	61	F	Febr 11-1867-St. Louis Mo.	" 516734	Camden-South Carolina
27	KRUGMAN Harry	39	M	Dec 1-1888-New York City-N.Y.	" 539674	807 Riverside Drive-New York City-N.Y.
28	KLEINBARD David	43	M	Passport N° 548518	American by naturalization New York City N.Y.-March 30-1921	605W-113St-New York City-N.Y.
29	LYMAN Georget	77	M	Dec 13-1850-Boston Mass.	Passport N° 345886	351 Commonweath Ave-Boston-Mass.
30	" Caroline	67	F	1861-Boston-Mass.	" "	" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

Printed in England 16-008

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE

sailing from LE HAVRE

June 6th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, June 13th, 1928

106

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEVY Minnie	52	F	M	Sept 12-1876-San Antonio-Tex	Passport N° 517044 I4W-88St-New York City-NY
2	" Frances	21	F	S	Sept 1-1906-New York City-NY	" " "
3	LUPOLE Elayton	33	M	M	Sept 29-1894-Benezette-Penn	" 2682 47 Russeton Ave-Montclair-NJ
4	LARE Jacob	60	M	M	Jan 6-1868-Memphis-Tenn	" 521560 709 Ramble Road-Helkins W-Virginia
5	LIPPINCOTT May	58	F	S	April 8-1875-Long Branch N.J.	" 338182 667 Madison Ave-New York City-N.Y.
6	LAMQUET Raymond	51	M	M	Passport N° 360265	American by naturalization New York Feb-15-1915 South Broadway-Thornwood Westchester City-N.Y.
7	LARGE A.L.	31	M	S	Dec 10 1896-Unionville Iowa	Passport N° 532905 704 Walnut St-Des Moines-Iowa
8	LANGFELD Clarence	46	M	M	Feb 19-1882-Philadelphia-Pa.	" 506079 200N-Howard St-Baltimore-Md
9	" Renee	36	F	M	Passport N° 506122	American by marriage June 2-1919-New York City-N.Y. " "
10	MAGINN Elizabeth	47	F	M	Sept 11-1881-Pittsburgh-Pa.	" 442861 Box 70-Baltimore-Md.
11	MC NEIL Alexander	44	M	M	June 7 1884-Rondout N.Y.	" 536923 33 Pondfield Road Bronx-ville N.Y.
12	" Ethel	39	F	M	March 17 1889-Brooklyn-N.Y.	" " " "
13	MC CONNELL Jane	28	F	M	1900-Grands Rapids-Mich.	" 462758 81 3St-Hinsdale-Ill.
14	MC DONOUGH Cardyn	24	F	S	Jan 10 1904-New York City-N.Y.	" 522916 108W 85St-New York City-NY
15	MC EWE Agnes	45	F	S	Passport N° 336	American by naturalization June 23 1924-District Court-Boston 2118 Mass Ave-Washington-D
16	OBER Charles	58	M	M	Nov 4-1869-Beverly-Mass.	Passport N° 512688 85 Lothrop St-Beverly-Mass
17	" Elizabeth	58	F	M	Aug 21-1869 " "	" " " "
18	POTTS Chas	57	M	S	April 23-1871-Pottstown-Pa.	" 481593 377-8st-Pottstown-Pa.
19	PATTON Claire	25	F	S	July 24-1902-Nashville-Tenn	" 473611 325E 50St-New York City-NY
20	PARMAN Frances	72	F	M	June 1956-Newark-N.J.	" 531426 30 Commonwealth Ave-Boston-Mass
21	REIBER Sadie	41	F	M	April 16-1887-New York City-NY	" 378912 164W-79St-New York City-NY
22	RAMSAY Joseph	31	M	S	Sept 15-1896-South Orange N.J.	" 428932 Dakhous Guyencourt-Dela
23	RICHARDSON William	50	M	M	Febr 7 1878-Banden-N.J.	" 321915 Racquet Club-Washington-DC
24	RUTAN Martha	22	F	S	Oct 22-1905-Sewickley-Pa	" 497551 Sewickley-Pa.
25	" Elizabeth	21	F	S	Feb 9-1907 " "	" 497550 " "
26	" Martha	60	F	M	March 13-1865-Pittsburgh-Penn	" 491803 " "
27	ROGERS Mary	49	F	M	Dec 1 1878-Ogansburg-N.Y.	" 505374 18E 53St-New York City-NY
28	SULLIVAN Clement	29	M	S	1899-Hoboken-N.J.	" 7054 6428 Dante Ave-Chicago-Ill
29	STELVAGON Joseph	42	M	M	July 11-1886-Merchertville-N.J.	" 509638 271 Forrest Road Merion-Pa
30	" Jessie	42	F	M	Sept 10 1886-Port Royal-Pa.	" " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

Printed in England 14-008

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. F R A N C E

sailing from L E H A V R E

June 6th

, 1928, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K

June 13rd

, 1928

107

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCHIEFFELIN Jay	62	M	April 14 1866-New York City-NY	Passport N° 533317	620 Park Ave-New York City NY
2	" Louise	57	F	Aug 19 1870-New York City NY	" 533316	" "
3	SCHOLLE Gustave	65	M	May 23 1863-San Francisco-Cal	" 3521	5 Nassau St-New York City NY
4	" Leonora	35	F	1893-Providence- Rhode Island-	" 3522	" "
5	STEWART Robert	36	M	Jan 27-1892-Marion Iowa	" 483320	1035 Park Ave-New York City NY
6	STONE Harry	35	M	April 2-1893-New York City-N.Y.	" 327098	385 Riverside Drive-New York City-N.Y.
7	SCHERMAN Eugene	38	M	Dec 5-1889-St Louis-Mo	" 546633	40 Patterson Ave-Greenwich Conn
8	STAFFORD Edith	28	F	Passport N° 539837	American by marriage-Paris June 22 1920 - France -	140E-63 St-New York City NY
9	SKINNER John	57	M	Passport N° 312041	American by naturalization 1918 London-Conn	2118 Massachusetts Ave Washington-D.C.
10	TIBBITS Elizabeth	62	F	Dec 29 1865-San Francisco-Cal	Passport N° 245479	564 Park Ave-New York City NY
11	TAYLOR Deems	42	M	Dec 22-1885-New York City-NY	" 262415	22E-49St-New York City-NY
12	THOMPSON Alice	51	F	1877-Chicago-Ill	" 510978	Lake Forest-Ill
13	TAYLOR De Courcy	26	M	Aug 24-1901-Cedarhurst L.I.	" 506274	67E-54St-New York City-NY
14	" Elizabeth	24	F	June 2' 1903-New York City-NY	" "	" "
15	VIELE Mary	66	F	1662-Gambier-Ohio	" 287398	133E-40 St-New York City NY
16	VILES Glee J.	39	F	May 25-1869-Minneapolis-Minn	" 6249	1433 North State St-Chicago-Ill
17	" Glee L.	20	F	July 17-1907-Chicago-Ill	" 2668	" "
18	VINDEVEER Harry	47	M	April 19-1881-Burton-Kans	" 531987	Jonathan Club-Los Angeles Cal
19	VON LOSSBERG Victor	63	M	Passport N° 352633	American by naturalization-1896 New York City-N.Y.	153W 12th St New York City NY
20	WARDEN Sara	56	F	Feb 20-1872-Newark-N.J.	Passport N° 507666	779 Pasadena Ave-Pasadena Cal
21	WICKES Marian	20	F	October 1-1907-New York City-N.Y.	" 455454	Tuxedo Park New York City NY
22	WOODWARD Elsie	45	F	Dec 2-1882-New York City-NY	" 332486	9E 86 St-New York City-NY
23	WILCOX Perley	53	M	June 18-1874-Mexico-NY	" 307923	253 Alexander St-Rochester-NY
24	" Isabella	53	F	July 9-1874-Watertown-N.Y.	" 851	" "
25	WEINER Wanda	26	F	July 28-1901-San Angelo-Texas	" 7059	Belden Stratford Hotel-Chicago-Ill.
26	YOUNG Louis	42	M	June 25-1885-Brooklyn-NY	" 487062	501 Lincoln St-New Britain Conn
27	" Margaret	40	F	March 12-1888-New Britain Conn	" "	" "
28	ZIAD Joseph	54	M	Passport N° 493637	American by naturalization July 23 1923-Kings County-N.Y.	220 5th Ave-New York City NY
29	SCHILLER Lillian	80	F	Oct 1-1898-Newark NJ	Passport N° 525423	275 Meeker Ave-Newark-NJ
30	MALLOREY Florence	40	F	Jan 4-1878-Bubugne-Iowa	" 489784	130E 67 St-New York City NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of and her insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-038

S. S. F R A N C E

sailing from L E H A V R E

June 6th

1928

Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K

June 13rd

1928

W. &amp; S. 14d

108

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	GRIFFIS	Dorothy	36	F	March 5-1892-Westfield-N.Y.	Passport N° 4345	37 Wall St-New York City NY
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER: ONE						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S.

FRANCE

sailing from

PLYMOUTH

JUNE 7TH 1928

19 , Arriving at port of

NEW YORK JUNE 13TH 1928

19

W. &amp; S. LAD.

109

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Y	M	F			
1	ANDRESS	Mary	45	F	S	1883 Jersey City-N.J.	Pass. 516603	212 E-48th street-New-York City-N.Y.
2	BALL	Ada	40	F	S	Oct 20th-1888-Chicago-Ill	"- 529252	5306W-Monroe St-New York City-N.Y.
3	BROOKS	Springer	32	M	M	April 11 1890-St Paul-Minn.	"- 7506	St Paul-Minn.
4	"	Edith	39	F	M	Feb. 6 1890-St Paul-Minn.	"- 7505	"
5	BUTLER	Morris	40	M	M	1888 Park Place-Pa.	"- 513720	Hazleton-Pa.
6	"	Amy	36	F	M	1892-Hazleton-Pa.	"- "	"
7	DYER	Eva	52	F	W	August 28 1876-Kankakee-Ill.	"- 32D039	62 Washington street-E. Orange-N.J.
8	"	Margery	18	F	S	May 29 1910-Philadelphia-Pa.	"- 321039	"
9	"	Eve	20	F	S	November 5 1907-Philadelphia-Pa.	"- "	"
10	FREEMAN	Fred	47	M	M	Pass. 526203	Supreme court of Brooklyn-N.Y. October 1924.	1035 Park Ave-New-York City-NY.
11	"	Eleanor	37	F	M	April 25 1891-St Paul-Minn.	Pass. 7504	839 9th Ave -St Paul-Minn.
12	FARWELL	Harold	50	M	M	May 9 1878-Keene-N.H.	"- 257164	116 Stratfield Road-Bridgeport-Mass.
13	GEPHART	William	51	M	S	Aug. 7 1877-Williamsport-Ohio.	"- 517743	St Louis-Mo.
14	GOODWIN	Ellis	27	M	S	December 29 1900-Newark-N.J.	"- 24300	25 Congress street-Newark-NJ.
15	GRIFFITH	John	35	M	S	July 28 1892-Hartford-Conn.	"- 542594	650 Main street-Hartford-Conn.
16	GRIFFIN	Gerald	34	M	S	October 1 1894-San Francisco-Cal.	"- 3796	219 W-Adams street-Chicago-Ill.
17	GRIFFIS	Stanton	41	M	M	May 2 1887-Boston-Mass.	"- 460554	37 Wall street-New-York City-NY
18	HART	Cecilia	42	F	M	December 1886-Jersey City-N.J.	"- 2743	319 W-18th street-New-York City N.Y.
19	HOMPLI	Max	29	M	M	Pass. 287	1899-Winterthur-Switzerland American Parents.	980 Madison ave-New-York City-N.Y.
20	KEENER	Joseph	30	M	M	October 19 1898-Middletown-Pa.	Pass. 504411	3605 Pacific Ave-Atlantic City-N.J.
21	"	Katherine	24	F	M	April 12 1904-Ashbomne-Pa. Middletown	"- "	"
22	LINDE	Arthur	38	M	M	November 1 1889-Middletown-Conn.	"- 539162	189 Barker street-Hartford-Conn.
23	MEBANE	Allen	34	M	M	September 13 1893-Asheville-N.C.	"- 49D110	501 W-Washington street-Greensboro-N.H.
24	"	Elizabeth	27	F	M	July 28 1901-Raleigh-N.C.	"- 490110	"
25	MARSHALL	Gloria	23	F	S	June 10 1904-Atchison-Kans.	"- 450667	2412 E-16th street-Kansas City-Mo
26	NICOL	Helen	44	F	S	June 16th 1884-Chicago-Ill	"- 529004	1102 So-Austria Bld-New York City-N.Y.
27	PHIPPS	Laurence	41	M	M	June 30 1886-Pittsburgh-Pa.	"- 458826	161 Race street-Denver-Colo.
28	"	Mary	14	F	S	February 14 1914-Denver-Colo.	"- "	"
29	"	Diana	12	F	S	February 27 1926-Denver-Colo.	"- "	"
30	"	Joan	9	F	S	April 18 1918-Washingto.-DC.	"- "	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

H. 27 and #17.

19. 27 and #17.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. F R A N C E

sailing from PLYMOUTH

June 7th

, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, June 13rd, 1928

110

111

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PACH	Mildred	35	F	M	July 16-1893-Balto-Md	Passport N° 512615 5 Park Auetar Bronxville-NY
2	ROBERTSON	Edith	44	F	W	March 23 1884-Chicago 6Ill.	-"- 316288 1209 Astor St-Chicago-Ill
3	SCHOLTZ	Joce	35	M	M	Passport N° 326650	American by naturalization may 1916 II6 Rincoln Road Brooklyn-NY Curacao-DWY
4	"	Catharina	47	F	M	"	"
5	"	Gertrude	27	F	S	" 511652	American by naturalization by parents May 1916-Curacao-DWY
6	"	Eleanor	22	F	S	" 511651	"
7	SNOW	Roger	37	M	M	August 11-1890-Portland Maine	Passport N° 542894 95 Exchange St-Portland-Maine
8	STRAUSS	Lewis	60	M	M	Sept 3 1867-Richmond Va	" 500614 1142 W Ave-Richmond Va
9	"	Rosa	60	F	M	July 7 1868- "	"
10	STRAUSS	Morris	30	M	M	Aug 4 1897- "	" 514703 54 Pine St New York City-NY
11	"	Eleanor	26	F	M	Jan 28-1902-Birmingham-Ala	"
12	STEVENS	Elizabeth	20	F	M	June 16 1907-New York City-NY	" 488067 Bernardsville-New Jersey
13	"	Robert	21	M	M	Jan 1 1907-New York City-NY	"
14	SPRUNT	Lawrence	41	M	M	July 4-1886-Wilmington-N.C.	" 525598 Wilmington-D.C.
15	TOMPKINS	Howard	44	M	S	July 17-1882-Philadelphia-Pa	" 522330 840 17St-Denver Cal
16	WALKER	William	44	M	M	April 14-1884-Wilmington-N.C.	" 514455 351 Montrose Blvd Houston Tex
17	WALKER	Dugald	40	M	S	Jan 5 1888-Richmond Virg	" 492853 9 Milk St-Nantucket Mass
18	WASHER	Ross	33	M	M	Jan 3 1895- New York City-NY	" 477215 482 Washington Ave-New York City-NY
19	WIETZ	Carl	61	M	M	Passport N° 507153	American by naturalization 1881 Chicago Ill
20	WARREN	George	47	M	M	Jan 8 1881-New York City-NY	Passport N° 372468 2048 Fonceal Ave-Chicago Ill.
21	"	Annah	39	F	M	Sept 24 1888-Jersey City-N.J.	" 151 Courtland Ave-Hanford-Conn
22	"	Richard	18	M	S	April 13-1920-New York City-NY	"
23	WANN	Thomas	34	M	M	Oct 13 1893-St Paul Minn	" 7507 Dellwood White Bearlake-Min
24	"	Elizabeth	31	F	M	Aug 22-1896-St Paul Minn	" 7508 "-

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **MACE** **George**, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1918  
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on June 6th 1928

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GRIBI	Gottfried	45		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzer-land	Vallorbe	Q.1497	Lausanne (Swiss)	March 29-1928	Switzer-land	Vallorbe
2		"	Pauline	41		F	M	House-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Frantourg	Q.1498	"	"	"	"
3		"	Roland	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Vallorbe	Q.1499	"	"	"	"
4		CARDONA	Jose	23		M	S	Labor	"	English	"	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Peelias	N.Q.14	Valencia (Spain)	May 31-1928	Conn.	New-Britain
5		MENJUAL	Dorotes	37		F	M	House-wife	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Valencia	RP.345866	Washington, USA	March 2-1928	U.S.A	Wallingford
6		MARTIN INURRIETA	Antonio	19		M	S	Student	"	French	"	"	"	"	San-Sebastian	N.I-81	Bilbao Spain	May-9-	Spain	San-Sebastian
7		CHAIMOVITIH	Clara	47		F	M	Messor	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		OSTROWSKY	Israel Leib	53		M	M	Rabine	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		COPOZIAN	Jakobi	44		F	M	Embroider	"	English	"	British	Armenian	Turkish	Starobina	N.7 664	Bila (Russia)	May 25-1928	"	Volgda
10		AKAYAN-ASHKAR	Beatrice Sonia	25		F	S	Student	"	French, English	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	N.I.2246	Paris-France	Apr. 26-1928	France	Enghien-les-Bains
11		MALVICINI	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Worker	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	N.Q.963	Paris-France	May-26-1928	Italy	Piacenza
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN

11/1/1928  
11 AM

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COYECQUE Marcel**, 1st Officer of the **FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Marcel Coyecque*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully filled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M A C E Georges**, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **June**, 19**18**  
at **Paris**

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **MACE Georges**, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **June**, 19**18**  
at **Paris**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " FRANCE " . . . . . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on June 6th 1938

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		ANDONY	Raoul	17		M		S Pastry cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Nimes	Q.876	Marseilles-France	Apr.19-1928	France	Marseilles									
2		BERTHINET	Charles	22		M		S Mechanic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Beaucourt	Q.3109	Strasbourg-France	Apr.11-1928	"	Beaucourt									
3		BERNARD	René	18		M		S Employee	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Rosnay	Q.3244	Lille-France	Mar.30-1928	"	La Reorthie									
4		BUSSOD	Marc	54		M		M Merchant	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Les Mousgieres	N.I.71	Lyon-France	May-28-1928	"	St Claude									
5		BERTRAND	Helene	29		F		S Maid	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Belfort	Q.3141	Strasbourg-France	Apr-24-1928	"	Belfort									
6		DUVALET	Maurice	35		M		M Designer	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Paris	RP.342054	Washington-USA	Feb.23-1928	U.S.A	CONGERS									
7		"	Catherine	40		F		M None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Camaches	RP.343055	"	"	"	"									
8		DELABERE	Julien	36		M		S Baker	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Paris	I42243	Paris-France	Mar.10-1928	France	Paris									
9		DUVIVIEZ	Auguste	61		M		M None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Beaundignies	Q.3229	Lille	Feb.13-	"	Lille									
10		"	Marie	59		F		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Escompoint	Q.3230	"	"	"	"									
11		HEHRMANN	Josephine	61		F		"	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	Gries	Q.3128	Strasbourg-France	Apr.18-1928	France	Strasbourg									
12		HENKER	Georgette	12		F		S Student	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	Strasbourg	Q.3129	"	"	"	"									
13		GOURIN	Josephine	21		F		M None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Langonnet	Q.2582	Nantes-	Apr.17-	"	Langonnet									
14		LYMOIR	Alfred	39		M		M Culturist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Beaucourt	Q.3110	Strasbourg	Apr.11-	"	Beaucourt									
15		MUNCH	Louis	21		M		S Pastry cook	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Kaltenhouse	Q.3145	"	Apr.26-1928	"	Kaltenhouse									
16		MARTIN	Yvonne	33		F		M Dress maker	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St Cyr S/Loire	N.Q.984	Paris-	June-6th	"	La Garenne									
17		MIGNON	Ernest	74		M		M Culturist	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	La Verite	RP.274149	Washington-USA	June 8-	USA	WOODSIDE									
18		MULLER	Marcel	27		M		S Secretary	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Loupriere	Ap.279844	Paris- France	May 21-1928	France	Raon l'Etape									
19		SALLIERS	Rachel	27		F		M Dress maker	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Passport	Paris	June-1-1928	"	St Cyr l'Ecole									
20		PONNIER	Edmond	33		M		M Mechanic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Beaucourt	Q.3070	Strasbourg--	Mar.13-	"	Beaucourt									
21		RICAT	Joseph	18		M		S Black smith	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Nantes	Q.2575	Nantes-France	Apr.17-	"	Toultraingues									
22		TRETSCH	Ferdinand	62		M		M None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Saasheim	Q.3142	Strasbourg-France	Apr.25-1928	"	Mulhouse									
23		"	Josephine	56		F		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Altkirch	Q.3143	"	"	"	"									
24		VELTRY	Marthe	31		F		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Neon	N.Q.24	Nantes-	May-24-1928	"	St Nazaire									
25		BAZZINI	Luigi	26		M		S Culturist	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	N.Italian	U.S.A	New York	Birth Certificate-N°40044	"	"	Italy	Cobi									
26		"	Guiseppo	25		M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	N°41210	"	"	"									
27		BICARI	Agostino	24		M		M Broker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Valmossola	N.I-171	Pirene-Italia	May-7-1928	"	Borgetaro									
28		BOCELLARI	Luigi	38		M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Tarini	N.I-175	"	May-19--	"	Tarini									
29		SACOMANI	Bernardo	55		M		M Worker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Avio	B.F374653	Washington-USA	May-12-1928	U.S.A	NEW YORK									
30		SEGALINI	Antonio	32		M		S Culturist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Marsiglia	Q.3576	Genoa-Italia	Apr.23-1928	Italy	Tarini									

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14



Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 13th, 1928

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 114

*NOTE.*— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching of itself in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COYEQUE** Marcel 1st, of the **FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1917, at Le Havre, **France**, **First** Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply navigator, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race, etc., does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **MACE Georges**, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **June**, 19**18**, at **Paris**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 2 .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ON JUNE 5th, 1928, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47



## Form 880

List ..... 5

2  
116

116

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GOZBOQUE, Marcel** 1st Officer of the **FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. Gozboque*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913  
at                     

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Alien to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

(Printed in England) 16-507

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, June 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 13th, 1928

119

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BUESCHER William	46	M	M	Passport N° 561092	Special Term Supreme Court of New York April 8th-1921	30W-54th St-New York City N.Y.
2	CREWINS Margaret	25	F	S	"- 315253	American citizen by naturalization of father- Don't remember the date	124 Florence Ave-Arlington-Mass.
3	GOOGAN Claire	39	F	M	"- 506577	American by marriage-July 7th-1909-Philadelphia-Pa.	2310 E-Fletcher-Ave-Philadelphia-Pa.
4	DEXTER Lena	55	F	S	1873-Mattapoisett-Mass.	Passport N° 519314	20 Columbus Ave-Beverly-Mass.
5	HALSMAN Harry	39	M	S	Aug 5-1898-Buffalo-N.Y.	"- 434633	900 Humboldt Park-Buffalo-N.Y.
6	MARTEL Marcel	36	M	M	Passport N° 483523	January 1927-New York City-N.Y.	848-3rd Ave-New York City-N.Y.
7	<del>MALVICINI</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Dec 16-1920-New York City-N.Y.</del>	<del>Passport N°</del>	<del>Canon St-22-New York City-N.Y.</del>
8	RESNICK Benjamin	31	M	M	Passport N° 544819	January 11-1928-City Hall-New York City-N.Y.	130W-16th St-New York City-N.Y.
9	STIRLING Edmond	67	M	M	Sept. 13-1861-Philadelphia-Pa.	Passport N° 295330	4517 Kingsesing Ave-Philadelphia-Pa.
10	"- Anna	71	F	M	March 2-1857-Chadds Ford-Pa.	"- "N-	"- "
11	SEXTON John	32	M	S	March 7-1896-Cambridge-Mass.	"- 455895	56 Magnolia St-Arlington Mass.
12	VALENE David	34	M	M	Passport N° 498378	District Court of Baltimore-Md-June 1927	1401 Jackson St-Baltimore Md.
13	ZENORINI Silvis	51	M	M	"- 519671	Court of New Jersey-City-N.J. June 18 1919	381-35St-Woodcliffe-N.J.
14	Complete 945 78 June 13						
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTEEN						
16	Line 7 Mr. MALVICINI-see manifest alien N°4 line 11-						
17	Allegedly Purser						
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

118

119

S. S. FRANCE

sailing from PLYMOUTH

, June 7th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 13th, 1928

W. & S. L. A.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GRIFFITHS	Wilson	35	M	✓	April 11-1893-Pittsburgh-Pa.	Passport No 276801	1032 Winterton St-Pittsburg Pa.
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1918

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and manifested before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such alien into the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITOR.

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE June 5th 1928, 19

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GERIKAS ✓	Teodoras	37	✓	M	S	Clergyman	Y	Russian	Y	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lettonia	Vainoden	N.I 36	Kovno (Lithuan)	May 24th 1928	Lithuania	Kovno
2	TRANSIT	GUSZE ✓	Waldemar	39	✓	M	M	Revolutionary	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Slovene	Poland	Lodz	N.I 8011	Varsow (Poland)	June 1st 1928	Poland	Lodz
3	TRANSIT	IPALEK ✓	Bronislaw	45	✓	M	M	Pastor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Vielone	N.I 8013	"	"	"	Versovie
4	TRANSIT	TRACZYK ✓	Szezenon	41	✓	M	M	Butcher	Y	Polish, En-YY lish		"	"	"	Garwolone.	N.I 7933	"	May 29th 1928	"	"
5	TRANSIT	PROCHAZKA ✓	Jindrich	40 38	✓	M	M	Professor	Y	Czechosl.	Y	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Hudrice	N.I 310	Prague (Czechosl.)	May 25th 1928	Czechosl.	Prague
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE.

*The R King Insur 1145*

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE.

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ..... 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 13th, 1928

120

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization instigating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COYECQUE, Marcel**, 1st Officer of the **FRANCE**, from **LEHAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Traveler status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers, in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECAPITULATORY QUESTIONS



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE George, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913  
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "FRANCE"

*Passengers sailing from*

LE H.V.R.R. on 6th June 1928

19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on June 13th 1928, 19

5 122

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization			Whether alien has been previously deported within and after	Feet	Inches	Hair
1	Father: M. Stupka Jan-Wawrisoye	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No		Seminary-Forthorn Apt. 3040 West Washington Bld. Chicago	Unk	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	4	Bl	Br	None
2	Posta Victor Rene-Czechosl.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"
3	Father: M. Zboril Vaclav-No-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"
4	Wife: Mrs Marjanne Bojars-Bodzechow - Poland	Ind	"	"	"	Yes	1923	Chicago	Sister: Mrs Jadwiga Krakowski	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	Br	"	"
5	Cousin: Mr Perel Harez Leit	N.Y	Bronx	Y	"	No	"		Hostand: Mr David Feld - Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Bl	Br	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hostand: Mr David Feld - Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"
8	Aunt: Mrs Bejla Wajcenbrodt	"	"	"	Self	No	"		Hostand: Mr Hyman Hochberger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"
9	Torbin, S. Lubelaka-Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"		750 Beck Street-Bronx N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"
12	Wife: Mrs Sora Markos-Mysyniec	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Brother: Mr Abram Markos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	Br	"
13	Mother: Mrs Swirid Mokrina	Poland	N.Y	"	"	No	"		370 Sutter Av. Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	Br	"	"
14	Frykows, d. Rowne. Poland	Mich.	Royal Oak	"	"	No	"		Father: Mr Swidokim Swirid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	Bl	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	No	"		Box 273 R. 7-Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COYECQUE Marcel**, 1st Officer of the **FRANCE**, from **LE HAYE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **June**, 19**13**

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. G. R. Georges, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS

S. S. " FRANCE " . . . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on JUNE 6th 1928, . . . , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LE GALL	Albert	35		M	M	Worker	Y	French, Engl.	Y	French	French	France	La Rochelle	RP. 329377	Washington-USA	Dec. 5-1927	U.S.A.	New York
2		MANODRITTA	Toussaint	28		M	S	Painter	Y	Italian	Y	"	"	France	Marignanna	RP. 300760	"	Aug. 26-1927	"	"
3		FILIPOZUK	Szymon	35		M	M	Worker	"	Polish	"	Polish	Slovene	Poland	Ostapowce	RP. 279649	"	June 27-1927	"	Detroit
4		JAROSZEWSKI	Leon	34		M	M	Mechanic	"	Polish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bydgoszcz	RP. 331846	"	Dec. 14-1927	"	"
5		MACKIEWICZ	Jakob	37		M	M	Worker	"	Polish, Engl.	"	"	Slovene	"	Warsaw	RP. 365470	"	Apr. 25-1928	"	New York
6		NOWAK	Agnieszka	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krosno	RP. 310417	"	Oct. 10-1927	"	Pittsburgh
7		KERN	John	40		M	M	Culturist	"	Slovene	"	Jugoslave	"	Jugoslavia	Nasovce	RP. 317334	"	Nov. 2-1927	"	Cleveland
8		VICIE	Anton	27		M	S	-2-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerknica	RP. 337413	"	Jan. 27-1928	"	"
9		KOPFER	Robert	32		M	M	Worker	"	German	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Deutschien	RP. 241361	"	Jan. 28-1927	"	Northampton
10		PALKOVITS	Stefan	34		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwatschien	RP. 322655	"	Nov. 14-1927	"	"
11		NAGY	Klara	21		F	S	Dress maker	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Czechosl.	Buzita	RP. 365744	"	Apr. 26-1928	"	Bridgeport
12		DOSSA	Imre	44		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanie	Chibed	RP. 355484	"	Apr. 5-1928	"	Alliance
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWELVE

6/13/1928  
12/1928

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWELVE

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COYECQUE Marcel**, 1st Officer, of the **FRANCE**, from **LE HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Marcel Coyecque*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1914  
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

16-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the nationality or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **MACE Georges**, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and report. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

June 13th, 1928

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang or other criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a group of persons known as the "Black Legion"	Whether alien is a member of a group of persons known as the "Black Legion"	Whether alien is a member of a group of persons known as the "Black Legion"	Whether alien is a member of a group of persons known as the "Black Legion"	Whether alien is a member of a group of persons known as the "Black Legion"	Whether alien is a member of a group of persons known as the "Black Legion"	Whether alien is a member of a group of persons known as the "Black Legion"						
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes						
1	Brother: Mrs. VELICZKO-Piozerny-Gov. Minsk-Russia	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	Y	Col. 23.	Y	1920	Husband: Mr. BELJAKOWSKI - 40 Harding St. Cambridge-Mass	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Uncle: -" -" -" -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
3	-" -" -" -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
4	Brother: Mr. PASOUKOW-Ando Lefkara-Chypre Island	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	Col. 23	Y	1920	Son: Mr. G. N. PASOUKOW-179 W. 97th St. New York Cy-N.Y.	Y	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gr	Bl	"
5	Brother in law: -" -" -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Wh.	Br	"
6	Uncle: -" -" -" -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Br	Bl;	"
7	-" -" -" -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Br	Bl;	"
8	Father: Mr. WINTENBERG ER-8 rue de Mulhouse-Wittelsheim-France	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	Mother: Mrs. DORDAI-Aiton Turda-Roumania	PA	PITTSBURGH	Y	Col. 23	Y	1920	Friend: Mr. MAKERER-413 W. 80th St. New York Cy-N.Y.	Y	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	Mother: Mrs. FUISL-Steinfurth PA 80 Post Strein-Austria	PA	NORTHAMPTON	Y	Col. 23	Y	1920	Father: Mr. DORDAI-205 Greenfield Ave. Pittsburgh-Pa	Y	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Br	Br	"
11	-" -" -" -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	-"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Bl	Gr	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **COYECQUE Marcel**, 1st Officer of the **FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE**; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. Coyecque*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1918  
at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

16-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A C R. Georges, Surgeon of the F R A N C E, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913  
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be examined by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and the results of such examination shall be reported on this (white) sheet to the nearest immigration office of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q U O T A S

S. S.

FRANCE

## Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

JUNE 6TH 1928

19

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 13TH 1928, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.3  
128

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Father-Mr Jean Lacour-Au Pont d'Argent-St Emiland-France	Pa Donora	No	Self	Yes	1920	Donora Mother in law-Mrs Jennie	NO										5-4	Fair	Br	Br	None		
2	Father-Mr Letournier Yves-7 Rue Edouard Vaillant-St Ouen-France	N.Y. New-York	Yes	Self	No	1925	Goddard-50 Mo Kean ave-Donora-Pa.	ALWAYS YES								no	no	good	ne					
3	Father-Mr Negrel Louis-20 Boulevard de la Republique-La Ciotat-France	Ill. Chicago	Col.23	No	No	1922	Husband-Mr Samuel Levy-23 Rivington street-New-York City-N.Y.									no	no	good	ne	5-		Br	Bl	
4	Father-Mr Lemel Jean-21 rue des Moulins-Bischwiller-France	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	1922	Brooklyn Blackstone ave-Chicago-Ill.	Home-9 Belvedere street-Brooklyn-N.Y.	YES	3 Y.	NO						no	no	good	ne	5-3		Br	Br	
5	Father in law-Mr Lacour-Au Pont d'Argent-St Emiland-France	Pa Donora	No	Line 4	No	1920	Donora Mother-Mrs Jennie Goddard	NO	ALWAYS YES							no	no	good	ne	5-2		Br	Br	
6	Brother in law-Mr Chendrikow-Ind. Werastchaki-Gow Briantiz-Russia	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	San Francisco 367 Diamond street-San Francisco-Cal.									no	no	good	ne	5-4		Br	Br	
7	Uncle-Mr Ikob Danilov-Privolnia-Salski Oka-Russia	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	Line 9	No	1925	San Francisco 367 Diamond street-San Francisco-Cal.									no	no	good	ne	5-5		Br	Br	
8	Brother in law-Mr Lewa Feldman-Krapotkinski-Russia	N.Y. Bronx	Col.23	No	No	1920	Donora Mother-Mrs Jennie Goddard	NO	ALWAYS YES							no	no	good	ne	5-2		Br	Br	
9	Brother-															no	no	good	ne	5-4		Br	Br	
10	Son-Mr Mendel Gotman-IO Pichanovszara-Odessa-Russia	Ohio Toledo	No				Son-Mr Josef Goodman-853 34th Blvd-Bronx-N.Y.									no	no	good	ne	5-3		Gr	Br	
11	Son-Mr Morris Goodman-1334 Noble street-Toledo-Ohio.															no	no	good	ne	5-4		Gr	Gr	
12	Friend-Mr Barazine-37 Stavisk Ul-Mogilew-Russia	N.Y. Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Intervalle ave-Bronx-N.Y.									no	no	good	ne	5-2		Gr	Gr	
13	Cousin-Mr Andre Loustchik-Maniew Zastava-Muraw Ul-Leningrad-Russia	Con. Ansonia	Line 17	No	No	1925	Friend-Mr Peter Poplawsky-5 Crescent street-Ansonia-Conn.									no	no	good	ne	5-4		Br	Gr	
14	Father-Mr Wasil Melnikow-Ugolia Brienak-Russia	Ind. Gary	No	Self	No	No	Husband-Mr John Melinkow-1542 Penna street-Gary-Ind.									no	no	good	ne	5-3		Br	Br	
15	Grand Father-			Line 19			Father-									no	no	good	ne	5-		Br	Gr	
16	Son-Mr Roubintchik-Borissow-Minsk Gow-Russia	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter-Mrs Palchick-10838 Taconia ave-Cleveland-Ohio									no	no	good	ne	5-4		Br	Br	
17	Grand Mother-Mrs Agut Travikian-Ertvap-Russia	N.Y. New-York	Col.23	No	No		Uncle-Mr Manun Stenian-New-York City-N.Y.									no	no	good	ne	5-5		Br	Br	
18	Friend-Mr Kagan Felik-26 Prospect-U-Zwini Gorodski-Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	No	No		Husband-Mr Itzik Zwallaky-160 Mokilbon street-Brooklyn-N.Y.									no	no	good	ne	5-3		Br	Br	
19	Friend-Mr			Line 21			Father-									no	no	good	ne	5-2		Br	Br	
20	Friend-Mr Roohanik-Klosta-Jugoslavia.	Ohio Kyria	Self	No	No		Mother-Mrs Roza Oslavacq-Klyria-Ohio.									no	no	good	ne	5-		Br	Br	
21	Son-Mr Mit Kusinia-Bressin-Pa Korlovao-Jugoslavia.	Murrayville	Yes	Yes	1904	1914	Husband-Mr Manoe Mija-Murrayville-Pa.									no	no	good	ne	5-4		Br	Br	
22	Daughter-Mrs Koj Tilka-81 Vas Travnik-Loaki Posok-Jugoslavia.	Ohio Cleveland	No	No	No		Daughter-Mrs Makar Antonija-14516 Sylvia ave-Cleveland-Ohio.									no	no	good	ne	5-2		Br	Br	
23	Wife-Mrs Stefana Kusek-Rosa Krakowa-Poland.	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Yes	1913	1920	Chicago Brother-Mr Kusek-3030 go Collins ave-Chicago-Ill.									no	no	good	ne	5-4		Br	Br	

Note.- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







(Printed in English 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE

sailing from IE HAVE

, June 6th , 1928 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , June 13rd , 1928.

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BUTA	Simon	42		M	Passport N° 504777	April 13-1917-Cleveland-Ohio	5515 Stone Ave-Cleveland-Ohio
2	CIWA	John	40		M	-"- 497533	Supreme Court-July 12-1923-White-Plains	44 Ridge St-Hasting On Hudson-N.Y.
3	DORDAY	Ilie	46		M	-"- 488016	3 Oct-1924-Pittsburg-Pa.	205 Greenfeld Ave-Pittsburg-Pa.
4	ELORZA	Paul	16		S	Oct-8-1912-Cotati-Nevada	Passport N° 151	Reno-Nevada
5	-"	Angelo	18		S	Febr-19-1910-Reno-Nevada	-"- 150	Reno-Nevada
6	LEVY	Fernande	2		S	June 1-1926-New York City-N.Y.	-"- 19437	23 Rivington St-New York-City-N.Y.
7	LUP	Maria	42		F	Passport N° 281	American by Marriage-Oct 27-1917-Fort Wayne-Indiana	Greder St-33-Fort Wayne-Indiana
8	-"	Waleria	9		S	Nov-25-1918-Fort Wayne-Indiana	Passport N° 281	-"- -"
9	-"	Ebonora	5		F	May 17-1923- "-- -"	-"- -"	-"- -"
10	MATUSAWICZ	Lawnardi	6		S	May 27-1922-Gardner-Mass.	Birth Certificate	5 Crescent St-Ausonia-Mass
11	-"	Rosa	3		F	Sept. 27-1924- "-- -"	-"- -"	-"- -"
12	MOROZ	Sarah	20		S	July 5-1907-Philadelphia-Pa.	-"- -"	858-44th St-Brooklyn-N.Y.
13	MAC PHERSON	William	25		M	Novem-18-1902-Colombus-Ohio	Passport N° 1166	198-16 Ave-Colombus-Ohio
14	RIEBER	Madeleine	5		S	Dec-8-1923-Brooklyn	Birth Certificate-47645	9 Belvedere St-Brooklyn N.Y.
15	STUBITS	Frank	22		M	Sept-30-1906-Northampton-Pa.	Passport N° 463593	1377-14St-Northampton-Pa
16	SANDRU	Marion	14		S	April 10-1914-Cleveland Ohio	-"- 290	5706 Tilman Ave-Cleveland-Ohio.
17	VARGOVICH	Joseph	33		M	Passport N° 505982	Nov. 22-1926-Akron-Ohio	354 Jewell St-Akron-Ohio
18								
19								
20	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVENTEEN.							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130

S. S. FRANCE

FRANCE

arrived JUL 13, 1923.

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

157

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROUP	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19m 1	OWERID Jan	2:15	5	12/13	2	REL FOR	RRw Fath, 4 chickens, Boy 213, R F & 1, Royal Oak, Bohl		6/13	3 <sup>20</sup>			
15m	Jakov												
✓ 1bm 2	DOEDAI Traian	3:10	4		1	REL FOR	Fath, Lie, 3103 Stein St. Pittsburgh, Pa. Bohl		6/13	3 <sup>20</sup>			
34m 3	PALKOVITS Stefan	3:10	2	10	1	TO HOST ON ARR.	S. J.		6/16	10 <sup>55</sup>			

T.D. FRANCE 6/13/23

FRANCE 6/13/23



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130

S. S. FRANCE

FRANCE

arrived

13, 1923.

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

157

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18m 1	SABRID Jan	2:16	5	19/15	2	REL FOR J	<i>RRm</i> <i>Lat. Schenck, Box 213, N. F. R. 1, Royal Oak, Mich.</i>		6/13	3 <sup>20</sup>			
16m	Jakov												
15m 2	DORAI Traian	3:10	4		1	REL FOR J	<i>Falk, Lue, 3503 Union St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>		6/13	3 <sup>20</sup>			
34m 3	BALKOVITS Stefan	3:10	2	10	1	NO HOME ON ARR.	<i>Ret 6/14/23</i> <i>S. J.</i>		6/16	10 <sup>00</sup>			



same is shown. No

131

July 1911 -  
Spec. of *Endimion*  
var. *viridula*

157



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

VIER Achille 27 French  
MORRESCHI Dominique 35

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New-York  
June 16th 1928

I, master of the French SS. "FRANCE"  
from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 658 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (of 658) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 658

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13th 1928, 192, consigned to  
French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. and is  
expected to sail June 16th 1928, 192, for LE HAVRE, FRANCE  
via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

132

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

H O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF  
EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
at a port of the United States.

from the port of LE HAVRE JUNE 6th 1928

133

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
48	M	French	French	5.4	174	None
27	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
28	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
31	M	"	"	5.4	178	"
29	M	"	"	5.3	172	"
47	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
47	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
48	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
26	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
24	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
34	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
26	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
25	M	"	"	5.3	174	"
31	M	"	"	5.2	170	"
41	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
49	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
23	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
43	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
18	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
45	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
39	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
24	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
39	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
24	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
26	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
18	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
22	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
24	M	"	"	5.4	174	"

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, for the United States immigration officer by the vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel **F R A N C E**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

REP. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6428

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	BOISSON	Henri	Captain	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	53
2	BOISSON	Jean	Neutnant	"	"	"	"	49
3	PROTTE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27
4	LE BELLEGARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28
5	DE FROMONT DE BOULAILLE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31
6	JACOBSEN	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	29
7	LE BRAS	Pierre	Apst	"	"	"	"	47
8	FREMIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47
9	FEUTREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48
10	LE FRANCOIS	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	86
11	BOULING	Joselin	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	36
12	HALNAUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24
13	DAGORNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	24
14	MONADIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	26
15	CANU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25
16	OLLIVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31
17	FILLY	Yves	Seaman	"	"	"	"	41
18	LE BARAZER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49
19	DESCIEX	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	23
20	VIDAMENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	43
21	ROUAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18
22	HULAUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	45
23	LE COUEDIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39
24	BROUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	JEGADEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39
26	ALLAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24
27	CULMILOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26
28	EVENOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18
29	TROALIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22
30	MODEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is penalized.  
See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
LEBIGRE Jean	19	French	Havre-June 4th 1928	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DALBERT Raymond	22	French	Havre-June 4th 1928



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel F R A N C Earriving at NEW - YORKfrom the port of LE HAVRE

JUNE 6th 1928

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOISSON	Henri	Captain	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.4	174	None
2	BOUEN	Jean	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	186	"
3	FROMTIN	Jacques	Neutnant	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
4	LE BELLEGARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
5	DE FROMONT DE BOUAILLE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	178	"
6	JACOBSEN	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	172	"
7	LE BRAS	Pierre	Asst "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
8	FREMIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
9	FEUTREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
10	LE FRANCOIS	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
11	BOULIBS	Joachim	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
12	HALNAUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
13	DAGORNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
14	DORNADIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
15	CANU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	174	"
16	OLLIVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	170	"
17	FILY	Yves	Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
18	LE BARAZER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
19	DESCIEUX	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
20	VIDAMENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
21	ROUAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
22	HULAUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
23	LE COUEDIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
24	BROUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
25	JEGADIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
26	ALLAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
27	GUILLON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
28	EVENOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
29	TROLLIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
30	MODEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	174	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, M. BOUTON Jean First Officer

of the **FRANCE** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*M. Bouton*  
First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel **FRANCE**

REG. DU COM. DE LA MER. MAR.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		PO SHIP'S
	Family name	Given name	
1	ANDRE	Eugene	✓
2	LE VISAGE	Vincent	✓
3	URVOY	Pierre	✓
4	Le LAY	Sylvain	✓
5	GAOUYER	Yves	✓
6	LE PORCHOU	Louis	✓
7	LE CAVORZIN	Pierre	✓
8	BARGIER	Emile	✓
9	CORBIN	Charles	✓
10	LE BROZEC	Pierre	✓
11	VARGLEG	Alfred	✓
12	CONORT	Edouard	✓
13	LE BOUETTE	Yves	✓
14	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	✓
15	LE GALLOU	Jean	✓
16	BOTCAZOU	Louis	✓
17	CHARLES	Pierre	✓
18	ROUAULT	François	✓
19	JACQ	Jean	✓
20	CARVENEC	Louis	✓
21	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	✓
22	CONAN	Jean	✓
23	GLORIA	Henri	✓
24	BAUDRAN	Eugene	✓
25	KERANGUYADER	Felix	✓
26	LUCAS	Pierre	✓
27	LE GUEN	Louis	✓
28	OLLIVIER	Joseph	✓
29	BONCOEUR	Marcel	✓
30	MORVAN	Joseph	✓

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list  
Note.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW-YORK** from the port of **LE HAVRE**

134

2206 REP. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 6442

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANDRE	Eugene	Seaman	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.4	176	NONE
2	LE VISAGE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
3	URVOY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
4	Le LAY	Sylvain	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
5	GAOUYER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
6	LE PORCHOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
7	LE CAVORZIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
8	BARGIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
9	CORBIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
10	LE BROZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
11	VARCLEG	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
12	CONORT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
13	LE BOUETTE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
14	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	170	"
15	LE GALLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
16	BOTCAZOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
17	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	178	"
18	ROUAULT	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
19	JACQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
20	CARVENEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
21	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
22	CONAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
23	GLORIA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
24	BAUDRAN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
25	KERANCUYADER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
26	LUCAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
27	LE GUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
28	OLLIVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
29	BONCOEUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	170	"
30	MORVAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	170	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side

2



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL IS MEMBERS OF

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*M. Bouton*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

arriving at

NEW YORK

from the port of LE HAVRE

135

Mar. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 6443

See to Back Page

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GUERN	Yves	Seaman	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.2	166	NONE
2	PANEL	Robert	Ship's Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.0	160	"
3	AUBIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.1	162	"
4	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
5	MEZERREY	Edmond	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
6	SEHIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
7	HUET	René	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
8	LEBASTARD	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
9	BARNAI	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
10	COSTARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
11	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
12	BLED	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
13	TARAUD	René	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
14	LE FLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
15	HUET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
16	LE JUNTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
17	LEMONNIER	Gaspard	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
18	AUDOUARD	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	174	"
19	LE ROUZES	Yves	Asst."	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
20	LARCHIVER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
21	SOYER	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
22	BDURDIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
23	HIRONDELLE	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
24	MARQUER	François	Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
25	ARGENTIN	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
26	SAVINA	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
27	DIOURIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
28	GALLIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
29	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
30	GEORGELIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	178	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

*M. Bouton*  
First Officer.

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

arriving at

NEW YORK

from the port of

LE HAVRE

136

Mod 2286

REG DU COM DE LA SEINE 6448

Form 680, Rev. 1-1-17

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SALIOU	Pierre	✓ Boiler	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	178	NONE
2	MOYSAN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
3	CALLEG	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
4	LE BARS	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
5	PERRIN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
6	FERCOQ	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
7	ROQUEBERT	Sauveur	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
8	LE COZ	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
9	DAPVEIL	Marceau	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
10	LEPARMENTIER	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
11	MERLET	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
12	DROIN	André	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
13	LE BLOCH	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
14	CARLIER	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
15	LE CAMPION	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
16	RIVOAL	Lucien	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
17	BALLIOT	Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
18	HOUDOUIN	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
19	BASSET	Alexandre	✓ 1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
20	LE PHILIPPE	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
21	LE GUERN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
22	CLOAREC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
23	LOGIOU	Hyacinthe	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
24	DE CAM	Adolphe	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
25	AVRIL	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
26	GUILLOU	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
27	TROADEC	François	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
28	SEHAN	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
29	ADAM	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	172	"
30	LE COAZIOU	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2	168	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer of the **FRANCE** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

*M. Bouton*  
First Officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

, arriving at

NEW-YORK

, from the port of LE HAVRE

137

Mod. 2288

RFG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6443

Line G. B. B. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GALL	Jean	1st Fireman	6/4/28.	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.4	170	NONE
2	LAZOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
3	LECOURTOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
4	COUILLARD	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
5	LASBLEYE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
6	LECONTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
7	PIUMETOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
8	LE VIKIL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
9	LE MAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
10	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
NOT ON BOARD	11	MARREC	Jules	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
NOT ON BOARD	12	HERVE	Charles	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
NOT ON BOARD	13	MACE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
	14	BOURDONNAIS	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
	15	MOREAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
	16	LE GALL	Mandez	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
	17	CORRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
	18	BOULIARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
NOT ON BOARD	19	VALETTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
	20	LEPOUDER	Yves	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	172	"
	21	LE ROY	Michel	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	22	ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
	23	LE RU	Yves	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
	24	RICHARD	Leon	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
	25	COCHERIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
	26	SEGUILLON	Jean	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
	27	PRAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
	28	LE FLOCH	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
	29	AVRIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
	30	L'ANTHOEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	178	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL NO. 10 MEMBERS OF CREW

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer of the **FRANCE** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

*M. Bouton*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

, arriving at

LE HAVRE

13 JUN 1928

, from the port of

LE HAVRE

138

Ind. 2288

RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE 6442

Ind. 6 Body Parts

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NOT ON BOARD	1	<del>SEGUILLON</del>	<del>Yves</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>6/4/28</del>	<del>Le Havre</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>None</del>
	2	SEGUILLON	François	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	5.4	176	"
NOT ON BOARD	3	<del>HERVET</del>	<del>Henri</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>"</del>
	4	ANDRE	François	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	5.6	180	"
	5	LE MOAL	Frédéric	✓	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	5.5	174	"
	6	ROZEN	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	5.4	170	"
	7	ROBIN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5.3	168	"
	8	LE GONIDEC	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	5.6	178	"
	9	LE TOUZE	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5.4	175	"
	10	LE COADOU	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	5.4	176	"
	11	LE CAVORZIN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	5.3	168	"
	12	LE YAUDET	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5.5	173	"
	13	QUERE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	5.4	177	"
	14	LE QUERE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	5.5	176	"
	15	AUNEAU	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	5.3	170	"
	16	FOUSSE	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	5.5	174	"
	17	LE CAVORZIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5.6	176	"
	18	LE MAT	François	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	5.4	175	"
	19	BERTAUT	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	5.6	178	"
	20	DENIS	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5.4	176	"
	21	PEULIER	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	5.5	176	"
	22	L'ANTHOEN	Allain	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	5.3	168	"
	23	JOUBIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	5.4	170	"
	24	CARLO	Pierre	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	5.6	180	"
	25	KERBELLEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	5.5	178	"
	26	LE BRAS	Camille	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5.4	168	"
	27	PERFF	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5.2	166	"
	28	COMBES	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5.3	168	"
	29	BOULARD	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5.4	170	"
	30	FORESTIER	François	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5.4	168	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I M. BOUTON Jean First Officer of the **FRANCE** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear to be

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

*J. Bouton*  
First Officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, M. BOUTON Jean First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

J. Bouton  
First Officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

arriving at

NEW-YORK

15 June 1928

from the port of LE HAVRE

139

Ind 2286

RPO DU COM DE LA REINE-MARIE

Ind 6, Bule, Paris

No on list	(2)		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4)		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NOT ON BOARD	1	NEDELLEC	François	Cleaner	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.4	176	NONE
	2	MONTY	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
	3	KERHAMON	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
	4	LE BORGNE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
	5	GUICHAOUA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
	6	LE POULLENEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
	7	KERVIZIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
	8	ALLAIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
	9	TILLY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	10	MARTIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
	11	FLORIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
	12	GOULON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
	13	MAZO	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	14	CHEVRIER	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
	15	ELBOURSE	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	16	DILLARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	17	GOUPIL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
	18	DROFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	19	LEPARMENTIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
	20	LAVENANT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
	21	URO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
	22	QUEFFEULOU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	23	FICHO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	24	BAUDU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
	25	LE MAOUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
	26	QUEDEC	André	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
	27	QUILLERY	Robert	" Adj	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
	28	GALY ACHE	Charles	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
	29	MACE	Georges	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
	30	HENAFF	Désiré	Oper. Wireless	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	174	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear to

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*M. Bouton*  
First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

, arriving at

NEW YORK

13 JULY 1928

, from the port of

LE HAVRE

140

M-1 2286

RPO DE COM DE LA SINE- 64483

List to Body Page

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DUPONT	Roger	✓ Oper. Wireless	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.4	176	NONE
2	AUTIN	✓ Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
3	DOLINGER	✓ Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
4	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	✓ Purveyor	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
5	DUBOSC	Fernand	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
6	ROBERT	Prosper	✓ Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
7	LEARD	Yves	✓ " Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
8	LE RUNICO	Emmanuel	✓ " " Adj.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
9	MARCHAND	Pierre	✓ Bag Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
10	BARRE	Jean	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
11	ARGENTIN	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
12	TOURILLON	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
13	CLEMOT	Adrien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
14	GOURIO	Jean	✓ Dactylo	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	166	"
15	HUBER	Charles	✓ Asst. Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
16	TRENCHARD	Albert	✓ Punch and Judy	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
17	BONIFACE	Maurice	✓ 1st Printer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
18	BRESSON	Adrien	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
19	CAMPION	Jean	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
20	LELIEVRE	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
21	CAPITAINE	Emmanuel	✓ Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
22	PERROT	Abraham	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
23	BEVEREL	Helene	✓ Hosp. Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.4	174	"
24	POUCET	André	✓ Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
25	BELLIER	Hélène	✓ Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.3	166	"
26	DEGREGES	Hippolyte	✓ Entooki	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
27	ENAUULT	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
28	BEAU	René	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
29	PICAUD	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
30	CHAMBON	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	177	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

, arriving at

NEW-YORK

13 JUN 1928

, from the port of

LE HAVRE

141

Mar 2288

RPO DU COM. DE LA ERINE-6448

Line to Body Parts

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHRISTOPHE	Roger	2nd Cook	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	178	NONE
2	IAROUZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
3	VINCENT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
4	GAIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
5	LEAUTE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
6	BLANC	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
7	LEVASSEUR	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
8	GUOMARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	175	"
9	BAUX	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
10	TIRLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
11	MORISSE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	175	"
12	LABBE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
13	BEAULIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
14	MONCHAN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
15	DARTOIS	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
16	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
17	LE COZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
18	HERICIER	Edmond	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	173	"
19	BORIES	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
20	PARIZOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
21	PANCHARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Swiss	5.6	178	"
22	DUTOT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	French	5.5	176	"
23	BOURLES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
24	MASSON	Eugene	1st Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
25	LE BOZEC	Alain	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
26	DEMEUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	MENG	Edolphe	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
NOT ON BOARD	28	FRICAUX	René	1st Cook	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
	29	CARPENTIER	André	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
	30	CAUMONT	André	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	172	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **13 JUN 1928**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

141

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHRISTOPHE	Roger	2nd Cook	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	178	NONE
2	LAROUZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
3	VINCENT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
4	GAIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
5	LEAUTE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
6	BLANC	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
7	LEVASSEUR	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
8	GUIONARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	175	"
9	BAUX	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
10	TIRLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
11	MORISSE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	175	"
12	LABBE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
13	BEAULIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
14	MONCHAN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
15	DARTOIS	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
16	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
17	LE COZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
18	HERICIER	Edmond	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	173	"
19	BORIES	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
20	PARIZOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
21	PANCHARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Swiss	5.6	178	"
22	DUTOT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	French	5.5	176	"
23	BOURLES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
24	MASSON	Eugene	1st Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
25	LE BOZEC	Alain	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
26	DEMEUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	MONC	Retelpho	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
NOT ON BOARD	28	FRICAUX	René	Asst Cook	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
	29	CARPENTIER	André	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
	30	CAUMONT	André	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	172	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL NO. 10123456789

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCE**

arriving at

NEW YORK

from the port of LE HAVRE

142

Mod 2286

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 6448

Imm. G. Budy Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAUMONT	Arsene	Asst Cook	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	178	NONE
2	DURAND	Roger		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
3	LEFEBVRE	Andre		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
4	PETITEVILLE	Victor		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
5	RANDOU	Alphonse		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
6	MALANDIN	Henri		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
7	LETALLEC	Mathurin		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	172	6
8	LE ROY	Edouard		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
9	BOULANGER	Marcel		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
10	LEPLAT	Andre		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
11	GUEGUEN	Pierre		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
12	LE GOFF	René		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
13	LESECH	Georges		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
14	ROCHEFORT	Serge		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
15	SAUX	Joseph		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
16	JOUAN	Andre		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
17	LESAGE	Jean		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
18	VANIER	Albert		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	176	"
19	BUCAILLE	Fernand		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
20	ROMAC	Paul		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
21	GAUVRIT	Gaston		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
22	VANEUR	Max		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
23	CARDON	Auguste		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
24	MENEZ	Olivier		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
25	LELONG	Emile		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
NOT ON BOARD	26	AUGER	Robert	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
	27	PIMONT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
	28	CAILLOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
	29	LE FAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
	30	JEGOU	Hervé	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	178	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL NO. 10

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer of the **FRANCE** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear hereon.

*J. Bouton*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

, arriving at

NEW-YORK

, from the port of

LE HAVRE

143

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 648

Imm. G. B. &amp; C. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BUQUET	Jules	Store Keeper	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.5	178	NONE
2	AUDREN	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
3	STRULLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
4	FERRARD	Joseph	Baker	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
5	TANGUY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
6	DUMONT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
7	LE GALL	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
8	DELMARE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	173	"
9	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
10	ENAUULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
11	MOYSAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
12	GINDRE	Paul	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
13	PAUMELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
14	GUIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
15	TAISSIDRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
16	CHILLIO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
17	MILLET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
18	GEYER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	188	"
19	PREVAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
20	LECLERC	Jules	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
21	LEVESQUE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
22	ORENET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
23	THEVENIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
24	MONNIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
25	PREVILLE	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	180	"
26	KERIRZIN	René	Celarmen	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
27	KEROMEN	Eugene	Barmen	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
28	RENAULT	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
29	JASPART	André	Celarmen	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
30	AUBRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	170	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

144

157

Vessel

FRANCE

arriving at

NEW YORK

from the port of LE HAVRE

12

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUBRY	Maurice	✓ Captain	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5	170	NONE
2	DESMONCEAUX	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
3	SARDA	Marcel	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
4	SUTY	Jean	✓ End "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
5	HARCOURT	René	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
6	PEY	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
7	HERLIDOU	Pierre	✓ Chief Receipt	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
8	SANITAS	Jean	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
9	ENGRENZ	André	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
10	SULPICY	Jacques	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
11	ROCHLENKO	Isaac	✓ Interpreter	"	"	"	"	22	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	172	"
12	GUENEGAN	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.5	174	"
13	CHARREYRON	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
14	GOURILOUX	Ernest	✓ Asst. Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
15	POYE	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
16	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
17	DURAND	Georges	✓ Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
18	TAILLY	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
19	ANSQUER	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
20	DOUCAS	Aristide	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	178	"
21	TASCON	Guy	✓ Chief Linen draper	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.4	172	"
22	TUCKER	Jesse	✓ Asst Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	English	5.5	174	"
23	LE BIGOT	Emile	✓ Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	44	M	French	French	5.6	178	"
24	JUDRIN	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
25	MAILLARD	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
26	FLEURET	Henri	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
27	TESMIERE	Jules	✓ Painter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
28	AUBRY	Marguerite	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.5	172	"
29	HENNIQUI	Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.5	174	"
30	STRADFORT	Blanche	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	F	English	English	5.4	168	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

12

12



# FRANCE

*730*  
~~Master First IN Charge~~ Officer.

### Immigrant Inspector

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusanisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

arriving at

New York

1 JULY 1928

from the port of

LE HAVRE

145  
13

157

U.S. 2288 REP. DU COM. DE LA REINE 6443

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GOAZIOU	Albertine	Stewardess	6-4-28	Le Havre	NO	Yes	31	F	French	French	5.4	168	None
2	PRINCE	Henriette		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	174	"
3	DELANDRE	Alice		"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.3	166	"
4	DEBRAY	Eugénie		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
5	CARRIE	Anne		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	173	"
6	DEBUSIGNES	Julia		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
7	HAZARD	Germaine	Refec	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	166	"
8	LECOMTE	Alfred	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	177	"
9	BONNETON	Marcel		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	173	"
10	TAUPE	Charles		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
11	BILLAU	Joseph		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
12	JAUBERTIE	Berthe	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.3	167	"
13	AMOUROUX	Georges	Massor	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
14	IALANNE	Suzanne	Manicure	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5	170	"
15	PILLARD	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	178	"
16	VALOGNES	Eugènes		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
17	GARCIN	Emile		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
18	FOGERON	Yves		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	171	"
19	BRIENS	François		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	174	"
20	MARECHAL	Marcel		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	177	"
21	AUVRAY	André		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	172	"
22	GUEZOU	Jean		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
23	ROUAULT	Louis		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
24	LE QUEC	Jean		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	174	"
25	COUEDARD	Adrien		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	177	"
26	LAMBARD	Joseph		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
27	DICKMAN	Jules		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	176	"
28	AUVRAY	Maurice		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
29	HAZE	Jules		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
30	AUBERT	Robert		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	176	"

NOT ON BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side

13



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer, of the **FRANCE** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*M. Bouton*  
Master, First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

, arriving at

NEW-YORK

13 JUN 1928

, from the port of LE HAVRE

No. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 6442

146

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BAZIRE	Gaston	Steward	6-4-28	Le Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.5	177	None
2	BESNARD	Maurice	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.6	179	-
3	CERE	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	23	"	-	-	5.5	175	-
4	ROUILLER	Théophile	-	-	-	-	-	24	"	-	-	5.6	178	-
5	VERDIER	Constant	-	-	-	-	-	38	"	-	-	5.7	178	-
6	BOUSSARD	Albert	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	-	-	5.5	177	-
7	FRAVAL	François	-	-	-	-	-	23	"	-	-	5.6	176	-
8	COUDRON	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	30	"	-	-	5.7	178	-
9	KERNOA	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	28	"	-	-	5.5	176	-
10	LE QUEC	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	30	"	-	-	5.6	177	-
11	PERCHAL	Guillaume	-	-	-	-	-	40	"	-	-	5.5	176	-
12	CROCHEMORE	Léon	-	-	-	-	-	22	"	-	-	5.7	178	-
13	MANCHEC	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	26	"	-	-	5.5	165	-
14	TUAL	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	38	"	-	-	5.7	179	-
15	GENINER	Léon	-	-	-	-	-	25	"	-	Belgian	5.5	175	-
16	DENIS	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	28	"	-	French	5.6	177	-
17	ROGER	Edouard	-	-	-	-	-	45	"	-	-	5.7	178	-
18	LE DRU	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	45	"	-	-	5.6	177	-
19	GUEROUIT	Paul	-	-	-	-	-	40	"	-	-	5.8	176	-
20	BASIRE	Jules	-	-	-	-	-	33	"	-	-	5.6	178	-
21	HUET	Raoul	-	-	-	-	-	44	"	-	-	5.7	179	-
22	PETER	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	22	"	-	-	5.5	177	-
23	DAVID	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	50	"	-	-	5.6	176	-
24	BULAND	Léon	-	-	-	-	-	45	"	-	-	5.7	178	-
25	RIOU	François	-	-	-	-	-	35	"	-	-	5.5	176	-
26	GUERLERQUIN	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	32	"	-	-	5.6	176	-
27	GERVAIS	Jules	-	-	-	-	-	48	"	-	-	5.7	179	-
28	COLIN	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	27	"	-	-	5.6	177	-
29	GENIAUX	Fernand	-	-	-	-	-	38	"	-	-	5.5	176	-
30	KERIMEL	André	-	-	-	-	-	23	"	-	-	5.6	178	-

NOT ON BOARD

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side

14



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*M. Bouton*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

28

14



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

15

157

Vessel

FRANCE

, arriving at

NEW YORK

13 JUIN 1928

, from the port of LE HAVRE

147

Mat. 2286

REG. DUCOM DE LA SEINE - 6442

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PREVOST	Georges	Steward	6-4-28	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	176	None
2	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	179	"
3	ROUSSEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
4	MATTEI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
5	UNDENSTOCK	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
6	VINCE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	176	"
7	ANGOUMARE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	177	"
8	BOURGEAT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	182	"
9	MOCAER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
10	PERROT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
11	CHESNEAU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	176	"
12	JAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
13	COZIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	177	"
14	MAGRE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	176	"
15	LE BON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
16	BOURGNET	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	179	"
17	GOULET	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	177	"
18	MOCAER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
19	HALGAN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
20	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	179	"
21	PATUREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
22	GUYOMARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	177	"
23	GODEFROY	Réne	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
24	STERNKEMAN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
25	BRIENS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	177	"
26	PULLUARD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	176	"
27	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
28	GLEYO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
29	ROUVRAIS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	169	"
30	B'HAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	170	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

15



Form 880

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. Bouton*  
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

, arriving at

NEW-YORK

13 JUN 1928

, from the port of LE HAVRE

148

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE - 6442

Imm. G. B. B. Para.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PERNAGU	Marin	Steward	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.6	175	NONE
2	AUVRAY	Georges		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
3	FENWARCH	Joseph		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	177	"
4	CHATTE	Louis		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	175	"
5	DERRIEN	Emile		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
6	CABRE	Louis		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
NOT ON BOARD	7	NICOL	Henri	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
8	LE BARZIC	Etienne		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
9	LE GOFF	Marcel		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
10	JAOVEN	Jean		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
11	FRAVAL	Louis		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	172	"
12	RAJAUD	Henri		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
13	JOURDREN	Joseph		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
14	DUFOUR	Emile		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
15	SEHIER	Maurice		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
16	BOUDEVILLE	Maximilien		"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
17	ADELIN	Roger		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	177	"
18	COIS	Lucien		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
19	BERREST	Alexis		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
20	MAURICE	Paul		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
21	DOUCET	Joseph		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	175	"
22	REMOND	Ernest		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
NOT ON BOARD	23	LE GRATIST	François	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
24	PRUAL	Jean		"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
25	GOSSELIN	André		57	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
26	KEROUILLÉ	Joseph		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
27	BERTHELOT	Jean		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
28	GRANVAL	Horace		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
29	MILLONAS	Georges		"	"	"	"	20	M	English	English	5.4	168	"
30	DUMESNIL	Léon		"	"	"	"	43	M	French	French	5.5	174	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

16



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, M. BOUTON Jean First Officer of the **FRANCE** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

*J. Bouton*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3. Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

, arriving at

NEW-YORK

JUNE 1928

, from the port of

LE HAVRE

149

Mod. 2288

REG. DU COM. DE LA MER: 6488

Form 680, Paris

REG. DU COM. DE LA MER. 640															Doc. G. B. B. Paris	
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
NOT ON BOARD	1	<del>DELANDRE</del>	<del>François</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>6/4/28</del>	<del>Le Havre</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>178</del>	<del>NONE</del>	
	2	VOLEMENT	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	176	"	
	3	DOPSON	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	English	5.6	178	"	
	4	DURAND	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.5	174	"	
	5	BIGLER	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swiss	5.5	172	"	
	6	SAUVE	Gilbert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.6	178	"	
	7	LEBAILLIF	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	176	"	
	8	VERNETTI	Gaston	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	178	"	
	9	CONAN	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	174	"	
	10	BLONDEL	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	170	"	
	11	BOESNACH	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	178	"	
	12	PINET	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	174	"	
	13	LAURENT	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	169	"	
NOT ON BOARD	14	<del>LECHOS</del>	<del>Louis</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>168</del>	<del>"</del>	
	15	DORVAL	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	178	"	
	16	GAC	Goukven	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	176	"	
	17	HELARY	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.4	168	"	
	18	POUMARAT	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	175	"	
	19	HELARY	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	174	"	
	20	DANGER	André	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	176	"	
	21	RAISONNET	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	176	"	
	22	CAPELLE	René	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	168	"	
	23	HUE	René	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	176	"	
	24	LEBIGRE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	172	"	
	25	DOUBREMELLE	Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	173	"	
	26	DAVID	Charles	✓	Chief Orchestra	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	176	"	
	27	BAETZ	Philippe	✓	Musician	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	175	"	
	28	VUARENT	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	168	"	
	29	FERRERI	Demetrio	✓	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.5	178	"	
	30	CONFERON	Gaston	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	180	"	

6/12/28

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*M. Bouton*  
Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

arriving at

NEW-YORK

JUN 1928

from the port of

LE HAVRE

150

Mod. 2286

REP. DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 6482

Info. G. Body Plans

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 6465															List G. B. du Paris	
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	LECALLARD	Robert	Steward	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.5	170	None		
2	BOSCHER	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	172	"		
3	LE ROUX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	174	"		
4	PERBOST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	170	3		
5	DAREY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	170	"		
6	BILLIET	René	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	178	"		
7	PERIER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	176	"		
8	JACQUET	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	174	"		
9	DELAHAYE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	176	"		
10	CROCHEMORE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	177	"		
11	VASSARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	168	"		
12	LE GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	172	"		
13	PIQUET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	178	"		
14	BERNARDI	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	168	"		
15	PILLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	170	"		
16	CHARTIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	173	"		
17	CHERON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	170	"		
18	MOIGNARD	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	178	"		
19	CATEAU	Omer	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	174	"		
20	NEVEU	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	170	"		
21	FREMIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	176	"		
22	LEVILLAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	166	"		
23	HERVIEUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	172	"		
24	BORDEAUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	175	"		
25	GIAMI	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	173	"		
26	BONNET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	167	"		
27	MICHEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	176	"		
28	AURET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	165	"		
29	TRIGAN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	170	"		
30	BERTHOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	178	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

18



Reg

Mod. 2286

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

I, **M. BOUTON Jean** First Officer  
of the  
**FRANCE**  
do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear to be

Swear to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

*[Signature]*  
First Officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspec  
tor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.  
The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but  
shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead  
to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names  
of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will  
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have  
been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case  
of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or lan-  
ding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to  
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum  
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determina-  
tion of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is  
imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That  
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffi-  
cient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3. Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

arriving at

NEW YORK

JUN 1928

from the port of

LE HAVRE

19

19

151

157

Mod 2266

RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE: 6448

Line 6 Data Page

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KERNE	Jean	Steward	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.5	178	None
2	LE FEUVRE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
3	BOISHARDY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
4	BESNARD	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
5	MARTIN	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
6	LEBAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
7	BASILE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
8	HECQUET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
9	BASSINOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
10	HOUARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
11	DAVID	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
12	LE RISBE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
13	<del>CROBET</del>	<del>Julien</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Swiss</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>166</del>	<del>"</del>
14	VOLEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	French	5.6	178	"
15	DELAUNAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	173	"
16	TISON	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
17	FLAMBARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	166	"
18	NEVEU	Médéric	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
19	LEPIAT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
20	GARINI	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	172	"
21	MAHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.4	168	"
22	HERUBEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
23	DEMONET	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
24	BICHOT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	173	"
25	PRUNEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
26	PAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.0	158	"
27	JUCAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
28	TOUGARD	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
29	BEAUFRERE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
30	CADINOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	174	"

NOT ON BOARD

NOT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

19



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I M. BOUTON Jean First Officer of the FRANCE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

*M. Bouton*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

arriving at

NEW-YORK

JUN 1928

from the port of

LE HAVRE

20  
152

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PETIT	André	Steward	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	170	None
2	LE MOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	178	"
3	LECOQ	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
4	BOURGOGNE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
5	PAUMELLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
6	DICKMAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
7	LEIXA	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
8	LEGOBIEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
9	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
10	PINET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
11	DUCASTEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
12	LAMANDE	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
13	BRENNETOT	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
14	GUILLEM	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
15	HUET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
16	DALIBERT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
17	CAVELIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
18	SOULE	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
19	DROUET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
20	AVENEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
21	JARDILLIET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
22	COASDOUE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
23	MIRAUET	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
24	GUILLEMIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
25	LEGALLAIS	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
26	HERVE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
27	BONNEVILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	177	"
28	ROMY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
29	MARTIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
30	CORLOUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	177	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

20



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **M. BOUTON** Jean First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **1 JUIN 1928**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

21

157

153 55

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BEQUENOT	Marie	Steward	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	178	None
2	CHEDVILLE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
3	LESEIGNEUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
4	MICCOIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	173	"
5	RAPP	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	177	"
6	LE BOUCHER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
7	PAUVREAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	171	"
8	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
9	DECAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
10	BOURCAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
11	RUDNISKI	Hymen	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	English	5.5	173	"
12	GUILLEMIN	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	French	5.6	174	"
13	BIZIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	175	"
14	HOCQUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
15	SMEYERS	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
16	PILLET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
17	OBOLENTZOFF	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5.5	171	"
18	CARRE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	French	5.6	172	"
19	MORVAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
20	BASSENOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
21	MAURE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
22	PIERSON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
23	VIALARET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	173	"
24	PITTET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
25	ROUSSEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
26	PINEAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	174	"
27	NORMAND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
28	BARDIN	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
29	ROBERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.0	158	"
30	BOUJU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	160	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side

21



EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **M. BOULTON** Jean First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*M. Boulton*  
Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

157

28

11



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

FRANCE

arriving at

NEW YORK

13 JUN 1928

from the port of

LE HAVRE

154

157

55

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOUDEHENS	Robert	Steward	6/4/28	Le Havre	No	Yes	14	M	French	French	5.0	156	None
2	BOHAER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	158	"
3	PAREOUER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	161	"
4	MICOIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
5	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.0	155	"
6	PERROT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
7	CHENEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	158	"
8	LE JUDEC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.0	160	"
9	LAUGE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	163	"
10	COURTIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
11	COTE	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.0	158	"
12	LE GOAZIOU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
13	BIDDEN BERDEN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	161	"
14	BOUDIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.0	159	"
15	LEFEBVRE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
16	LESQUELIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.0	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	GORDIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
18	LE SCAUF	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	161	"
19	Closed with six hundred and nineteen (619) names													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

22

22



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I **M. BOUTON** Jean First Officer of the **FRANCE** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

*M. Bouton*  
Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

157

Mid. 2286

REP. DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 9442

, arriving at NEW - YORK

, 13 JUN 1928

, from the port of LE HAVRE JUNE 6th 1928

155

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First Time 1	RIOU	Henri	4th Baker	6/4/1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	176	None
" PE 2	MARIE	Jules	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
" 3	HUDE	Louis	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
" 4	LAPLESSE	Lucien	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
" 5	RICORDEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
" 6	L'HOSTIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	178	"
" 7	AUFERET	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	180	"
" 8	LE BIHAN	Jean Louis	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
" 9	LE COZ	Yves Marie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	178	"
" 10	CANTAIS	André	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	180	"
" 11	KERNAONET	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	172	"
" 12	HENRY	Auguste	Steward.-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
" 13	COLOMBEL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
" PE 14	FERRARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
" 15	ROUSSEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
" 16	LEVEQUE	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
" 17	DANIEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	180	"
" 18	HUBERT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	175	"
" 19	LE CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	178	"
" 20	LEFEVRE	Hyppolite	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	180	"
" 21	DUVAL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
" PE 22	ROUJET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
" 23	LE PERRON	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
" 24	JOANNY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
" 25	COMMAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	176	"
" 26	ROLLE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	178	"
" 27	LECLERE	Louis	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
" 28	LE LOUARN	Yves	Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	178	"
" 29	COFFYECQUE	Marcel	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
" 30	COFFOURNIC	Gildas	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	170	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

23



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, M. COFFEE Marcel First Officer, of the "THE A. C. C." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

M. Coffe  
First Officer.

157

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW-YORK

13 JUIN 1928

from the port of LE HAVRE JUNE 6th 1928

156

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine- 64483															, from the port of LE HAVRE JUNE 6th 1928															Imp. G. Budy Paris														
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities																															
			Family name	Given name										When	Where																													
First Time	1	OLIVIER	Georges	Steward	6/4/1928	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.6	178	None																													
"	2	QUERE	Emmanuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	176	"																													
"	3	FARRUCIA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	170	"																													
"	4	LUNEAU	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	175	"																													
"	5	TATARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	178	"																													
"	6	LE DANTEC	Jean	Tourism Agent	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	180	"																													
"	7	HOCQUET	Victor	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	M	French	"	5.8	160	"																													
Additional crew list closes with thirty seven (37) names																																												
149 bis																																												
FRANCE - FRANCE																																												
Country																																												
Signature																																												
Date JUL 1 1928																																												
Stamp																																												
Received 6/10/28																																												

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side

24



6-13-6  
Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, M. COYECQUE Marcel First Officer, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
JUN 1 6 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. KEMME, XXXXXXX/XXXX PRACTISING PHYSICIAN, AT ROTTERDAM, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1928  
at Rotterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN CONSULATE

MAY 31 1928

Netherlands

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the number of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX UNPAID				EXEMPT TAX				TOTAL
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin									
2nd Cabin									
3rd Cabin									
Stowage									
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens C.S. Total  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Stowage  
Total

*Handwritten:* Immob  
Dr. H. Diamond

*Handwritten:* 6-13-28



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. INNOKO

### Passengers sailing from .....ROTTERDAM

1928

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amer. S. S. Impeke, from Rothdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1928  
at New York  
Henry M. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works as a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What language spoken).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language spoken by the alien is to be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"INNOKO"**

165

from the port of **ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND**, June 1/28

180

(1)  
No. on list

NAME

Family name

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

**JUNE 23RD, 1928**, 192

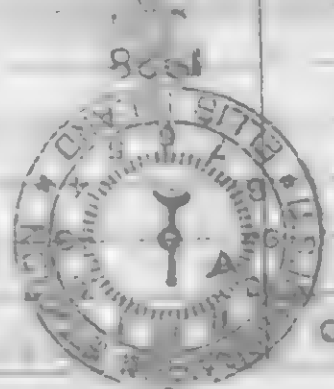
I, master of the **AMERICAN** S.S. **"INNOKO"** from port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **43** Number of seamen deserted **NONE**  
Number of seamen discharged **43** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NONE**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **39** Total crew this date **43**  
*4 men on board, not signed on*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **JUNE 16th**, 192, consigned to **DICHMANN, WRIGHT & PUGH (AGENTS)**, is now lying at **PIER # 99 SO.** and is expected to sail **JUNE 23RD**, 192, for **BOSTON MASS** via United States port of **DIRECT TO BOSTON**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<b>NONE</b>			



## MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **162**

**7-5-28**, 192

**AMERICAN** S.S. **"INNOKO"** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **43** Number of seamen deserted **NONE**  
Number of seamen discharged **3** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NONE**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **43** Total crew this date **44**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **7-29-28**, 192, consigned to **CORP**, is now lying at **PIER # 2 HOBOKEN N.J.** and is expected to sail **DIRECT**, for **ROTTERDAM HOLLAND** via United States port of **DIRECT**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<b>NONE</b>			

23	PATRICK	JOHN	OILER	5-10-28	NEW YORK	"	"	"	38	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 9"	"	"
24	CLARKE	WILLIAM	OILER	5-10-28	"	"	"	"	40	M.	IRISH	NAT.U.S.A.	5' 11"	"	"
25	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	4-26-28	PHILA PA.	"	"	"	33	M.	CHILEANEN	CHILLE	5' 8"	"	"
26	MEILAN	JOE	FIREMAN	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	28	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
27	PARALDO	ANGEL	FIREMAN	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	30	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
28	LOPEZ	ROMERIO	FIREMAN	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	27	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
29	AGRUADA	MANUEL	FIREMAN	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	30	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
30	ALBAN	MANUEL	FIREMAN	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"	"	"

Line **American Steamship Lines**  
Owners **U.S.S.F.**  
Local Agents **Black & Diamond**

*Handwritten signature*  
Immigrant Inspector

*Handwritten signature*  
44  
16

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel "INNOKO"

Vessel "INNOKO"

from the port of ROTTERDAM--HOLLAND.

CREW LIST  
S.S. "INNOKO" V# 40--W.93.

NAME	NATIONALITY	AGE	SHIPPED	RATING
PHILIP PRANDERGAST	U.S.A.	33	PHILA PA.	CH. OFF
M. MUNDY	"	31	"	2ND OFF
EDWARD COFFIN	"	30	"	3RD OFF
WALTER HOKLEY	"	31	NEW ORK	CH. OFF
JOHN SHERRIDAN	"	28	"	CARP.
JOHN F. WOOD	"	33	"	2ND
CHAS. PERSSON	SWEDEN	41	"	A.B.
FRANZ O. JOHN	U.S.A.	31	NEW ORK	A.B.
PAUL GOULDING	"	28	"	A.B.
JOHN SVENSSON	"	30	PHILA PA.	A.B.
JAMES J. GUTHRIE	"	24	"	A.B.
JAMES WHITELAW	"	32	PHILA PA.	A.B.
H. GROSSMAN	"	20	"	A.B.
JOSEPH M. HRS	"	27	"	A.B.
EDWARD GORMAN	"	24	"	O.S.
MICHAEL ALANKEIS	"	23	"	D.B.
BENJ. TRAVIS	"	20	"	D.B.
CHAS. POORTOLIT	"	34	"	CH. ENGR
JAMES RAFFERTY	"	40	"	1ST. ASST.
LOUIS SINISKI	"	33	"	2ND. ASST.
CORNELIUS HAMAN	"	27	"	3RD. ASST.
W. CLARK	" NAT.	49	NEW ORK	OILER
JOHN PATRICK	"	38	"	OILER
IVAN H. STROM	"	26	PHILA PA.	OILER
ANTONIO MARTINEZ	SPAIN	33	"	FIREMAN
JOE MEILAN	"	28	"	FIREMAN
ANGEL PARALDO	"	30	"	FIREMAN
ROMERIO LOPEZ	"	27	"	FIREMAN
MANUEL AGUDA	"	30	"	FIREMAN
MANUEL ALBAN	"	29	"	FIREMAN
EDMUNDO PERIS	BRAZIL	34	"	FIREMAN
SEDERINO DUBAL	SPAIN	28	"	FIREMAN
VINCENTE TENERIO	SPAIN	30	"	FIREMAN
WALLACE SETTER	CANADA	26	"	C.P.
SAMUEL GARCIA	SPAIN	35	"	C.P.
CLEMONIO PENA	SPAIN	34	"	C.P.
FRANK COOK	U.S.A.	30	"	STEW'D
EMIL NORDMAN	GERMAN	42	NEW ORK	COOK
MAX FRIEDENBERGER	GERMAN	28	PHILA PA.	2ND. COOK
JOHN DEWANE	U.S.A.	36	"	K.B.
MANUEL LUACES	SPAIN	31	"	H.B.
ROBERT WILSON	U.S.A.	23	"	H.B.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY
PHILIP PRANDERGAST	CH. OFF	33	U.S.A.
MELVIN V. MUNDY	2ND.	31	"
WILLIAM GATTELSON	3RD.	28	"
WALTER HOKLEY	RADIO	31	"
JOHN SHERRIDAN	CARP.	28	"
JOHN F. WOOD	BOHN	47	"
JAMES SHEA	A.B.	29	"
VICTOR H. HATTIS	A.B.	26	"
JESSE J. GUTHRIE	A.B.	24	"
JAMES SCHOTT	A.B.	30	"
ISSAC DUNLAP	A.B.	36	"
WARRY GROSSMAN	A.B.	20	"
CHAS. P. ROSS	A.B.	54	"
JOHN SVENSSON	A.B.	31	"
RICHARD SUMMIGHAM	O.S.	20	"
LOUIS D. MELLON	D.B.	17	"
FRANCIS CRANDLE	D.B.	19	"
GEO. POORTOLIT	CH. ENGR	34	"
JAMES RAFFERTY	1ST.	41	"
JOHN C. ILER	2ND.	44	"
CORNELIUS HAMAN	3RD.	28	"
ARTHUR REILLY	OILER	29	"
PATRICK CARSON	OILER	20	"
JACK FOSTER	OILER	29	"
MANUEL AGUDA	FIREMAN	31	SPAIN
ANTONIO PARTIN	FIREMAN	30	SPAIN
VICTOR FALKENBERG	FIREMAN	23	NORWAY
HANS PEDERSEN	FIREMAN	29	NORWAY
JOHN JOHNSON	FIREMAN	42	NORWAY
ANTONIO MARTINEZ	FIREMAN	33	CHILE
VINCENTE TENERIO	FIREMAN	30	SPAIN
ROMERIO LOPEZ	FIREMAN	27	SPAIN
GUILHERME SAMPIRO	FIREMAN	33	BRAZIL
CLEMONIO PENA	C.P.	34	SPAIN
JOSE SOLIS	C.P.	31	SPAIN
WALLACE SETTER	C.P.	31	CANADA
FRANK COOK	STEWARD	30	U.S.A. NAT.
MAX FRIEDENBERGER	CH. COOK	28	GERMAN
ERNEST A. ONSAN	2ND.	54	U.S.A. NAT.
ROBERT WILSON	H.B.	23	U.S.A. NAT. NOT SIGNED ON.
JOHN DEWANE	H.B.	37	U.S.A. NAT. NOT SIGNED ON.
ARTHUR BUNKE	H.B.	26	U.S.A. NOT SIGNED ON.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N.Y. # 162  
7-5-28

AMERICAN S.S. INNOKO  
I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
crew of this vessel who arrived at this port  
43 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
3 Seamen left in hospital or died NONE  
4 Total crew this date 44

arrived at the port 7-20-28  
COMP 192 consigned to  
ROTTERDAM HOLLAND  
First port of call in United States  
DIRECT  
NEW YORK

deserted statement of crew  
DESERTING SEAMEN  
NONE

THE ABOVE CREW SIGNED ON AS OF APRIL 27th, 1928 at PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
EXCEPT AS NOTED.

*J. A. Lodge*  
Master

*J. A. Lodge*  
MASTER "INNOKO"

LINE	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT
24	PATRICK JOHN	38	M. AMERICAN	5' 9"
25	CLARKE WILLIAM	49	M. IRISH	NAT. U.S.A. 5' 11"
26	MARTINEZ ANTONIO	33	M. CHILEAN	CHILE 5' 8"
27	MEILAN JOE	28	M. SPANISH	SPAIN 5' 5"
28	PARALDO ANGEL	30	M. SPANISH	SPAIN 5' 5"
29	LOPEZ ROMERIO	27	M. SPANISH	SPAIN 5' 5"
30	AGUDA MANUEL	30	M. SPANISH	SPAIN 5' 5"
30	ALBAN MANUEL	29	M. SPANISH	SPAIN 5' 8"

Line American Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Line American Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

*Wm. J. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel, **"I. K. N. O. K. O."**, arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Sex	(5) Age	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Complexion	(9) Hair	(10) Eyes	(11) Mouth	(12) Nose	(13) Ears	(14) Fingers	(15) Toes	(16) Tattoos	(17) Scars	(18) Other marks	(19) Diseases
--------------------------	--	---	------------	------------	---------------	---------------	-------------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------------	------------------

31	PIRES	EDMIL																
32	DUBAL	SIBERINO																
33	TENERIO	VINCENTE																
34	SETTER	WALLACE																
35	GARCIA	SAMUEL																
36	PENA																	
37	COOK																	
38	FRIEDENBERGER																	
39	NONNEMAN																	
40	DECAREY																	
41	LUACES																	
42	WELDON																	
43	Gladwell																	

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME
--------------------------	-------------

AMERICAN CON

for 1  
United States



Family name

1 PHILIP J.

2 MELVIN V.

3 EDWARD B.

4 WALTER

5 JOHN

6 JOHN

7 CHARLES

8 PAUL

9 FRANZ O.

10 JOHN

11 JAMES

12 JESSE J.

13 HARRY

14 JOSEPH

15 EDWARD

16 MICHAEL

17 BENJAMIN

18 GEORGE

19 JAMES

20 LOUIS

21 CORNELIUS

22 IVEN

23 JOHN

RECEIVED  
JUN 5 1928

CHIEF OFFICER 4-26

2ND. OFFICER 4-26

3RD. OFFICER 4-26

RADIO OPR. 5-10

CARPENTER 4-26

BOATSWAIN 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 5-9

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

A. B. 4-26

EW

Sheet No. 11

liens on board upon arrival at a

June 1/28 166 180

(13)	(14)	(15)
------	------	------

Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5' 6" NONE VISIBLE

5' 5" " "

5' 8" " "

5' 6" " "

5' 10" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

5' 7" " "

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND, June 1/28

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

16

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 162

7-5-28, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. INNOKO

from port of BOSTON MASS.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7-28-28, 192, consigned to

BLACK DIAMOND S.S. CORP.

is now lying at PIER 42 HOBOKEN N.J. is

expected to sail 7-5-28, 192, for ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel "INNOKO" arriving at NEW YORK

*June 18*, 1928, from the port of ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND, *June 1/28*

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIP'S NAME	(7) SHIP'S No.
	Family name	Given name				
1	PRENDERGAST	PHILLIP J.		CHIEF OFFICER	4-26	
2	MUNDY	MELVIN V.		2ND. OFFICER	4-26	
3	COFFIN	EDWARD B.		3RD. OFFICER	4-26	
4	MCKINLEY	WALTER		RADIO OPR.	5-10	
5	SHERIDAN	JOHN		CARPENTER	4-26	
6	WUOLO	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	4-26	
7	PERSSON	CHARLES		A.B.	4-26	
8	GOULDING	PAUL		A.B.	5-9	
9	JOHN	FRANZ O.		A.B.	4-26	
10	SVENSSON	JOHN		A.B.	4-26	
11	WHITELAW	JAMES		A.B.	4-26	
12	GUTHRIE	JESSE J.		A.B.	4-26	
13	GROSSMAN	HARRY		A.B.	4-26	
14	MEYERS	JOSEPH		A.B.	4-26	
15	GERMAN	EDWARD		A.B.	4-26	
16	ALANSKIS	MICHAEL		D.B.	4-27	
17	TRAVIS	BENJAMIN		D.B.	5-8	
18	PORTOLEIT	GEORGE		CHIEF ENGR.	4-26	
19	RAFTERY	JAMES		1ST. ASST. ENGR	4-26	
20	SIBISKI	LOUIS		2ND. ASST. ENGR	4-26	
21	HAMAN	CORNELIUS		3RD. ASST. ENGR	4-26	
22	NYSTROM	IVAN		OILER	4-2	
23	PATRICK	JOHN		OILER	5-1	
24	CLARKE	WILLIAM		OILER	5-1	
25	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	4-2	
26	NEILAN	JOE		FIREMAN	4-2	
27	PARALDO	ANGEL		FIREMAN	4-2	
28	LOPEZ	ROMERIO		FIREMAN	4-2	
29	AGNUDA	MANUEL		FIREMAN	4-2	
30	ALBAN	MANUEL		FIREMAN	4-2	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y. 7-5-28, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. INNOKO  
(Nationality)  
from port of BOSTON MASS., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 43 ..... Number of seamen deserted. NONE .....  
 Number of seamen discharged. 8 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died). NONE .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 46 ..... Total crew this date. 44 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7-20-20, 192 , consigned to BLACK DIAMOND S.S. CORP; is now lying at PIER # 2 HOBOKEN NJ is expected to sail 7-5-20, 192 , for ROTTERDAM HOLLAND via United States port of DIAMOND First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

5-10-26	NEW YORK	"	"	"	38	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 9"	"	"
5-10-28	"	"	"	"	40	M.	IRISH	NAT.U.S.A.	5' 11"	"	"
4-26-28	PHILA PA.	"	"	"	33	M.	CHILEANEN	CHILLE	5' 8"	"	"
4-26-28	"	"	"	"	28	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
4-26-28	"	"	"	"	30	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
4-26-28	"	"	"	"	27	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
4-26-28	"	"	"	"	30	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
4-26-28	"	"	"	"	29	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"

Line American Diamond Lines  
 Owners U. S. S. S.  
 Local Agents Black Diamond Corp

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "INNOKO" arriving at NEW YORK June 18, 1928, from the port of ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND. 165

180

S.S. "INNOKO" VO # 40-94  
CREW LIST.

S.S. "INNOKO" VO # 39-93  
CREW LIST.

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE
P. PRIEDERGAEST	CH. OFF.	U.S.A.	33
M. MUNDY	2ND.	"	31
E. COFFIN	3RD.	"	40
V. MCKINLEY	R.O.	"	31
JOHN SHERIDAN	CARP.	"	28
JOHN F. WUOLO	BOSS	NAT.	33
CHAS. PERSSON	A.B.	NAT.	41
FRANZ O. JOHN	"	NAT.	31
JOHN SVENSSON	"	NAT.	31
JAMES WHITELAW	"	"	32
JESSE GUTHRIE	"	"	24
H. GROSSMAN	"	"	20
J. ME INS	"	NAT.	27
J. GOLDRING	"	"	23
E. GORMAN	O.S.	"	24
M. ALANSKIS	D.B.	"	23
D. TRAVIS	"	"	19
G. POORTVLIET	CH. ENGR.	"	33
J. RAFTER	1ST.	"	40
L. SIBISKI	2ND.	"	33
C. HAMAN	3RD.	"	28
I. N. STROM	OILER	"	26
J. PATRICK	"	"	30
W. CLARKE	"	NAT.	40
A. MARTINEZ	FIREF.	CHILE	33
J. MEILAN	"	SPAIN	28
A. FARALDO	"	SPAIN	30
R. LOPEZ	"	SPAIN	27
M. AGNUDA	"	SPAIN	30
M. ALBAN	"	SPAIN	29
E. PERIS	"	BRAZIL	34
S. RUBAL	"	SPAIN	28
V. TENIRO	"	SPAIN	36
W. SETTER	C.P.	CANADA	26
S. GARCIA	"	SPAIN	35
C. PERA	"	SPAIN	34
F. COOK	STEW.	NAT. U.S.A.	39
M. PRIEDENBERGER	CH. COOK	GERMAN	28
E. HONNEMAN	2ND.	DELSIAN	40
J. DECARE	M.B.	NAT. U.S.A.	36
M. LUACES	"	SPAIN	31
R. WELDON	"	U.S.A.	23

ABOVE CREW SIGNED ON AT PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK ARTICLES DATED AT PHILADELPHIA PA. APRIL 28th. 1928

*R.A. Hodge*  
R.A. HODGE MASTER

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE
P. PRIEDERGAEST	CH. OFF.	U.S.A.	33
M. MUNDY	2ND.	"	31
W. SAMUELSON	3RD.	"	26
L. KORN	R.O.	"	30
J. SHERIDAN	CARP.	"	28
T. BINGLE	BOSS	"	47
J. SHERA	A.B.	"	29
V. KUNIKAITIS	A.B.	"	26
J. GUTHRIE	A.B.	"	24
J. SCHOTT	A.B.	"	30
I. DUNLAP	A.B.	"	36
H. GROSSMAN	A.B.	"	20
C. ROSS	A.B.	NORWA	34
J. SVENSSON	A.B.	SWEDEN	31
R. GUTHRIE	O.S.	"	20
L. MULLON	D.B.	"	17
P. CRANDLE	D.B.	"	19
G. POORTVLIET	CH. ENGR.	"	34
J. RAFTER	1ST.	"	41
J. ILER	2ND.	DEENMARK	44
T. KETTER	3RD.	"	30
A. REILL	OILER	"	32
W. FINGGIAN	OILER	"	24
J. POSTER	OILER	"	29
M. AGNUDA	FIREF.	SPAIN	31
A. PANTIN	FIREF.	SPAIN	39
V. FALKENBERG	FIREF.	DEENMARK	23
H. PEDERSEN	FIREF.	NORWA	20
J. JOHANSEN	FIREF.	NORWA	42
A. MARTINEZ	FIREF.	CHILE	33
V. TENIRO	FIREF.	SPAIN	38
O. GONQUERIMA	FIREF.	PORTUGAL	26
G. SAMPELLO	FIREF.	BRAZIL	33
C. PERA	C.P.	SPAIN	34
J. GORMEZ	C.P.	SPAIN	29
W. SETTER	C.P.	CANADA	31
F. COOK	STEW.	U.S.A. NAT	39
M. PRIEDENBERGER	COOK	GERMAN	28
E. ARONSON	2ND COOK	SWEDEN	54
R. WELDON	M.B.	U.S.A.	23
H. WALTERS	M.B.	"	29
H. ANDERSON	M.B.	"	28
WM. WENDELS	M.B.	HOLLAND	40
J. SOLEN	C.P.	SPAIN PAID OFF N. (VENERAL)	
P. CARSON	OILER	U.S.A. PAID OFF N. (VENERAL)	
R. LOPEZ	FIREF.	SPAIN PAID OFF N. (MUTUAL CONSENT)	

THE ABOVE CREW SIGNED ON AT PHILADELPHIA, PA AND N. . ARTICLES DATED PHILADELPHIA, PA JUNE 21ST. 1928

*R.A. Hodge*  
R.A. HODGE MASTER

LINE	NAME	AGE	RATING	DATE	PLACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT
23	PATRICK	JOHN	OILER	5-10-28	NEW YORK	M. AMERICAN	5' 9"
24	CLARKE	WILLIAM	OILER	5-10-28	"	M. IRISH	NAT. U.S.A. 5' 11"
25	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	FIREF.	4-26-28	PHILA PA.	M. CHILEAN	CHILE 5' 5"
26	MEILAN	JOE	FIREF.	4-26-28	"	M. SPANISH	SPAIN 5' 5"
27	FARALDO	ANGEL	FIREF.	4-26-28	"	M. SPANISH	SPAIN 5' 5"
28	LOPEZ	ROMERIO	FIREF.	4-26-28	"	M. SPANISH	SPAIN 5' 5"
29	AGNUDA	MANUEL	FIREF.	4-26-28	"	M. SPANISH	SPAIN 5' 5"
30	ALBAN	MANUEL	FIREF.	4-26-28	"	M. SPANISH	SPAIN 5' 5"

*R.A. Hodge*  
R.A. HODGE MASTER

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line American Diamond Lines  
U.S.S.B.  
Local Agents  
Black Diamond Lines



## LIST OR MAIL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel "INNOKO"

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
	<i>Dodge</i>	<i>Raymond a.</i>
1	PENDERGAST	PHILLIP J.
2	MUNDY	MELVIN V.
3	COFFIN	EDWARD B.
4	MCKINLEY	WALTER
5	SHERIDAN	JOHN
6	WUOLO	JOHN
7	PERSSON	CHARLES
8	GOULDING	PAUL
9	JOHN	FRANZ O.
10	SVENSSON	JOHN
11	WHITELAW	JAMES
12	GUTHRIE	JESSE J.
13	GROSSMAN	HARRY
14	MYERS	JOSEPH
15	COFMAN	EDWARD
16	ALANSKIS	MICHAEL
17	TRAVIS	BENJAMIN
18	FOOTOLBIT	GEORGE
19	HAFFERY	JAMES
20	SIBISKI	LOUIS
21	HAMAN	CORNELIUS
22	MYSTROM	IVEN
23	PATRICK	JOHN
24	CLARKE	WILLIAM
25	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO
26	MEILAN	JOE
27	PARALDO	ANGEL
28	LOPEZ	ROMERIO
29	AGRUDA	MANUEL
30	ALBAN	MANUEL

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. A. Hodge

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, or of the person in charge of the vessel, to deposit with the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been or may be employed in the United States in violation of the laws relating to such employment; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and who have not been or may not be employed in the United States in violation of the laws relating to such employment; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for such fine; and the vessel shall not be allowed to depart until the fine has been paid, or until the vessel is released on bond for the fine to be paid. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1ST. ASST. ENGR	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	48	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"	"	"
2ND. ASST. ENGR	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	33	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"	"	"
3RD. ASST. ENGR	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	27	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"	"	"
OILER	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	26	M.	SWEDISH	NAT. U.S.A.	6' 0"	"	"
OILER	5-10-28	NEW YORK	"	"	"	38	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 9"	"	"
OILER	5-10-28	"	"	"	"	40	M.	IRISH	NAT. U.S.A.	5' 11"	"	"
FIREMAN	4-26-28	PHILA. PA.	"	"	"	33	M.	CHILEANER	CHILLE	5' 8"	"	"
FIREMAN	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	28	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
FIREMAN	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	30	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
FIREMAN	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	27	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
FIREMAN	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	30	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	"	"
FIREMAN	4-26-28	"	"	"	"	29	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"	"	"

Harry in Luck  
Jared.

*Immigrant Inspector*

## ERS OF CREW

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

165

• T T E R D A M - H O L L A N D . *June 1/28*

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
American	American	5' 10"	175	Poor.
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' -9"		NONE VISIBLE
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 11"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 10"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6' 0"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 3"		" "
SWEDISH	NAT. U.S.A.	5' 9"		" "
SWEDISH	SWEDEN /	5' 7"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"		" "
GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.	5' 6"		" "
SWEDISH	NAT. U.S.A.	5' 10"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6' 0"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"		" "
RUSSIAN	NAT. U.S.A.	5' 8"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 11"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 5"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"		" "
SWEDISH	NAT. U.S.A.	6' 0"		" "
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 9"		" "
IRISH	NAT. U.S.A.	5' 11"		" "
CHILEAN	CHILE /	5' 8"		" "
SPANISH	SPAIN /	5' 5"		" "
SPANISH	SPAIN /	5' 5"		" "
SPANISH	SPAIN /	5' 5"		" "
SPANISH	SPAIN /	5' 5"		" "
SPANISH	SPAIN /	5' 8"		" "

Crew 44  
 alive 16-

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

180

Vessel "INNORO" arriving at NEW YORK June 18, 1928, from the port of ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND June 1/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<u>Hodge</u> PRENDERGAST			<u>Master</u> CHIEF OFFICER	<u>4-26-28</u> PHILA. PA.	<u>PAID OFF</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>None visible</u>
2	<u>MUNDY</u> MELVIN V.			<u>2ND. OFFICER</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>31</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 11"</u>		
3	<u>COFFIN</u> EDWARD B.			<u>3RD. OFFICER</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>40</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>		
4	<u>MCKINLEY</u> WALTER			<u>RADIO OPR.</u>	<u>5-10-28</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>		<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>6' 0"</u>		
5	<u>SHERIDAN</u> JOHN			<u>CARPENTER</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>	<u>PHILA. PA.</u>		<u>28</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 3"</u>		
6	<u>WUOLO</u> JOHN			<u>BOATSWAIN</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>33</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>SWEDISH</u>	<u>NAT. U.S.A.</u>	<u>5' 9"</u>		
7	<u>PERSOEN</u> CHARLES			<u>A.B.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>41</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>SWEDISH</u>	<u>SWEDEN</u>	<u>5' 7"</u>		
8	<u>GOULDING</u> PAUL			<u>A.B.</u>	<u>5-9-28</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>		<u>25</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
9	<u>JOHN</u> FRANZ O.			<u>A.B.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>	<u>PHILA. PA.</u>		<u>31</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>GERMAN</u>	<u>NAT. U.S.A.</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>		
10	<u>SVENSSON</u> JOHN			<u>A.B.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>20</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>SWEDISH</u>	<u>NAT. U.S.A.</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>		
11	<u>WHITELAW</u> JAMES			<u>A.B.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>32</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
12	<u>GUTHRIE</u> JESSE J.			<u>A.B.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>24</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>6' 0"</u>		
13	<u>GROSSMAN</u> HARRY			<u>A.B.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>20</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
14	<u>MEYERS</u> JOSEPH			<u>A.B.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>27</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>RUSSIAN</u>	<u>NAT. U.S.A.</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
15	<u>COFFMAN</u> EDWARD			<u>O.S.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>23</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 11"</u>		
16	<u>ALANSKIS</u> MICHAEL			<u>D.B.</u>	<u>4-27-28</u>			<u>23</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
17	<u>TRAVIS</u> BENJAMIN			<u>D.B.</u>	<u>5-8-28</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>		<u>21</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
18	<u>FOOTOLEIT</u> GEORGE			<u>CHIEF ENGR.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>	<u>PHILA. PA.</u>		<u>34</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
19	<u>RAFTERY</u> JAMES			<u>1ST. ASST. ENGR.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>40</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
20	<u>SIBISKI</u> LOUIS			<u>2ND. ASST. ENGR.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>33</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
21	<u>HAMAN</u> CORNELIUS			<u>3RD. ASST. ENGR.</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>27</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
22	<u>MYSTROM</u> IVEN			<u>OILER</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>26</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>SWEDISH</u>	<u>NAT. U.S.A.</u>	<u>6' 0"</u>		
23	<u>PATRICK</u> JOHN			<u>OILER</u>	<u>5-10-28</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>		<u>38</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5' 9"</u>		
24	<u>CLARKE</u> WILLIAM			<u>OILER</u>	<u>5-10-28</u>			<u>40</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>IRISH</u>	<u>NAT. U.S.A.</u>	<u>5' 11"</u>		
25	<u>MARTINEZ</u> ANTONIO			<u>FIREMAN</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>	<u>PHILA. PA.</u>		<u>33</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>CHILEAN</u>	<u>CHILE</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		
26	<u>MEILAN</u> JOE			<u>FIREMAN</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>28</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>SPANISH</u>	<u>SPAIN</u>	<u>5' 5"</u>		
27	<u>FARALDO</u> ANGEL			<u>FIREMAN</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>SPANISH</u>	<u>SPAIN</u>	<u>5' 5"</u>		
28	<u>LOPEZ</u> ROMERIO			<u>FIREMAN</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>27</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>SPANISH</u>	<u>SPAIN</u>	<u>5' 5"</u>		
29	<u>AGRUDA</u> MANUEL			<u>FIREMAN</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>SPANISH</u>	<u>SPAIN</u>	<u>5' 5"</u>		
30	<u>ALBAN</u> MANUEL			<u>FIREMAN</u>	<u>4-26-28</u>			<u>29</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>SPANISH</u>	<u>SPAIN</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>		

Line American Linen Line  
Owners U.S.S.B.  
Local Agents Black & White

Harry M. Smith  
Impd.  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sum 4.4  
Alm 16



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

180

Vessel, **"INNOKO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **June 18**, 1928, from the port of **ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND**, **June 1/28**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<b>Hodge</b> <b>PRINDERGAST</b>			<b>Master</b> <b>CHIEF OFFICER</b>	<b>4/26/28</b> <b>PHILA. PA.</b>	<b>PAID OFF</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 10"</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>None visible</b>
2	<b>MUNDY</b> <b>MELVIN V.</b>			<b>2ND. OFFICER</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>31</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 11"</b>		
3	<b>COFFIN</b> <b>EDWARD B.</b>			<b>3RD. OFFICER</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>40</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 10"</b>		
4	<b>MCKINLEY</b> <b>WALTER</b>			<b>RADIO OPR.</b>	<b>5-10-28</b>	<b>NEW YORK</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>6' 0"</b>		
5	<b>SHERIDAN</b> <b>JOHN</b>			<b>CARPENTER</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>	<b>PHILA. PA.</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 3"</b>		
6	<b>WUOLO</b> <b>JOHN</b>			<b>BOATSWAIN</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>33</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>SWEDISH</b>	<b>NAT. U.S.A.</b>	<b>5' 9"</b>		
7	<b>PERSSEN</b> <b>CHARLES</b>			<b>A.B.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>41</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>SWEDISH</b>	<b>SWEDEN</b>	<b>5' 7"</b>		
8	<b>GOULDING</b> <b>PAUL</b>			<b>A.B.</b>	<b>5-9-28</b>	<b>NEW YORK</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
9	<b>JOHN</b> <b>FRANZ O.</b>			<b>A.B.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>	<b>PHILA. PA.</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>GERMAN</b>	<b>NAT. U.S.A.</b>	<b>5' 6"</b>		
10	<b>SVENSSON</b> <b>JOHN</b>			<b>A.B.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>20</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>SWEDISH</b>	<b>NAT. U.S.A.</b>	<b>5' 10"</b>		
11	<b>WHITELAW</b> <b>JAMES</b>			<b>A.B.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>32</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
12	<b>GUTHRIE</b> <b>JESSE J.</b>			<b>A.B.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>24</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>6' 0"</b>		
13	<b>GROSSMAN</b> <b>HARRY</b>			<b>A.B.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>20</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
14	<b>MEYERS</b> <b>JOSEPH</b>			<b>A.B.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>27</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>RUSSIAN</b>	<b>NAT. U.S.A.</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
15	<b>GOTMAN</b> <b>EDWARD</b>			<b>A.B.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>23</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 11"</b>		
16	<b>ALANSKIS</b> <b>MICHAEL</b>			<b>D.B.</b>	<b>4-27-28</b>			<b>23</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
17	<b>TRAVIS</b> <b>BENJAMIN</b>			<b>D.B.</b>	<b>5-8-28</b>	<b>NEW YORK</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
18	<b>FOCKTOLEIT</b> <b>GEORGE</b>			<b>CHIEF ENGR.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>	<b>PHILA. PA.</b>		<b>34</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
19	<b>RAFFERTY</b> <b>JAMES</b>			<b>1ST. ASST. ENGR.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>40</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
20	<b>SIBISKI</b> <b>LOUIS</b>			<b>2ND. ASST. ENGR.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>33</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
21	<b>NAMAN</b> <b>CORNELIUS</b>			<b>3RD. ASST. ENGR.</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>27</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
22	<b>NYSTROM</b> <b>IVEN</b>			<b>OILER</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>26</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>SWEDISH</b>	<b>NAT. U.S.A.</b>	<b>6' 0"</b>		
23	<b>PATRICK</b> <b>JOHN</b>			<b>OILER</b>	<b>5-10-28</b>	<b>NEW YORK</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5' 9"</b>		
24	<b>CLARKE</b> <b>WILLIAM</b>			<b>OILER</b>	<b>5-10-28</b>			<b>40</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>IRISH</b>	<b>NAT. U.S.A.</b>	<b>5' 11"</b>		
25	<b>MARTINEZ</b> <b>ANTONIO</b>			<b>FIREMAN</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>	<b>PHILA. PA.</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>CHILEAN</b>	<b>CHILE</b>	<b>5' 8"</b>		
26	<b>MEILAN</b> <b>JOE</b>			<b>FIREMAN</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>28</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>SPANISH</b>	<b>SPAIN</b>	<b>5' 5"</b>		
27	<b>PARALDO</b> <b>ANGEL</b>			<b>FIREMAN</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>30</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>SPANISH</b>	<b>SPAIN</b>	<b>5' 5"</b>		
28	<b>LOPEZ</b> <b>ROMERIO</b>			<b>FIREMAN</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>27</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>SPANISH</b>	<b>SPAIN</b>	<b>5' 5"</b>		
29	<b>AGRUADA</b> <b>MANUEL</b>			<b>FIREMAN</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>30</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>SPANISH</b>	<b>SPAIN</b>	<b>5' 5"</b>		
30	<b>ALBAN</b> <b>MANUEL</b>			<b>FIREMAN</b>	<b>4-26-28</b>			<b>29</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>SPANISH</b>	<b>SPAIN</b>	<b>5' 5"</b>		

Line **American Diamond Lines**  
Owners **A. S. S. B.**  
Local Agents **Black Diamond Ship**

*Harry M. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Check 44*  
*Check 16*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

180

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, "INNOKO", arriving at NEW YORK, June 13, 1920, from the port of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND June 1/20 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	PIRES EDMIL			FIREMAN	4-26-20 PHILA. PA.	PAID OFF	ES	34	M.	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	5' 6"		NONE VISIBLE
32	DUBAL SIDERINO			FIREMAN	4-26-20 " "	" "	"	28	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"		" "
33	TENERIO VINCENTE			FIREMAN	4-26-20 " "	" "	"	38	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"		" "
34	SETTER WALLACE			COAL PASSER	4-26-20 " "	" "	"	26	M.	CANADIAN	CANADA	5' 6"		" "
35	GARCIA SAMUEL			COAL PASSER	4-26-20 " "	" "	"	35	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 10"		" "
36	DENA CHLEDONIO			COAL PASSER	4-26-20 " "	" "	"	34	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"		" "
37	COOK FRANK			STEWARD	4-26-20 " "	" "	"	39	M.	CANADIAN	NAT. U.S.A.	5' 6"		" "
38	FRIEDENBERGER MAX			CH. COOK	4-26-20 " "	" "	"	28	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5' 8"		" "
39	NONNEMAN EMIL			2ND. COOK	5-10-20 NEW ORK	" "	"	42	M.	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5' 7"		" "
40	DECARRY JOHN			MESSENGER	4-26-20 PHILA. PA.	" "	"	36	M.	CANADIAN	NAT. U.S.A.	5' 3"		" "
41	LUACES MANUEL			MESSENGER	4-26-20 " "	" "	"	31	M.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 4"		" "
42	WELDON ROBERT			MESSENGER	4-27-20 " "	" "	"	23	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 10"		" "
43	Gladwell Frank F.			(Repatriation)	May 31. Rotterdam	" "	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 2"		" "

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROTTERDAM.

SEEN

May 31, 1920  
for the journey to the  
United States via direct

American Vice Consul,

43 (forty three) named.

no fee prescribed.

*Henry M. Smith*

*O. M. H.*

Line American Diamond Line  
Owners A.S.S.  
Local Agents Black Diamond Store

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Dunsko - 6-13-24*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*P. G. Lodge*, Master, of the *American S. S. Line*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*P. G. Lodge*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 19*24*

*Harry M. Lusk*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Sinar Ellingren	34	Norwegian			
Ola Haddoy	23	"			
Georg Gullaksen	29	"			
Lars Ralvaldsen	18	"			
Magnus Hansen	20	"			
Harry Jacobsen	20	"			

RECEIVED  
JUN 15 1928  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. Smedsvig*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have changed and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, or to deliver the said further list, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Newark*  
*June 15<sup>th</sup>* 1928

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Anders*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *19* Number of seamen deserted *nil*  
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *18*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 15<sup>th</sup>* 1928, consigned to *Newark Plaster Co.* is now lying at *Newark*, and is expected to sail *June 16<sup>th</sup>* 1928, for *Hillsborough, N.B.* via United States port of *Newark* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Newark*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>No deserters</i>			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*June 13<sup>th</sup>* 1928 from the port of *Newark, N.J.*

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be d off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien so read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, disabilities, or disease
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'5"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'6"</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'7"</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>179</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>"</i>

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

*Lloyd Doyle Doyle*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, Steamer Anders, arriving at San Francisco, port of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Rudolf Ellifsen	31	Norwegian	25 May Philadelphia	
Harry Hansen	28	Norwegian	25 May Philadelphia	
Oscar Helgeson	30	Norwegian	3 January 28 Philadelphia	
Asker Eide	30	Norwegian	14 April 28 Philadelphia	
Erling Eide	30	Norwegian	27 May 28 Philadelphia	
Frank Hansen	25	"	25 May Philadelphia	
Gordon Peterson	24	"	25 May Philadelphia	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Rudolf Ellifsen	31	Norwegian	25 May Philadelphia
Harry Hansen	28	Norwegian	25 May Philadelphia
Oscar Helgeson	30	Norwegian	3 January 28 Philadelphia
Asker Eide	30	Norwegian	14 April 28 Philadelphia
Erling Eide	30	Norwegian	27 May 28 Philadelphia
Frank Hansen	25	"	25 May Philadelphia
Gordon Peterson	24	"	25 May Philadelphia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of previous alien registration card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) When shipped or engaged	(7) Where	(8) Remarks
1	Smadovig Ellifsen						
2	Larsen						
3	Lie						
4	Fiksen						
5	Andersen						
6	Westberg						
7	Hansen						
8	Larsen						
9	Larsen						
10	Helgeson						
11	Eide						
12	Stenrud						
13	Birkeland						
14	Milne						
15	Chapin						
16	Eide						
17	Stenrud						
18	Hansen						
19	Stenrud						
20	Stenrud						
21	Stenrud						
22	Stenrud						
23	Stenrud						
24	Stenrud						
25	Stenrud						
26	Stenrud						
27	Stenrud						
28	Stenrud						
29	Stenrud						
30	Stenrud						
31	Stenrud						
32	Stenrud						
33	Stenrud						
34	Stenrud						
35	Stenrud						
36	Stenrud						
37	Stenrud						
38	Stenrud						
39	Stenrud						
40	Stenrud						

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Immigrant Inspector



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Steamer Anders, arriving at NY, June 13, 1928, from the port of Halifax N.S. via St. John's

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smødsvig	Isak	/	40 years	Master	9 <sup>th</sup> April 1928	Philadelphia	no	yes	60	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	150 lbs	no
2	Ellen	Anders	/	17	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	25 May 1928	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	162	"
3	Larsen	Emil	/	8	2 <sup>nd</sup>	15 July 1928	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	152	"
4	Lie	Charles	/	37	Steward	25 May 1928	Philadelphia	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
5	Fiskaa	Ole	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
6	Andersen	Arthur	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
7	Pastors	Asbjørn	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	163	"
8	Hansen	Benny	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
9	Larsen	Bjorn	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
10	Holger	Bjar	/	14	Steward	17 January 1928	"	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	161	"
11	Ellen	Eding	/	15	Look	14 April 1928	New York	no	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
12	Simonsen	Yous	/	16	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	4 January 1928	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	161	"
13	Birkeland	Johan	/	15	2 <sup>nd</sup>	4 April 1928	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
14	Nilsen	Engvald	/	37	Donkeyman	25 May 1928	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
15	Chapin	Martin	/	28	Trimman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	182	"
16	Eide	Stav	/	15	"	14 April 1928	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
17	Sørensen	Bjørn	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
18	Holsten	Johan	/	10	Trimman	25 May 1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
19	Storaa	Anton	/	20	Steward	22 May 1928	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	195	"

*Engvald  
Bjørn  
Chapin  
19  
all alien*

N Rogenes  
N Rogenes  
Commander  
J F Miller

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Immigrant Inspector



6 13 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Smutsig Master, of the Norwegian Steamer Anders, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of June, 1928  
Thrale

Immigrant Inspector.

S. Smutsig  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be employed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally entered the United States, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if the vessel is in the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-10-7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 1921

I, master of the Belgair S. S. ELZASIER 1920  
from port of (National) Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 2  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 June, 1928, consigned to Charles Ralph Belge; is now lying at Job & Fane Bldg., and is expected to sail 21 June, 1928, for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. : 169

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mr. Brin	34	Belgian	Antwerp 29/5/18.
and Henri	25	Belgian	" " " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount of money paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, if and so soon as it is discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the ship, or a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time they have been paid off and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any such alien who have failed to depart and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed from the vessel after arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report consignee, or master so to deliver either of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or failure to depart as the said Secretary may require; and the sum of \$10 for each alien in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1612

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid in arrears to road	Whether to road	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make- up, peculiarities, disease

98; from the port of

Antwerp May 30, 1981

170

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.  
Form 640  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71634  
d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Sheet No.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel *Cyprien*, arriving at *New York* *13*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	No of seaman's identification card	Length of service in U. S. Navy	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name			When
Vernydt	François		Captain	1912.9.8
Costmans	Rehelle		Ch. officer	
Delrie	Robert		2nd	
Gillis	Desire		3rd	
Thomas	Arthur		W.O.	
Schmidt	Felix		Corp. 1st	
Van Tessel	Pierre		Sailor	
Dewaele	Maurice			
Morru	Pierre			
Galli	Leon	1074		
Duttels	Charles	7 1/2		
Dennys	Urban	1074		
De Groock	Joannes		O.S.	
Lomers	Emil		Cadet	
Emmemaens	Pierre			
De Combi	Gerard		Ch. Engineer	
Milwin	Philippe		2nd	
Magermans	Constant		3rd	
Ledain	Louis		4th	
Gariolans	Grand		Oilier	
Schierwagen	Cherphid			
Coppelmans	Jean			
Van Schuncken	Frans		Foreman	
De Boeck	Joseph			
Van Duinen	Georges			
Nagels	Jean			
Bracke	Auguste			
Hammerlinck	Camille	5' 4"		
Gheiselen	Joseph	4' 10"		
Heroux	Alphonse	1' 4"		

*Cherphid*  
*1074*  
*7 1/2*  
*1074*  
*5' 4"*  
*4' 10"*  
*1' 4"*

Line *Belgian Line*  
Owners *(Huyghe & Co. Belgium)*  
Local Agents *Geared 25 to New York*  
*Joseph Royal Bilge*

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
<i>Bendy Charles</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>U.S.-citizen</i>	<i>Antwerp - 29 May 1918.</i>	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Line  
Owners *Joseph Royal Bilge*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Elysier*, arriving at, *New York 13 June, 1918*, from the port of *Antwerp May 30, 1918*

170

NAME	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Vernuydt	François	✓		Captain	May 1918	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	M.	Flemish	Belgian			
	Costermans	Rehille	✓		Ch. officer					23						
	Delrie	Robert	✓		2nd					25						
	Gilis	Desire	✓		3rd					19						
	Thomas	Arthur	✓		W.O.					23						
	Schmidt	Felix	✓		Corp. Bk.					52						
	Van Tensel	Pierre	✓		Sailor					52						
	Dewaele	Maurice	✓							25						
	Morun	Pierre	✓							33						
	Galle	Leon	✓	10 yrs						32						
	Suttels	Charles	✓	7 yrs						43						
	Dennys	Urban	✓	10 yrs						34						
	De Croock	Joannes	✓		O.S.					18						
	Somers	Emiel	✓		Cadet					16						
	Eimmumans	Pierre	✓							17						
	De combi	Gerard	✓		Ch. Engineer					25						
	Melvin	Philippe	✓		2nd					24						
	Magermans	Constant	✓		3rd					30						
	Sedain	Louis	✓		4th					21						
	Parolaens	Gerard	✓		Oiler					48						
	Schierwagen	Chrophiel	✓	10 yrs						35						
	Cappelmans	Jean	✓							50						
	Van Schuvensteen	Frans	✓		fireman					32						
	De Boeck	Joseph	✓							27						
	Van Durmen	Georges	✓							18						
	Nagels	Jan	✓							32						
	Bracke	Auguste	✓							28						
	Hamerlinck	Camille	✓	2 yrs						47						
	Heuschen	Joseph	✓	2 yrs						41						
	Hiroux	Alphonse	✓	18 yrs						36						

inc *Belgian Line*  
owners *(Hug. Royal Belg.)*  
local Agents *Beard & Co New York*  
*Hoyd Royal Belg*

*E. Bracke*  
*2nd*  
*Ch. 10*  
*39 alleis*  
*Belgian Line*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigrant Inspector.

180

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusoniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Elzasier*, arriving at *NY*, *June 13*, 19 *48*, from the port of *Antwerp May 30, 1948* 171

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>first P.E. 1</i>	<i>Smolders</i>	<i>aduin</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>24/5/48</i>	<i>antwerp</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>flamish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
<i>first 2</i>	<i>Hermans</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first P.E. 3</i>	<i>Fries</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first 4</i>	<i>Van Woensel</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>6 yrs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first 5</i>	<i>Maervoet</i>	<i>Gommaire</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first 6</i>	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>Sion</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>6 yrs</i>	<i>ant.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first 7</i>	<i>Bertgeerts</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.R.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first 8</i>	<i>Belhaughel</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first 9</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>first 10</i>	<i>Bellsky</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wood carrier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>/</i>			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*W. W. W. W.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
No. *194*  
ANTWERP, BELGIUM  
Journey to the United States  
*[Signature]*  
Date *May 29, 1948*



CONSULAR FEE No. *1609*

*\$ 2.00 or 7.00*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *Koninklijke Belgische*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perreydt Francis Mundy of the Belgian #1 Elzasi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 8  
Abate  
Immigrant Inspector.

Perreydt  
Master, First or Second Officer.

180

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the responsible person at the port of arrival of the vessel.

Vessel *Sardinian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1917*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Name	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	Whether taken off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Brown	John F.		37 yrs	Master	do
2	Hill	William R.		22 yrs	Chief Officer	do
3	Young	William O.		17 yrs	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	do
4	Hertford	Donald B.		8 yrs	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	do
5	Amancio	Ernest		8 yrs	Carpenter	do
6	Beato	Fernando		13 years	Boiler	do
7	Sacramento	Juan		4 years	Steward	do
8	Mullan	Manuel		24 years	do	do
9	Magalhães	Manuel		22 years	do	do
10	Lopez	Renato		13 years	do	do
11	Jallard	Juan		20 years	do	do
12	Wabon	Juan		17 years	do	do
13	Mcneely	Robert		24 years	Chief Engineer	do
14	Gordon	Frank		22 years	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	do
15	Simpson	George R.		4 years	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	do
16	Quintana	Jose		4 years	4 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	do
17	Alba	Antonio, A.		24 years	Donkeyman	do
18	Ramos	Francisco		17 years	do	do
19	Lay	Manuel		4 years	do	do
20	Lyn a	Salvador		6 years	Steward	do
21	Carano	Francisco		18 years	do	do
22	Lil	Jose		15 years	do	do
23	Graro	William S.		9 years	do	do
24	McCresh	William		11 years	Chief Steward	do
25	Griffiths	William		2 years	2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward	do
26	Duenos	Rafael		15 months	Porter	do
27	Wortunton	John S. R.		4 years	Chief Cook	do
28	Monaghan	William		22 years	do	do
29	McDonald	Charles E.		5 years	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	do
30				2 years	Apprentice	do

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Amancio	43	Portuguese	NY York 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1918
J. Sacramento	33	do	"
Manuel Mullan	39	Spain	"
M. Mini	40	do	"
R. Magalhães	38	Portuguese	"
J. Lopez	36	Spain	"
J. Jallard	35	do	"
A. A. Silva	41	Brazil	"
F. Ramos	35	do	"
J. Quintana	43	Spain	"
Salvador Lopez	37	Brazil	"
Jose Lil	28	Spain	"
Manuel Lay	22	Brazil	"
William McCresh	22	British	"
William Monaghan	25	do	"
Francisco Duenos	29	Spain	"
George R. Simpson	42	American	Buenos Aires 14 5 18
Juan Peral	43	Spain	Monte Video 16 5 18
W. R. M. Hill	37	British	N.Y. 12 18 - To England by "Francisco"

All others as per known list as entered.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sardinian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13<sup>th</sup>*, 192*8*, from the port of *Trinidad*

173

No. in list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	John F.	✓	8 yrs	Master	7-4-28	New York	do	yes	58	Male	English	British	5-7	155	Full negro skin
2	Hill	William R. M.	✓	22 yrs	Chief Officer	"	do	do	yes	36	do	English	British	5-6	150	Dark tattoo on right arm
3	Young	William O.	✓	17 yrs	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	"	do	do	yes	32	do	English	British	5-10	160	None
4	Herbert	Donald B.	✓	8 yrs	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	"	do	do	yes	26	do	English	British	5-6	110	do
5	Amancio	Jerome	✓	8 yrs	Carpenter	"	do	yes	yes	43	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	180	do
6	Blato	Fernando	✓	13 years	Boatman	"	do	yes	yes	32	do	Portuguese	American	5-7	155	do
7	Lacrimiento	Juan	✓	4 years	Seaman	"	do	yes	yes	33	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	160	2.5 tattoos on left arm
8	Millan	Manuel	✓	24 years	do	"	do	yes	yes	39	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	None
9	Alui	Manuel	✓	22 years	do	"	do	yes	yes	40	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	None
10	Magalhães	Renato	✓	13 years	do	"	do	yes	yes	38	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	160	None
11	Lopez	Juan	✓	20 years	do	"	do	yes	yes	36	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	Right hand missing
12	Galbord	Juan	✓	18 years	do	"	do	yes	yes	35	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	None
13	Watson	William	✓	23 years	Chief Engineer	"	do	do	yes	49	do	English	British	5-5	150	Left hand missing
14	Kidney	Robert	✓	22 years	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	"	do	do	yes	42	do	Scottish	British	5-6	130	None
15	Gordon	Frank	✓	4 years	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	"	do	do	yes	24	do	English	British	5-7	150	do
16	Tompson	George R.	✓	4 years	4 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	"	do	do	yes	25	do	Scottish	British	5-8	155	do
17	Quintana	Jose	✓	24 years	Donkeyman	"	do	yes	yes	43	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	do
18	Libra	Antonio, A.	✓	17 years	do	"	do	do	yes	42	do	Brazilian	Spanish	5-6	160	do
19	Ramos	Francisco	✓	4 years	do	"	do	do	yes	35	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	130	do
20	Lair	Manuel	✓	6 years	Fireman	"	do	do	yes	22	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	130	do
21	Lysa	Salvador	✓	18 years	do	"	do	do	yes	39	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-9	170	Tattoo on both arms
22	Lararo	Francisco	✓	15 years	do	"	do	do	yes	37	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	None
23	Lil	Jose	✓	9 years	do	"	do	do	yes	28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	None
24	Graves	William S.	✓	11 years	Chief Steward	"	do	do	yes	27	do	English	British	5-6	150	do
25	Mc. Cresh	William	✓	2 years	2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward	"	do	yes	yes	22	do	English	British	5-8	145	do
26	Giffiths	William	✓	15 months	Porter Boy	"	do	do	yes	25	do	English	British	5-6	145	do
27	Quino	Rafael	✓	44 years	Chief Steward	"	do	do	yes	33	do	Argentine	Argentine	5-5	150	do
28	Wankerton	John S. R.	✓	22 years	Chief Cook	"	do	do	yes	43	do	English	British	5-11	190	do
29	Monaghan	William	✓	5 years	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	do	do	yes	22	do	English	British	5-6	150	do
30	Mudskwick	Charles E.	✓	2 years	Apprentice	"	do	do	yes	17	do	English	British	5-8	140	None

Prince Line  
Res. Capt. R. M. Pitt  
Agents: Furness Withy & Co.

*Wm. M. Smith*  
*J. J. Smith*

Crew 36  
Aliens 34

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 2

180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Sardinian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

(2 sheets)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 24

Harmon Lick  
Immigrant Inspector

John F. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Scandinian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13, 1928*, from the port of *Trinidad June 6/28*

174

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2	1 <i>Graber David B</i>	✓	3 years	Apprentice	7/4/28 <i>New York</i>	do	yes	19	Male	English	British	5'6"	135	None
2	2 <i>Wiles John W</i>	✓	2 year	do	do	do	yes	17	do	English	British	5'9"	140	do
2	3 <i>Taylor William</i>	✓	2 1/2 year	do	do	do	yes	18	do	English	British	5'9"	150	do
2	4 <i>Halley James G</i>	✓	10 year	W. Operator	do	do	yes	27	do	Scotch	British	5'8"	150	Scar on left arm
2	5 <i>Roman Teres</i>	✓	-	House attendant	4/1/28 <i>B. Am.</i>	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	American	5'9"	175	
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina SEEN <i>East Coast South America</i> MAY 15 1928 <i>Agust S. Yates</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL Our VISA No. 1171													
7	35 (thirty-five) all told. \$2.00 = 4/20 24/11													
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina													
9														
10														
11														
12	12 <i>Pearl John</i>	✓	20 years	Boysman	16/5/28 <i>Monte Video</i>	Yes	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	156	X former member S.S. Scandinavian reship foreign crimes
13	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE Rio de Janeiro, Brazil No fee prescribed THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 36 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES JUN 6 - 1928													
16	Seen for the journey to the United States.													
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES JUN 6 - 1928													
18	Seen for the journey to the United States.													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES JUN 6 - 1928													
20	Seen for the journey to the United States.													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES JUN 6 - 1928													
22	Seen for the journey to the United States.													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES JUN 6 - 1928													
24	Seen for the journey to the United States.													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES JUN 6 - 1928													
26	Seen for the journey to the United States.													
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES JUN 6 - 1928													
28	Seen for the journey to the United States.													
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES JUN 6 - 1928													
30	Seen for the journey to the United States.													

Line *Prince Line*  
Owners *Rex Lease Line Ltd*  
Local Agents *Dunlop White & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



( - 1 3 - )

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Brown Master of the Is. Sardinen Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

(2 sheets)

Sworn to before me this

18<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

1928

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

John F. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer.

180

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

*[Signature]* Muster.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the practical immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and assenting thereto to be read off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the practical immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of such alien who have been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the secretary of labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived or departed a fine of not less than ten dollars nor exceeding fifty dollars; when correct lists are not delivered or made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance to depart until such fine is paid; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14- 2838

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

17	Takahashi	Shinji	2 yrs	Clerk	29/3/28	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	115
18	Yamamoto	Hisataro	22 yrs	Chief Steward	"	"	"	yes	27	M	"	"	5-1	115
19	Okada	Toshinaga	31 yrs	Boatswain	"	"	no	yes	49	M	"	"	5-5	116
20	Sakanoto	Kinnosuke	20 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	44	M	"	"	5-4	117
21	Noguchi	Hiroji	23 yrs	Quartermaster	"	"	no	yes	37	M	"	"	5-3	118
22	Shiina	Umanosuke	16 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	5-4	120
23	Enya	Masaichi	10 yrs	"	7/5/28	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	121
24	Hanazawa	Yasuke	10 yrs	"	29/3/28	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	122
25	Arihara	Akijiyo	24 yrs	Deck store keeper	"	"	no	yes	18	M	"	"	5-3	123
26	Takahashi	Kojiro	9 yrs	Sailor	7/5/28	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	118
27	Aikawa	Rikichi	7 yrs	"	29/3/28	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5-1	124
28	Akiba	Shigeru	9 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	125
29	Yamada	Hanji	5 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	126
30	Ideho	Kenichi	9 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	124

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under

Vess

TOBA MARU  
JUN 19 1928

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Famil

- 1 S. S.
- 2 Shi...
- 3 Hattori
- 4 Kawai
- 5 Tanaka
- 6 ...
- 7 Hattori
- 8 ...
- 9 Yamada
- 10 Yoda
- 11 Kawai
- 12 Hamada
- 13 Tanaka
- 14 Mori
- 15 Baba
- 16 I...
- 17 Takahashi
- 18 Yamamoto
- 19 Okada
- 20 Sakamoto
- 21 Noguchi
- 22 Shiina
- 23 Enya
- 24 Hamada
- 25 Arihar
- 26 Takaha
- 27 Aikawa
- 28 Akiba
- 29 Yamada
- 30 Ideho

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival last who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Master must  
25 Customs Ship, N. Y.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

180

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 19th, 1928

192

I, master of the Japanese

(Nationality.)

S. S.

"Tob. Maru"

from port of Iloilo & way ports

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted ---  
Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---  
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14th, 1928, 192, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha, is now lying at 16 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 20th, 1928, for Philadelphia, Baltimore & New York via United States port of San Francisco, Cal. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco, Cal.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

176

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

N I L

14-1812



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		N I L		

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3  
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. L. Fugate 6/14/28  
Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JAPANESE S/S "TOKI MARU", arriving at SAN FRANCISCO on July 14, 1928, from the port of Yokohama 7/1-5 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sato	Katsutaro	✓	19 yrs	Captain	29/3/28	Yokohama	no	yes	40	M	"	"	5-5	115	
2	Shinohara	Jinemon	✓	17 yrs	Chief Officer	"	"	no	yes	34	M	"	"	5-5	127	
3	Hattori	Takashi	✓	10 yrs	2nd Officer	"	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	142	
4	Kumai	Zentaro	✓	3 yrs	3rd Officer	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	123	
5	Takahashi	Tetsutaro	✓	1 yr	Officer App.	7/5/28	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	105	
6	Matsushima	Tsugao	✓	3 mth	"	"	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5-3	124	
7	Hasegawa	Yasuharu	✓	16 yrs	Chief Engr	"	"	no	yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	124	
8	Togake	Kanichi	✓	16 yrs	1st Engr	29/3/28	"	no	yes	34	M	"	"	5-5	110	
9	Yamamoto	Kagoichi	✓	9 yrs	Sr. 2nd Engr	15/3/28	"	no	yes	33	M	"	"	5-3	110	
10	Yoshikawa	Takao	✓	5 yrs	Jr. 2nd Engr	29/3/28	"	no	yes	29	M	"	"	5-3	125	
11	Kawata	Takeshi	✓	2 yrs	3rd Engr	"	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	112	
12	Hamada	Morio	✓	3 mth	Engr App	7/5/28	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5-4	125	
13	Tanaka	Sokichi	✓	10 yrs	Purser	29/3/28	"	no	yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	114	
14	Mori	Nagahide	✓	6 mth	Doctor	7/5/28	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	120	
15	Baba	Inosuke	✓	10 yrs	Chief Wireless Operator	29/3/28	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5-5	131	
16	Ishikawa	Masahiko	✓	2 mth	2nd Wireless Operator	7/5/28	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	120	
17	Takahashi	Shinji	✓	2 yrs	Clerk	29/3/28	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5-1	110	
18	Yamamoto	Hisataro	✓	22 yrs	Chief Steward	"	"	no	yes	37	M	"	"	5-1	115	
19	Okada	Toshinaga	✓	31 yrs	Boatswain	"	"	no	yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	110	
20	Sakamoto	Kinnosuke	✓	20 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	44	M	"	"	5-4	111	
21	Noguchi	Hiroji	✓	23 yrs	Quartermaster	"	"	no	yes	37	M	"	"	5-5	118	
22	Shiina	Umanosuke	✓	16 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	5-4	129	
23	Enya	Masaichi	✓	10 yrs	"	7/5/28	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5-4	118	
24	Hanazawa	Yasuke	✓	10 yrs	"	29/3/28	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	120	
25	Arihara	Akifiro	✓	24 yrs	Deck store keeper	"	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	127	
26	Takahashi	Kojiro	✓	9 yrs	Sailor	7/5/28	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	118	
27	Aikawa	Rikichi	✓	7 yrs	"	29/3/28	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	120	
28	Akiba	Shigeru	✓	9 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	
29	Yamada	Hanji	✓	5 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	121	
30	Ideho	Kenichi	✓	9 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	141	

Line For agent New York Line  
 Owners Messrs. J. & W. K. Kline  
 Local Agents 11-12th

*G. E. Fugate* 6/14/28  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TORA MARU, arriving at San Francisco June 19, 1928 from the port of Cebu June 7, 1928

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wada	Masao	✓	5 yrs	Sailor	25/3/28	Yokohama	no	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	
2	Sakae	Tadanori	✓	4 yrs	"	29/3/28	"	no	yes	1	M	"	"	5-2	116	
3	Hamada	Ichiro	✓	2 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5-1	117	
4	Sato	Yeiiji	✓	4 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	129	
5	Shimura	Yoshimatsu	✓	2 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	110	
6	Katsu	Tadayoshi	✓	4 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	113	
7	Takasugi	Shiro	✓	20 yrs	No 1 Officer	7/5/28	"	no	yes	42	M	"	"	5-6	146	
8	Ichida	Tetsunosuke	✓	17 yrs	Officer	21/1/28	"	no	yes	33	M	"	"	5-3	125	
9	Hajima	Toranosuke	✓	10 yrs	"	7/5/28	"	no	yes	33	M	"	"	5-5	125	
10	Hashimoto	Yeiisaku	✓	19 yrs	"	23/3/28	"	no	yes	35	M	"	"	5-5	110	
11	Morioka	Morisaku	✓	15 yrs	"	17/3/28	Kobe	no	yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	110	
12	Arikata	Takeo	✓	13 yrs	"	29/3/28	Yokohama	no	yes	35	M	"	"	5-2	110	
13	Yokoyama	Shinji	✓	12 yrs	Engine store keeper	"	"	no	yes	31	M	"	"	5-3	120	
14	Ebata	Shosunichi	✓	12 yrs	Deckman	"	"	no	yes	33	M	"	"	5-4	121	
15	Nakayama	Takeshiro	✓	14 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	139	
16	Kashiwagi	Takeo	✓	10 yrs	Fire man	"	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	119	
17	Takeda	Kazumi	✓	8 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5-1	108	
18	Imajo	Jiro	✓	8 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5-5	125	
19	Kato	Yeiichi	✓	8 yrs	"	17/3/28	Kobe	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5-4	123	
20	Miyahara	Nobuo	✓	4 yrs	"	29/3/28	Yokohama	no	yes	19	M	"	"	5-4	123	
21	Soga	Shigeki	✓	7 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	110	
22	Yamaguchi	Haruhichi	✓	3 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	18	M	"	"	5-6	142	
23	Suzuki	Masana	✓	3 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	117	
24	Yoshida	Keiji	✓	3 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	110	
25	Murata	Yoshimori	✓	1 yr	"	26/3/28	"	no	yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	112	
26	Hiyoshi	Yoshihiro	✓	13 yrs	Chief Cook	20/3/28	"	no	yes	37	M	"	"	5-4	117	
27	Yezaki	Shigeichi	✓	4 yrs	Cook	29/3/28	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	115	
28	Onki	Masatoshi	✓	10 yrs	"	"	"	no	yes	33	M	"	"	5-5	130	
29	Kono	Yukitoyo	✓	4 yrs	"	7/5/28	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5-5	135	
30	Asakura	Naobirae	✓	14 yrs	Steward	23/3/28	"	no	yes	38	M	"	"	5-4	129	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1249

*G. C. Sullivan*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Sheet No 5 300

Vessel Toka MARU, arriving at San Francisco, Cal., 1911, from the port of Atobari, June 7/11

179

First

**SUBBURY OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER**  
 Balboa, C. Z. I. *May 6, 1928*  
**SEEN**  
*3* Sheets. *44* Entries.  
*John T. Glancy*  
 Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

(G. C. Fairbanks Secy.  
6/14/28



5-18-48

.....  
Hester West 100

Master, MIAKAS RECORD OFFICE

..At....Mr. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban



DATE OF ARRIVAL

176411

JUN 1 9 1923

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCQ Abel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 6/20/23  
 Clerk 1  
 Cards Removed 9  
 Cards Checked 21/28  
 Clerk 1

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1923

Surgeon.

Notarizing Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXCEPT					TOTAL
		U. S.	U. S. (Claims)	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Residents	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	25	1			4	60	2			2		94
3rd CABIN	5					9						14
TOTAL	30	1			4	69	2			2		108

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	24	60
3rd Cabin	5	9
Total	29	69

23-5 17-3  
 3-1  
 36-6



List **6**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from HAYRE (France), June 5th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	LABERGE	Bernard	36	-	M	S	Notary	Y	French	Y	Canadian	French	04-20	Quebec	-	NONE TRANSIT CERTIFICATE	-	80	Canada	Montréal	TRAI
2	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE -																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

**6**

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

**N E W - Y O R K**

**June 14th**

**19 28**

181

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful killing of any officer or officer generally, of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful killing of any officer or officer generally, of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful killing of any officer or officer generally, of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Residence, 71 Avenue Ras- pail, Paris	Canada	Montréal	No	Self	Y Y 1928 N.Y.C.	Home, 70 St James Street Montréal - Canada	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Gry	None
2	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE -																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JONCOURS Auguste**, 1<sup>st</sup> Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Joncours*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19**17**

at **Paris**

Immigration Officer:

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Immigration status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass/pulisher, steel pulisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pulisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1885-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection only in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1921, Dehouck Surgeon.

at Lille

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 5th, 1928

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town							
1	THANSE	HOUMARD ✓	Paul Henry	35	-	M	M	Ship-owner	Y	French	Y	French	French	04 - 04 Belgium Aisne	T.O. 75	Havre	May/31/28	//	France	Fécamp	TRAN						
2	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE -																										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, June 14th, 1928

List ..... 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JONCOURS Auguste**, 1<sup>st</sup> Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Joncours**  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19**18**  
at **NY**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection. Errors in the completion of entries. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NO. 1

184

Surgeon

41

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the map, before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—42



4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) June 5th, 1928

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JONGOURS Auguste**, I'Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Jongours**  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19**17**

at **St. Louis**  
**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt, in what tongue]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUC Abel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 1914

at Lille

Dehouc  
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from HAYRE (France), June 5th, 1928

Passengers sailing from HAYYER (France), June 5th, 1928															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		BAIDENSPERGER	Jules Fernand	57	M	Professor	Y	Y	French	France	St Die	N.I. 249I	Paris	June/2/28	France Paris
2	TRANSIT	CANGUILHEM	Maria A.	37	F	None	Y	Y	"	"	Auch	N.I. 248I	Paris	June/1/28	" La Gonchère
3		FOUCAULT	Clément M.	25	M	Engineer	Y	Y	"	"	Beaumont	N.I. 2478	Paris	May/31/28	" Aubray s/Bois
4		GIRAUD	Marie Louise	54	F	Governess	Y	Y	"	"	Besançon	P.R. 326538 App. 326897	Washington	Nov/29/27	U.S.A. Weston
5		HAZARD	Paul	49	M	Professor	Y	Y	"	"	Noord- peppe	N.I. 2480	Paris	May/31/28	France Paris
6		HAZARD	Alice	44	F	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	Paris	N.I. 2479	Paris	May/31/28	"
7		JOUVENAUX	Maurice A.	37	M	Commercial Agent	Y	Y	"	"	Roubaix	P.R. 349489 App. 348902	Washington	March/20/28	U.S.A. Providence
8		JOUVENAUX	Océile L.	29	F	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	P.R. 349496 App. 348901	Washington	March/20/28	"
9		LAURENT	Pierre R.	24	M	Student	Y	Y	"	"	Brest	N.Q. 899	Paris	April/27/28	France Paris
10		LE HOC	Blanche A.	46	F	Professor	Y	Y	"	"	Havre	N.I. 2468	Paris	May/31/28	"
11	DIPLOMAT	MONGENIERE	Maxime	56	M	General Consul	Y	Y	"	"	Nantes	Diplo- 82 matie.	Paris	May/31/28	U.S.A. New-York C.
12		RICHARD	Marthe	23	F	None	Y	Y	"	"	Beaumes de Venise	Q. 2002	Marseille	March/30/28	France Montélimar
13		SCHIND	Raymond	13	M	Student	Y	Y	"	"	Paris	N.Q. 903	Paris	April/28/28	" Paris
14		SCHMITZ	Elie Robert	39	M	Artist	Y	Y	"	"	"	P.R. 344794 App. 343542	Washington	Feb/28/28	U.S.A. New-York C.
15		SCHMITZ	Germaine	38	F	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	P.R. 344795 App. 343541	Washington	Feb/28/28	"
16	UNDER 16	SCHMITZ	Monique	10	F	Scholar	Y	Y	"	"	"	P.R. 342585 App. 157936	Washington	Feb/21/28	"
17		SCHRAM	Mathilda	45	F	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	Langres	P.R. 287754 App. 134548	Washington	July/22/27	" Brooklyn
18		VANRIET	Charles	31	M	Textile mechanic	Y	Y	"	"	Roubaix	Q. 3254	Lille	May/3/28	France Roubaix
19		VANRIET	Suzanne	29	F	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	Tourcoing	Q. 3255	Lille	May/3/28	"
20	UNDER 16	VANRIET	Paulette	6	F	Scholar	Y	No	"	"	Roubaix	Q. 896	Lille	May/3/28	"
21		VITRIER	Jeanne	28	F	Steno-grapher	Y	Y	"	"	Marseille	Q. 388I	Casablanca	April/12/28	" Salon de Provence
22		HUBER	Jean Eugène	41	M	Broker	Y	Y	Swiss	Switzer- land	Fisching	N.I. 2416	Paris	May/23/28	" Chatou
23		METZGER	Jeanne	21	F	None	Y	Y	"	"	Chaux de Fonds	N.I. 2185	Paris	April/18/28	" Paris
24		RITTER	François	27	M	Commercial Agent	Y	Y	German	Germany	Bellin- zona	N.I. 9530	London	May/25/28	England London
25		IRESSLER	Conrad	71	M	Sculptor	Y	Y	British	England	London	P.R. 188300 App. 260	Washington	Aug/12/26 Feb/16/28	France Paris
26		HARRIS	Ellen Ray	37	F	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	N.I. 244I	Paris	May/25/28	"
27		MATCHETT	Rachel Y.	42	F	Nurse hospital	Y	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	P.R. 23321I App. 243742	Washington	Dec/27/27	U.S.A. Passaic
28		PRESTON	Gastome	30	F	Housewife	Y	Y	French	France	Sommery	Q. 3797	Boulogne s/Mer	Feb/25/28	France Sotteville
29	TRANSIT	BARD	Janka	31	F	Doctor	Y	Y	Austrian	Hungary	Budapest	N.I. 403	Vienna	April/27/28	Austria Vienna
30	DEFECT	SCRIVANTI	Edouard	26	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Italian	Italy	Alexan- dria	N.I. 135	Nice	May/18/28	France Monte Carlo

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIFTY -

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

3



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 14th, 1928.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is alien a member of a labor organization?	Is alien a member of a political organization?	Is alien a member of a religious organization?	Is alien a member of a social organization?	Is alien a member of a fraternal organization?				Is alien a member of a secret society?	Complexion	
1	Wife, Mrs Baldensperger, 55 rue de Vaugirard, Paris	France	Paris	No	Self	Y	Y 1925 N.Y.C.	Stanford University - California	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Gry	Gry	None	
2	Home, at La Gochère, Seine & Oise, France	-	Gochère	No	-	Y	Y 1923 N.Y.C.	Sister, Miss Ganguilhem, Quentin St. New Gardens, Long Island - N.Y.	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blk	Blk	-	
3	Father, Mr Foucault, 1 rue de Beauvais, Aubray s/Bois	-	Aubray s/Bois	No	-	Y	No	Friend, Mr Vaurie, Metropolitan Tower, Madison Ave New-York City	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Cht	Brn	-	
4	Nobody - Vallet - Loire Inférieure - France	Mass.	Weston	No	-	Y	Y 1924 1928	Employer, Mrs Fisher, Love Lane, Weston - Mass.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Gry	Ble	-	
5	Relative, Mr R. Hazard, Hôpital Trousseau, rue Michel Bisot - Paris	France	Paris	No	-	Y	Y 1923 N.Y.C.	Chicago University - Illinois	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bld	Ble	-	
6	-	-	-	No	Husband	Y	Y 1923 N.Y.C.	-	Y	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Cht	Brn	-	
7	Father, Mr E. Jouvenaux, 17 rue Richelieu, Roubaix	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	Y	Y 1926 1928	Home, 45 King Street, Providence, R.I.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Cht	Brn	-	
8	Father in law, -	-	-	No	Husband	Y	Y 1926 1928	-	Y	-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blk	Blk	-	
9	Mother, Mrs Laurent, 8 rue Etienne Jodelle, Paris	N.Y.	Schoenstadt	No	Self	Y	No	School for Graduate Engineers of the E.E.C. Schoenstadt - N.Y.	Y	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Gry	-	
10	Brother, Mr J. Le Hoc, 75 Blvd de Strasbourg, Havre	France	Paris	No	-	Y	No	Friend, Mrs Curtiss, 39 E. 69th Street, New-York City	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Bld	Ble	-	
11	Nobody - Clair Aux - Juan les Pins - France	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-	Y	Y 1924 1928	General Consulate of France in New-York City	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Gry	Gry	-	
12	Father, Mr Richard, Place de la Poste, Montelimar, Drome, France	N.J.	Tenafly	No	-	Y	No	Friend, Mr E. Richard, 93 Highwood Ave, Tenafly, N.J.	Y	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on right forehead.	
13	Aunt, Mrs Anapenohowitz, 187 rue St Maure, Paris	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	-	Y	Y 1921 N.Y.C.	Father, Mr Schind, 49 East 21st Street, New-York City	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	Cht	Brn	None	
14	Mother, Mrs Schmitz, 2 rue Théophile Gautier, Paris	-	-	Y	-	Y	Y 1927 1928	Home, 611 West, 113th Str. New-York City	Y	10 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Cht	Ble	-	
15	Mother in law, -	-	-	Y	Husband	Y	Y 1927 1928	-	Y	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bld	Brn	-	
16	Grand mother, -	-	-	Y	Father	Y	Y 1927 1928	-	Y	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	Fair	Cht	Brn	-	
17	Son, Mr C. Schram, 46 rue de Joncker, Bruxelles, Belgium	-	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y 1927	Husband, Mr Schram, 230 Livingston Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Brn	Ble	-	
18	Home, 18 rue Jacquart, Roubaix, Nord, France	R.I.	Woonsocket	No	-	Y	No	Brother, Mr Vanriet, Box 30, R-2 N-2 - Woonsocket R.I.	Y	-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	-	
19	-	-	-	No	Husband	Y	No	Brother in law, -	Y	-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	-	
20	-	-	-	No	Father	Y	No	Uncle, -	Y	-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	Fair	Bld	Ble	-	
21	Father, Mr Darbès, at Salon de Provence, France	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	Self	Y	No	Husband, Mr H. Vitrier, 31 West - 63rd Street - New-York City	Y	-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	-	
22	Cousin, Mr C. Wild, 2 Ave Parmentier, Asnières, France	France	Chatou	No	-	Y	Y 1918 N.Y.C.	Prince George Hotel, 28th Street, New-York City	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Ble	-	
23	Mother, Mrs Metzger, 103 rue Lafayette, Paris	-	Paris	No	-	Y	No	Cousin, Mr Cooper, 326 E. 198th Str. New-York City	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bld	Gry	-	
24	Home, 108 Bridge Lane, Golders Green, London N.W.	England	London	No	-	Y	No	Astoria Hotel - New-York City	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Ble	-	
25	Nobody - 55 rue Olivier de Sèvres - Paris	Ohio	Cleveland	No	-	Y	Y 1926	Wife, Mrs Dressler, 1543 East Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	White	Ble	-	
26	Home, 19 rue Lepin, Paris	France	Paris	No	-	Y	No	Friend, Mrs Beardsley, 277 Waverly Place, New-York C.	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Cht	Ble	-	
27	Brother, Mr W. Matchett, 24 Flueghers St, Dundee, Scotland	N.J.	Passaic	No	Employer	Y	Y 1923 1927	Employer, Mrs Robinson, 181 Pennington Avenue, Passaic	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Gry	Brn	-	
28	Father, Mr Calvet, 32 rue Leuwyet, Sotteville Rouen	Mass.	Springfield	No	Self	Y	No	Husband, Mr Preatch, 219 St James Blvd, Springfield Mass	Y	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Brn	Ble	-	
29	Home, Opernring 3, Vienna Austria	Austria	Vienna	No	-	Y	No	Brother, Mr A. Bard, 3502 90th Str. Jackson Heights	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Brn	Ble	-	
30	Relative, Mr Ratti, Hotel Windsor - Monte Carlo	France	Monte Carlo	No	-	Y	No	Uncle, Mr Ratti, 50 - 6th Avenue, New-York City	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	-	
- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -																								

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JONCOURS Auguste**, I<sup>st</sup> Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19**18**

at **Paris**

**Joncours**  
First Officer.  
**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

188

190

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from HAVRE (France), June 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 14th, 1928.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ALEXANDER	Cécile	46	F	M	American by marriage, August 29th 1899 at St Ouen - France	3440 Ibis Street - San Diego - California
2	BARNES	Demon	22	M	S	American passport N° 426.419	West Windsor - Vermont
3	BATES	William G.	68	M	M	American passport N° 415.503	139 East - 66th Street - New-York City
4	BATES	Amy R.	61	F	M	American passport N° 503.312	" - " - "
5	CHATFIELD TAYLOR	Otis	29	M	S	American by marriage, January 3rd 1899 at New-York City	333 East - 43rd Street - New-York City
6	COMSTOCK	Frank	36	M	M	American passport N° 503.312	215 West - 75th Street - New-York City
7	COMSTOCK	Dorothy	21	F	M	American passport N° 516.492	" - " - "
8	COYLE	Thos L.	25	M	S	American passport N° 342.804	Westhampton Beach - New-York
9	CURRIER	Kate	55	F	S	American passport N° 522.712	Denville - Vermont
10	DARLING	Eugene	34	M	S	American passport N° 284.289	60 Broad Street - New-York City
11	DE GHARAGOZLOU	Elizabeth	31	F	D	American passport N° 252.033	Belfast - Maine
12	DROWN	Edward Staples	66	M	M	American passport N° 476.358	12 Phillips Place - Cambridge - Mass.
13	DROWN	Pauline Cony	55	F	M	American passport N° 482.577	" - " - "
14	DUMBLIN	Hens C.	49	M	M	American passport N° 482.577	10 Hamiston Avenue - Hamden - Conn.
15	DUMBLIN	Edward	20	M	S	Court of Com. Pleas, Hackensack N.J. about June 25th 1908	" - " - "
16	FOURGEAUD	Louis	72	M	M	American passport N° 526.787	Breux Bridge - Louisiana
17	GARGES	W. Henry	58	M	M	American passport N° 671	2213 Walnut Street - Philadelphia - Pa
18	GARGES	Brooksie	53	F	M	American passport N° 548.686	" - " - "
19	GISCH	Marie	36	F	M	American passport N° 548.686	5209 London Road, Duluth, Minn.
20	HOBBS	Elisabeth K.	52	F	S	Justice Court, January 15th 1914, Duluth, Minn. St Rose County	North Berwick - Maine
21	HOWE Jr.	Charles	26	M	S	American passport N° 505.903	111 East - 40th Street - New-York City
22	INGRAHAM	Helen	38	F	M	American passport N° 482.121	Union Trust Company, Washington - D.C.
23	JACKSON	B. Leone	50	M	S	American passport N° 441.050	648 Bergen Avenue - Jersey City - N.J.
24	LE GRO	Albert	52	M	M	American passport N° 395.186	1443 Seminole Avenue - Detroit - Mich.
25	LE GRO	Golden	41	F	M	American passport N° 499.811	" - " - "
26	MARGANTIN	Henriette	32	F	S	American passport N° 424.260	523 North Lucerne Blvd - Los Angeles - Cal.
27	MAROT	Victor	42	M	M	American passport N° 504.462	Bucyrus Club - South Milwaukee - Wisc.
28	MAROT	Thérèse	17	F	S	Court of Duluth, Minn., Aug. 7th 1914	276 - 11th Street - Milwaukee Wisc.
29	MILLER	Watterson	25	M	S	American passport N° 508.121	Jefferson Town - Kentucky
30	Mc KEE	David R.	49	M	S	American passport N° 824	34 Nassau Street - New-York City
- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from HAVRE (France), June 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 14th, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				
1	NICHOLSON	Margarette	49	✓ F	M	May 6th 1876 at Baltimore - Maryland	American passport N° 326.163	218 N. Dallas Avenue -
2	PERRY	Merjorie	19	✓ F	S	August 21st 1908 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 408.094	Pittsburgh - Pa
3	PORTER	Margaret	21	✓ F	S	October 28th 1906 at Atlanta - Georgia	American passport N° 514.207	2126 Troge street - Philadelphia - Pa
4	ROBINSON	Margaret B.	32	✓ F	M	October 10th 1895 at Passaic - N.J.	American passport N° 372.937	1396 Peachtree Street Atlanta - Georgia
5	ROBINSON	William B.	8	✓ M	S	October 23rd 1919 at New-York City	American passport N° 372.937	181 Pennington Avenue - Passaic New-Jersey
6	ROBINSON	Polly S.	5	✓ F	S	November 2nd 1922 at New-York City	American passport N° 372.937	- " - " -
7	RODRIGUEZ	Marie	38	✓ F	M		American by marriage, February 1906 at New-York City	57 West - 76th Street - New-York City
8	RODRIGUEZ	Anita	18	✓ F	S	June 28th 1910 at New-York City	American passport N° 428.975	- " - " -
9	RZESZOTKO	Anton	57	✓ M	M		Wimebogo County, Circuit Court, Rockford Ill., January 9th 1917	1233 Seminary Street - Rockford - Illinois
10	RZESZOTKO	Joseph A.	32	✓ M	S		American passport N° 7.044	- " - " -
11	SCHNABEL	Robert	32	✓ M	M	February 22nd 1896 at Porto Rico	Bathe Creek Mich., Circuit Court (Army), September 3rd 1918	- " - " -
12	SCHNABEL	Berthe	38	✓ F	M	January 27th 1890 at New-York City	American passport N° 269.891	1035 - 5th Avenue - New-York City
13	SCONZO	Mike	32	✓ M	M		American passport N° 269.891	- " - " -
14	SCONZO	Louise	34	✓ F	M		Court of Oklahoma, Texas, May 9 1918	117 Mott Street - New-York City
15	SCONZO	Thérèse	7	✓ F	S	September 26th 1920 at New-York City	American passport N° 399.012	- " - " -
16	SHEPARD	Michael	33	✓ M	S	May 27th 1895 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 554.084	45 - 5th Avenue - New-York City
17	SMITH	Gordon	41	✓ M	S	November 18th 1886 at Rochester - N.Y.	American passport N° 307.230	46 West - 52nd Street - New-York City
18	SOUTH	Dorothy	42	✓ F	S	June 20th 1884 at Knoxville - Tenn.	American passport N° 540.001	225 West - 71st Street - Apt 22 New-York City
19	STEARNS	Louise	39	✓ F	Wd		American by marriage, September 1919 at Lerada - Texas	General Delivery - Boston - Mass.
20	TAYLOR	Florence	29	✓ F	S	February 10th 1899 at Chicago, Ill.	American passport N° 159.962	73 East - Division Street - Chicago - Illinois
21	TORLOTING	Gabriel	25	✓ M	S		American passport N° 4.652	425 - 63rd Street - Brooklyn - N.Y.
22	VAN ALSTYNE	Pauline	31	✓ F	M	August 3rd 1897 at York - Pa	American passport N° 233.824	410 S. Duke Street - York - Pa.
23	WADHAMS	Gordon	24	✓ M	S	January 21st 1904 at Goshen - Conn.	American passport N° 446.178	Westhampton Beach - N.Y.
24	WALSH	Cathryn O'Bryen	45	✓ F	M	November 26th 1883 at Philadelphia - Pa	American passport N° 445.216	1749 Craftan Blvd - Crafton Branch - Pittsburgh - Pa.
25	WALSH	Mary Carron	15	✓ F	S	November 27th 1913 at Pittsburgh - Pa	American passport N° 423.863	- " - " -
26	WEBB	Roberte Willson	17	✓ F	S	November 3rd 1910 at New Brunswick - New-Jersey	American passport N° 235.461	199 College Avenue - New-Brunswick - N.J.
27	WILCOX	Charlotte	44	✓ F	M	July 4th 1883 at Erie - Penna.	American passport N° 451.636	221 East Islay Street - Santa Barbara - California
28	WILCOX	Helen	16	✓ F	S	January 6th 1912 at Boston - Mass.	American passport N° 7.439	- " - " -
29	WILCOX	David	13	✓ M	S	December 30th 1914 at Cincinnati - Ohio	American passport N° 7.439	- " - " -
30	ZAMBECKI	Alfreda	25	✓ F	S	October 1st 1904 at New-York City	American passport N° 7.439	95 - 29th Street - Jackson Height - Long Island - N.Y.
							American passport N° 521.458	

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

*Refused to sign*  
40th

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCHE Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914  
at Paris

*Dehouche*  
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Y O R K, June 14th, 1928.

191

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Where?		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States											Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
1	Home, 35 rue Faidherbe - Paris	France	Paris	No	Self	Y	No	-	Daughter, Mrs Pohmer, 350 West - 55th Street - New York City	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
2	Home, 66 Avenue Bosquet, Hotel Prince, Paris	-	-	No	Son	Y	No	-	Son, Mr H. Britt, 340 West 57th Street - New York City	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Gry	Ble	Scar on the neck.
3	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO -																							
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JONCOURS Auguste**, 1<sup>st</sup> Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Joncours*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19 **18**  
at **LA**

Immigration Officer.

14-120

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 40.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 40, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCQ Abel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 1914

for Dehoucq  
Surgeon.

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3

## 20

S. S. "ROGRAMBEAU" . . . Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) , June 5th , 1928

*[Handwritten signature]*  
JUN 15 1988

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-68



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 14th, 1928

193

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity			
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?																
1	Father, Mr J. Péré, at Miegébat - Bas Pyrénées France	N.Y.	New-York C.	Y	French Government	Y	1925 N.Y.C.	Uncle, Mr J. Carreys, 340 West - 26th Street - New-York City	Y	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bld	Ble	None
2	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE -																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JONCOURS Auguste**, I<sup>st</sup> Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Joncours*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1928  
at                     

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCQ Abel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1918  
at Lille

Dehoucq  
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 5th, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		IE GOZ	Germaine	29		M		Housewife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Havre	P.R. 351023 App. 350649	Washington	March/22/28	U.S.A.	New-York C.
2		SEGALANT	Georges	41		M		Cook	Y	-	Y	-	-	England	London	P.R. 331199 App. 161776	-	Dec/10/27	-	-
3		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO -																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

Notes.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOUCOURS Auguste, 1<sup>st</sup> Officer**, of the **French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU"**, from **HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Signature*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 19**18**

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (S)id engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

NO.

Number

196

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from HAVRE (France), June 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. June 14th, 1928.

214

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GRAHAM	Harold B.	28	M	M	July 12th 1899 at Congers - N.Y.	American passport N° 505.711	South Main Street, Spring Valley - N.Y.
2	GRAHAM	Janet	25	F	M	May 6th 1903 at Great Barrington - Mass.	American passport N° 505.711	"-"
3	HARRIS	Helen A.	30	F	S	December 7th 1897 at St Paul - Minn.	American passport N° 448.966	820 Laurel Avenue - St Paul - Minn.
4	KASSNER	Saul J.	27	M	S	April 18th 1901 at New-York City.	American passport N° 516.168	66 Essex Street - New-York City
5	LEVINE	Morris J.	32	M	M	March 8th 1896 at New-York City.	American passport N° 432.197	961 East - 156th street - Bronx New-York C.
6	LEVINE	Eva K.	26	F	M		American by marriage - Married in 1922 at New-York City	"-"
7	LEVINE	Joe. Robert	2	M	S	May 22nd 1926 at New-York City.	American passport N° 432.197 American passport N° 432.197	"-"
8	SAUCHEON	Emile	46	M	M		Court of St Paul, Minn., September 22nd 1921.	1351 Goodrich Avenue - St Paul - Minn.
9	SEIDANBERG	Alexander	31	M	S		American passport N° 505.574 Camp Dix, N.J., January 17th 1919 American passport N° 544.786	88 Essex Street - New-York City
10	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE -							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens and upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK CITY

June 16th 1928.

I, master of the French S.S. "ROCHAMBEAU" from port of HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 314 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 314

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14th 1928, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. and is expected to sail June 16th 1928 for HAVRE (France) via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

138

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
SOURICE Maurice	21	Française	June 5th 1928 at Havre

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AUBERT Merius	55	Française			
DALIBERT Raymond	18	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	M	French	French	5.6	164	None
10	M	"	"	5.2	159	"
16	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
30	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
17	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
19	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
19	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
34	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
19	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
37	M	"	"	5.2	156	"
39	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
29	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
26	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
40	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
29	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
41	M	"	"	5.2	157	"
26	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
34	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
29	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
27	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
34	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
28	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
30	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
27	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
27	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
30	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
29	M	"	"	5.2	159	"
25	M	"	"	5.4	158	"

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.



LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1915

Presented to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel and upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.),

JUN 14 1928

REG. DE COM. DE LA SEINE. 6418

from the

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race
	Family name	Given name		When	Where					
1	ROLLIN	Léon	Master	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French
2	JONCOURS	Auguste	First Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"
3	LASPYRES	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"
4	DUDOUX	Henri	3rd "	"	"	"	"	56	M	"
5	L'ANTHOEN	Cyprien	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"
6	HERROU	Yves	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"
7	LE QUINLAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"
8	MAHE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"
9	DUCHENE	François	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"
10	TREHIOU	François	2nd Bossteward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"
11	LE BARS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"
12	BIHANIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"
13	SAVEANT	Marcel	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"
14	GAUDIN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"
15	CORNIER	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"
16	LE JAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"
17	GUERZENEC	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"
18	CARIOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"
19	NICOLAS	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"
20	LE FIEM	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"
21	TREBOUTA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"
22	GUENNEC	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"
23	CATHOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"
24	LECAOUSSIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"
25	RAOUL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"
26	CLEMENT	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"
27	GAUVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"
28	CHIFFRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"
29	ABALLEA	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"
30	GABORIT	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (9) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.  
✓ ROUAULT Arthur 22 Française June 5th 1928 at Havre Broken  
8th

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.  
- NONE -

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.  
- NONE -



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, and upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

JUN 14 1928

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

arriving at NEW-YORK ( U.S.A. ) ,

from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROLLIN	Léon	Master	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.6	164	None
2	JONCOURS	Auguste	First Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
3	LASPEYRES	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
4	DUDOUIT	Henri	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
5	L'ANTHOEN	Cyprien	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
6	HERROU	Yves	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
7	LE QUINIAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
8	MAHE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
9	DUCHENE	François	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
10	TREHIOU	François	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	156	"
11	LE BARS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
12	BIHANNIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
13	SAVEANT	Marcel	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
14	GAUDIN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
15	CORNIER	Christien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
16	LE JAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.2	157	"
17	GUEZENNEC	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
18	CARIOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	NICOLAS	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
20	LE FLEM	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
21	TREBOUTA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	GUENNEC	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
23	CATHOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
24	LECAOUSSIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	RAOUL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
26	CLEMENT	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
27	GAUVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
28	CHITRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
29	ABALLEA	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
30	GABORIT	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	158	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

, arriving at NEW-YORK ( U.S.A. )

JUN 14 1928

, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.

Mtd 2286

RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488

Ind. G. B. d. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SIMON	Jean	Apprentice	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.4	152	None
2	DESCHAMPS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
3	LE ROUZES	Raymond	Ship boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
4	HAZARD	Jean	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	153	"
5	LAVEAUX	Pierre	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
6	PERROT	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
P.E. 7	OLLIVIER	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
8	LAIGLE	Louis	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
9	CORREA	José	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	156	"
10	LE PICARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	French	French	5.5	158	"
11	LORGET	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
12	LE MEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
13	MIRABEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
14	MERIAN	Emile	Oilier	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
15	AVRIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	TARAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
17	L'HORSET	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
18	KERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	DINAY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
20	LE THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
21	LE MASSON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
22	DELHOMME	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
23	HILARION	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
24	CHOMPRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
25	COGRAM	Paul	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
26	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
27	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	DANIEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
29	LE LAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
30	SERGEANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	157	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

, arriving at NEW-YORK ( U.S.A. ) , JUN 14 1928

, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64482

Form G. Body. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE CARVENNEC	Jean	Fireman	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.4	156	None
2	MENOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
3	FEGER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
4	MORELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
5	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
6	LE DIGUERCH'ER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
7	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	GAOUYAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
9	GUILLERM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
10	LE PARLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	MC	"	"	5.5	157	"
11	LE BALCH	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
12	KEROULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
13	AUFFRET	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
14	LASBLIEZ	Pirmin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	APPRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	LASBLIEZ	Pirmin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
17	APPRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
18	PEZRON	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	GOULVEN	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
20	LE QUELLENEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
21	HABASQUE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
22	VIDAMENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
23	EVEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
24	LE ROUX	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
25	LE MOINE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	MEVEL	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
27	GEFFROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
28	LE MORVAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
29	FALHER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
30	COADIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	159	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear in law

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

, arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , JUN 14 1928

, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928. 202

Mod 2286

RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE 6442

Imm. G. Body, Paris

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE. 6442															Ann. G. Body, Paris	
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
	1	GUILLERME	Guillaume	Fireman	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.4	158	None	
	2	HENAFF	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
P.E.	3	LE MOAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
P.E.	4	LE GUYADER	Hyscinthe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	"	
P.E.	5	MARTIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	168	"	
P.E.	6	GUEHENNEUC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
P.E.	7	REMEUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
P.E.	8	TOUDIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	158	"	
P.E.	9	GARLANTEZEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	161	"	
P.E.	10	BALCON	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	158	"	
P.E.	11	LAAKSO	Wilhem	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
P.E.	12	MORIN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	159	"	
	13	BUANIC	François	Cosl'Peaser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	160	"	
	14	COLAS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	159	"	
	15	DE RAEVE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Belgium	5.4	157	"	
	16	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
	17	COURET	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	159	"	
	18	LE BALCH	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
	19	MANGART	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	159	"	
	20	LE SAUVAGE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	160	"	
	21	BOUGARAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	156	"	
	22	LE COULS	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
	23	ZEDE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	158	"	
	24	GOARIN	Urbein	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
	25	FIRMY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	160	"	
	26	COSSIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	159	"	
	27	CABEC	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	160	"	
	28	COURCOUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
	29	CARFANTAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
	30	LE MERER	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	168	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

, arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), JUN 14 1928

, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64428

Bapt. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUAT	Arsène	Coal Passer	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	159	None
2	STEPHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	ROUAULT	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	161	"
4	GUYADER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
5	MOREAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
6	LESCH	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
P.E. 7	SALIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
P.E. 8	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
P.E. 9	COANEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
P.E. 10	MONNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
P.E. 11	HELARY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
P.E. 12	LAUNAY	Almyre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
P.E. 13	SOURICE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
P.E. 14	COLLART	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	DEHOUCK	Abel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
16	AUDOUARD	Yves	Wireless	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
17	FOLLIOT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
P.E. 18	PLAZANET	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
19	MARIE	Léopold	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
20	SIMON	Henri	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
21	MENGUY	Yves	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
22	CORDIER	Eugène	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
23	BOURDET	Eugène	Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
24	DEMIGUEL	André	Asst. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
25	DUPONQ	Bernard	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
26	VIMBERT	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	GAILLARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
28	QUINQUEMPOIS	Raymond	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
29	SORET	Léon	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
30	MUTEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

, arriving at NEW-YORK ( U.S.A. ) , JUN 14 1928

, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.-

204

M.J. 2288

RPG DU COM. DE LA SKINE: 6448

Last of Body Parts

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ISAAC	Médéric	Cook	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	BOUQUET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
3	CHEDMAIL	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
4	PHILIPPE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
5	BURETTE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
6	FOULIGNY	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
P.E. 7	BRUNEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
8	LESAUVAGE	Juste	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
9	GOUARIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
10	ROUSSEL	René	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
11	PAUMELLE	Léon	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
12	GENEST	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	VASSE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
14	BACHELAY	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	BOTTIAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
16	MAIRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
17	BIDARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
18	LE LEVIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
19	PERROCHEAU	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	LEDANOIS	Joseph	Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
21	MONNIER	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
22	BEAUFORT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	DESMARE	François	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
24	ROUXHET	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Belgium	5.5	160	"
25	BATARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	French	5.6	158	"
26	LARONCHE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
27	HERMENIER	Léon	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
28	TRUCHE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
29	MARECAL	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	POGGIONOVO	Joseph	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

- The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.
- The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.)

JUN 14 1928

from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.

Mod 2286

RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE 64488

L. G. B. B. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DECHAMPS	Robert	Store Keeper	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	LE FLEM	Louis	Butler	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
3	EYDT	Léon	Barmen	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	LE RISBE	Alexandre	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
5	LE PACHE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
6	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Joiner	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
7	BENARD	Maurice	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
8	YVINEC	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
9	LE PERRON	Yves	Asst. Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
10	FAUVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
11	BROZEC	Georges	Chief Steerer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
12	LAIR	Fernand	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
13	MIZURIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
14	BISSON	Adèle	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	58	F	"	"	5.4	152	"
15	VIGREUX	Suzanne	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.5	149	"
16	MOUTHON	Aimée	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	GUGLIELMI	Justine	"	"	"	"	"	69	F	"	"	5.4	153	"
18	SALLOT	Charlotte	Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.5	161	"
19	BISSON	France	Manicure	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.7	160	"
20	PORET	Paul	Cash and Judy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
21	JOUET	Théophile	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
23	BLONDEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
24	CARDINAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
25	GEOMAY	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
26	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
27	LE BERT	Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
28	FERLICOT	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	LE GAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
30	PREMEAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) JUN 14 1928, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.

Med 2286

REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 6448

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HERY	J. Louis	Steward	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	BAILLHACHE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
3	HUONNIC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	GUGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	DAUSSY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
6	FURET	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.44	158	"
7	HERY	J. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
8	HOUDIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
9	GUILLO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
10	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
11	CURRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
12	GUINARD	Methurin	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
13	VINCENT	Reoul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
14	REMOND	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
15	LE ROUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
16	COURTOIS	Mauricien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
17	COLLIGNON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
18	HUET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
19	LEGUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
20	JEFFROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
21	GUIGNERY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
22	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
23	PERROCHAIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	LAMBERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	FOUACHE	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
26	RAVILLY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	MEUROU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
28	SILLIAU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
29	RIOU	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
30	ARGENTIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	159	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

, arriving at NEW-YORK ( U.S.A. ) , JUN 14 1928

, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928

M-1 2286

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 6448

Intr. to Body Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EICHENBERGER	Reinhold	Steward	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	Swiss	5.6	159	None
2	NICOLAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	French	5.7	155	"
3	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	BEDFORT	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	BOUCHER	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
6	CAMY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
7	LEBERT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
8	GRIFFOL	Edgard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
9	LISSILOUD	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
10	BUNEL	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
11	LEFRANCOIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
12	TREVILY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
13	HOU	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
14	COURTOIS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
15	COUDELO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
16	L'HOSTIS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	LE RISBE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
P.E. 18	GOUBIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
P.E. 19	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.2	153	"
P.E. 20	SILLIAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
P.E. 21	LE DRU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
P.E. 22	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
P.E. 23	RIO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
P.E. 24	BOBINET	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
P.E. 25	LE BRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
26	NICOLAS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	ROUSSEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	156	"
28	LEPILLIER	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
P.E. 29	LE ROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
P.E. 30	HERVIEUX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	157	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

, arriving at NEW-YORK ( U.S.A. ) ,

JUN 14 1928

, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE. 64483

Line to Body Page

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEVIETUX	Henri	Steward	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.4	157	None
2	LERAY	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
3	PLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
4	MAUNOURY	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	FLEURET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
6	LE GONIDEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
7	LA VENU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
8	LE JULIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
9	POULE	Sylvein	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
10	HAUCHECORNE	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
11	CHEVALIER	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
12	PAYAN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
13	DELAVERGNE	J. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
14	LEMOINE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	LEVOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
16	MARTIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	LE BRAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
18	DESCHAMPS	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
P.E. 19	GUILLEMARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
P.E. 20	LA JOYE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
P.E. 21	FLEURY	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
22	BEUZEBOIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
23	MARQUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
24	DURAME	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
25	TOUCHARD	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
26	PAPET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
27	FERMENT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
28	VERN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
29	DHERYS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
30	PAUVREAU	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	159	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in-charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.)

JUN 14 1928

from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.

Mod 2286

RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64483

Form 550, B. B. B. B. B.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
P.E.	1	BARBEY	Georges	Steward	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
	2	HAVY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
	3	SENEGAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
	4	LAVENANT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
	5	JARRY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.1	139	"
	6	JEFFROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
	7	LEDAMOISEL	Marins	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
	8	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
	9	VANDOEUVRE	Achille	Musicien	"	"	"	"	67	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
	10	GIACHINI	Noël	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	11	TIERHOFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
	12	LETCHEFF	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	5.6	152	"
P.E.	13	THEODOROFF	Théodore	Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
	14	LE PUR	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5.5	160	"
	15	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
	16	GUILLOIS	Aristée	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
P.E.	17	KOENRAADS	Francine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.3	149	"
	18	PRETAVOINE	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
	19	ALLAIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
	20	STEPHANY	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
P.E.	21	LE MELEDER	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
	22	VASSE	Roger	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
23	Closed with three hundred and twenty two (322) names														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via  
Date  
JUN 5 1928

at  
HAVRE - FRANCE  
(City)  
(Country)  
JULIEN J. BLANCHARD  
Consul  
Date  
JUN 5 1928

Fee No. 532  
\$ 2.00  
Frs

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at HAVRE - FRANCE  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via

JULIEN J. BLANCHET

Date

JUN - 5 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE

JUN 5 1928

HAVRE, FRANCE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, **JONCOURS** **Auguste** **First Officer** of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*[Signature]*  
First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## ADDITIONAL LIST

210

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU"

, arriving at NEW-YORK ( U.S.A. ) , JUN 14 1928

, from the port of HAVRE (France) June 5th 1928.

Mod 2286

REG DU COM DE LA SEINE- 04488

Form G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL <div>Family name</div> <div>Given name</div>	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			When	Where											
P.E.	1	LE CLINFF	Auguste	Seaman	6/5/28	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.4	160	None
P.E.	2	MARICAL	Marcel	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
P.E.	3	JACOBSEN	Jean	Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
P.E.	4	ORHAND	Pierre	Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
First	5	DEBRIS	Charles	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
P.E.	6	LEIXA	Berthe	Nurse	"	"	"	"	60	F	Russian	Russian	5.5	150	"
First	7	LE PERRON	Georges	Steward	"	"	"	"	15	M	French	French	5.5	143	"
P.E.	8	BEAUVARGER	Paul	Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
P.E.	9	MINGAM	Louis	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
P.E.	10	LE DANTEC	Charles	Inspector	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	169	"
	11	<div>Closed with Ten (10) names</div> <div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div><div>No. 148 bis</div><div>at <u>HAVRE</u> <u>FRANCE</u></div><div>(City) (Country)</div><div>SEEN</div><div>For the journey to the United States</div><div>by <u>direct</u></div><div>Via Consul <u>RECEIVED</u></div><div>Date <u>JUN - 5 1928</u></div><div>Seal and Fee Stamp</div><div><u>Additional list</u></div><div>No fee prescribed and none collected</div></div>													
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.



Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer <sup>6-14-28</sup>

I, **JONCOURD Auguste** First Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

19

*Joncourd*  
First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer 6-14-28

I, JONCOUR Auguste First Officer of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Joncours

First Officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the penalty herein provided, be liable to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100; and in case of such failure the collector of customs of the district or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unk & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.  
35310

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 16<sup>th</sup> 1928

I, master of the Italian S. S. STELVIO  
(Nationality)  
from port of RAVNA Langworth hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....37.....	Number of seamen deserted.....3.....
Number of seamen discharged.....NONE.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....NONE.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....NONE.....	Total crew this date.....34.....

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 14 th, 1928, consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS; is now lying at Pier 4 Bayonne, and is expected to sail to day, 1928, for Bordeaux via United States port of ---. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York only.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

211

[illegible]

14-1611

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Form 900  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Required under

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Nov. 14

from the port of

GRAB EMOUTH

30/28

Page 37  
Sheet No

*Sneer* 200

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other code



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

“STYLIO,”

arriving at

12-16

from

五

1928.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid all or part charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether liable to read		
Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	ORSOLINO	FORTUNATO	✓ Master	22/12/27	Bilbao	No	Yes	38
2	GENTILE	MICHELE	✓ 1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	28
3	APOSTOLO	PIETRO	✓ 2d "	20/4/27	Genova	"	"	26
4	SFINETTA	ARNALDO	✓ Apprentice	16/2/28	Hull	"	"	23
5	CABUTTO	MARIO	✓ Chief engine	3/9/27	Cette	"	"	34
6	SANCHIONI	UMBERTO	✓ 1st. "	10/4/28	Marseille	"	"	29
7	SANTORUM	ALFREDO	✓ 2d "	12/10/27	Bristol	"	"	29
8	BOVONE	GIUSEPPE	✓ Appr. "	16/2/28	Hull	"	"	24
9	RODIGHIERO	ALDO	✓ " "	27/4/27	Genova	"	"	25
10	PANUNZIO	GAETANO	✓ " "	3/9/27	Cette	"	"	24
11	CHOVARA	ISIDORO	✓ Wireless	19/4/28	Marseille	"	"	25
12	GIRIBALDI	GIACOMO	✓ Boatswain	20/4/27	Genova	"	"	47
13	VANALI	ALESSANDRO	✓ Pump man	"	"	"	"	52
14	MIBELLI	GIOVANNI	✓ Carpenter	10/4/28	Marseille	"	"	40
15	ZICHICHI	SALVATORE	✓ Sailor	3/9/27	"	"	"	25
16	MASSARO	GIOVANNI	✓ " "	20/4/27	Genova	"	"	23
17	GARIBBO	PIETRO	✓ " "	19/3/28	Galveston	"	"	23
18	TERAZZANI	LIVIO	✓ " "	3/9/27	Cette	"	"	23
19	FIGLIOMENO	ANDREA	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32
20	DENTICE	ANIELLO	✓ 1st deck boy	19/3/28	Galveston	"	NO	18
21	POMA	ANTONIO	✓ 2d "	23/12/27	Bilbao	"	Yes	17
22	TRAPANESE	GIUSEPPE	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	17
23	TESEI	ANGELO	✓ Chief fireman	3/11/27	Rotterdam	"	"	37
24	PASTORINO	DOMENICO	✓ Mechanic	12/10/27	Bristol	"	"	44
25	LOTIA	ANDREA	✓ " "	3/9/27	Cette	"	"	28
26	SOLINAS	ATTILIO	✓ " "	25/4/27	Genova	"	"	32
27	TERMINI	SANTI	✓ Electrician	19/4/28	Marseille	"	"	28
28	SCARFATI	VINCENZO	✓ Fireman	19/3/28	Galveston	"	"	46
29	ALFIERI	GIOVANNI	✓ " "	20/4/27	Genova	"	"	27
30	VALENTI	LUIGI	✓ " "	12/10/27	Bristol	"	"	25

Line " LA CREOLA "

OWNERS  
NAVIGAZIONE ALTA ITALIA - GENOVA

Local Agents  
Simpson, Wheeler & Young

\* See list of races back hereof.

\* See list of races back hereof.

See list of races back hereof.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

"STELVIO"

arriving at

June 14

1928

from the port of

GRANTEMOUTH

May 30/28

(2)  
NAME IN FULL

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Family name

Given name

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When

Where

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

Whether able to read

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

meters Kg.

ORSCILINO	FORTUNATO	Master	22/12/27	Bilbao	No	Yes	38	Male	Italian	1,78	70	None
GENTILE	MICHELE	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	1,68	71	"
APOSTOLO	PIETRO	2d	20/4/27	Genova	"	"	26	"	"	1,72	65	"
SFINETTA	ARNALDO	Apprentice	16/2/28	Hull	"	"	23	"	"	1,75	66	"
GABUTTO	MARIO	Chief engine	3/9/27	Cette	"	"	34	"	"	1,64	64	"
SANCHIONI	UMBERTO	1st.	10/4/28	Marseille	"	"	29	"	"	1,72	63	"
SANTORUM	ALFREDO	2d	12/10/27	Bristol	"	"	29	"	"	1,65	58	"
BOVONE	GIUSEPPE	Appr.	16/2/28	Hull	"	"	24	"	"	1,91	81	"
RODIGHERO	ALDO	"	27/4/27	Genova	"	"	25	"	"	1,72	79	"
PANUNZIO	GAETANO	"	3/9/27	Cette	"	"	24	"	"	1,63	68	"
GROVARA	ISIDORO	Wireless	19/4/28	Marseille	"	"	25	"	"	1,65	62	"
GIRIBALDI	GIACOMO	Boatswain	20/4/27	Genova	"	"	47	"	"	1,70	76	"
VANALI	ALESSANDRO	Pump man	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	1,67	65	"
MIBELLI	GIOVANNI	Carpenter	10/4/28	Marseille	"	"	40	"	"	1,72	69	"
ZICHICHI	SALVATORE	Sailor	3/9/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	1,58	65	"
MASSABO	GIOVANNI	"	20/4/27	Genova	"	"	23	"	"	1,63	58	"
GARIBBO	PIETRO	"	19/3/28	Galveston	"	"	23	"	"	1,74	68	"
TERAZZANI	LIVIO	"	3/9/27	Cette	"	"	23	"	"	1,68	69	"
FIGLIOMENO	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1,62	65	"
IDENTICE	ANIELLO	1st. deck boy	19/3/28	Galveston	"	no	18	"	"	1,65	72	"
PUMA	ANTONIO	2d	23/12/27	Bilbao	"	Yes	17	"	"	1,68	70	"
TRAPANESE	GIUSEPPE	3rd	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	1,62	62	"
TESEI	ANGELO	Chief fireman	3/11/27	Rotterdam	"	"	37	"	"	1,75	70	"
PASTORINO	DOMENICO	Mechanic	12/10/27	Bristol	"	"	44	"	"	1,63	65	"
NOTTA	ANDREA	"	3/9/27	Cette	"	"	28	"	"	1,60	65	"
SOLINAS	ATTILIO	"	25/4/27	Genova	"	"	32	"	"	1,69	60	"
TERMINI	SANTI	Electrician	19/4/28	Marseille	"	"	28	"	"	1,65	58	"
SCARPATI	VINCENZO	Fireman	19/3/28	Galveston	"	"	46	"	"	1,63	58	"
ALPIERI	GIOVANNI	"	20/4/27	Genova	"	"	27	"	"	1,74	72	"
VALENTI	LUIGI	"	12/10/27	Bristol	"	"	25	"	"	1,78	75	"

Line "LA GREOLA"

Owners NAVIGAZIONE ALTA ITALIA - GENOVA

Local Agents Simpson, Spencer & Young

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Stetso, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June, 19 25

L. C. Euparolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

John J. O'Connell  
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel on if the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syr.ian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STELVIO"

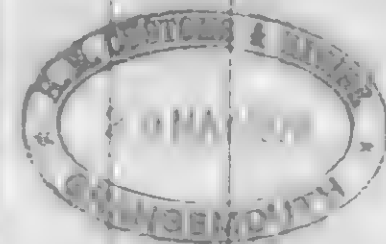
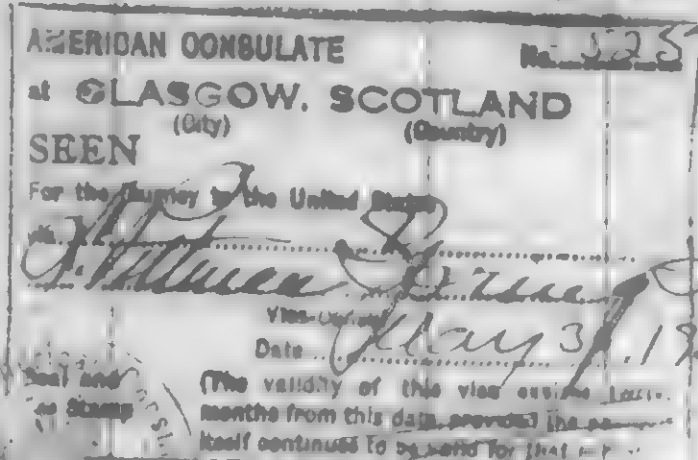
arriving at

May 14, 1928

from the port of GRANGEMOUTH May 30/28

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Feet		(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	MACCHIARELLO	GIUSEPPE	✓ Coalpass	23/12/27	Bilbao	No	No	39	Male	Italian		1,65	60		None
2	SEMERIA	PASQUALE	✓	19/4/28	Marseille	"	Yes	39	"	"		1,75	72		"
3	CAPONI	RENATO	✓ Steward	16/2/28	Hull	"	"	30	"	"		1,65	68		"
4	MATTIOLI	NICOLA	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		1,63	65		"
5	BERNERO	AGOSTINO	✓ Waiter	3/11/27	Rotterdam	"	"	26	"	"		1,73	69		"
6	CERESETO	LUIGI	✓ Cabin boy	23/12/27	Bilbao	"	"	19	"	"		1,70	62		"
7	ALICE	PIETRO	✓ Cook boy	16/2/28	Hull	"	"	17	"	"		1,68	65		"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



Line "LA CREOLA"  
Owners NAVIGAZIONE ALTA ITALIA.  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-14-28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio C. Volpe, Master, of the vessel "ESTRELLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

June

1928

L. C. DuParolo  
Immigrant Inspector.

Antonio C. Volpe  
Master, First or Second Officer.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unless the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



DATE JUN 1 1928

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. W. RAND, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. 'SIXAOLA', SAYING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTYFIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

STATE OF FLORIDA

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 28

at New York, N. Y.

*L. W. Rand*

*Am 6-14-28*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL
	U. S.	U. S.	Temp	In	P. I.	P. I.	P. I.	P. I.	P. I.	P. I.	
20				7	16	2				4	49
20				7	16	2				4	49

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 33 16 49  
1st Cabin 33 16 49  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage 33 16 49  
Total 33 16 49  
1 City Cruise  
NOT COUNTED

*Sixola*  
*U. Fruit*



List THREE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'SIXAOLA'

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON - JAMAICA - B.W.I.

JUNE 9th

1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town			
1		PASSENGRS FROM KINGSTON - JAMAICA - B.W.I. - JUNE 9th 1928															
2		BETTS	WALTER	55	11	m. m.	EFFICIENCY-EXPERT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	BREST	RE-ENTRY PERMIT - APPL. NO-372621	U.S.A.	N.Y.
3		BIRD	DORIS	29	8	f. m.	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	WEST INDIAN	B.W.I. 103-84	SAINT-CATHARINES	NO-370775 WASHINGTON.D.C. MAY 5, 1928	B.W.I. 184	NEW YORK
4		BURRELL	ALICE	34	1	f. s.	DRESS-maker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	B.W.I. 108-83	JAMAICA	RE-ENTRY PERMIT- APPL. NO-347183	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREWS
5	TRANSIT	CONNACHER	JOHN	37	2	m. m.	PRODUCE-merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NO-348508 WASHINGTON.D.C. MCH. 16, 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y.
6	TRANSIT	CONNACHER	ENID AGNES	28	7	f. m.	HOUSE wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	ENGLISH	B.W.I. 104-85	BLACK RIVER		B.W.I. 184	BLACK RIVER
7	TRANSIT	FAGEY	INEZ	31	1	f. s.	none	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	WEST INDIAN	B.W.I. 104-85	ST. ANDREWS		B.W.I. 184	BLACK RIVER
8		GORDON	BLANCHE	20	1	f. s.	domestic servant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	B.W.I. 103-85	JAMAICA		B.W.I. 184	KINGSTON
9		HUGGINS	GWENDOLYN	31	18	f. s.	nurse-maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	B.W.I. 108-83	JAMAICA	RE-ENTRY PERMIT- APPL. NO-315509	U.S.A.	N.Y.
10	TRANSIT	HUTCHINSON	GEOFFREY	27	1	m. s.	bank clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	B.W.I. 103-85	JAMAICA	NO-318753 WASHINGTON.D.C. NOV. 8, 1927	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11	TRANSIT	McKAY	IVY	32	1	f. m.	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	WEST INDIAN	B.W.I. 103-85	JAMAICA	NON-IMM. section 3 (2) No- 208 Barranquilla- MAY 23, 1928	COLOMBIA	Barranquilla
12	TRANSIT	ORRETT	ADA	58	1	f. w.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	WEST INDIAN	B.W.I. 103-85	JAMAICA		B.W.I. 184	KINGSTON
13		PATTERSON	ELGETHA	47	6	f. w.	DRESS-maker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	B.W.I. 108-85	JAMAICA	RE-ENTRY PERMIT- APPL. NO-339697	JAMAICA	MORANT BAY
14		SPENCE	RUTH	31	1	f. s.	domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	B.W.I. 103-85	JAMAICA	TRELANNN No-339819 WASHINGTON.D.C. FEB. 9, 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y.
15		WHITTINGHAM	HILDA	30	6	f. s.	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	B.W.I. 103-85	JAMAICA	WESTMORE. RE-ENTRY PERMIT- APPL. NO-317783	U.S.A.	N.Y.
16															NO-315326 WASHINGTON.D.C. OCT. 27, 1927	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17															RE-ENTRY PERMIT- APPL. NO-331773	U.S.A.	L. I.
18															ST. JAMES NO-327536 WASHINGTON.D.C. NOV. 29, 1927	U.S.A.	JAMAICA-
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LINES 1 AND 16 to 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED

Parser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 14th

, 19 28-

215

3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien expects to become a citizen of the United States From what country or countries alien came, and for what purpose, and whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether alien is a member of any religious, social, or fraternal organization, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	WIFE-MRS-W.C. BETTS- HOPE RD-KINGSTON-JAM.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	MAY 1928 NEW YORK	to resume residence- 248 West 105th St. N.Y.C.	to resume residence	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BR. BR.	LIMP	
2	HUSBAND-MR-EUSTACE BIRD- COLLINS GREEN-ST.ANDREW- JAM.	KINGSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT-MRS. AGNES BARKS- 225 West 130th St. N.Y.C.	PLEASURE VISIT	NO	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. DK. BR.	NONE
3	FATHER-MR-SAM BURRELL- ST.ANNIS-JAMAICA.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	MAY 1928 NEW YORK	BROTHER-MR.GEORGE BURRELL- 141 West 139th St. N.Y.C.	to RESUME RESIDENCE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK. BL. DK.	NONE
4	FATHER-in-LAW-Mr-W.Farquharson- BLACK RIVER-JAMAICA-	CAN. TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	MAY 1925 NEW YORK	INTRANSIT TO TORONTO-CAN-	INTRANSIT TO TORONTO-CANADA	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BR. GR.	NONE
5	FATHER-MR-W-Farquharson- BLACK RIVER-JAMAICA-	CAN. TORONTO	NO	MY HUSBAND	YES	YES 1918 NEW YORK	INTRANSIT TO TORONTO-CAN-	INTRANSIT TO TORONTO-CANADA - WITH HUSBAND LINE 5	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. FR. BR.	NONE
6	SISTER-MISS M. FACEY- AUDIT OFFICE-KINGSTON-	CAN. VICTORIA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	INTRANSIT TO VICTORIA-B.C.	INTRANSIT TO VICTORIA-B.C.-CANADA	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR. BR. BR.	NONE
7	MOTHER-MRS-CLEMENTINA GORDON- CONSTANT SPRINGS-JAMAICA JAM.	KINGSTON	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	EMPLOYER-MRS. RUTH BREWER- 36 LAKE AVE. MELROSE.MASS.	TRAVELLING WITH EMPLOYER AS NURSE-MAN-1-LINE 19	NO	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	colored dk. bl. dk.	none
8	COUSIN-MR-EUSTACE BIRD- COLLINS GREEN-JAMAICA-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	MAY 1917 NEW YORK	AUNT-MRS-AGNES BARKS- 225 West 120th St-N.Y.C.	to RESUME RESIDENCE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dk. bl. dk.	none
9	FRIEND-MR-C-CERVANTES- MURILLO-RIBANO.Barranquilla-	Barranquilla	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND-MR-ARTURO PEREIRA- 547 West 142nd St-N.Y.C.	PLEASURE VISIT	NO	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk. bl. br.	none
10	HUSBAND-MR-ARNOLD McKay- 8 North Ave-KINGSTON-	JAM. KINGSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN-ANNIE FAIRWEATHER- 1614 BEDFORD AVE-BRKLYN.	PLEASURE VISIT	NO	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	br. br. dk.	none
11	SON-MR-WM-ORRETT- MORANT BAY-JAMAICA.	CAN. VANCOUVER	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1926 NEW YORK	INTRANSIT TO VANCOUVER-B.C.	PLEASURE VISIT AND INTRANSIT TO VANCOUVER-CANADA	NO	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr. br. br.	none
12	FATHER-MR-Geo. BROCK- 1 LOWER IVY RD-KINGSTON	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1928 NEW YORK	SISTER-MRS.CONSTANCE NELSON- 579 MONROE ST. BROOKLYN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dk. bl. dk.	none
13	MOTHER-MRS ROSE SPENCE- DARLSTON P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1921 NEW YORK	COUSIN-MISS MARIE DANNE- 265 West 153rd St-N.Y.C.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	colored dk. bl. br.	none
14	FRIEND-VIOLET WELLINGTON- 9 James St-KINGSTON-JA-	N.Y. JAMAICA	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1927 NEW YORK	FRIEND-MISS DOROTHY FRENCH- 109-41 UNION HALL ST-JAMAICA.L.I.	PERMANENT. to resume residence	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk. bl. br.	none



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. SPEARS - Master, of the AMER. S. S. 'S. IXAOLA', from KINGSTON-JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. W. Spears*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 28  
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. W. RAND, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. 'SITACIA', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had THIRTYFIVE (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*I. W. Rand*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 28

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 0 TWO

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'SIXAOLA'

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA - COLOMBIA

JUNE 3rd, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation Read Write	Able to Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA - COLOMBIA - JUNE 3rd 1928											
1		CAJTUNI JUAN	45	M. M.	DRY GOODS	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SYRIAN	03-54 MONTE LIBANO	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
2		CAJTUNI SUSANA	38	f. m.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SYRIAN	03-54 MONTE LIBANO	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
3	UNDER 18	CAJTUNI ALFREDO	11	M. S.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SYRIAN	03-54 MONTE LIBANO	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
4		JIMENEZ ROSA	20	F. S.	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA QUILLA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
5		CARLSON ANITA	30	f. m.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
6		ORTIZ JOSE	22	m. s.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
7		REYES ANA	45	f. m.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
8		REYES GABRIEL	20	m. s.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
9		REYES ELVIRA	18	f. s.	HOLD.	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
10	UNDER 18	REYES CARLOS	14	m. s.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
11	UNDER 18	REYES JORGE	12	m. s.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
12	UNDER 18	REYES ALBERTO	11	m. s.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
13		RODRIGUEZ MARIA	21	f. s.	HOLD	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
14		SAIZ JOSE	62	m. m.	GOVT. COLOMBIAN VICE-CONSUL AT LOS ANGELES-CALIF	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
15	DIPLOMAT	SAIZ MANUEL	32	m. s.	CINEMA THEATER-MANAGER	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
16	DIPLOMAT	SERRANO EUSTACIO	36	m. s.	CATTLE-FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA BOGOTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA - COLOMBIA - JUNE 6th 1928											
17	TRANSIT	FLORES VICTOR	41	m. s.	AGRICULTURE SUPT.	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
18		ILLINAS JORGE	27	m. s.	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	03-96 COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
19	TRANSIT	SCHWARTAU HANS	38	m. m.	COFFEE-MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	03-96 COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA	NON-IMM section 3 (2)
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

LINES 1-18-19-20 AND 24 to 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED

Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. SPEARS - Master, of the AMTR. S. S. 'SIXAOLA', from PTO. COLOMBIA AND SANTA MARTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Spears  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 28  
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Form 40  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S.S.

S.I.I.A.O.I.A.

Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 23rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 14th, 1928-

226

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	DAY	HAZEL	23	f.	m.	JANUARY 29th 1905 - LYNN, MASS.		PEAKS ISLAND - MAINE
7								
8								
9								
10	IBARRA	MIGUEL	32	m.	m.	APRIL 10th 1897 - PONCE, PORTO RICO		609 WEST 188th St. NEW YORK CITY.
11								
12								
13								
14	GEORGE	HERMAN	29	m.	s.	JANUARY 15th 1899 - CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		137 PEARL ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
15	HEYL	HENRY	42	m.	m.	MARCH 29th 1885 - NEWARK, N. J.		HOTEL KNICKERBOCKER, N. Y. C.
16								
17								
18								
19	BREWER	RUTH	21	f.	m.	MARCH 7th 1897 - NEWTON, MASS.		36 LAKE AVENUE, MELROSE, MASS.
20	BREWER	RUSSELL	4	m.	s.	(BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS AT KINGSTON-JAMAICA-JANUARY 22nd 1924)		36 LAKE AVENUE, MELROSE, MASS.
21	BREWER	ROBERT	-	m.	s.	(BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS AT KINGSTON-JAMAICA-SEPTEMBER 9th 1927)		36 LAKE AVENUE, MELROSE, MASS.
22	HARRISON	IVY	34	f.	m.		(NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE TO AMERICAN CITIZEN-MARCH 24th 1920)	287 EDGEcombe AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HARRISON	VEDA	6	f.	s.	JANUARY 29th 1922 - NEW YORK CITY.		287 EDGEcombe AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	JONAS	ELMSLIE	32	m.	m.		JUNE 8th 1923- SUPREME COURT-1st. JUD. DIS. NEW YORK.	HOTEL MONTERREY, NEW YORK CITY.
25	JONAS	LILLIAN	27	f.	m.	OCTOBER 20th 1900 - BINGHAMTON, N.Y.		HOTEL MONTERREY, NEW YORK CITY.
26	POPE	VIOLET	14	f.	s.	OCTOBER 8th 1914 - NEW YORK CITY.		139 WEST 128th St. NEW YORK CITY.
27	SEEBECK	MAY	35	f.	s.	JULY 6th 1892 - NEW YORK CITY.		4129 - 69th St. WINFIELD, L.I.
28	THOMAS	MIRIAM	37	f.	w.		OCTOBER 10th 1927 (cert-2651316) DISTRICT COURT - BOSTON, MASS.	856 COLUMBUS AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
29	VON SCHILLING	FRANZ	27	m.	m.	NOVEMBER 23rd 1900 - HAMPTON, VA.		HAMPTON, VIRGINIA
30	VON SCHILLING	ELIZABETH	26	f.	m.	JUNE 28th 1901 - SHERMAN, TEXAS.		HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

LINES 1-3-4-5-7-8-9-11-12-13-16-17-18 NOT USED

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel 'SIXAOLA', arri

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman identical card
Family name	Given name	
1	SPEARS	GEORGE
2	RENNIE	ROBERT
3	JENSSEN	EDWARD
4	PIERCE	ARTHUR (first)
5	CYPROS	MICHAEL
6	SANCHEZ	DANIEL (first)
7	PRENDERGAST	EDWARD
8	ROSS	ALEXANDER
9	MARTYN	HENRY (first)
10	MARTES	NICOLAS
11	CRAMBERG	HERMAN (first)
12	MARCHENA	ENRIQUE (first)
13	KELLER	JOSEPH (first)
14	PETERS	GUILLERMO (first)
15	WEBLEY	JOHN
16	GORDON	NATHANIEL
17	SEMELEER	ANTONIO (first)
18	VELEZ	CRISTINO (first)
19	DAVIS	THOMAS (first)
20	PATON	DAVID
21	RAND	IRVING
22	TEGINS	JAMES
23	PENNY	OLIVER
24	ENGLEBERT	WILLIAM
25	PATER	DAN
26	KELLER	HERMAN
27	WILSON	WILLIAM
28	MARTIN	JOHN
29	DRINMAN	JAMES (first)
30	HEBE	FRANK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of... New York, N. Y.  
JUNE 20th, 1928.

I, master of the... AMERICAN... S.S. 'SIXAOLA'...  
from port of... KINGSTON - B.W.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival... 87... Number of seamen deserted... NONE  
Number of seamen discharged... 87... Seamen left in hospital (or died)... None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port... 85... Total crew this date... 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... JUNE 14th 1928... 1928, consigned to  
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY... is now lying at... PIER 9 - N. R. and is  
expected to sail... JUNE 20th 1928... 1928, for... B.W.I. - CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA  
via United States port of... DIRECT TO KINGSTON-JAMAICA... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was... NEW YORK, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

DOCTOR	do.	"	"	61	M.	U.S.CITIZEN
CHIEF RADIO	do.	"	"	27	M.	U.S.CITIZEN
2nd. DO.	do.	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN
CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	"	"	31	M.	U.S.CITIZEN
1st. ASST. ENG.	do.	"	"	40	M.	U.S.CITIZEN
2nd. DO.	do.	"	"	39	M.	U.S.CITIZEN
3rd. DO.	do.	"	"	33	M.	U.S.CITIZEN
JUN. ENGINEER	do.	"	"	38	M.	IRISH
1st. REF. ENG.	MAY 23rd	"	"	28	M.	SCOTCH
2nd. DO.	MAY 18th	"	"	36	M.	WELSH

## OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

223

ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CITIZENS - 34  
ALIENS - 53  
TOTAL - 87

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
BRITISH	5'7"	140	NONE.
BRITISH	5'8"	137	NONE.
DUTCH	5'8"	150	NONE.
DUTCH	5'9"	149	NONE.
DUTCH	5'7"	147	NONE.
DUTCH	5'9"	151	NONE.
DUTCH	5'8"	136	NONE.
DUTCH	5'6"	134	NONE.
B.W.I.	5'5"	135	NONE.
B.W.I.	5'9"	150	NONE.
DUTCH	5'7"	144	nene.
CITIZEN			
CITIZEN			
BRITISH	5'9"	140	NONE.

Line... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
Owners... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.  
Local Agents... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SIXAOLA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Vessel 'SIXAOLA'

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name
1	1	SPEARS	GEORGE
2	2	RENNIE	ROBERT
3	3	JENSSEN	EDWARD
4	4	PIERCE	ARTHUR
5	5	CYPROS	MICHAEL
6	6	SANCHEZ	DANIEL
7	7	PRENDERGAST	EDWARD
8	8	ROSS	ALEXANDER
9	9	MARTYN	HENRY
10	10	MARTES	NICOLAS
11	11	CRANBERG	HERMAN
12	12	MARCHENA	ENRIQUE
13	13	KELLER	JOSEPH
14	14	PETERS	GUILLERMO
15	15	WEBLEY	JOHN
16	16	GORDON	NATHANIEL
17	17	SEMELEER	ANTONIO
18	18	VELEZ	CRISTINO
19	19	DAVIS	THOMAS
20	20	PATON	DAVID
21	21	RAND	IRVING
22	22	TEGINS	JAMES
23	23	PENNY	OLIVER
24	24	ENGLEBERT	WILLIAM
25	25	PATER	DAN
26	26	KELLER	HERMAN
27	27	WILSON	WILLIAM
28	28	MARTIN	JOHN
29	29	DRINMAN	JAMES
30	30	HELE	FRANK

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST -

MAY 23rd 1928 - NEW YORK

## DECK DEPARTMENT

1. GEORGE SPEARS	MASTER	44	AMERICAN
2. ROBERT RENNIE	CH.F. OFFICER	30	do.
3. EDWARD JENSSEN	2nd. do.	22	do.
4. ARTHUR PIERCE	3rd. do.	21	do.
5. MICHAEL CYPROS	CARPENTER	40	do.
6. DANIEL SANCHEZ	BOSUN	29	do.
7. EDWARD PRENDERGAST	quartermaster	31	BRITISH
8. ALEXANDER ROSS	do.	19	do.
9. HENRY MARTYN	do.	26	DUTCH
10. NICOLAS MARTES	A.B. SEAMAN	36	do.
11. HERMAN CRANBERG	do.	44	do.
12. ENRIQUE MARCHENA	do.	26	do.
13. JOSE KELLER	do.	21	do.
14. GUILLERMO PETERS	do.	29	do.
15. JOHN WEBLEY	do.	32	BRITISH
16. NATHANIEL GORDON	ORD. SEAMAN	32	do.
17. ANTONIO SEMELEER	do.	22	DUTCH
18. CRISTINO VELEZ	do.	24	AMERICAN
19. THOMAS DAVIS	PURSER	25	AMERICAN
20. DAVID PATON	ASST. PURSER	30	BRITISH
21. IRVING RAND	DOCTOR	61	AMERICAN
22. JAMES TEGINS	CHIEF RADIO	27	do.
23. OLIVER PENNY	2nd. do.	24	do.

## ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. WILLIAM ENGLEBERT	CH.F. ENGINEER	31	AMERICAN
2. DAN PATER	1st. ASST. ENG.	40	do.
3. HERMAN KELLER	2nd. do.	39	do.
4. WILLIAM WILSON	3rd. do.	33	do.
5. JOHN MARTIN	JUN. ENGINEER	38	BRITISH
6. JAMES DRINMAN	CH.F. REF. ENGR.	28	do.
7. FRANK REAR	2nd. do.	36	do.
8. RAYMOND BOLLETT	3rd. do.	21	CANADIAN
9. GABRIEL MARIN	DONKEYMAN	26	SPANISH
10. JOSE SANJURJO	STORMWATER	36	do.
11. F. STOR	MAIN OILER	48	do.
12. MANUEL SANTIAGO	do.	31	PORTUGUESE
13. FRANCISCO SANTIAGO	do.	24	SPANISH
14. JOSE PATER	REF. OILER	35	do.
15. JOSE PATER	do.	31	do.
16. JOSE PATER	do.	27	do.
17. ANTONIO BLANCO	FIREMAN	43	do.
18. JULIO ALVARADO	do.	27	ECUADORIAN
19. PABLO LOPEZ	do.	20	do.
20. RICARDO GARCIA	do.	24	SPANISH
21. EMILIO PATERNOSTER	do.	28	ARGENTINE

## STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1. JOHN SCHOLEFIELD	CH.F. STEWARD	37	AMERICAN
2. OTTO CUMANN	2nd. do.	33	do.
3. ELIZABETH JONES	STEWARDESS	26	do.
4. CONRAD HANSEN	BALDENDER	38	do.
5. ILIO ROMERO	CHIEF COOK	31	do.
6. JOHN RAMOS	2nd. do.	35	do.
7. LOIS BEVILACQUA	do.	38	ITALIAN
8. AUGUSTINE P. LACIO	do.	45	SPANISH
9. JOEL BERGLUND	VEGET. do.	40	AMERICAN
10. JOSE MENDAZ	SHIP'S do.	32	MEXICAN
11. MRS. BAKER	COOK'S MATE	19	AMERICAN
12. ALBERT HENST	do.	21	do.
13. ANTONIO GARCIA	do.	23	CUBAN
14. ANTONIO FERRANDEZ	ENDMAN	31	MEXICAN
15. GOTTFRIED KELLER	BAKER	41	AMERICAN
16. CHRIST SINTERMAN	2nd. Baker	33	GERMAN
17. MICHAEL GARRAN	BUTCHER	53	AMERICAN
18. CINICIO DOMINICK	PANTYMAN	28	do.
19. JAMES GRAINGER	STOREROOMER	43	do.
20. ANSEL RAMOS	Printer	43	SPANISH
21. none	checker	-	-
22. JOHN BARBOUR	LINEKEEPER	36	BRITISH
23. RICHARD KOFFER	DRUM STEWARD	31	GERMAN
24. GERMANO CALLEGOS	MESSMAN	24	ECUADORIAN
25. HERBERT TUNJILLO	2nd. Messman	24	AMERICAN
26. JOHN HACKETT	HALOONMAN	46	do.
27. AXEL HOLMSTROM	ASST. STED.	23	SWEDISH
28. MICHAEL LUNN	do.	40	BRITISH
29. ALFRED HENSON	do.	26	do.
30. ALFRED HENSON	do.	26	do.

## MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST -

61	M.	U.S. CITIZEN			
27	M.	U.S. CITIZEN			
24	M.	U.S. CITIZEN			
31	M.	U.S. CITIZEN			
40	M.	U.S. CITIZEN			
39	M.	U.S. CITIZEN			
33	M.	U.S. CITIZEN			
38	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	141 NONE.
28	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	140 NONE.
36	M.	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7"	138 NONE.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST -

MAY 23rd 1928 - NEW YORK

## LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel 'S I X A O

(1)	(2)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name
1	1	SPRARS	GE	
2	2	RENNIE	RO	
3	3	JENSSEN	ED	
4	4	PIERCE	AR	
5	5	CYPROS	MD	
6	6	SANCHEZ	DA	
7	7	PRENDERGAST	ED	
8	8	ROSS	AN	
9	9	MARTYN	HENRY	
10	10	MARTES	NICOLAS	
11	11	CRAMBERG	HERMAN	
12	12	MARCHENA	ENRIQUE	
13	13	KELLER	JOSEPH	
14	14	PETERS	GUILLERMO	
15	15	WEBLEY	JOHN	
16	16	GORDON	NATHANIEL	
17	17	SEMELEER	ANTONIO	
18	18	VELEZ	CRISTINO	
19	19	DAVIS	THOMAS	
20	20	PATON	DAVID	
21	21	RAND	IRVING	
22	22	TEGINS	JAMES	
23	23	PENNY	OLIVER	
24	24	ENGLEBERT	WILLIAM	
25	25	PATER	DAN	
26	26	KELLER	HERMAN	
27	27	WILSON	WILLIAM	
28	28	MARTIN	JOHN	
29	29	DRIMMAN	JAMES	
30	30	HELE	FRANK	

## DECK DEPARTMENT

1. GEORGE	SPEARS	CHIEF OFFICER	44	AMERICAN
2. ROBERT	RENNIE	2nd. do.	30	do.
3. EDWARD	JENSSEN	3rd. do.	22	do.
4. ARTHUR	PIERCE	4th. do.	21	do.
5. NICHOLAS	CYPROS	5th. do.	40	do.
6. DANIEL	SANCHEZ	6th. do.	29	do.
7. EDWARD	PRENDERGAST	7th. do.	31	BRITISH
8. ALEXANDER	ROSS	8th. do.	19	do.
9. HENRY	MARTYN	9th. do.	26	DUTCH
10. NICOLAS	MARTES	10th. do.	35	do.
11. HERMAN	CRAMBERG	11th. do.	44	do.
12. ENRIQUE	MARCHENA	12th. do.	26	do.
13. JOSE	KELLER	13th. do.	21	do.
14. GUILLERMO	PETERS	14th. do.	29	do.
15. JOHN	WEBLEY	15th. do.	32	BRITISH
16. NATHANIEL	GORDON	16th. do.	32	do.
17. ANTONIO	SEMELEER	17th. do.	22	DUTCH
18. CRISTINO	VELEZ	18th. do.	24	AMERICAN
19. THOMAS	DAVIS	PURSER	25	AMERICAN
20. DAVID	PATON	ASST. PURSER	30	BRITISH
21. IRVING	RAND	DOCTOR	61	AMERICAN
22. JAMES	TEGINS	CHIEF RADIO	27	do.
23. OLIVER	PENNY	2nd. do.	24	do.

## ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. WILLIAM	ENGLEBERT	CHIEF ENGINEER	31	AMERICAN
2. DAN	PETER	1st. ASST. ENG.	40	do.
3. HERMAN	KELLER	2nd. do.	39	do.
4. WILLIAM	WILSON	3rd. do.	33	do.
5. JOHN	MARTIN	JUN. ENGINEER	28	BRITISH
6. JAMES	DRIMMAN	CHIEF REFRIGER.	28	do.
7. FRANK	HELE	2nd. do.	36	do.
8. RAYMOND	HOLLETT	3rd. do.	21	CANADIAN
9. GABRIEL	MARTES	DONKEYMAN	36	SPANISH
10. JOSE	SANJURJO	STOREKEEPER	36	do.
11. PETER	VALINO	MAIN OILER	48	do.
12. MANUEL	SEMELEER	do.	31	PORTUGUESE
13. FRANCISCO	SEMELEER	do.	24	SPANISH
14. JOSE	FRANK	REF. OILER	35	do.
15. JOSE	FRANK	do.	21	do.
16. JOSEPH	CAT	do.	27	do.
17. ANTONIO	BLANCO	FIREMAN	43	do.
18. JULIO	ADAMIRAL	do.	27	ECUADORIAN
19. RICARDO	LOPEZ	do.	20	do.
20. RICARDO	GARCIA	do.	24	SPANISH
21. EMILIO	FERNOSTER	do.	28	ARGENTINE

## STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1. JOHN	SCHOLEFIELD	CHIEF STEWARD	37	AMERICAN
2. OTTO	CUMANN	2nd. do.	33	do.
3. ELIZABETH	JONES	STEWARDS	36	do.
4. CONRAD	HANSEN	BUTCHER	38	do.
5. ALIO	ROMERO	CHIEF COOK	31	do.
6. JOHN	RAMOS	2nd. do.	35	do.
7. JOSE	BEVILLACQUA	3rd. do.	38	do.
8. AUGUSTINE	ELACIO	4th. do.	45	do.
9. JOEL	BERGUND	5th. do.	40	do.
10. JOSE	BERGUND	6th. do.	32	do.
11. JOSE	BERGUND	7th. do.	19	do.
12. JOSE	BERGUND	8th. do.	21	do.
13. JOSE	BERGUND	9th. do.	23	do.
14. JOSE	BERGUND	10th. do.	31	do.
15. JOSE	BERGUND	11th. do.	41	do.
16. JOSE	BERGUND	12th. do.	23	do.
17. JOSE	BERGUND	13th. do.	53	do.
18. JOSE	BERGUND	14th. do.	28	do.
19. JOSE	BERGUND	15th. do.	43	do.
20. JOSE	BERGUND	16th. do.	43	do.
21. JOSE	BERGUND	17th. do.	36	do.
22. JOSE	BERGUND	18th. do.	31	do.
23. JOSE	BERGUND	19th. do.	34	do.
24. JOSE	BERGUND	20th. do.	24	do.
25. JOSE	BERGUND	21st. do.	46	do.
26. JOSE	BERGUND	22nd. do.	23	do.
27. JOSE	BERGUND	23rd. do.	40	do.
28. JOSE	BERGUND	24th. do.	26	do.
29. JOSE	BERGUND	25th. do.	36	do.
30. JOSE	BERGUND	26th. do.	31	do.
31. JOSE	BERGUND	27th. do.	31	do.
32. JOSE	BERGUND	28th. do.	31	do.
33. JOSE	BERGUND	29th. do.	31	do.
34. JOSE	BERGUND	30th. do.	31	do.
35. JOSE	BERGUND	31st. do.	31	do.
36. JOSE	BERGUND	32nd. do.	31	do.
37. JOSE	BERGUND	33rd. do.	31	do.
38. JOSE	BERGUND	34th. do.	31	do.
39. JOSE	BERGUND	35th. do.	31	do.
40. JOSE	BERGUND	36th. do.	31	do.
41. JOSE	BERGUND	37th. do.	31	do.
42. JOSE	BERGUND	38th. do.	31	do.
43. JOSE	BERGUND	39th. do.	31	do.
44. JOSE	BERGUND	40th. do.	31	do.

Line... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
 Owners... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.  
 Local Agents... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SIX FUEL  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

SPARS

RENNIE

JENSSON

PIERCE

CYPROS

SANCHEZ

PRENDER

ROSS

MARTYN

MARTES

CRAMBERG

MARCHENA

KELLER

PETERS

WEBLEY

GORDON

SEMELEER

VELEZ

DAVIS

PATON

RAND

TEGINS

PENNY

ENGLEBERT

PATER

KELLER

WILSON

MARTIN

DRINMAN

HEHE

UNITED FRUIT CO

UNITED FRUIT CO

UNITED FRUIT

Local Agents

10-1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sick leave

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST - MAY 23rd 1928 - NEW YORK

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	GEORGE	SPEER	M. STER	44	AMERICAN
2.	ROBERT	RENNIE	CHP. OFFICER	30	do.
3.	EDWARD	JENSSON	2nd. do.	22	do.
4.	ARTHUR	PIERCE	3rd. do.	21	do.
5.	ALFRED	CYPROS	CHIEF ENGINEER	40	do.
6.	DANIEL	SANCHEZ	BOSSUN	29	do.
7.	EDWARD	PRENDERGAST	quartermaster	31	BRITISH
8.	ALEXANDER	ROSS	do.	19	do.
9.	HENRY	MARTYN	do.	26	DUTCH
10.	NICOLAS	MARTES	A.B. SEAMAN	25	do.
11.	HERMAN	CRAMBERG	do.	44	do.
12.	EDRIQUE	MARCHENA	do.	26	do.
13.	JOSE	KELLER	do.	21	do.
14.	GUILLERMO	PETERS	do.	29	do.
15.	JOHN	WEBLEY	do.	32	BRITISH
16.	NATHANIEL	GORDON	OND. SEAMAN	32	do.
17.	ANTONIO	SEMELEER	do.	22	DUTCH
18.	CRISTINO	VELEZ	do.	24	AMERICAN
19.	THOMAS	DAVIS	PURSER	25	AMERICAN
20.	DAVID	PATON	ASST. PURSER	30	BRITISH
21.	IRVING	RAND	DOCTOR	61	AMERICAN
22.	JAMES	TEGINS	CHIEF RADIO	27	do.
23.	OLIVER	PENNY	2nd. do.	24	do.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	WILLIAM	ENGLEBERT	CHP. ENGINEER	31	AMERICAN
2.	DAN	PATER	1st. ASST. ENG.	40	do.
3.	HERMAN	KELLER	2nd. do.	39	do.
4.	WILLIAM	WILSON	3rd. do.	33	do.
5.	JOHN	MARTIN	JUN. ENGINEER	28	BRITISH
6.	JAMES	DRINMAN	CHP. REPAIRER	28	do.
7.	FRANK	HEHE	2nd. do.	36	do.
8.	RAYMOND	HOLLETT	3rd. do.	21	CANADIAN
9.	GABRIEL	MARTIN	DONKEYMAN	36	SPANISH
10.	JOSE	SANCHEZ	STOVE REPAIRER	36	do.
11.	P. STOR	VALINO	MAIN OILER	48	do.
12.	MANUEL	SEMELEER	do.	31	PORTUGUESE
13.	FRANCISCO	SEMELEER	do.	24	SPANISH
14.	JOSE	PATER	REF. OILER	25	do.
15.	JOSE	FRANK	do.	31	do.
16.	JOSEPH	CAIT	do.	27	do.
17.	ANTONIO	BLANCO	FINEMAN	43	do.
18.	JULIO	ADAMIRANO	do.	27	ECUADORIAN
19.	EDUARDO	LOPEZ	do.	20	do.
20.	MICHAEL	GAICIA	WIPER	24	SPANISH
21.	EMILIO	PATERNOSTER	do.	28	ARGENTINE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1.	JOHN	SCHOLEFIELD	CHP. STEWARD	37	AMERICAN
2.	OTTO	CUMANN	2nd. do.	33	do.
3.	ELIZABETH	JONES	STEWARD	36	do.
4.	CONRAD	HANSEN	BUTCHER	38	do.
5.	ALIO	ROMERO	CHIEF COOK	31	do.
6.	JUN	RAMOS	2nd. do.	35	do.
7.	LOIS	BEVILACQUA	do.	38	ITALIAN
8.	AUGUSTINE	P. LACIO	do.	45	SPANISH
9.	JOEL	BENGLUND	VEGET. do.	40	AMERICAN
10.	JOSE	RENNIE	SHIP'S do.	32	MEXICAN
11.	WILHELM	BARBER	COOK'S MATE	19	AMERICAN
12.	ALBERT	HERNST	do.	21	do.
13.	ANTONIO	GARCIA	do.	23	CUBAN
14.	ANTONIO	PEREZ	ENDMAN	31	MEXICAN
15.	GOTTFRIED	KELLER	Baker	41	AMERICAN
16.	CHRIST	WINTERMAN	2nd. Baker	33	GERMAN
17.	MICHAEL	GAMAN	BUTCHER	58	AMERICAN
18.	CINICIO	DOMINICK	PANTRYMAN	28	do.
19.	JAMES	CHAMBER	STOVE REPAIRER	43	do.
20.	ANGEL	RAMOS	Printer	43	SPANISH
21.	none	carried	checker	-	-
22.	JOHN	BARNOUR	LINENWASHER	36	BRITISH
23.	RICHARD	KOPFER	DEC. STEWARD	31	GERMAN
24.	OMERIO	GALLIGOS	RESEMAN	34	ECUADORIAN
25.	HERBERT	TRUJILLO	2nd. Mesman	24	AMERICAN
26.	JOHN	HOLLETT	SALOONMAN	46	do.
27.	AXEL	HOLMSTROM	ASST. STD.	23	SWEDISH
28.	MICHAEL	LEW	do.	40	BRITISH
29.	ALIX	RENNIE	do.	26	do.
30.	WILLIAM	SEAMON	do.	36	do.
31.	EDUARD	VILLOBOZ	do.	31	SPANISH
32.	EDWARD	PAT	do.	29	GERMAN
33.	EDWARD	CHAMBER	do.	49	AMERICAN
34.	JOHN	PIERCE	do.	30	BRITISH
35.	FRED	PIERCE	do.	38	do.
36.	JOHN	MARCHENA	do.	28	do.
37.	FRANCIS	NOON	do.	31	DANISH
38.	ALFRED	JONES	do.	40	BRITISH
39.	WALTER	MORRIS	do.	47	AMERICAN
40.	JONATHAN	HOLMAN	do.	26	do.
41.	EDWARD	GILBERT	do.	26	do.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST -

JUNE 20th 1928 - NEW YORK.

223

84  
53  
87

226

221

ONE.

NONE.

none.

30 M. SCOTCH BRITISH 5'9" 140 NONE.

61 M. U.S. CITIZEN

27 M. U.S. CITIZEN

24 M. U.S. CITIZEN

31 M. U.S. CITIZEN

40 M. U.S. CITIZEN

39 M. U.S. CITIZEN

33 M. U.S. CITIZEN

38 M. IRISH BRITISH 5'6" 141 NONE.

28 M. SCOTCH BRITISH 5'7" 140 NONE.

26 M. WELSH BRITISH 5'7" 138 NONE.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Grand Inspector.



SIX-FOLD

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family

1. 1 SPARRS  
2. 2 REMYIE  
3. 3 JENSEN  
4. 4 PIERCE  
5. 5 CYPROS  
6. 6 SANCHEZ  
7. 7 PRENDER  
8. 8 ROSS  
9. 9 MARTYN  
10. 10 MARTES  
11. 11 CRAMBERG  
12. 12 MARCHENA  
13. 13 KELLER  
14. 14 PETERS  
15. 15 WEBLEY  
16. 16 GORDON  
17. 17 SEMELEER  
18. 18 VELEZ  
19. 19 DAVIS  
20. 20 PATON  
21. 21 RAND  
22. 22 TEGINS  
23. 23 PENNY  
24. 24 ENGLEBERT  
25. 25 PATER  
26. 26 KELLER  
27. 27 WILSON  
28. 28 MARTIN  
29. 29 DRIMMAN  
30. 30 HEME

Line UNITED FRUIT CO  
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO  
10-1200

## SEAMEN LIST IN HOSPITAL

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

None

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST - MAY 23rd 1928 - NEW YORK

## DECK DEPARTMENT

1. GEORGE SPEER	M-STER	44	AMERICAN
2. ROBERT KENNIE	CHP. OFFICER	30	do.
3. EDWARD JENSEN	2nd. do.	22	do.
4. ARTHUR PIERCE	3rd. do.	21	do.
5. ELLIOT CYPROS	CARPENTER	40	do.
6. DANIEL S. NICHOL	BOSUN	29	do.
7. EDWARD PRENDERGAST	Quartermaster	31	BRITISH
8. ALEXANDER ROSS	do.	19	do.
9. HENRY M. RYAN	do.	26	DUTCH
10. NICOLAS MARTES	A.B. SEAMAN	36	do.
11. HERMAN CRAMBERG	do.	44	do.
12. Enrique MARCHENA	do.	26	do.
13. JOSE KELLER	do.	21	do.
14. GUILLERMO PETERS	do.	29	do.
15. JOHN WEBLEY	do.	32	BRITISH
16. NATHANIEL GORDON	ORD. SEAMAN	32	do.
17. ANTONIO SEMELEER	do.	22	DUTCH
18. CRISTINO VELEZ	do.	24	AMERICAN
19. THOMAS DAVIS	PURSER	25	AMERICAN
20. DAVID PATON	ASST. PURSER	30	BRITISH
21. IRVING RAND	DOCTOR	61	AMERICAN
22. JAMES TEGINS	CHIEF RADIO	27	do.
23. OLIVER PENNY	2nd. do.	24	do.

## ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. WILLIAM ENGLEBERT	CHP. ENGINEER	31	AMERICAN
2. DAN PATER	1st. ASST. ENG.	40	do.
3. HERMAN WEBLEY	2nd. do.	39	do.
4. WILLIAM WILSON	3rd. do.	33	do.
5. JOHN MARTIN	JUN. ENGINEER	38	BRITISH
6. JAMES DEAN	CHP. REF. ENGR.	28	do.
7. FRANK HENRY	2nd. do.	36	do.
8. RAYMOND HOLLETT	3rd. do.	21	CANADIAN
9. GEORGE MARIN	DONKEYMAN	26	SPANISH
10. JOSE SANJURJO	STOREKEEPER	36	do.
11. F. STOR	MAIN OILER	48	do.
12. MANUEL SANTIAGO	do.	31	PORTUGUESE
13. FRANCISCO SANTIAGO	do.	24	SPANISH
14. JOSE PATER	REF. OILER	35	do.
15. JOSE PATER	do.	31	do.
16. JOSE PATER	do.	27	do.
17. ANTONIO BLANCO	PIREMAN	43	do.
18. JULIO ALVARADO	do.	27	ECUADORIAN
19. JULIO LOPEZ	do.	20	do.
20. RICARDO GARCIA	WIPER	24	SPANISH
21. BALLO PATERMASTER	do.	28	ARGENTINE

## STEWARD DEPARTMENT

1. JOHN SCHOLEFIELD	CHP. STEWARD	37	AMERICAN
2. OTTO CUMANN	2nd. do.	33	do.
3. ELIZABETH JONES	STEWARD	36	do.
4. CONRAD HANSEN	BUTCHER	38	do.
5. ELIO POWERS	CHIEF COOK	31	do.
6. JUAN RAMOS	2nd. do.	26	do.
7. LOIS BEVILACQUA	2nd. do.	38	ITALIAN
8. AUGUSTINE P. LACIO	do.	45	SPANISH
9. JOEL BERGLUND	VEGET. do.	40	AMERICAN
10. JOSE BENDIS	SHIP'S do.	32	MEXICAN
11. WEBLEY BAKER	COOK'S MATE	19	AMERICAN
12. ALBERT HENRY	do.	21	do.
13. ANTONIO GARCIA	do.	23	CUBAN
14. ANTONIO FERNANDEZ	ENDRAN	31	AMERICAN
15. GOTTFRIED KELLER	BAKER	41	AMERICAN
16. CHRIST WINTERMAN	2nd. Baker	33	GERMAN
17. RICHARD GARRAN	BUTCHER	53	AMERICAN
18. CINCICIO DOMINICK	PANTRYMAN	28	do.
19. JAMES CRANINGER	STOREKEEPER	43	do.
20. ANGEL RAMOS	Printer	43	SPANISH
21. none	checker	-	-
22. JOHN BARBOUR	LINENKENDER	36	BRITISH
23. RICHARD KOPPER	DNO. STEWARD	31	GERMAN
24. GENEVO GALEGOS	MESSMAN	34	ECUADORIAN
25. HENRY THUJILLO	2nd. Messman	24	AMERICAN
26. JOHN HANCOCK	SAILOONMAN	46	do.
27. AXEL HOLMSTROM	ASST. STD.	23	SWEDISH
28. MICHAEL LEE	do.	40	BRITISH
29. ALIX HANSON	do.	26	do.
30. WILLIAM BRAYTON	do.	36	do.
31. EDUARD VILLAGOROS	do.	23	SPANISH
32. EDUARD PAZ	do.	31	GERMAN
33. EDUARD GILLES	do.	29	AMERICAN
34. ALBERT STUBBS	do.	49	BRITISH
35. FRED LEE	do.	30	do.
36. JOHN MANDOTA	do.	38	do.
37. FRANCIS MOORE	do.	28	DANISH
38. ALFRED JOHNSON	do.	31	BRITISH
39. WALTER MORGAN	do.	40	BRITISH
40. JOHANNES HANSEN	do.	47	GERMAN
41. OSCAR CINCICIO	do.	26	do.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST -

JUNE 20th 1928 - NEW YORK.

223

34  
53  
87

226

222

NONE.

NONE.

none.

NONE.

NONE.

NONE.

NONE.

NONE.

NONE.

NONE.

NONE.

NONE.

NONE.

NONE.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SIXAOLA JUN 1 1917

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel 'SIXAOLA' arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	SPEARS GEORGE	
2	RENNIE ROBERT	
3	JENSSEN EDWARD	
4	PIERCE ARTHUR	(first)
5	CYPROS MICHAEL	
6	SANCHEZ DANIEL	P.E. (first)
7	PRENDERGAST EDWARD	
8	ROSS ALEXANDER	
9	MARTYN HENRY	P.E. (first)
10	MARTES NICOLAS	
11	CRAMBERG HERMAN	(first)
12	MARCHENA ENRIQUE	(first)
13	KELLER JOSEPH	(first)
14	PETERS GUILLERMO	(first)
15	WEBLEY JOHN	
16	GORDON NATHANIEL	
17	SENELEER ANTONIO	P.E. (first)
18	VELEZ CRISTINO	(first)
19	DAVIS THOMAS	P.E. (first)
20	PATON DAVID	
21	RAND IRVING	
22	TEGINS JAMES	
23	PENNY OLIVER	
24	ENGLEBERT WILLIAM	
25	PATER DAN	
26	KELLER HERMAN	
27	WILSON WILLIAM	
28	MARTIN JOHN	
29	DRINNAN JAMES	P.E. (first)
30	HEWE FRANK	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Religion	Nation	Address	Physically
(SEE PREVIOUS SHEET NO. 5)					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Guillermo Peters*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such deliverer of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ASST. PURSER	MAY 18th	"	"	"	30	M.	U.S. CITIZEN
DOCTOR	do.	"	"	"	61	M.	U.S. CITIZEN
CHIEF RADIO	do.	"	"	"	27	M.	U.S. CITIZEN
2nd. DO.	do.	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S. CITIZEN
CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	"	"	"	31	M.	U.S. CITIZEN
1st. ASST. ENG.	do.	"	"	"	40	M.	U.S. CITIZEN
2nd. DO.	do.	"	"	"	39	M.	U.S. CITIZEN
3rd. DO.	do.	"	"	"	33	M.	U.S. CITIZEN
JUN. ENGINEER	do.	"	"	"	38	M.	IRISH
1st. REF. ENG.	MAY 23rd	"	"	"	28	M.	SCOTCH
2nd. DO.	MAY 18th	"	"	"	36	M.	WELSH

OF CREW

223

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CITIZENS	- 34
ALIENS	- 53
TOTAL	87

JAMAICA - B.W.I.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
BRITISH	5'7"	140	NONE.
BRITISH	5'8"	137	NONE.
DUTCH	5'8"	150	NONE.
DUTCH	5'9"	149	NONE.
DUTCH	5'7"	147	NONE.
DUTCH	5'9"	151	NONE.
DUTCH	5'8"	136	NONE.
DUTCH	5'6"	134	NONE.
B.W.I.	5'5"	135	NONE.
B.W.I.	5'9"	150	NONE.
DUTCH	5'7"	144	nene.
CITIZEN			
SCOTCH	BRITISH 5'9"	140	NONE.
U.S. CITIZEN			
U.S. CITIZEN			
U.S. CITIZEN			
U.S. CITIZEN			
U.S. CITIZEN			
U.S. CITIZEN			
IRISH	BRITISH 5'6"	141	NONE.
SCOTCH	BRITISH 5'7"	140	NONE.
WELSH	BRITISH 5'7"	138	NONE.

Line... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
Owners... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.  
Local Agents... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SIXAOLA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST

3

## EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: 'SIXAOLA', arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 14th, 1928, from the port of KINGSTON - JAMAICA - B.W.I.

CITIZENS - 34  
ALIENS - 53  
TOTAL 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPEARS	GEORGE		MASTER	1928 MAY 18th NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	44	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	RENNIE	ROBERT		CHIEF OFFICER	MAY 23rd	"	"	30	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
3	JENSSEN	EDWARD		2nd. DO.	do.	"	"	22	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
4	PIERCE	ARTHUR	(first)	3rd. DO.	do.	"	"	21	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
5	CYPROS	MICHAEL		CARPENTER	MAY 18th	"	"	40	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
6	SANCHEZ	DANIEL	P.E. (first)	BOSUN	MAY 21st	"	"	29	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
7	PRENDERGAST	EDWARD		q'master	MAY 18th	"	"	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	NONE.
8	ROSS	ALEXANDER		do.	do.	"	"	19	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8"	137	NONE.
9	MARTYN	HENRY	P.E. (first)	do.	MAY 21st	"	"	26	M.	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5'8"	150	NONE.
10	MARTES	NICOLAS		A.B. SEAMAN	MAY 18th	"	"	35	M.	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5'9"	149	NONE.
11	CRAMBERG	HERMAN	(first)	do.	MAY 21st	"	"	44	M.	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5'7"	147	NONE.
12	MARCHENA	ENRIQUE	(first)	do.	MAY 21st	"	"	26	M.	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5'9"	151	NONE.
13	KELLER	JOSEPH	(first)	do.	do.	"	"	21	M.	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5'8"	136	NONE.
14	PETERS	GUILLERMO	(first)	do.	do.	"	"	29	M.	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5'6"	134	NONE.
15	WEBLEY	JOHN		do.	MAY 18th	"	"	32	M.	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5'5"	135	NONE.
16	GORDON	NATHANIEL		ORD. SEAMAN	do.	"	"	32	M.	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5'9"	150	NONE.
17	SEMELEER	ANTONIO	P.E. (first)	do.	MAY 21st	"	"	22	M.	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5'7"	144	nene.
18	VELEZ	CRISTINO	(first)	do.	do.	"	"	24	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
19	DAVIS	THOMAS	P.E. (first)	PURSER	do.	"	"	25	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
20	PATON	DAVID		ASST. PURSER	MAY 18th	"	"	30	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"	140	NONE.
21	RAND	IRVING		DOCTOR	do.	"	"	61	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
22	TEGINS	JAMES		CHIEF RADIO	do.	"	"	27	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
23	PENNY	OLIVER		2nd. DO.	do.	"	"	24	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
24	ENGLEBERT	WILLIAM		CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	"	"	31	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
25	PATER	DAN		1st. ASST. ENG.	do.	"	"	40	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
26	KELLER	HERMAN		2nd. DO.	do.	"	"	39	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
27	WILSON	WILLIAM		3rd. DO.	do.	"	"	33	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
28	MARTIN	JOHN		JUN. ENGINEER	do.	"	"	38	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	141	NONE.
29	DRINMAN	JAMES	P.E. (first)	1st. REF. ENG.	MAY 23rd	"	"	28	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	140	NONE.
30	HEME	FRANK		2nd. DO.	MAY 18th	"	"	36	M.	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7"	138	NONE.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 'SIXAOLA' arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 14th, 1928, from the port of KINGSTON - JAMAICA - B.W.I.

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31.	1	HOLLETT	RAYMOND		3rd. R.F. ENG.	1928 MAY 18th	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'6"	137	NONE.
32.	2	MARINAS	GABRIEL		DONKEYMAN	do.	"	"	"	36	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	152	NONE.
33.	3	SANJURJO	JOSE		STOREKEEPER	do.	"	"	"	36	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	157	NONE.
34.	4	VALINO	PASTOR		MAIN OILER	do.	"	"	"	48	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	140	NONE.
35.	5	SEBASTIAN	MANUEL		DO.	do.	"	"	"	31	M.	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5'6"	148	NONE.
36.	6	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO		do.	do.	"	"	"	24	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	NONE.
37.	7	PENA	JOSE		REF. OILER	do.	"	"	"	35	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	144	NONE.
38.	8	FREIRE	JOSE	P.E. (first)	do.	do.	"	"	"	31	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	145	NONE.
39.	9	CATARA	JOSE		do.	do.	"	"	"	27	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	150	NONE.
40.	10	BLANCO	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	do.	"	"	"	43	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	148	NONE.
41.	11	ALTAMIRANO	JULIO		do.	do.	"	"	"	27	M.	SPAN-AM.	ECUADOR	5'8"	146	NONE.
42.	12	LOPEZ	PABLO	(first)	do.	MAY 22nd	"	"	"	20	M.	SPAN-AM.	ECUADOR	5'6"	141	NONE.
43.	13	GARCIA	RICARDO	(first)	WIPER	do.	"	"	"	24	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	136	NONE.
44.	14	PATERNOSTER	EMILIO	(first)	do.	do.	"	"	"	28	M.	SPAN-AM.	ARGENTINE	5'6"	140	NONE.
45.	15	SCHOLEFIELD	JOHN		CHT. STEWARD	MAY 18th	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
46.	16	CUMANN	OTTO		2nd. do.	do.	"	"	"	33	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
47.	17	JONES	ELIZABETH		STEWARDESS	do.	"	"	"	36	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	130	NONE.
48.	18	HANSEN	CONRAD	P.E. (first)	BARTENDER	MAY 23rd	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
49.	19	ROMERO	ELIO		CHIEF COOK	MAY 18th	"	"	"	31	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
50.	20	RAMOS	JUAN	P.E. (first)	2nd. do.	MAY 22nd	"	"	"	35	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
51.	21	BEVILACQUE	LUIS	(first)	FRY do.	do.	"	"	"	38	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"	140	NONE.
52.	22	PALACIO	AUGUSTINE		LARDER do.	MAY 18th	"	"	"	45	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	138	NONE.
53.	23	BERGLUND	JOEL	(first)	VEGET. do.	MAY 22nd	"	"	"	40	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
54.	24	MENDEZ	JOSE	(first)	SHIP'S do.	do.	"	"	"	32	M.	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	140	NONE.
55.	25	BARKER	WESLEY	(first)	COOK'S MATE	do.	"	"	"	19	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
56.	26	HERBST	ALBERT	(first)	DO.	do.	"	"	"	21	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
57.	27	GARCIA	ANTONIO		do.	do.	"	"	"	23	M.	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'6"	143	NONE.
58.	28	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO		ENDMAN	do.	"	"	"	31	M.	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"	142	NONE.
59.	29	KELLER	GOTTFREID		CHT. BAKER	MAY 18th	"	"	"	41	M.	U.S. CITIZEN				
60.	30	WINTERMAN	CHRIST	(first)	2nd. do.	MAY 22nd	"	"	"	33	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	149	NONE.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector leaving the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 889) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien so detained in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If it is proved that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that transportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 'SIXAOLA', arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 14th, 1928, from the port of KINGSTON - JAMAICA - B.W.I.

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61.	1	GAHAN	MICHAEL	(first)	BUTCHER	1928 MAY 22nd	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	53	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
62.	2	DOMINICK	CINECIO		PANTRYMAN	MAY 18th	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
63.	3	GRAINGER	JAMES		STOREKEEPER	do.	"	"	"	43	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
64.	4	RAMOS	ANGEL		PRINTER	do.	"	"	"	43	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	NONE.
65.	5	BARBOUR	JOHN		LINENKEEPER	do.	"	"	"	36	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5"	139	NONE.
66.	6	KOPPER	RICHARD		DECK STEWARD	do.	"	"	"	31	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10	148	NONE.
67.	7	GALLEGOS	GENERO		MESSMAN	MAY 22nd	"	"	"	34	M.	SPAN-AM.	ECUADOR.	5'9"	150	NONE.
68.	8	TRUJILLO	HERBERT		2nd. MESSMAN	do.	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
69.	9	HACKETT	JOHN		SALOONMAN	MAY 18th	"	"	"	46	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
70.	10	HOLMSTROM	AXEL		ASST. STEWARD	MAY 22nd	"	"	"	23	M.	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5'7"	140	NONE.
71.	11	AILEY	MICHAEL		DO.	do.	"	"	"	40	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6"	139	NONE.
72.	12	NELSON	ALEX		DO.	do.	"	"	"	26	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	143	NONE.
73.	13	SHANNON	WILLIAM		DO.	do.	"	"	"	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	151	NONE.
74.	14	VILLALOBOS	EDUARDO		DO.	do.	"	"	"	23	M.	SPAN-AM.	PERUVIAN	5'5"	137	NONE.
75.	15	PAZ	EDWARD	(first)	DO.	do.	"	"	"	31	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	NONE.
76.	16	GIEHLER	WILHELM	(first)	DO.	do.	"	"	"	29	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	155	NONE.
77.	17	STRUGNELL	ROBERT		DO.	do.	"	"	"	49	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
78.	18	PAINE	FRED		DO.	do.	"	"	"	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	146	NONE.
79.	19	MEADOWS	JOHN		DO.	do.	"	"	"	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	149	NONE.
80.	20	NOONE	FRANCIS		DO.	do.	"	"	"	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	137	NONE.
81.	21	JORGENSEN	ALFRED		DO.	do.	"	"	"	31	M.	DANISH	DANISH	5'7"	153	NONE.
82.	22	MORGAN	WALTER		DO.	do.	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	149	NONE.
83.	23	NUEMAN	JOHANNES		DO.	do.	"	"	"	47	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
84.	24	GINSBERG	OSCAR	(first)	DO.	do.	"	"	"	26	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
85.	25	FELDSTEIN	LOUIS	(first)	DO.	do.	"	"	"	27	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
86.	26	MUNOZ	JUAN		MESSMAN- FIREMETS	MAY 18th	"	"	"	25	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	141	NONE.
87.	27	MONIES	ISADORE		BARBER	do.	"	"	"	44	M.	U.S.CITIZEN				
28.																
29.																
30.																

American Consulate, No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Kingston, Jamaica.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
via Colon, Panama  
George H. Kelly  
Date MAY 28 1928  
The validity of this visa expires  
three months from the date pro-  
vided the passport is not contin-  
ued the passport is not contin-  
ued the passport is not contin-  
ued the passport is not contin-

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY -  
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
16-7240

Immigrant Inspector.



6-14-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE W. SPEARS - Master, of the AMER. S.S. 'STACOLA', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*George W. Spears*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 28.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

226

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and stating the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund L. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Lion & Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Issued 11  
 Cards Removed 20  
 Cards Checked 21  
 Mark 11

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1928  
 at Staafus 48

Edmund L. Macdonald  
114-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. CITIZENS		EXEMPTED FROM PAY				TOTAL	
C1	U.S.	Imm	In	U.S.	Imm	U.S.	Imm
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2		1	5	4			12
4	3		6	1	3	4	26
10	3	1	5	6	9	4	38

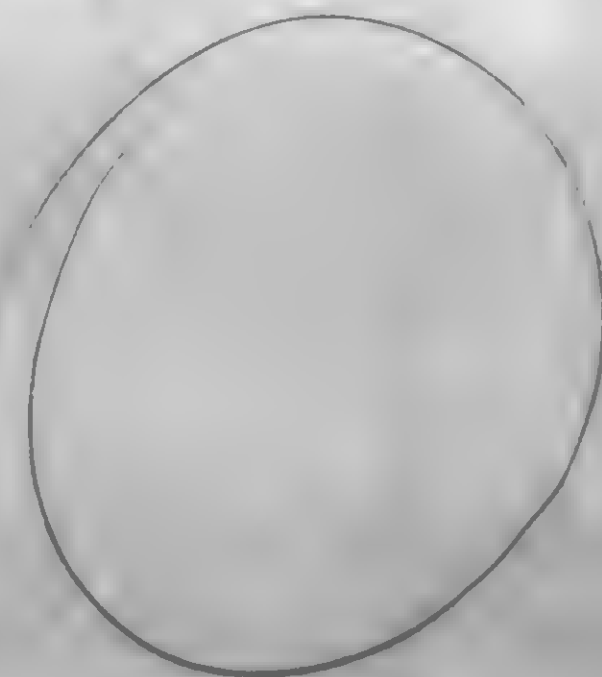
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens 12  
 Total 12  
 2 City Cruise

Silvia  
Bourin





List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

S. S. "SILVIA" . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., JUNE 12th, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	USA. RET.	Philip	Arthur O.	42		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Scotland	Edinburgh				Canada	Antigonish
2		McKenzie	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Peter's	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James, Master of the S.S. "SILVIA", from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th, day of June, 1928  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Age to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, up to what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia, Employed by Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Medical Acts of Nfld. & Nova Scotia & General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Cluny Macpherson*

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1928

at St. John's, Nfld.

*John Seanning*  
*Mary P. Allen*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "SILVIA".

### Passengers sailing from

ST. JOHN'S FIELD

JUNE 9th., 1928

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 14th., 1928

229

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master, of the S.S. "SILVIA", from St. John's Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of June, 1928  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXPLANATORY NOTES



Form 459  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

CRUISE PASSENGERS.  
\*\*\*\*\*

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SILVIA" Sailing from ST. JOHN'S, N.F.L., JUNE 9th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 14th., 1928 230

233

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bellamy	William	24		M	M	May 9th., 1904 at Bkln., N.Y.		365 Lincoln Place, Bkln., N.Y.
2	Bellamy	Elizabeth	21		F	M	Nov. 2nd., 1906 at Chicago, Ill.,		365 Lincoln Place, Bkln., N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 639  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... 231

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SILVIA". Sailing from ST. JOHN'S, N.F.L., JUNE 9th., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 14th., 192 8

233

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Marshon	Robert H.	56	✓	✓	✓	April 26th., 1872 at Bkln., N.Y.		128 Willow St., Bkln., N.Y.
2	White	Edward C.	21	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 20th. 1907 at New York, N.Y.		West Park, N.Y.
3							1419-5		
4							12th		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "SILVIA" Sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., JUNE 12th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 14th., 1928

233

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stoddard	Alfred E.	38		M		Feb., 28th., 1890 At Gorham, New Hampshire.		Albany, New York.
2	Norris	Whitton E.	31		M		Sept., 15th., 1896 At Staunton, Va.,		Greenwich, Conn.,
3	Norris	Carolyn	20		F		Oct., 19th., 1908 At Needham, Mass.,		Greenwich, Conn.,
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amadonad, Surgeon of the Red Cross S. Co., owner, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1928

at Halifax, N.S.

Edmund L. Macdonald, M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SILVIA"

Passengers sailing from ..... HALIFAX, N.S.

JUNE 12th....., 1928

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

234

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master, of the S.S. "SILVA", from H.L.I.P.A.N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, baker, tailor, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom and at what place paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia, Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Medical Acts of Nfld. & Nova Scotia & General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Cluny Macpherson*

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 28

at St. John's, Nfld.

*John P. Manning*  
Notary Public  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SILVIA".

### Passengers sailing from

ST. JOHN'S. N. F. L.

JUNE 9th....., 1908

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 14th. 1928

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* landed future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States  Free to print at discretion of Inspector for care and treatment of the case, subject to review by Attorney General  Whether a polygamist  Whether an anarchist  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question)  Whether coming to United States as a member of a labor organization, or to engage in labor in the United States  Whether alien has been previously deported under laws of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-Maurice. Argentia.Nfld.	N.Y. Bkln..	Yes	Self.	\$40.	No	Brother-Michael Murray 151-7th., ave., Bkln., N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 11 Med Fr Brn				
2	Mother-Eliz. McDonald Miller St.John's.Nfld.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister-Mrs.Bride O'Keefe 700-E-134th.St.New York.N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 2 Fr Fr Brn				
3	Cousin-Mrs.Patk.Sargent. Fogo.Nfld.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Brother	\$20.	No	Brother-Francis Sargent. 112-E-122nd.St.New York.N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 4 1/2 Fr Fr Brn				
4	Cousin-Mr.Patk.Sargent. Fogo.Nfld.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle-Francis Sargent. 112-E-122nd.St.New York.N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	4 10 Fr Fr Brn				
5	Cousin-Mr.Patk.Sargent. Fogo.Nfld.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle-Francis Sargent. 112-E-122nd.St.New York.N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	4 4 Fr Fr Brn				
6	Cousin-Mr.Patk.Sargent. Fogo.Nfld.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle-Francis Sargent. 112-E-122nd.St.New York.N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	3 3 Fr Fr Brn				
7	Cousin-Mr.Patk.Sargent. Fogo.Nfld.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle-Francis Sargent. 112-E-122nd.St.New York.N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	2 10 Fr Fr Brn				
8	Father-Stephen. Caplin Cove.Nfld.	N.J. Elizabeth	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Mother-Mrs.Mary Russell 20-2nd.St.Elizabeth,N.J.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 0 Fr Fr Brn				
9	Husband-Alex. St.John's.Nfld.	N.Y. Bkln..	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister-Mrs.Eliz.Hipditch 184 Franklin St.,Bkln.,N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 4 1/2 Fr Fr Brn				
10	Great-Aunt-Mrs.Eliz.Palfrey Placentia.Nfld.	N.Y. Bkln..	Yes	Aunt	June 1923 \$10. Yes 1928	N.Y.	Mother-Mrs.Eliz.Hipditch 184 Franklin St.,Bkln.,N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	4 1 Fr Fr Brn				
11	Wife-Ethel. Salmon Cove.Nfld.	N.Y. Bkln..	Yes	Self.	Oct. 1925 Yes 1927	N.Y.	Landlady-Mrs.Olive. 370-14th.St.,Bkln.,N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 11 Med Fr Brn				
12	Father-Michael. Witless Bay.Nfld.	N.Y. Bkln..	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister-Lillian Butler 211-17th.St.,Bkln.,N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 1/2 Fr Fr Brn				
13	Wife-Theresa. Clarkes Beach.Nfld.	N.Y. Bkln..	Yes	Self.	Nov. 1922 Yes 1924	N.Y.	Cousin-William Gushue. 494-9th.St.,Bkln.,N.Y.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 8 Fr Fr Brn				
14	Wife-Sadie. Avondale.Nfld.	Pa., Phila..	Yes	Self.	May 1927 Yes 1928	Pa.	Friend-Mr.Jacob Schwartz. 267-N-2nd.,St.,Phila.,Pa.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 5 1/2 Fr Fr Brn				
15	Wife-Cecelia. Colliers.Nfld.	Pa., Phila..	Yes	Self.	June 1927 Yes 1928	Pa.	Friend-Mr.Jacob Schwartz. 237-N-2nd.,St.,Phila.,Pa.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 7 Fr Fr Brn				
16	Wife-Kathleen. Colliers.Nfld.	Pa., Phila..	Yes	Self.	May 1927 Yes 1928	Pa.	Brother-Samuel Chaney 2324 East Burchst.,Phila.,Pa.	No Permt. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 10 Fr Fr Brn				
17	Aunt-Augusta Burke. Carbonear.Nfld.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Apr. 1926 Yes 1927	N.Y.	Friend-Mr.Jesse Keith (N.Y.) 1211 Liberty Ave.,Kohmand.Hill.	No R. Res. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 9 Fr Fr Brn				
18	Wife-Catherine. Conception Harbour.Nfld.	N.J. Camden.	Yes	Self.	Apr. 1927 Yes 1927	N.J.	Friend-William O'Driscoll 1212 High Park,Camden,N.J.	No R. Res. Yes	No No No No No No No Good No	5 10 Fr Fr Brn				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master, of the S.S. "SILVIA", from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. L. James*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel valveman, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language? If occupation is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (direct) or No (via tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

237

S. S. "SILVIA" sailing from HALIFAX, N.S. JUNE 12th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 14th., 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Probstbach	Paul	25	M	S		District Court of U.S.A. At New York City March 19th., 1928	61-1st., St., Hoboken, N.J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

14-377

S. S. *Silvia* (Red X) arrived *June 1st*, 19*28*, *M.*, from *238*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP.	NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
18m	1 Lau Lai Sun	2	5	3	1	Request Bureau	Horse																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

as natives Son  
6/28 AK 4<sup>20</sup>  
as natives Son  
6/29 13 3<sup>00</sup>  
as natives Son  
6/29 AK 12<sup>11</sup>  
as natives Son  
6/29 11 11<sup>11</sup>  
as natives Son  
6/31 13 3<sup>30</sup>

12 11 11  
13 13 13  
13 12 13  
11 11 11  
7 7 7

Silvia



## No. ....

229

[illegible]



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Printed & Sold by  
Form 689, 4-70

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

June 14th. 1928

I, master of the British S. S. "SILVIA"  
from port of Halifax, N. S. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 74 Number of seamen deserted. none  
 Number of seamen discharged. 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 1 Total crew this date. 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_ June 14th., 1928 consigned to  
Messrs Bowring & Co., \_\_\_\_\_ ; is now lying at Foot of Java St. Dock and is  
expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_ June 16th., 1928, for St. John's Nfld. & Halifax N.S.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

240

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. J. Jones* Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1611

1st. Trip Ker:

1st. Trip Sturge

1st. Trip	Name	Position	Date	Location	Age	Sex	Height	Weight
	Sturge	Seymour	O. S.	9/6/28	"	"	17	M
19	Evans	Arthur K.	Ch/W/ Opr.	3/5/28	New York	"	29	M
20	Cleary	James	Asst/W Opr.	5/5/28	"	"	29	M
21	Collier	Eric	1st. Engineer	12/4/28	St. ns.	"	35	M
22	Martin	Earnest	2nd. do	6/10/27	"	"	47	M
23	Horan	Malachy	3rd. do	5/1/27	"	"	24	M
24	Colton	Cyril	4th. do	18/2/25	"	"	22	M
25	Badcock	James	Oiler	4/3/27	"	"	47	M
26	Kennedy	Michael	do	7/22/27	"	"	50	M
27	Field	Charles	do	12/5/28	"	"	30	M
28	Knight	James	Watertender	6/1/27	"	"	30	M
29	Horan	Lawrence	do	5/7/26	"	"	27	M
30	Chaplin	Harry	do	27/8/26	"	"	35	M

Line ..... Red Cross Line .....  
 Owners ..... Bowring & Co., Liverpool, England.  
 Local Agents ..... R. A. Corbett & Co., Halifax, N.S.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

7 columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)



Name. Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness.

Require

(1)

No.  
on  
list

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age Nationality When and where signed on.

✓ Southern William 46 British Apr. 26/28 at New York

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

16 Stockley

1st. Trip	Kerivan	William	✓	"	9/6/28	St. Jns.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10"	160
1st. Trip	Sturge	Seymour	✓	O. S.	9/6/28	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	140
19	Evans	Arthur E.	✓	Ch/W/ Opr.	3/5/28	New York	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	160
20	Cleary	James	✓	Asst. W. Opr.	5/5/28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	152
21	Collier	Eric	✓	1st. Engineer	12/4/28	St. Jns.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	190
22	Martin	Earnest	✓	2nd. do	6/10/27	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	160
23	Horan	Malachy	✓	3rd. do	5/1/27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	150
24	Colton	Cyril	✓	4th. do	18/2/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	160
25	Badcock	James	✓	Oiler	4/3/27	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	160
26	Kennedy	Michael	✓	do	7/22/27	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	160
27	Field	Charles	✓	do	12/5/28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	160
28	Knight	James	✓	Watertender	6/1/27	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	145
29	Horan	Lawrence	✓	do	5/7/26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	140
30	Chaplin	Harry	✓	do	27/8/26	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'	148

Line ..... Red Cross Line  
Owners ..... Bowring & Co., Liverpool, England.  
Local Agents ..... R. A. Corbett & Co., Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).  
See other



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SILVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 14th., 1928 from the port of HALIFAX, N.S.

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	James	William	/		Master	15/5/25	St. Jns.	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'6"	150	
2	Kean	Reginald	/		1st. Officer	3/5/28	New York	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	165	
3	Jackman	Philip	/		2nd. do	7/5/27	St. Jns.	"	"	39	M	"	"	6'	250	
4	O'Hara	John	/		3rd. do	12/5/28	Hlfx.	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Sturge	John	/		Boatswain	5/7/26	St. Jns.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
6	Walsh	Michael	/		Carpenter	23/6/22	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5'8"	166	
7	Linegar	Patrick	/		A. B.	14/5/26	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'1"	160	
8	James	Samuel	/		"	20/11/26	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Fiffield	Esau	/		"	7/8/27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
10	Malloway	William	/		"	19/4/28	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9"	179	
11	Iyke	Nathan	/		"	19/4/28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
12	Starks	George	/		"	21/4/26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	148	
13	Gillingham	James	/		"	21/4/28	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	153	
14	Fiffield	Henry	/		"	19/4/28	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	144	
15	Picco	Ralph	/		"	19/4/28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
16	Stockley	Arthur	/		"	21/4/28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'2"	140	
1st. Trip	Kerivan	William	/		"	9/6/28	St. Jns.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
1st. Trip	Sturge	Seymour	/		O. S.	9/6/28	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
19	Evans	Arthur K.	/		Ch/W/ Opr.	3/5/28	New York	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
20	Cleary	James	/		Asst/W. Opr.	5/5/28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	152	
21	Collier	Eric	/		1st. Engineer	12/4/28	St. Jns.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	190	
22	Martin	Earnest	/		2nd. do	6/10/27	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
23	Horan	Malachy	/		3rd. do	5/1/27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
24	Colton	Cyril	/		4th. do	18/2/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
25	Badcock	James	/		Oiler	4/3/27	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
26	Kennedy	Michael	/		do	7/22/27	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
27	Field	Charles	/		do	12/5/28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
28	Knight	James	/		Watertender	6/1/27	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
29	Horan	Lawrence	/		do	5/7/26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
30	Chaplin	Harry	/		do	27/8/26	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'	148	

Line Red Cross Line  
Owners Bowring & Co., Liverpool, England.  
Local Agents R. A. Corbett & Co., Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)  
See other



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James, Master, of the S.S. "SILVIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 830) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SILVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 14th., 1928, from the port of HALIFAX, N.S.

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Aylward	Leo	✓		Fireman	30/4/27	St. Jns.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'9"	150	
2	Mallard	Thomas	✓		do	12/2/27	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
3	Healey	William	✓		do	12/29/27	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Connors	James	✓		do	22/7/27	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
5	Murphy	Michael	✓		do	24/6/27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	180	
6	Coady	William	✓		do	8/6/28	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
7	Williams	Klononius J.	✓		Ch./Std. & Par	4/7/28	New York.	"	"	46	M	"	American	5'3"	140	
8	Gordon	Thomas	✓		2nd. Steward	19/4/28	St. Jns.	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'10"	165	
9	Squires	Gordon S.	✓		Asst. Parser	27/4/28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'	170	
10	Bradner	Belle	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	American	American	5'4"	140	
11	McLean	Arthur	✓		Chief Cook	19/4/28	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
12	Day	Walter	✓		2nd. do	13/5/26	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5'7"	195	
13	Wiltshire	Ezra	✓		Crew do	11/5/28	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
14	Mulrooney	John	✓		Fry do	11/5/28	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8"	180	
15	Rogers	Samuel	✓		Chief Baker	12/6/28	Halifax.	"	"	50	M	"	American	5'10"	190	
16	Bruff	Lewis	✓		2nd. do	26/5/28	St. Jns.	"	"	35	M	"	British	5'8"	160	
17	Anderson	David	✓		Butcher	19/4/28	"	"	"	54	M	American	American	5'11"	160	
18	Snow	Alex.	✓		Scullion	20/4/28	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
19	Long	Gordon	✓		do	9/6/28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
20	Moyst	Herbert	✓		2nd. Cabn. Std.	19/4/28	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'4"	190	
21	Southern	William	✓		Pantryman	26/4/28	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6"	142	
22	McGrath	James	✓		2nd. Pantryman	21/4/28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
23	Walsh	William	✓		3rd. do	26/5/28	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	145	
24	Owen	Robert	✓		Bartender	19/4/28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
25	Carew	John	✓		Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
26	Lunn	Robert	✓		Eng. Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	135	
27	Crawdell	James	✓		P. O. Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	143	
28	Cox	George	✓		Dishwasher	2/6/28	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'4"	145	
29	Perke	John	✓		Printer	25/5/28	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	135	
30	Hookey	Leslie	✓		Waiter	19/4/28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	150	

Line Red Cross Line  
Owners Bowring & Co., Liverpool, England.  
Local Agents R. A. Corbett & Co., Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William I. James, Master, of the S.S. "SILVIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 28

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 188), shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SILVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 14th, 1928, from the port of HALIFAX, N.S.

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dooling	Harry			Waiter	19/4/28	St. Jns.	Np	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'11"	150	
2	Kelly	Michael			do	8/10/26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	148	
3	White	Francis			do	19/4/28	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	117	
4	Reelis	Charles.			do	3/2/28	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
5	O'Leary	Ronald			do	19/4/28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	136	
6	Christopher	Patrick			do	19/4/28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	174	
7	McCloud	Daniel			do	1/5/28	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
8	Owen	Frank			do	1/5/28	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	154	
9	Morris	Alex.			do	1/6/28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
10	Pynen	Joseph			do	18/5/28	New York.	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
11	Worley	Edward			do	19/11/27	"	"	"	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'10"	145	
12	Smith	George			do	1/6/28	St. Jns.	"	"	26	M	English	British	5'4"	126	
13	Murphy	Ralph			do	9/6/28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	135	
14	Mckenzie	Roderick			do	18/5/28	New York.	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red Cross Line.  
Owners Borring & Co., Liverpool, England.  
Local Agents R.A. Corbett & Co., Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-14

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William I James Master, of the S.S. "SILVIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 28

W. I. James  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

3 photos

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have desisted and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



150128

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del

U.S. Vessel *Isolde*, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name	
1	Jorg	Edvardsen	
2	John	Simondren	
3	Olaf	Helysen	
4	Pontus Wald	Hallberg	
5	American Passenger	Olaf	1486
6	Helfar		
7	for the purpose of the United States		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Service no 1486

No fee prescribed.

Form 538

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the *U.S. Vessel* *Isolde* Port of *Isolde* 1928

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

*Olaf Helgren* 244

of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

30

6/14/28

F. E. Lawrence

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

## OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

246

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
and				
white	norway	5'9	195	Sent to Barge
white	norway	5'11	200	Sent to Barge
white	norway	5'10	185	Sent to Barge
white	U.S.	5'4	190	

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel *Isolde*, arriving at

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) No. of seaman's identification card

Family name Given name

1 *Jorg* *Edvardsen*  
2 *John* *Simondsen*  
3 *Olaf* *Holysen*  
4 *Pontus wald* *Hallberg*

5 *American Consulate* *Special* *1486*

6 *Helsingfors* *Finland*

7 *For this purpose the United States*

8 *John H. Brown*

9 *Det. May 28/28*

10 *The validity of this plan expires*

11 *expired the last day of*

12 *to be valid for that period.*

13 *Service no 1486*

14 *No fee prescribed.*

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Isolde*, 1928

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to *Barge Office (Room 19)*

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *Jorg Edvardsen*

*John Simondsen*

*Olaf Holysen*

*Pontus wald Hallberg*

*When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship*

*Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from other passengers and from the public.*

*By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.*

*6/14/28*

*J. E. Lawrence*

*1-2 - Acting to...*

*3- Notified to...*

*within 60 days.*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

## S OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

246

*Isolde*

(11) Race\* (12) Nationality (13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

*Land*  
*White* *Norway* *5'9* *195* *Sent to Barge*  
*Land* *White* *Norway* *5'11* *200* *Sent to Barge*  
*Land* *White* *Norway* *5'10* *165* *Sent to Barge*  
*Land* *White* *U.S.* *5'4* *190* *...*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Isolde*, arriving at *City Island* *6/14/1928* from the port of *Halifax N.S.*

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jorg	Edvardsen		15	Seaman	May 1	New York	no	yes	40	male	Scand	Norway	5'9	195	Sent to Barge
2	John	Simondsen		15	Seaman	May 1	New York	no	yes	44	male	Scand	Norway	5'11	200	Sent to Barge
3	Olaf	Holysen		25	Cook	April 1	New York	no	yes	46	male	Scand	Norway	5'10	185	Sent to Barge
4	Pontus Wald	Hallberg		30	Master	April 1	New York	no	yes	51	male	Scand	U.S.	5'4	190	None
5	American Consulate, Halifax, N.S. 1486															
6	Halifax, N.S.															
7	6/14/28															
8	F. E. Laurance															
9	1-2 - Amoy to New York															
10	3 - 7-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-45-50-55-60-65-70-75-80-85-90-95-100-105-110-115-120-125-130-135-140-145-150-155-160-165-170-175-180-185-190-195-200-205-210-215-220-225-230-235-240-245-250-255-260-265-270-275-280-285-290-295-300-305-310-315-320-325-330-335-340-345-350-355-360-365-370-375-380-385-390-395-400-405-410-415-420-425-430-435-440-445-450-455-460-465-470-475-480-485-490-495-500-505-510-515-520-525-530-535-540-545-550-555-560-565-570-575-580-585-590-595-600-605-610-615-620-625-630-635-640-645-650-655-660-665-670-675-680-685-690-695-700-705-710-715-720-725-730-735-740-745-750-755-760-765-770-775-780-785-790-795-800-805-810-815-820-825-830-835-840-845-850-855-860-865-870-875-880-885-890-895-900-905-910-915-920-925-930-935-940-945-950-955-960-965-970-975-980-985-990-995-1000															
11	Service no 1486															
12	No fee prescribed.															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Solde, of the SS. Padilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JUN 14 1928 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

J. Solde  
Master/First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandem House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

248

anno

Dach

Hand

~~~~~

1028  
PE  
10E  
10  
P.E.  
10E  
10E  
10E  
10E  
10E

100  
DE

75  
7510

100  
DE

|           |           |         |       |                        |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------------|
| Yell      | Loze      | 8301    | 1     |                        |
| Dawson    | Robert    | 52892   | 26    | Chief Eng <sup>r</sup> |
| Moore     | William   | 408731  | 15    | 2 <sup>nd</sup>        |
| Turner    | Robert    | 1011886 | 6     | 3 <sup>rd</sup>        |
| Barnes    | Charles   | 10840   | 1     | 4 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Baldaro   | Joseph    | 22144   | 1     | Asst                   |
| McCracken | Navia     | 33068   | 1     | 6 <sup>th</sup>        |
| Mark Bell | William   | nil     | 1-197 |                        |
| Beaney    | Edwin     | 647842  | 28    | Pumpman                |
| Bramhall  | John      | 107237  | 10    | Greaser                |
| Thompson  | Alexander | 732441  | 20    |                        |
| Taylor    | Ralph     | 5722    | 8     | Fireman                |
| Kane      | Thomas    | 441115  | 20    |                        |

NAME  
1000 ENGL AT 10.30  
AMERICAN CONSUL  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Line ...  
Owners ...

Local Agents... Proctor House, S. de  
1111 S. Newcastle on Tyne

100-100-100-100

\*See list of authors on inside back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is considered to be a flagrant violation of the provisions of the law.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandem House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CADILLAC arriving at New York June 14 1928 from the port of North Shields June 3, 1928

248

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card. | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea. | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany. | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival. | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read. | (9)<br>Age. | (10)<br>Sex. | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height. | (14)<br>Weight. | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities<br>or disease. |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                      |                                              |                                         | When.                      | Where.    |                                                                       |                                    |             |              |               |                     |                 |                 |                                                         |
| 1                         | Collie              | James       | 037711                                               | 33                                           | Master                                  | 31/5/28                    | N Shields | No                                                                    | Yes                                | 51          | Male         | Scotch        | British             | 6' 0"           | 186             | Nil                                                     |
| 2                         | Cruckshank          | Charles     | 0015099                                              | 15                                           | 1st Mate                                |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 31          |              | English       |                     | 6' 2"           | 166             | "                                                       |
| 3                         | French              | Wallace     | 0015820                                              | 12                                           | 2nd                                     |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 28          |              | "             |                     | 5' 10"          | 160             | "                                                       |
| 4                         | Ryan                | Thomas      | 004997                                               | 30                                           | 3rd                                     |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 46          |              | "             |                     | 5' 6"           | 145             | "                                                       |
| 5                         | Jevens              | Isaac       | 43913                                                | 35                                           | Carpenter                               |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 48          |              | Irish         | Irish               | 5' 7"           | 146             | "                                                       |
| 6                         | Carmichael          | Alfred      | 615935                                               | 16                                           | Boatman                                 |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 35          |              | English       | British             | 5' 8"           | 164             | Tattoo R arm                                            |
| 7                         | Shipman             | Benjamin    | 1124903                                              | 18                                           | A.B.                                    |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 28          |              |               |                     | 5' 7"           | 165             | Nil                                                     |
| 8                         | Longstaff           | William     | Nil                                                  | 4                                            |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 20          |              |               |                     | 5' 7"           | 148             | "                                                       |
| 9                         | Pigott              | Arthur      | 1104976                                              | 3                                            |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 20          |              |               |                     | 5' 10"          | 154             | "                                                       |
| 10                        | Coles               | John        | 830241                                               | 14                                           |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 30          |              |               |                     | 5' 5"           | 140             | Tattoo R & L arms                                       |
| 11                        | Parvia              | James       | 955686                                               | 11                                           |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 26          |              |               |                     | 5' 4 1/2"       | 140             | Nil                                                     |
| 12                        | Budde               | John        | 935771                                               | 20                                           |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 56          |              |               |                     | 5' 4"           | 140             | Tattoo R arm                                            |
| 13                        | Hudart              | Thomas A    | 121065                                               | 4                                            |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 25          |              |               |                     | 5' 6"           | 142             | Ampl. fingers & hand                                    |
| 14                        | White               | William A.  | 1067480                                              | 14                                           |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 50          |              |               |                     | 5' 5"           | 154             | Nil                                                     |
| 15                        | Gifford             | John        | 1136531                                              | 9                                            |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 26          |              |               |                     | 5' 6 1/2"       | 152             | T. L arm                                                |
| 16                        | Bain                | John        | 785676                                               | 40                                           |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 57          |              |               |                     | 5' 7"           | 154             | T. R & L arms                                           |
| 17                        | Whistleton          | Thomas E    | 33028                                                | 1                                            | O.S.                                    |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 17          |              |               |                     | 5' 9"           | 121             | Nil                                                     |
| 18                        | Hell                | George Wm   | 8301                                                 | 1                                            |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 17          |              |               |                     | 5' 5"           | 134             | Nil                                                     |
| 19                        | Dawson              | Robert      | 528922                                               | 26                                           | Chief Eng.                              |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 49          |              | English       | British             | 5' 10"          | 184             | Nil                                                     |
| 20                        | Moore               | William     | 408731                                               | 15                                           | 2nd                                     |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 33          |              |               |                     | 5' 10"          | 164             | Tattoo R arm                                            |
| 21                        | Turner              | Robert      | 1011386                                              | 6                                            | 3rd                                     |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 26          |              |               |                     | 5' 5"           | 140             | Nil                                                     |
| 22                        | Barnes              | Charles     | 10830                                                | 1                                            | 4th                                     |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 25          |              |               |                     | 6' 0"           | 156             | Nil                                                     |
| 23                        | Baldaro             | Joseph      | 221444                                               | 1                                            | 5th                                     |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 24          |              |               |                     | 5' 9"           | 164             | Nil                                                     |
| 24                        | McCracken           | Navia       | 33068                                                | 1                                            | 6th                                     |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 21          |              |               |                     | 5' 9"           | 158             | Nil                                                     |
| 25                        | Mark Bell           | William     | Nil                                                  | 1                                            | 1st                                     |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 23          |              |               |                     | 5' 6"           | 125             | Nil                                                     |
| 26                        | Beaney              | Edwin       | 647842                                               | 28                                           | Pumpman                                 |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 57          |              |               |                     | 5' 11"          | 160             | Tattoo L chest                                          |
| 27                        | Bramhall            | John        | 109237                                               | 10                                           | Greaser                                 |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 34          |              |               |                     | 5' 10"          | 158             | Tattoo R & L arm                                        |
| 28                        | Thompson            | Alexander   | 132400                                               | 20                                           |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 53          |              |               |                     | 5' 10"          | 162             | T. L arm                                                |
| 29                        | Taylor              | Ralph       | 15722                                                | 8                                            | Fireman                                 |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 21          |              |               |                     | 5' 8"           | 156             | Nil                                                     |
| 30                        | Kane                | Thomas      | 111115                                               | 30                                           |                                         |                            |           |                                                                       |                                    | 51          |              |               |                     | 5' 7"           | 161             | Nil                                                     |

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Line ...  
Owners ...  
Local Agents ...

Michael Dwyer June 14/1928  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (11), and (12), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Bide, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Crew 42 all aliens



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master, of the S/S Cadillac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1928,  
Michael D. Surges  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Collier  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Sheet

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CADILLAC** arriving at *New York*, *June 14* 19*28*, from the port of *San Francisco*.

249

| (1) | No.<br>on<br>list. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL.<br><br>Family name.<br>Given name. | (3)<br>No of<br>seaman's<br>Identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea. | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany. | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.<br><br>When.<br>Where. | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival. | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read. | (9)<br>Age. | (10)<br>Sex. | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height. | (14)<br>Weight. | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities<br>or disease. |
|-----|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| PE  | 31                 | Night Thomas                                            | 399850                                             | 14 -                                         | Fireman                                 | 31/5/28 N. Shields                                | Ho                                                                    | Yes                                | 43          | Mab          | English       | British             | 5' 7"           | 146             | nil                                                     |
| PE  | 32                 | Athey Stanley                                           | 1091763                                            | 5 -                                          | "                                       | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 27          | "            | "             | "                   | 5' 3"           | 140             | "                                                       |
| PE  | 33                 | Anderson Thomas                                         | 989497                                             | 15 -                                         | "                                       | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 35          | "            | "             | "                   | 5' 10 1/2"      | 156             | T.P.L. arm short                                        |
| PE  | 34                 | Henderson John                                          | 716451                                             | 15 -                                         | "                                       | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 36          | "            | "             | "                   | 5' 9"           | 160             | nil                                                     |
|     | 35                 | Bracknell Albert                                        | 787558                                             | 15 -                                         | Chf Steward                             | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 32          | "            | "             | "                   | 5' 5"           | 125             | "                                                       |
|     | 36                 | Harrison George                                         | 1097469                                            | 4 -                                          | Cust.                                   | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 21          | "            | "             | "                   | 5' 6"           | 130             | "                                                       |
|     | 37                 | Robertson Sydney                                        | 4453                                               | 3 -                                          | M.R.                                    | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 20          | "            | "             | "                   | 5' 8"           | 158             | "                                                       |
|     | 38                 | Hay Leonard                                             | Nil                                                | 2 mks                                        | M.R. Boy                                | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 20          | "            | "             | "                   | 5' 6"           | 126             | "                                                       |
|     | 39                 | Lidon John J.                                           | Nil                                                | 11 mks                                       | Cabin boy                               | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 19          | "            | "             | "                   | 5' 8"           | 140             | "                                                       |
| PE  | 40                 | Piscini Sam                                             | 1029044                                            | 45                                           | Shipstook                               | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 45          | "            | mexican       | "                   | 5' 7"           | 218             | "                                                       |
|     | 41                 | Balbin Roland                                           | 92488                                              | 3 -                                          | Quartermaster                           | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 20          | "            | English       | "                   | 5' 7"           | 147             | "                                                       |
| PE  | 42                 | Bradford William S.                                     | 1021288                                            | 10 -                                         | Winches Op                              | "                                                 | "                                                                     | "                                  | 28          | "            | "             | "                   | 5' 7"           | 144             | "                                                       |

Michael J. Dwyer  
USD Inspector June 14, 1928.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 119  
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
W.F.D.W.Y.  
Consul.  
Date 2 JUL 1928  
STAMPED \$ 2.00  
NUMBER 562 FEE 5-5-4  
5-4

Michael J. Dwyer  
USI Inspector June 14, '28

[illegible]

Line ... **ANGLO AMERICAN OIL CO. LTD**  
 Owners ...  
 Local Agents... **PROCTOR HOOPER, SONS,**  
**NEWCASTLE - ON - TYNE**

*Immigrant Instructor*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Eldo, Newcastle-on-Tyne.



6-14

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Cadillac do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration  
Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9508  
June 13-14-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 10 1943.....  
Date

*Joyce ...*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 9509

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-14-15-1928

| DATE    | STEAMSHIPS        | PORTS          | SHEETS |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| June-14 | Calypso           | Haiti          | 5      |
|         | Ceiba             | Jamaica        | 4      |
|         | Cayo Mambi        | "              | 4      |
|         | Certo             | Cuba           | 1      |
|         | Leona And Marion  | N. Brunswick   | 1      |
|         | Bueland           | Chatham Canada | 1      |
| 15      | Aquitania         | Sotuhampton    | 89     |
|         | George Washington | Bremerhaven    | 66     |

9509



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9509  
June 14-15-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



ALL NO. 3

Jan 1 1923

I, Rancis M. Williams Surgeon of the U. S. Army (Public Health Service), do  
(State whether Surgeon, or Doctor, or Assistant Surgeon, or Assistant Doctor)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of North Carolina United States Chong and Rep. of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis M. Williams

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1908

at Cape Haitien, Haiti.



10. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aforesaid must be noted on the main affidavit before it is executed.

11. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

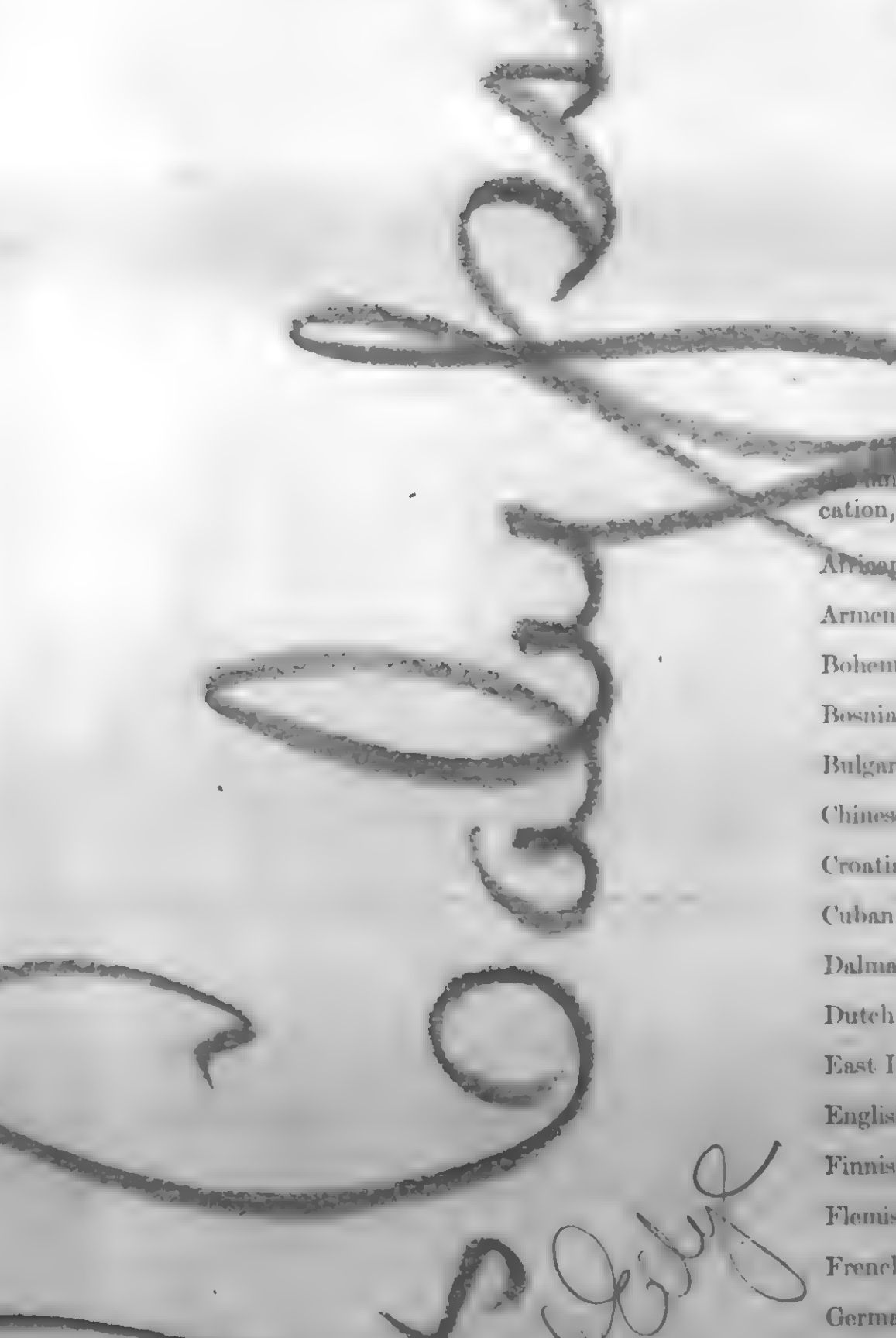
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |

"Indian people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

16—

|           | Alone | With | Total |
|-----------|-------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 3     | 6    | 9     |
| 2nd Cabin |       |      |       |
| Steerage  |       | 6    | 9     |
| Total     | 3     | 6    | 9     |



Language

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.

9509



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CALYPSO

Passengers sailing from

9th

1928

| 1           | 2                                                                        | 3                                      | 4                | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8                      | 9                                                    | 10             | 11                                     | 12                      | 13         | 14          | 15                                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column is for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date        | *Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
| 2           | UL 128/254                                                               | CARLOS                                 | 32               | M   | ✓                 | Hookkeeper            | YES Spanish            | YES Dominican                                        | West Indian    | Dominican Republic Puerto-Rico         | No 8                    | Cup-Waiter | June 2 1928 | Harti                                             |
| 3           |                                                                          | J. ALFRED                              | 44               | M   | ✓                 | Manager               | YES Spanish            | YES Dominican                                        | West Indian    | Dominican Republic San Diego           |                         |            |             | United States of America                          |
| 4           |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 5           |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 6           |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 7           |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 8           |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 9           |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 10          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 11          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 12          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 13          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 14          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 15          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 16          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 17          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 18          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 19          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 20          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 21          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 22          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 23          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 24          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 25          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 26          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 27          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 28          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 29          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |
| 30          |                                                                          |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |            |             |                                                   |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, June 14, 1928

2

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States<br>Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States<br>Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity in the United States<br>Whether alien is a member of any religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity in the United States<br>Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1           | Mr. Carlos Abegg<br>Port-de-Paix, Haiti                                                  | Philadelphia                                                | No                                                                                                                                                                                    | Yes                                                                                                                               | Yes 1921 Philadelphia                                                                                             | Yes one year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Partial Paralysis                        | 10 years                                                | 5 6                      | Light brown                             | None                    |
| 2           | Mr. Jean Luciani<br>Cap-Haitien, Haiti                                                   | N.Y. New-York City                                          | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes 1928 N.Y.                                                                                                                     | Mr. J. J. Luciani and Co.,<br>4 Stone Street, N.Y. City                                                           | No living in N.Y.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Good                                     | No                                                      | 6 1                      | Light brown                             | None                    |
| 3           |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 4           |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 5           |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 6           |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 7           |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 8           |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 9           |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                         |                         |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, West, of the CHLIPSCO, from Cape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928

at NY

William H. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor M. PERIGORD, Surgeon of the S.S. "CALYPSO", hired by Company, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My Diploma delivered by the Haitian Faculty of Medicine, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June 1928, 19

at Port-au-Prince.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor M. PERIGORD, Surgeon of the S.S. "CALIBRO", hired by Company                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My Diploma delivered by the Haitian Faculty of Medicine, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1928, 19  
at Port-au-Prince.

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALYPSO . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE , JUNE 8TH , 1928

| 1           | 2                                                                   | 3                                      | 4                | 5          | 6                 | 7                     | 8                      | 9                                                    | 10               | 11                                     | 12                      | 13             | 14                | 15                                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Customs and Excise only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>M S | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—     | Date              | * Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
| 1           |                                                                     | RIGAUD                                 | 23               | M          | S                 | DENTIST               | YES                    | FRENCH                                               | YES              | HAITIAN WEST INDIAN                    | HAITI                   | PORT AU PRINCE | TEMPORARY VISITOR | HAITI PORT AU PRINCE                               |
| 2           |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 3           |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 4           |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 5           |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 6           |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 7           |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 8           |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 9           |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 10          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 11          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 12          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 13          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 14          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 15          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 16          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 17          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 18          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 19          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 20          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 21          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 22          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 23          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 24          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 25          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 26          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 27          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 28          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 29          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |
| 30          |                                                                     |                                        |                  |            |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                  |                                        |                         |                |                   |                                                    |

*William A. Murphy*  
370 Pm

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List - 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUNE

, 19 28

4

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CHRYPSO, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Macman

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928

at St. Louis

William H. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as earnings.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is controlled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALYPSO Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, JUNE 8TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 14TH, 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |      | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                        |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 1            | MCKINNEY     | MARGUERITE | 29   |      | F    | M                 | SAGINAW, MICHIGAN, JANUARY 13TH 1899                                                                                                | ----                                                                                                    | 207, SOUTH 4TH STR. SAGINAW MICH.                |
| 2            | MCKINNEY     | KENNETH    | 10   |      | M    | S                 | " " JUNE 25TH, 1917                                                                                                                 | ----                                                                                                    | " " " " " "                                      |
| 3            | WEHNER       | GERTRUDE   | 50   |      | F    | S                 | " " JULY 12TH 1877                                                                                                                  | ---                                                                                                     | " " " " " "                                      |
| 4            | DICKINSON    | JOHN E.    | 68   |      | M    | M                 | BOSTON, MASS. MAY 31ST 1860                                                                                                         | ---                                                                                                     | BOSTON, MASS.                                    |
| 5            | DARMOND      | JAMES M.   | 42   |      | M    | S                 | -----<br>BROOKLYN (N.Y.) 1918, FEBRUARY 18TH                                                                                        | ---                                                                                                     | 30-32, SECOND STR. BRIGHTON BEACH, CONEY ISLAND. |
| 6            |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 7            |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 8            |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 9            |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 10           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 11           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 12           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 13           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 14           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 15           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 16           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 17           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 18           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 19           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 20           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 21           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 22           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 23           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 24           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 25           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 26           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 27           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 28           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 29           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 30           |              |            |      |      |      |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |

*William H. Murphy*  
3'10" 174

*not correct  
in passenger  
list S.S. Calypso*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *6*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. *CALYPSO* sailing from *SAINT PETERSBURG, JEROME*, 19*25*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19*25*

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL     |                  | AGE       | SEX      | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                       |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME      | GIVEN NAME       |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 1                 | <i>ABERG Jr.</i> | <i>MARTHA F.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i>             | <i>Philadelphia Pa.<br/>January 27 1895</i>                                                                                              |                                                                                                             | <i>2132 W. Locust St.<br/>Philadelphia Pa.</i> |
| 2                 |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 3                 |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 4                 |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 5                 |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 6                 |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 7                 |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 8                 |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 9                 |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 10                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 11                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 12                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 13                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 14                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 15                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 16                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 17                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 18                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 19                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 20                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 21                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 22                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 23                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 24                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 25                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 26                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 27                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 28                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 29                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 30                |                  |                  |           |          |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                |

*William H. Smith*  
*310 Pk*

*infant Corvus*  
*in passages*  
*at S.S. Cabin*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

7

S. S.

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

INDEX NO.

NAME

MANIFEST.

GROUP NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARING.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date. Page. Sec'y.

Date. Page. Sec'y.

Date. Page. Sec'y.

Time.

DATE. RECORDED  
NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.



port of the United States

## 12

928, from the port of Cape Hudson  
6/9/28 9

## 14-1513

14 1/13

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel CALLY P. O. arriving at San Francisco on July 14, 1917

| (1)         | (2)               | (3)                                          | (4)                            | (5)                           | (6)                              | (7)                                               |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Family name | Given name        | No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | Length<br>of service<br>at sea | Position in ship's<br>company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | Whether to<br>be discharged<br>at port of arrival |
| Koeman      | Rondarius         | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Chief mate                    | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Boorman     | Jouke Albert      | ✓                                            | ✓                              | 2nd. "                        | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Bayesteyn   | Gysbertus Jacobus | ✓                                            | ✓                              | 3rd. "                        | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Vos         | Kerman            | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Apprentice                    | " "                              | " "                                               |
| van 't Sant | Antoon            | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Chief engineer                | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Dionel      | Willelm Josephus  | ✓                                            | ✓                              | 2nd. "                        | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Mathias     | Frans Frederik    | ✓                                            | ✓                              | 3rd. "                        | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Kroon       | Johannes          | ✓                                            | ✓                              | 4th. "                        | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Hultoma     | Jan               | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Wireless<br>operator          | " "                              | " "                                               |
| van Hoysdon | Leonard Arlo      | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Steward                       | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Grootkop    | Johannes Antonius | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Cook                          | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Sorvago     | Jose              | ✓                                            | ✓                              | 2nd. cook                     | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Valentin    | Angelino          | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Walter                        | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Oostburg    | Hendrik           | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Parotai     | Emilio            | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |
| de Castro   | Pedro             | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Goedgedrag  | Daniel            | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Boatswain                     | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Leonora     | Julio             | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Carpenter                     | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Sofrin      | Flores            | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Sitter                        | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Allo'       | Victor            | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Vooris      | Tanaredo          | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Gomez       | Hippolito         | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Formin      | Hippolito         | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Mariaro     | Pedrito           | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "s boy                        | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Nicolaas    | Eleoterio         | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Oilor                         | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Gulin       | Laurens           | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Honfiquet   | Cornelius         | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Martina     | Felipe            | ✓                                            | ✓                              | Fire man                      | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Deantji     | Jacinto           | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |
| Schoop      | Pascual           | ✓                                            | ✓                              | "                             | " "                              | " "                                               |

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALYPSO, arriving at July 14/1928, from the port of Cape Haitien 6/14/28 9

| (2) | NAME IN FULL |                   | (3) | (4) | (5)               | (6)      |         | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11)        | (12)  | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|------|------|------|
|     | Family name  | Given name        |     |     |                   | When     | Where   |     |     |     |      |             |       |      |      |      |
|     | Koeman       | Hendriens         | ✓   |     | Captain           | 5.4.'28. | Curacao | No  | Yes | 40  | M.   | Dutch       | Dutch |      |      |      |
|     | Boosman      | Jouke Albert      | ✓   |     | Chief mate        | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 31  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Ravosteyn    | Gysbertus Jacobus | ✓   |     | 2nd.              | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 26  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Vos          | Herman            | ✓   |     | 3rd.              | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 26  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | van 't Sant  | Antoon            | ✓   |     | Apprentice        | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 22  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Dionel       | Willem Josephus   | ✓   |     | Chief engineer    | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 38  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Mathies      | Frans Fredorik    | ✓   |     | 2nd.              | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 29  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Kroon        | Johannes          | ✓   |     | 3rd.              | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 27  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Huitoma      | Jan               | ✓   |     | 4th.              | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 24  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | van Hoysdon  | Leendert Arie     | ✓   |     | Wireless operator | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 24  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Grootkop     | Johannes Antonius | ✓   |     | Steward           | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 30  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Servago      | Joss              | ✓   |     | Cook              | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 20  | ..   | West Indian | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Valentin     | Anselmo           | ✓   |     | 2nd. cook         | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 20  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Oostburg     | Hendrik           | ✓   |     | Waiter            | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 27  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Parcial      | Emilio            | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 19  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | de Castro    | Pedro             | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 40  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Goedgedrag   | Daniel            | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 17  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Leonora      | Julio             | ✓   |     | Boatswain         | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 26  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Seffrin      | Flores            | ✓   |     | Carpenter         | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 36  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Alberta      | Luca              | ✓   |     | Sailor            | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 32  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Alle'        | Victor            | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 29  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Voeris       | Tanoredo          | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 34  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Gomez        | Hipolito          | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 24  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Formin       | Hipolito          | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 26  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Mariano      | Pedrito           | ✓   |     | .. 's boy         | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 22  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Nicolaas     | Electerio         | ✓   |     | Oilor             | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 22  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Cunin        | Laurens           | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 25  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Honfiques    | Cornelis          | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 27  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Martina      | Felipe            | ✓   |     | Fire man          | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 22  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Daantji      | Jacinto           | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 32  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |
|     | Schoop       | Pascual           | ✓   |     | ..                | ..       | ..      | ..  | ..  | 25  | ..   | ..          | ..    |      |      |      |

G.D. Lunt *G.D. Lunt*

*G.D. Lunt*  
Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

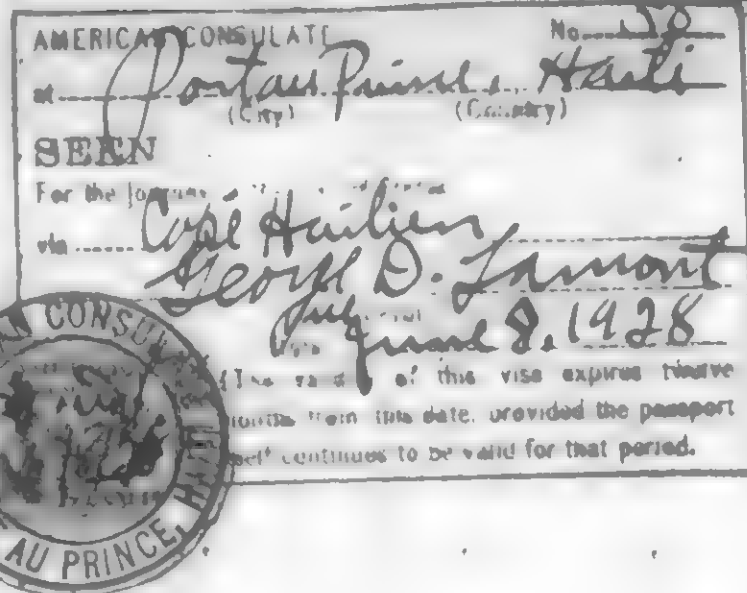
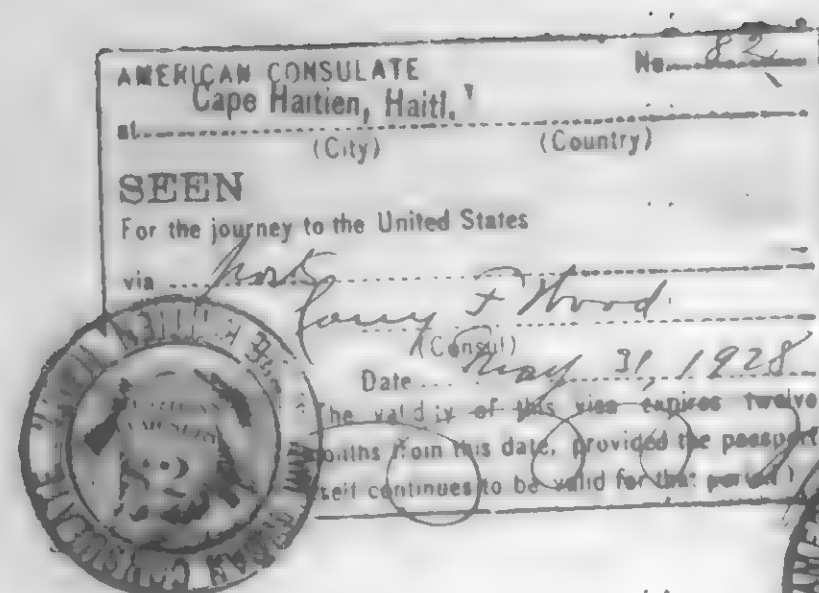
I, H. Koeman Master, of the Dutch ship CALYPSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Koeman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928

William H. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector.

one man left in hospital  
at Port au Prince.  
closed with 30 names  
George D. Lamont



Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 384  
Fee \$ 2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

9509



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Muesley, Surgeon of the S.S. Ceiba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

6/18/35  
Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of June, 1935  
at San Juan, P.R.



NOTE.—If a surgeon shall execute an affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, the manifest before said officer shall be corrected.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

George E. Kelly  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

*This manifest covers eleven (11) alien passengers for New York on S.S. Ceiba*

| U.S. Nat. | U.S. Born | Foreign Born | In Transit | U.S. Nat. | U.S. Born | Foreign Born | In Transit | Total |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| 10        |           |              | 5          |           |           |              | 1          | 16    |
| 10        |           |              | 5          |           |           |              | 1          | 16    |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

|              |    |   |    |
|--------------|----|---|----|
| U.S. Nat.    | 11 | 5 | 16 |
| U.S. Born    |    |   |    |
| Foreign Born | 11 | 5 | 16 |
| Total        | 11 | 5 | 16 |

2-1 8-1

*S.S. Ceiba*  
*Arrived June 18/35*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "GEIBA"

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B.W.I., 9th JUNE, 1924

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | _____ |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | _____ |
| Aliens . . . . .           | _____ |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY U.S.A.

14th. JUNE

, 19<sub>28</sub>

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Alie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 16

S. S. "CEIBA"

Sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B.W.I. 9th. JUNE, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A. 14th. JUNE, 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |                 | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.         |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.     | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 1            | HANNA        | GEORGE NICHOLAS | 32   | 10   | M   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | SEE U.S. PASSPORT #473324                                                                               | 211 CLINTON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 2            | HANNA        | LOISE DWYER     | 8    | 10   | F   | S                 | MONTCLAIR N.J. 8th. AUGUST 1919                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | do-----                           |
| 3            | GOMEZ        | FELIX PACHECO   | 32   | 5    | M   | M                 | PORTO RICO JAN. 17th. 1896                                                                                                          | SEE U.S. PASSPORT #269959                                                                               | 502 E. 138 STREET N.Y. CITY       |
| 4            | GOMEZ        | JESUS P.        | 34   | 8    | M   | M                 | PORTO RICO OCTR. 10th. 1893                                                                                                         | SEE U.S. PASSPORT #539091                                                                               | 435 E. 138 STREET N.Y. CITY       |
| 5            | HILL         | JULIA JEMIMA M. | 32   | 4    | F   | M                 |                                                                                                                                     | DISTRICT COURT OF U. S. HELD AT BOSTON MASS. 25th. JULY 1927                                            | 313 COLUMBUS AVE BOSTON MASS      |
| 6            |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 7            |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 8            |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 9            |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 10           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 11           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 12           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 13           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 14           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 15           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 16           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 17           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 18           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 19           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 20           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 21           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 22           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 23           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 24           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 25           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 26           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 27           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 28           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 29           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 30           |              |                 |      |      |     |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                   |

inged covers  
 in for  
 S. S. Caper

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

14

Vessel CEIBA, arriving at NEW YORK, G. R. F. R. N. Y. J. T. N. E. 1928, from the port of SAINT GEORGE'S, Jamaica.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 14th 1928

I, master of the CEIBA S. S. C E I B A (Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14th, 1928, consigned to American Fruit & Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R. N.Y., and is expected to sail June 15th, 1928, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

13

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                    | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| no changes in the crew. |     |             |                           |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name                 | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| Alexander Macfarlane | 31  | Irish       |      |     |             |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| (7)                                       | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)      | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)                                            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|
| to be paid<br>discharged at<br>of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race      | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
| -                                         | yes                        | 41  | m    | English   | British     | 5.11   | 150    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 46  | m    | German    | American    | 5.8    | 180    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 36  | m    | Irish     | American    | 5.9    | 190    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 29  | m    | Scand     | American    | 5.9    | 180    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 26  | m    | Eng;      | American    | 5.7    | 125    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 37  | m    | Irish     | British     | 5.11   | 168    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 42  | m    | English   | American    | 5.10   | 160    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 36  | m    | Scand     | Norwegian   | 5.10   | 156    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 28  | m    | Latln     | Italian     | 5.10   | 150    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 36  | m    | African   | British     | 5.11   | 160    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 49  | m    | do        | do          | 5.7    | 140    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 37  | m    | do        | do          | 5.8    | 137    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 24  | m    | do        | do          | 5.6    | 138    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 55  | m    | do        | do          | 5.4    | 120    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 34  | m    | German    | German      | 5.10   | 160    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 21  | m    | Jamaican  | British     | 5.7    | 144    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 43  | m    | do        | do          | 5.5    | 128    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 30  | m    | do        | do          | 5.5    | 120    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 28  | m    | do        | do          | 5.4    | 135    | -                                               |
| no                                        | no                         | 42  | m    | do        | do          | 5.6    | 143    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 21  | m    | Scotch    | British     | 5.8    | 120    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 20  | m    | Afro      | British     | 5.6    | 185    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 40  | m    | E. Indian | British     | 5.10   | 140    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 46  | m    | Afro      | British     | 5.9    | 130    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 28  | m    | Afro      | British     | 5.6    | 132    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 30  | m    | do        | British     | 5.7    | 129    | -                                               |
| no                                        | yes                        | 20  | m    | do        | do          | 5.5    | 120    | -                                               |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel ..... G. E. I B A

, arriving at, NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 11, 19

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                      | (6)                        | (7)                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Given name | No. of identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | Whether on or discharged part of an |
| 1           | D'Arcy       | Mark       | -                          | -                        | Master                     | Mar 2nd N. Orl                      |
| 2           | Kleemann     | Willi      | -                          | -                        | Oh Mate                    | Ju 1st N.Y.                         |
| 3           | LAWSON       | George     | -                          | -                        | 2nd do                     | Ju 1st N.Y.                         |
| 4           | NIELSEN      | Andrew     | -                          | -                        | 3rd do                     | Mar 2nd N. Orl                      |
| 5           | MARQUIS      | Hugh       | -                          | -                        | Radio Op                   | Dec 15 Cristobal                    |
| 6           | Mann         | Francis    | -                          | -                        | Oh Engineer                | 1924 N. Orl                         |
| 7           | Thomas       | J. E.      | -                          | -                        | 2nd do                     | Ju 1st N.Y.                         |
| 8           | Naess        | Olaf       | -                          | -                        | 3rd do                     | Ju 1st N.Y.                         |
| 9           | Randazzo     | Salvatore  | -                          | -                        | 4th do                     | Ap 3rd N.Y.                         |
| 10          | Walter       | Jas        | -                          | -                        | Carpenter                  | May 7th Western                     |
| 11          | Cunningham   | Richard    | -                          | -                        | Boatswain                  | March 12                            |
| 12          | Wilson       | Arthur     | -                          | -                        | Q.M.                       | do do                               |
| 13          | Pendavis     | John       | -                          | -                        | Q.M.                       | Mar 13                              |
| 14          | Wisdom       | Daniel     | -                          | -                        | Witchman                   | May 7th                             |
| 15          | Otto         | Muller     | -                          | -                        | A.B.                       | May 15                              |
| 16          | Rust         | Rupert     | -                          | -                        | A.B.                       | May 15                              |
| 17          | Clements     | James      | -                          | -                        | A.B.                       | do                                  |
| 18          | Bennett      | Ramie      | -                          | -                        | A.B.                       | do                                  |
| 19          | Phillips     | Edward     | -                          | -                        | A.B.                       | do                                  |
| 20          | Macfarlane   | David      | -                          | -                        | A.B.                       | do                                  |
| 21          | Smith        | Roderick   | -                          | -                        | Oh Steward                 | Ap 2nd N.Y.                         |
| 22          | Costello     | Reg        | -                          | -                        | 2nd Steward                | do do                               |
| 23          | Da vis       | J.         | -                          | -                        | Oh Cook                    | Mar 8th                             |
| 24          | Hart         | William    | -                          | -                        | 2nd Oh                     | Ap 1st N.Y.                         |
| 25          | Brooks       | J          | -                          | -                        | Messman                    | Mar 9th                             |
| 26          | Strollly     | A          | -                          | -                        | Waiter                     | May 7th                             |
| 27          | Webbely      | S          | -                          | -                        | Asst Steward               | May 15th                            |

[illegible]

|    | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 18 |       |      |              |                           |
| 19 |       |      |              |                           |
| 20 |       |      |              |                           |
| 21 |       |      |              |                           |
| 22 |       |      |              |                           |
| 23 |       |      |              |                           |
| 24 |       |      |              |                           |
| 25 |       |      |              |                           |
| 26 |       |      |              |                           |
| 27 |       |      |              |                           |
| 28 |       |      |              |                           |
| 29 |       |      |              |                           |
| 30 |       |      |              |                           |

Immigrant Inspector

Cover  
Case



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEIBA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 15, 1928, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

14

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | D'Arcy Mark                                   | -                                                   | -                                           | Master                                 | Mar 2nd N.Orl                           | -                                                                    | yes                               | 41         | m           | English       | British             | 5.11           | 130            | -                                                       |
| 2                        | Kleemann Willi                                | -                                                   | -                                           | Ch Mate                                | Ju 1st N.Y                              | no                                                                   | yes                               | 46         | m           | German        | American            | 5.8            | 130            | -                                                       |
| 3                        | Lawsen George                                 | -                                                   | -                                           | 2nd do                                 | Ju 1st N.Y                              | no                                                                   | yes                               | 36         | m           | Irish         | American            | 5.9            | 130            | -                                                       |
| 4                        | Nielsen Andrew                                | -                                                   | -                                           | 3rd do                                 | Mar 2nd N.Orl                           | no                                                                   | yes                               | 29         | m           | Scand         | American            | 5.9            | 130            | -                                                       |
| 5                        | Marquis Hugh                                  | -                                                   | -                                           | Radio Op                               | Dec 15 Cristobal                        | no                                                                   | yes                               | 26         | m           | Eng;          | American            | 5 7            | 125            | -                                                       |
| 6                        | Mann Francis                                  | -                                                   | -                                           | Ch Engineer                            | 1924 N.Orl                              | no                                                                   | yes                               | 37         | m           | Irish         | British             | 5.11           | 168            | -                                                       |
| 7                        | Thomas J.E.                                   | -                                                   | -                                           | 2nd do                                 | Ju 1st N.Y                              | no                                                                   | yes                               | 42         | m           | English       | American            | 5.10           | 160            | -                                                       |
| 8                        | Naess Olaf                                    | -                                                   | -                                           | 3rd do                                 | Ju 1st N.Y                              | no                                                                   | yes                               | 36         | m           | Scand         | Norwegian           | 5 10           | 156            | -                                                       |
| 9                        | Randazzo Salvadore                            | -                                                   | -                                           | 4th do                                 | Ap 3rd N.Y                              | no                                                                   | yes                               | 28         | m           | Latin         | Italian             | 5 10           | 150            | -                                                       |
| 10                       | Watler Jas                                    | -                                                   | -                                           | Carpenter                              | May 7th Knston                          | no                                                                   | yes                               | 36         | m           | African       | British             | 5 11           | 160            | -                                                       |
| 11                       | Cunningham Richard                            | -                                                   | -                                           | Boatswain                              | March 12 do                             | no                                                                   | yes                               | 49         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.7            | 140            | -                                                       |
| 12                       | Wilson Arthur                                 | -                                                   | -                                           | O.M.                                   | do do                                   | no                                                                   | yes                               | 37         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.8            | 137            | -                                                       |
| 13                       | Bendavis John                                 | -                                                   | -                                           | O.M.                                   | Mar 13 do                               | no                                                                   | yes                               | 24         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.6            | 123            | -                                                       |
| 14                       | Wisdom Daniel                                 | -                                                   | -                                           | Witchman                               | May 7th do                              | no                                                                   | yes                               | 55         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.4            | 120            | -                                                       |
| 15                       | Otto Muller                                   | -                                                   | -                                           | A.B                                    | May 26 do                               | no                                                                   | yes                               | 34         | m           | German        | German              | 5.10           | 160            | -                                                       |
| 16                       | Rust Rupert                                   | -                                                   | -                                           | A.B                                    | Ju 7th P.Ant                            | no                                                                   | yes                               | 21         | m           | Jamaican      | British             | 5.7            | 130            | -                                                       |
| 17                       | Clements James                                | -                                                   | -                                           | A.B                                    | do Kstn                                 | no                                                                   | yes                               | 43         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.5            | 128            | -                                                       |
| 18                       | Bennett Rennie                                | -                                                   | -                                           | A.B                                    | do do                                   | no                                                                   | yes                               | 30         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.5            | 120            | -                                                       |
| 19                       | Phillips Edward                               | -                                                   | -                                           | A.B                                    | do do                                   | no                                                                   | yes                               | 28         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.4            | 135            | -                                                       |
| 20                       | Macfarlane David                              | -                                                   | -                                           | A.B                                    | do do                                   | no                                                                   | no                                | 42         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.6            | 149            | -                                                       |
| 21                       | Smith Roderick                                | -                                                   | -                                           | Ch Steward                             | Ap 2nd N.Y.                             | no                                                                   | yes                               | 21         | m           | Scotch        | British             | 5.8            | 120            | -                                                       |
| 22                       | Costello Reg                                  | -                                                   | -                                           | 2nd Steward                            | do do                                   | no                                                                   | yes                               | 20         | m           | Afro          | British             | 5 6            | 125            | -                                                       |
| 23                       | De vis J.                                     | -                                                   | -                                           | Ch Cook                                | Mar 8th Cristobal                       | no                                                                   | yes                               | 40         | m           | E.Indian      | British             | 5.10           | 1 40           | -                                                       |
| 24                       | Hart William                                  | -                                                   | -                                           | 2nd Cook                               | Ap 17th N.Y.                            | no                                                                   | yes                               | 46         | m           | Afro          | British             | 5.9            | 130            | -                                                       |
| 25                       | Brooks J                                      | -                                                   | -                                           | Messmen                                | Mar 9th Cristbl                         | no                                                                   | yes                               | 28         | m           | Afro          | British             | 5.6            | 132            | -                                                       |
| 26                       | Strolly A                                     | -                                                   | -                                           | Waiter                                 | May 7th Knstn                           | no                                                                   | yes                               | 30         | m           | do            | British             | 5.7            | 128            | -                                                       |
| 27                       | Webbley S                                     | -                                                   | -                                           | Asst Steward                           | May 25th do                             | no                                                                   | yes                               | 20         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.5            | 120            | -                                                       |

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar                                           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak.)                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

fed covers  
for  
S. S. Cages



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at,

, 19 , from the port of

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where    |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Chong Po            |            | -                                                   | -                                           | Number One                             | 1924                      | N. Ori   | No                                                                   | -                                 | 39         | m           | Chinese       | Chinese             | 5.6            | 168            | -                                                       |
| 2                        | Chong Lee           |            | -                                                   | -                                           | Number Two                             | do                        | do       | no                                                                   | -                                 | 47         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.6            | 160            | -                                                       |
| 3                        | Chong Shue          |            | -                                                   | -                                           | Number Three                           | 1925                      | do       | no                                                                   | -                                 | 36         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.6            | 163            | -                                                       |
| 4                        | Yu Shaw             |            | -                                                   | -                                           | Fireman                                | do                        | do       | no                                                                   | -                                 | 45         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.5            | 170            | -                                                       |
| 5                        | Y u Sue             |            | -                                                   | -                                           | do                                     | do                        | do       | no                                                                   | -                                 | 34         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.6            | 140            | -                                                       |
| 6                        | Wong Chuen          |            | -                                                   | -                                           | do                                     | 1926                      | New York | no                                                                   | -                                 | 38         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.7            | 136            | -                                                       |
| 7                        | Lee Ling            |            | -                                                   | -                                           | do                                     | Ap 3rd                    | do       | no                                                                   | -                                 | 42         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.8            | 128            | -                                                       |
| 8                        | Wang iow            |            | -                                                   | -                                           | do                                     | do                        | do       | no                                                                   | -                                 | 48         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.9            | 126            | -                                                       |
| 9                        | Wong Hong           |            | -                                                   | -                                           | do                                     | Ap 10th                   | do       | no                                                                   | -                                 | 46         | m           | do            | do                  | 5.2            | 168            | -                                                       |
| 10                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |          |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

American Consulate, No. \_\_\_\_\_  
at: Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Atlantic Outposts

George H. Kelly  
Vice (Consul.)

Date JUN 7 1928

(The validity of this visa expires  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided the passport remains valid  
to be valid for that period.)

closed with  
thirty six (36)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar                                        |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



FILED JAN 1 1962

2. 16

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kingston Jamaica

Signature and title of insurance agent or other official authorized to administer oaths

**NOTE**—If a surgeon sails with a vessel, an affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, in the condition of any of the alien passengers, must be manifested before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|        | CORRECT     | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |                |               |               |               | EXPENSES |       |         |           |         | TOTAL   |   |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---|
|        | HEAD<br>TAX | B.L.               | U.S.<br>Claims | Temp.<br>Stay | In<br>Transit | U.S.<br>Gifts | Sales    | Other | Charity | Religious | Medical | Funeral |   |
| ADULT  | 1           |                    |                |               |               | 2             |          |       |         |           |         |         | 3 |
| JUNIOR |             |                    |                |               |               |               |          |       |         |           |         |         |   |
| KID    |             |                    |                |               |               |               |          |       |         |           |         |         |   |
| TOTAL  | 1           |                    |                |               |               | 2             |          |       |         |           |         |         | 3 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

| Aliens    | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 2    | 3     |
| 2nd Cabin |      |       |
| Saverage  |      |       |
| Total     | 2    | 3     |

Articles renified covers  
one ① paragraph for  
New York on 5.5 Cages  
Monte  
Servicio de



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAVO MARIE . Passengers sailing from SAVO MARIE, SAVO MARIE, 1919

| 1                 | 2                                                                                 | 3            | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7   | 8                 | 9                           | 10       | 11                                                                  | 12    | 13                                                          | 14               | 15             |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling<br>or<br>occupation | Able to— |                                                                     |       | Nationality,<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at—          | Date | * Last permanent residence |              |
|                   |                                                                                   | Family name  | Given name  | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                             | Read     | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground) | Write |                                                             |                  | Country        | City or town |                               |                     |      | Country                    | City or town |
| 1                 |                                                                                   | ✓            | MARIA MARIA | 17   |      | F   |                   | Yes                         | Yes      |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                | 08 / 5       |                               | Return, resident on |      | 99                         |              |
| 2                 |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 3                 |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 4                 |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 5                 |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 6                 |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 7                 |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 8                 |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 9                 |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 10                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 11                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 12                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 13                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 14                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 15                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 16                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 17                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 18                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 19                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 20                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 21                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 22                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 23                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 24                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 25                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 26                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 27                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 28                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 29                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |
| 30                |                                                                                   |              |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                  |                |              |                               |                     |      |                            |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 14 1928, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                         | 19           | 20                                                | 21                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22                                                    | 23                                                                   | 24                      | 25                                 | 26                                                          | 27                   | 28                   | 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                                                         | 31                                       | 32                                                      | 33                                                             | 34                                           | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 36   |                         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Purpose of coming to United States |                                                             | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height                                                         |                                              | Color of—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Marks of identification |
|             |                                                                                          | State                                                      | City or town |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       | Yes or No                                                            | Year or period of years | Where?                             | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How long alien has been in the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization, whether or not known to the Government, which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet |                         |
| 1           | ROTH MOORE,<br>FORT SMITH, ARK.                                                          | NEW YORK                                                   |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       | Yes                                                                  | May 1924                | NEW YORK                           | no. 1000000000                                              |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         | 5                                                              | 8                                            | Brown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Blue | Scar on side of chin.   |
| 2           |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 3           |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 4           |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 5           |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 6           |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 7           |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 8           |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 9           |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                            |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                    |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                          |                                                         |                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                         |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Mandy, Master, of the S.S. Cayo Mambi, from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No Surgeon carried

F. L. Mandy  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1925  
at New York

W. H. V. S.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAYO MAMBI Sailing from Antilla, Cuba June 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 14th, 1928

| No.  | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE  | SEX  | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                       |
|------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1st. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 1    | Johnson      | Arthur A.   | 52   | 11   | M. M                                                                                                                               | Indianapolis Ind. July 23rd. 1875                                                                       | C/O Col. W. S. Atwood<br>29 Broadway, N.Y. City |
| 2    | Johnson      | May B.      | 53   | 1    | F. M                                                                                                                               | Chicago Ill. May 14th. 1875                                                                             | Same Address.                                   |
| 3    |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 4    |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 5    |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 6    |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 7    |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 8    |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 9    |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 10   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 11   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 12   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 13   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 14   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 15   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 16   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 17   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 18   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 19   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 20   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 21   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 22   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 23   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 24   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 25   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 26   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 27   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 28   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 29   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 30   |              |             |      |      |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

| Name      |             | Age | Rank       | Service | Height | Weight | Complexion | Birth Date | Birth Place | Discharge Date | Discharge Place                |
|-----------|-------------|-----|------------|---------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Obiedo    | Juan        | 25  | Fireman    |         | 5' 7"  | 170    |            | 5/4        | 180         |                | 80                             |
| Paradela  | Eduardo     | 30  |            |         | 5' 4"  | 130    |            | 5/4        | 130         |                | 80                             |
| Enrois    | Frank       | 2   | Wiper      |         | 5' 4"  | 130    |            | 5/4        | 130         |                | 80                             |
| Speed     | William     | 8   | Steward    |         | 5' 6"  | 165    | African    | British    | 5/6         | 165            | 80                             |
| Sinclair  | Mortimer    | 15  | Cook       |         | 5' 5"  | 145    |            |            | 5/5         | 145            | 80                             |
| Logan     | Christoffer | 3   | Messman    |         | 5' 7"  | 137    |            |            | 5/7         | 137            | 80                             |
| Hendricks | Albert      | 2   |            |         | 5' 8"  | 150    |            |            | 5/8         | 150            | 80                             |
| Wilkie    | Stephen     | 10  |            |         | 5' 7"  | 160    | U.S.A.     |            | 5/7         | 160            | Discharged Pt. Antonio, 6/6/28 |
| Wilson    | Alan H.     | 10  | Parser     |         | 5' 8"  | 160    | Jamaican   | British    | 5/8         | 160            |                                |
| Bisinger  | Alfred      | 3   | Radio Oprs |         | 5' 11" | 150    | U.S.A.     | U.S.A.     | 5/11        | 150            |                                |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON SERVICE  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Port of June 19th 1928

S. S. Caro

I, master of the American S.S. 1410,  
from port of Port Antonio (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Number of seamen deserted. 22

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival \_\_\_\_\_

|                                                   |                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival <u>28</u>           | Number of seamen deserted _____         |
| Number of seamen discharged <u>28</u>             | Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____ |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port <u>28</u> | Total crew this date <u>28</u>          |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1928, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 30 E.R., and is expected to sail June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1928, for Micetas Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of Norfolk Va. this voyage was New York.

19

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

6/28

/28  
6/28

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp:  
 Owners Oayo Mambi Steamship Corp:  
 Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp :

14-1340

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN - (CONTINUED)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

6/6/28

9/24/88

1/6/28

6/6/28



Prague

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1011

Discharged Ft.  
Antonio, 6/6/28

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp:  
 Owners Gaye Mambi Steamship Corp.  
 Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp :

14-1243

Michael S. Dwyer, Exempt # 5-7-8 10-27  
US Immigrant Inspector June 14, 1928 See list of races on  
Note: Failure to furnish  
and (7) is punished

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel **CAYO MAMBI**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, June 14th, 1928, from the port of **Port Antonio, Jamaica** June 9th, 1928

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where |      | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        | New                                     |      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Mundy                                         | Fred L.     | None                                                | 27 Yrs.                                     | Master                                 | May 28, 1928                            | York | Paid off                                                             | Yes                               | 49         | M           | U.S.A.        | U.S.A.              | 5/5            | 150            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | Pedersen                                      | Jonas H.    |                                                     | 22 "                                        | 1st Officer                            | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 38         | "           | Scand.        | "                   | 6/2            | 190            | "                                                       |
| 3                        | Neill                                         | Archie      |                                                     | 15 "                                        | 2nd "                                  | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 31         | "           | English       | "                   | 5/8            | 160            | "                                                       |
| 4                        | Huddleston                                    | Ernest      |                                                     | 12 "                                        | 3rd "                                  | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 33         | "           | U.S.A.        | "                   | 5/5            | 130            | "                                                       |
| 5                        | McFarland                                     | Alexander   |                                                     | 20 "                                        | Boatswain                              | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 36         | "           | African       | British             | 5/9            | 177            | Discharged<br>Pt. Antonio, 6/6/28                       |
| 6                        | McDonald                                      | Richard     |                                                     | 8 "                                         | Seaman                                 | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | afican        | British             | 5/7            | 175            | To Reship J. J. J.                                      |
|                          | Thompson                                      | Clifford    |                                                     | 7 "                                         | "                                      | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 174            | Discharged<br>Pt. Antonio, 6/6/28                       |
|                          | Markswell                                     | Benjamin    |                                                     | 20 "                                        | "                                      | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 160            | Discharged 6/6/28<br>Port Antonio                       |
| 9                        | McDonald                                      | Gerald      |                                                     | 5 "                                         | Steward                                | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 22         | "           | afican        | British             | 5/7            | 160            | "                                                       |
|                          | Dorwell                                       | William     |                                                     | 8 "                                         | "                                      | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | Porto Rican   | U.S.A.              | 5/7            | 166            | "                                                       |
| 11                       | Wishart                                       | James       |                                                     | 36 "                                        | Chief Eng.                             | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 61         | "           | Scotch        | U.S.A.              | 5/4            | 165            | "                                                       |
| 12                       | Spalding                                      | Fred S.     |                                                     | 8 "                                         | 1st Asst. Eng.                         | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | U.S.A.        | "                   | 6/0            | 170            | "                                                       |
| 13                       | Picado                                        | Manuel      |                                                     | 12 "                                        | 2nd "                                  | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 32         | "           | Spanish       | "                   | 5/6            | 175            | "                                                       |
| 14                       | Zoller                                        | Percy D.    |                                                     | 12 "                                        | 3rd "                                  | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 30         | "           | U.S.A.        | "                   | 5/7            | 132            | "                                                       |
| 15                       | Garcia                                        | Ramon       |                                                     | 6 "                                         | Oilier                                 | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "           | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5/6            | 150            | To Reship J. J. J.                                      |
| 16                       | Salado                                        | Jose        |                                                     | 10 "                                        | "                                      | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 35         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/5            | 170            | do                                                      |
| 17                       | Ramos                                         | Juan        |                                                     | 4 "                                         | "                                      | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/5            | 150            | do                                                      |
| 18                       | Gomez                                         | Ramon       |                                                     | 5 "                                         | Fireman                                | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 25         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/4            | 130            | do                                                      |
| 19                       | Obiedo                                        | Juan        |                                                     | 25 "                                        | "                                      | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 45         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 170            | do                                                      |
| 20                       | Paradela                                      | Eduardo     |                                                     | 30 "                                        | "                                      | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 52         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/4            | 130            | do                                                      |
| 21                       | Enrois                                        | Frank       |                                                     | 2 "                                         | Wiper                                  | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/4            | 130            | do                                                      |
| 22                       | Speed                                         | William     |                                                     | 8 "                                         | Steward                                | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "           | African       | British             | 5/6            | 165            | do                                                      |
| 23                       | Sinclair                                      | Mortimer    |                                                     | 15 "                                        | Cook                                   | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/5            | 145            | do                                                      |
| 24                       | Logan                                         | Christoffer |                                                     | 3 "                                         | Messman                                | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 137            | do                                                      |
| 25                       | Hendricks                                     | Albert      |                                                     | 2 "                                         | "                                      | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 150            | do                                                      |
| 26                       | Wilkie                                        | Stephen     |                                                     | 10 "                                        | "                                      | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | U.S.A.              | 5/7            | 160            | Discharged Pt.<br>Antonio, 6/6/28                       |
| 27                       | Wilson                                        | Alan H.     | 10                                                  | 10 "                                        | Purser                                 | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 43         | "           | Jamaican      | British             | 5/8            | 160            | "                                                       |
| 28                       | Bisinger                                      | Alfred      | 3                                                   | 3 "                                         | Radio Opr.                             | "                                       | "    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 21         | "           | U.S.A.        | U.S.A.              | 5/11           | 150            | "                                                       |
| 29                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                                               |             |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                                         |      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

Line **Atlantic Navigation Corp.**  
Owners **Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.**  
Local Agents **Atlantic Navigation Corp.**



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Mundy, Master, of the S. S. CAYO MAMBI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1928

W. H. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Loaded with twenty eight members of crew.  
No fee.*

Immigrant Consulate, No. 11-3  
Antilla Cuba  
(Country)

SPIN

For the purpose of the United States Immigration Law

and the regulations thereunder

the following facts are stated

Date June 14, 1928

Signature of the Master

Signature of the Immigrant Inspector

Signature of the Consul

Signature of the Agent

Signature of the Seaman

Signature of the Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel S. S. CAYO MAMBI, arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., June 14th, 1928, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, June 9th, 1928

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                      | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                                     |                                             |                                        | When                      | Where<br>Port        |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | Penderson           | Archibald  | None                                                | 7 Yrs.                                      | Seaman                                 | June 9, 28                | Port Antonio Jamaica | Paid off                                                             | Yes                               | 25         | M           | African       | British             | 5/6            | 145            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | Cowan               | George     | "                                                   | 4 "                                         | "                                      | " " "                     | "                    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 135            | "                                                       |
| 3                        | Burke               | Henry      | "                                                   | 4 "                                         | "                                      | " " "                     | "                    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 44         | "           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 135            | "                                                       |
| 4                        | Cohen               | Ivan       | "                                                   | 8 "                                         | "                                      | " " "                     | "                    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 23         | "           | Virgin Is.    | U.S.A.              | 5/8            | 160            | "                                                       |
| 5                        | Lindsey             | Jeremiah   | "                                                   | 1 "                                         | Messman                                | " " "                     | "                    | "                                                                    | "                                 | 20m        | "           | African       | British             | 5/9            | 115            | "                                                       |
| 6                        |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                                     |                                             |                                        |                           |                      |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

*Michael J. Dwyer*  
*U.S. Inspector General*

*U.S. American Consul at Port Antonio*  
*John J. Dwyer*

*to Norway*

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.  
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.  
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. Mundy, Master, of the S.S. Cayo Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below. No American Consul at Port Antonio, Jamaica.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*Epibara Cuba 6/3/28*  
*Antilla 6/5*  
*Tanamo 6/5*  
*St. Antonio 6/9*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak.)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

June the 14th. 19 28.

|                                         |     |                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 25. | Number of seamen deserted         | --- |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 16. | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | --- |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 16. | Total crew this date              | 25. |

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER}

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

port of the United States

M... M...  
 March 14, 1928, from the port of Cienfuegos. Cuba and ~~offshore~~.  
 23

May 30, 1938  
~~and others.~~

23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

RECEIVED  
JUN 22 1926  
RECORDS DIVISION

June 14, 1928.

From 25 till others

| (7)                                     | (8)                          | (9) | (10) | (11)       | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Age or dis-<br>abled at port<br>arrival | Whether<br>sailed<br>on road | Age | Sex  | Rank       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks<br>scars, punctures, or<br>diseases |
| 10. /                                   | Yes.                         | 40. | Male | Scandinave | Norwegian.  |        |        | Satisfactory                                       |
| 108.                                    | "                            | 34. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| 107                                     | "                            | 40. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 44. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 58. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| 106.                                    | "                            | 44. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        | Satisfactory                                       |
| 106.                                    | "                            | 34. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| 10.                                     | "                            | 43. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 20. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 18. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| 106.                                    | "                            | 29. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        | Satisfactory                                       |
| "                                       | "                            | 27. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 22. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 22. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 22. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 26. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        | Satisfactory                                       |
| "                                       | "                            | 23. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 20. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 28. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 27. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 33. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        | Satisfactory                                       |
| "                                       | "                            | 40. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 50. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 29. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |
| "                                       | "                            | 29. | "    | "          | " /         |        |        |                                                    |

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *one*

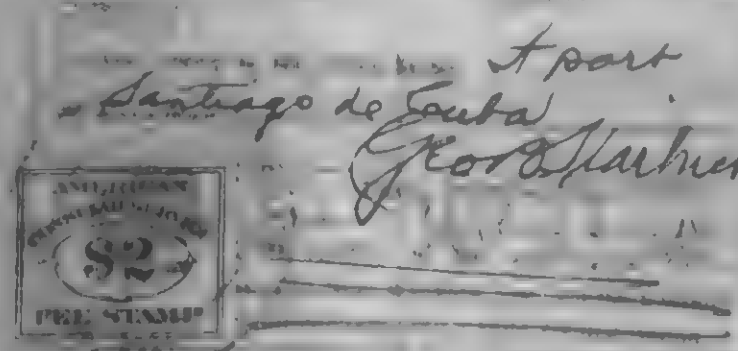
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *"CERTO"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 14*, 19*28*, from the port of *Cienfuegos, Cuba and others*. *May 30, 1928* 23

| (2) | NAME IN FULL |            | (3) | (4)   | (5)         | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (7)  | (8)  | (9) | (10) | (11)       | (12)       | (13) | (14) | (15)              |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------|------------|------|------|-----|------|------------|------------|------|------|-------------------|
|     | Family name  | Given name |     |       |             | When               | Where      |      |      |     |      |            |            |      |      |                   |
|     | Thuestad.    | Karl M.    | /   |       | Master.     | 20/3-28.           | New York.  | No.  | Yes. | 40. | Male | Scandinave | Norwegian. |      |      |                   |
|     | Langeland.   | Lars O. J. | /   | 19    | Chief Off.  | "                  | "          | Yes. | "    | 34. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | To Reship Foreign |
|     | Pedersen.    | Søren.     | /   |       | 2nd.        | 26/7-27.           | Phila.     | No.  | "    | 40. | "    | "          | "          |      |      |                   |
|     | Smeseth.     | Christian. | /   |       | Chief Engr. | "                  | "          | "    | "    | 44. | "    | "          | "          |      |      |                   |
|     | Hagen.       | Oluf.      | /   |       | 2nd.        | 8/3-26.            | New York.  | "    | "    | 58. | "    | "          | "          |      |      |                   |
|     | Liabø.       | Henrik.    | /   |       | 3rd.        | 15/9-27.           | "          | "    | "    | 44. | "    | "          | "          |      |      |                   |
|     | Øvrevik.     | Ragnvald.  | /   | 17    | Donkeyman.  | 23/8-27.           | "          | Yes. | "    | 34. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | To Reship Foreign |
|     | Bergersen.   | Harald.    | /   |       | Stewart.    | 26/6-26.           | Baltimore. | No.  | "    | 43. | "    | "          | "          |      |      |                   |
|     | Haukaas.     | Einar.     | /   | 3     | Cook.       | 26/7-27.           | Phila.     | "    | "    | 20. | "    | "          | "          |      |      |                   |
|     | Jansen.      | John.      | /   | 1     | Messboy.    | "                  | "          | "    | "    | 18. | "    | "          | "          |      |      |                   |
|     | Støle.       | Jakob.     | /   |       | Bosun.      | "                  | "          | "    | "    | 29. | "    | "          | "          |      |      |                   |
|     | Hopland.     | Lars.      | /   | 8     | A.B.        | 15/9-27.           | New York.  | Yes. | "    | 27. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | To Reship Foreign |
|     | Engelskjerd. | Erik.      | /   | 5     | "           | 8/10-27.           | "          | "    | "    | 22. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | to                |
|     | Werge.       | Karl.      | /   | 4     | "           | "                  | "          | "    | "    | 22. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | to                |
|     | Hagland.     | John.      | /   | 1 1/2 | O.S.        | 14/5-28.           | Phila.     | "    | "    | 22. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | to                |
|     | Sandvik.     | Anton.     | /   | 2     | "           | "                  | "          | "    | "    | 26. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | to                |
|     | Andersen.    | Alf.       | /   | 3     | "           | 6/3-28.            | New York.  | "    | "    | 23. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | to                |
|     | Svenson.     | Nils.      | /   | 3     | "           | 5/4-28.            | "          | "    | "    | 20. | "    | "          | Swede.     |      |      | to                |
|     | Kristiansen. | Kristian.  | /   | 6     | Fireman.    | 15/9-27.           | "          | "    | "    | 28. | "    | "          | Norwegian. |      |      | to                |
|     | Stangeland.  | Sigvart.   | /   | 10    | "           | 5/4-28.            | "          | "    | "    | 28. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | to                |
|     | Knutsen.     | Bjarne.    | /   | 10    | "           | 14/5-28.           | "          | "    | "    | 27. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | to                |
|     | Flaate.      | Olaf.      | /   | 16    | "           | "                  | "          | "    | "    | 33. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | to                |
|     | Norenes.     | Severin.   | /   | 5     | "           | "                  | "          | "    | "    | 40. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | to                |
|     | Severud.     | Beard.     | /   | 2     | "           | "                  | "          | "    | "    | 30. | "    | "          | "          |      |      | to                |
|     | Johansson.   | John.      | /   | 12    | Coalpasser. | "                  | "          | "    | "    | 29. | "    | "          | Finn.      |      |      | to                |

*Classed with 25 numbers*

*277*



*Crew 25 all aliens*

Ward Line. New York.  
Oskar Bakkevig. Haugesund. Norway.  
Ward Line. New York.

*Michael J. Murphy June 14, 1928*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)



6-14-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl M. Thuestad, Master of the Norwegian s/s "Certo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June, 1928  
Michael J. Dwyer  
NS Immigration Inspector

Karl M. Thuestad  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Cuba 5/30/28*  
*Santiago 6/2*  
*Santa Cruz del Sur 6/6*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees, who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

|                  |                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian. (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. A. Pryor Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and also the date of their departure from the port of arrival; and if such alien employees at all times in which any such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be furnished to him prior to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all alien employees in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause such immigration officer to further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed on such vessel during the time of the arrival but who have since departed without having been reported to him, together with the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been discharged and returned to service, respectively, and also the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of each port of call of such vessel a fine of \$10 for each customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose name is omitted from such lists, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.  
24 Beaver St. N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the American S. S. John B. Mason,  
(Nationality)  
from port of St John N B, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|                                              |   |                                        |   |
|----------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival.....           | 5 | Number of seamen deserted.....         |   |
| Number of seamen discharged.....             |   | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... |   |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... |   | Total crew this date.....              | 5 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15, 1925, consigned to Mary Sexton & Co. is now lying at S. Ambrose Wh. and is expected to sail July 3, 1925, for Casper, T. P. V. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

**SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

25

Sheet No.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien  
ates.

26, from the port of St John N.B. Canada

| (7) | (8) | (9)   | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|     |     |       |             |        |        |                                 |

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I ac  
of \$10 fe  
accurate  
I will re

Sec.  
owner, a  
lists cont  
company  
in the po  
scribe; a  
such im  
vessel, g  
departur  
officer a  
but who  
and disc  
signee, c  
such cas  
pay to t  
concern  
be grant  
event su  
may be  
14-1613

Local Agents  
14-1297



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Stena's Haven arriving at City Island New York June 14<sup>th</sup> 1928

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                                     | (5)                                                     | (6)                  | (7) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| No. List    | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When SHIPPED OR ENGAGED                 | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age |
| Family name | Given name   | When                       | Where                                   |                                                         |                      |     |
| 1           | Turner       | Mr. A. J. Macalis          | May 11 <sup>th</sup> at Philadelphia Pa |                                                         |                      | 30  |
| 2           | Turner       | Myrtle                     | " "                                     |                                                         |                      | 3   |
| 3           | Wheeler      | Ellen                      | " "                                     |                                                         |                      | 2   |
| 4           | Fuelton      | Clary                      | " "                                     |                                                         |                      | 6   |
| 5           | Lepp         | Charles                    | " "                                     |                                                         |                      | 4   |
| 6           |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 7           |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 8           |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 9           |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 10          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 11          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 12          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 13          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 14          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 15          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 16          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 17          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 18          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 19          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 20          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 21          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 22          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 23          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 24          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 25          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 26          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 27          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 28          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 29          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |
| 30          |              |                            |                                         |                                                         |                      |     |

6/14/28  
St. E. Lawrence

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1928  
Master of the Stena's Haven

Line Co. B. B. Small Corp  
Owner Emory B. Small & Co  
Local Agents 356 Broadway New York

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4

Name St. E. Lawrence Nationality Irish Age 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leon & Marion* arriving at *City Island New York* June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1928, from the port of *St John N.B. Canada*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex    | (9)<br>Race*   | (10)<br>Nationality  | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | <i>Trynor</i>                                    | <i>M. A.</i>                         | <i>Master</i>                              | <i>May 11<sup>th</sup> St. John N.B.</i>                             | <i>No</i>                         | <i>36</i>  | <i>Male</i>   | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i>        | <i>5'11"</i>   |                |                                            |
| 2                        | <i>Trynor</i>                                    | <i>Myrtle</i>                        | <i>Stewardess</i>                          | <i>" " "</i>                                                         | <i>"</i>                          | <i>38</i>  | <i>Female</i> | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>             | <i>5'5"</i>    |                |                                            |
| 3                        | <i>Wilton</i>                                    | <i>Eulton</i>                        | <i>Boon</i>                                | <i>May " " "</i>                                                     | <i>"</i>                          | <i>20</i>  | <i>Male</i>   | <i>"</i>       | <i>Great Britain</i> |                |                |                                            |
| 4                        | <i>Preston</i>                                   | <i>Ellery</i>                        | <i>Seaman</i>                              | <i>" " " "</i>                                                       | <i>"</i>                          | <i>60</i>  | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>       | <i>U.S.A.</i>        | <i>5'9"</i>    | <i>59</i>      |                                            |
| 5                        | <i>Copp</i>                                      | <i>Charles</i>                       | <i>"</i>                                   | <i>" " " "</i>                                                       | <i>"</i>                          | <i>47</i>  | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>       | <i>Great Britain</i> |                |                |                                            |
| 6                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 7                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 8                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 9                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 10                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 11                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 12                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 13                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 14                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 15                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 16                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 17                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 18                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 19                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 20                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 21                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 22                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 23                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 24                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 25                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 26                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 27                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 28                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 29                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |
| 30                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |                                   |            |               |                |                      |                |                |                                            |

6/14/28  
F. E. Lawrence

Line  
Owner *C. G. B. & Small Corp*  
Local Agents *Emory, Sexton & Co*  
*350 W. William St. N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-18-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manner & Pymon, of the Amphibious, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1928  
F. E. Lawrence  
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. & Pymon  
 Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.







## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

|                   |    |           |                              |
|-------------------|----|-----------|------------------------------|
| Frygve Tillested  | 32 | Norwegian | Bergen, Norway, May 1927     |
| Johannes Johansen | 45 | "         | " " " "                      |
| Jacob Thomsen     | 22 | Dane      | Salvestan, U.S.A. April 1948 |
| Carl Johansen     | 30 | Swede     | New York " " "               |
| Harald Hovin      | 21 | Norwegian | Salvestan " " "              |
| Leif Tandberg     | 22 | "         | " " " "                      |

14-7013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-7013

|    |                     |        |                  |           |   |       |      |
|----|---------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|---|-------|------|
| 18 | Hennersen Henry     | Danish | "                | "         | " | "     | 1.82 |
| 19 | Inansen Halvor      | Norw.  | "                | "         | " | "     | 1.76 |
| 20 | Christiansen Oswald | "      | "                | "         | " | "     | 1.78 |
| 21 | Ellingsen Erling    | "      | Nov. 27          | "         | " | "     | 1.77 |
| 22 | Jud Brandt Gudbrand | "      | "                | Hankburg  | " | "     | 1.79 |
| 23 | Johansen Carl       | "      | April 28 N.Y.    | Yes       | " | Swede | 1.77 |
| 24 | Hovin Harald        | Norw.  | "                | Salvestan | " | Norw  | 1.84 |
| 25 | Tandberg Leif       | "      | "                | "         | " | "     | 1.80 |
| 26 | Kilken Ingvald      | Master | Aug. 1919 Bergen | No        | " | "     | 1.89 |
| 27 |                     |        |                  |           |   |       | 1.76 |

No Amel. Camilat  
at Chatham. Canada  
F. C. 6/14/18  
F. C. 6/14/18

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Munsan Line  
John F. F. Whitney & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 014  
27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bueland, arriving at New York, June 14, 1928, from the port of Chat ham, Canada

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | Fahl Sivert                                   | Officer                              | Oct. 1927 Bergen                        | no                                                                   | yes                               |            | Male       | Scand.       | Norw.               | 1.76 cm.       |                |                                            |
| 2                        | Alberchen Waldemar                            | "                                    | Aug. 1926 "                             | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.83           |                |                                            |
| 3                        | Johansen Wilgot                               | "                                    | " " "                                   | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.75           |                |                                            |
| 4                        | Ryboe Haldor                                  | Carpenter                            | " " "                                   | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.77           |                |                                            |
| 5                        | Fillestad Dagrove                             | Boatman                              | June 1927 "                             | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.75           |                |                                            |
| 6                        | Christensen Kristian                          | Sailor                               | Nov. 1927 Cardiff                       | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.76           |                |                                            |
| 7                        | Boercke Hjalmar                               | "                                    | Sept. 1927 Bergen                       | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.85           |                |                                            |
| 8                        | Pedersen Erling                               | "                                    | " " "                                   | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.78           |                |                                            |
|                          | Simonsen Odd                                  | "                                    | " " "                                   | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.75           |                |                                            |
| 10                       | Halvorsen Halvor                              | "                                    | June 1927 "                             | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.85           |                |                                            |
| 11                       | Christensen Jakob                             | "                                    | April 1928 Salvestun                    | Yes                                                                  | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.7            |                |                                            |
| 12                       | Johansen Johannes                             | Cook                                 | June 1927 Bergen                        | No.                                                                  | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.76           |                |                                            |
| 13                       | Ludviksen Kristoffer                          | Misboy                               | " " "                                   | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.83           |                |                                            |
| 14                       | Brucke Henry                                  | Reinboys                             | Nov. 1927 Hamburg                       | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.81           |                |                                            |
| 15                       | Hansen Hans                                   | "                                    | Aug. 1919 Bergen                        | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.76           |                |                                            |
| 16                       | Jordaas Ingolf                                | "                                    | June 27 "                               | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.83           |                |                                            |
| 17                       | Ludviksen Kristian                            | "                                    | " " "                                   | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.82           |                |                                            |
| 18                       | Hennersen Henry                               | Sawyer                               | " " "                                   | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.76           |                |                                            |
| 19                       | Inansen Malvin                                | Fireman                              | " " "                                   | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.78           |                |                                            |
| 20                       | Christiansen Oswald                           | "                                    | " " "                                   | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.77           |                |                                            |
| 21                       | Ellingsen Erling                              | "                                    | Nov. 27 "                               | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.79           |                |                                            |
| 22                       | Ludvigsen Gudbrand                            | "                                    | " " Hamburg                             | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.77           |                |                                            |
| 23                       | Johansen Carl                                 | "                                    | April 28 N.Y.                           | Yes                                                                  | "                                 |            | "          | "            | Swede               | 1.84           |                |                                            |
| 24                       | Hovin Harald                                  | Trimmer                              | " " Salvestun                           | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | Norw                | 1.80           |                |                                            |
| 25                       | Sandberg Leif                                 | "                                    | " " "                                   | "                                                                    | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.89           |                |                                            |
| 26                       | Kilen Ingvald                                 | Master                               | Aug. 1919 Bergen                        | No                                                                   | "                                 |            | "          | "            | "                   | 1.76           |                |                                            |

No Amere. Canibet  
at Chat ham. Canada  
Spiller  
mont.

Line Munsan Line  
Owners Johan Hvide  
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

\* See list of races on back of card.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Nielsen, of the S/S (Dueland), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June, 1928

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. [redacted] Surgeon of the " [redacted] " do hereby certify, that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **JUNE**, 19**38**

at

When a surgeon swills with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

When a surgeon swills with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|        | DIRECT<br>FEDERAL<br>TAX | STATE TAX (1961) |        |       |    |    | TOTAL<br>Tax (dollars) |
|--------|--------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|----|----|------------------------|
|        |                          | S. I.            | County | to    | to | to |                        |
| PERSON | 20                       | 2                | 13     | 3.5   | 1  | 2  | 463                    |
| PERSON | 46                       | 1                | 16     | 50    | 1  | 4  | 122                    |
| PERSON | 46                       | 1                | 8.65   |       |    | 12 | 170                    |
| PERSON | 8.10                     | 1                |        |       |    | 18 | 90                     |
| TOTAL  | 146                      | 11               | 3      | 25.50 | 2  |    |                        |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

78 38 463  
 104 7x 53 123  
 104 705 65 66 170  
 104 255 501 7  
 3 65 65 2



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

*Passengers sailing from*

CHECK BOOK

June 9th

IQ 28

LINES 8 to 30. B L A N K.

W. Brown.  
2nd PURSER.

|                  |     |     |
|------------------|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens    | ... | ... |
| Aliens           | ... | ... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10 43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th June, 1928

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid?         | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Com-<br>plexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1           | Employer. Mr. A. Faber.<br>59 rue St Dominique. Paris France Paris                       | France Paris                                               | Mrs. Sawyer Faber<br>Yes Employer | yes yes 1927 Chicago                                 | Client. Mrs. W.H. Moore, 4 East 54th St., New York City N.Y.         | Employer. Mrs. S. Faber<br>c/o Mrs. Moore 4 E 54th St. New York N.Y.                                              | No                                  | 6 mons               | no no no no no       | no no                                    | good                                                    | no                       | 5 4 fr. brwn blue                            | none                    |
| 2           | Husband Mr. A. Faber.<br>59 rue St Dominique Paris France Paris                          | France Paris                                               | Yes self                          | yes yes born                                         | Employer. Mrs. Murphy.<br>200 5th Ave. New York N.Y.                 | Client. Mrs. W.H. Moore, 4 East 54th St., New York City N.Y.                                                      | No                                  | 1 mons               | no no no no no       | no no                                    | good                                                    | no                       | 5 5 fr. brn. blue                            | none                    |
| 3           | Mother. Mme V. Lory<br>3 place Caeello Vaunes<br>Mortillan.                              | France Paris                                               | yes see 23.                       | yes no                                               | Employer. Mrs. Murphy.<br>200 5th Ave. New York N.Y.                 | Client. Mrs. W.H. Moore, 4 East 54th St., New York City N.Y.                                                      | No                                  | 3 mths               | no no no no no       | no no                                    | good                                                    | no                       | 5 5 drk drk blue                             | none.                   |
| 4           | Partner in law. G.F. Eckertz<br>Waldmistr 60 Wiesbaden. Gummy Wiesbaden.                 | Gummy Wiesbaden.                                           | yes self                          | yes yes Mch N.Y.                                     | Employer. Mrs. Murphy.<br>200 5th Ave. New York N.Y.                 | Client. Mrs. W.H. Moore, 4 East 54th St., New York City N.Y.                                                      | No                                  | 2 weeks              | no no no no no       | no no                                    | good                                                    | no                       | 5 9 fr fr blue                               | none.                   |
| 5           | Wife. Mrs. E.L. Dane.<br>42 Burlington Ave. New<br>Garden. London.                       | Eng. London.                                               | no self                           | yes yes Jan. 1927                                    | c/o Edward S.S. Co., Ltd.<br>25 Broadway New York N.Y.               | Client. Mrs. W.H. Moore, 4 East 54th St., New York City N.Y.                                                      | No                                  | 14 days              | no no no no no       | no no                                    | good                                                    | no                       | 5 9 drk drk gray                             | none                    |
| 6           | Wife Mrs. Pigott.<br>58 Wolsey Rd. London W8.                                            | Eng. London.                                               | no self                           | yes no                                               | Business L.E. Waterman Co.,<br>31, Broadway, New York N.Y.           | Client. Mrs. W.H. Moore, 4 East 54th St., New York City N.Y.                                                      | No                                  | 14 days              | no no no no no       | no no                                    | good                                                    | no                       | 5 9 fr grey grey                             | none.                   |
| 7           | FIRM. "DAILY MAIL" LTD.<br>FLEET STREET. LONDON                                          | ENG. LONDON                                                | YES                               | SEE 17                                               | YES YES MAY N.Y.                                                     | c/o EDWARD S.S. CO. LTD.<br>25 BROADWAY. NEW YORK N.Y.                                                            | YES                                 | 7 days               | NO NO NO NO NO       | NO NO                                    | GOOD                                                    | NO                       | 5 8 fr fr blue                               | none                    |

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 runs follows. Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

30 *Olden* Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. J. JONES, Surgeon of the "U. S. S. ALBATROSS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1918  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

(Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from ..... CHIEFBOURG

June 9th

*IQ* 28

| 1           | 2                                                                                  | 3                          | 4          | 5   | 6   | 7                 | 8                     | 9         | 10      | 11                                                | 12              | 13             | 14          | 15                      |           |            |                           |         |               |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br><small>This column for use of Government officials only</small> | NAME IN FULL               |            | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—  |         | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people  | Place of birth |             | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date       | *Last permanent residence |         |               |
|             |                                                                                    | Family name                | Given name |     |     |                   |                       | Yrs. Mos. | Read    |                                                   |                 | Write          | Country     |                         |           |            | City or town              | Country | City or town  |
| 1           |                                                                                    | BOURS KAYA                 | INA        | 39  | F   | M                 | Opera Singer          | Yes       | English | Yes                                               | Poland          | Polish         | Russia      | Gitomir                 | 345464.   | Washington | 3.3.28.                   | U.S.A.  | New York      |
| 2           |                                                                                    | MARTINELLI                 | GIOVANNI   | 42  | M   | M                 | Singer                | Yes       | English | Yes                                               | Italy           | Italian        | Italy       | Montaguana              | 345607    | Washington | 3/3/28                    | U.S.A.  | New York      |
| 3           |                                                                                    | LELOURDY                   | HELENE     | 30  | F   | S                 | Maid                  | Yes       | French  | Yes                                               | France          | French         | France      | Issate                  | 364495    | Washington | 24.4.28.                  | U.S.A.  | New York      |
| 4           |                                                                                    | HELM                       | ROSALIA    | 31  | F   | S                 | Maid                  | Yes       | English | yes                                               | Germany         | German         | Germany     | Kirchberg               | 326136    | Washington | 26.10.27                  | U.S.A.  | New York      |
| 5           |                                                                                    | RECKZIEGEL                 | KARL       | 25  | M   | S                 | Importer              | Yes       | English | Yes                                               | Czecho-Slovakia | German         | Austria     | Hranice                 | 1436      | Prague     | 4.6.28                    | U.S.A.  | New York      |
| 6           |                                                                                    | CHASINSKY                  | Marcian    | 50  | M   | M                 | Artist Musician       | Yes       | English | Yes                                               | Switzerland     | German         | Switzerland | Gross                   | 285050    | Washington | 16.7.27                   | U.S.A.  | Cincinnati    |
| 7           |                                                                                    | CHASINSKY                  | Berthe     | 32  | F   | S                 | None                  | Yes       | English | Yes                                               | England         | Canadian       | Canada      | St. Camille             | 783       | Paris      | 6.6.28                    | U.S.A.  | St. Camille   |
| 8           |                                                                                    | CHASINSKY                  | Richard    | 48  | M   | M                 | Banker                | Yes       | English | Yes                                               | Germany         | German         | Germany     | Lantenberg              | 356962    | Washington | 6.4.28                    | U.S.A.  | White Plains  |
| 9           |                                                                                    | Marcella                   | Tinioteco  | 28  | M   | M                 | Merchant              | Yes       | Spanish | Yes                                               | Spain           | Spanish        | Spain       | Zaragoza                | 359064    | Washington | 12.4.28.                  | U.S.A.  | St. Louis     |
| 10          |                                                                                    | GUYER                      | Marie      | 48  | F   | S                 | MAID                  | yes       | English | yes                                               | Swiss           | French         | Switzerland | Parrentrug              | 345577    | Washington | 3.3.28                    | U.S.A.  | Bedford Hills |
| 11          |                                                                                    | Lines 11 to 30. B L A N K. |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 12          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 13          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 14          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 15          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 16          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 17          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 18          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 19          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 20          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 21          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 22          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 23          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 24          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 25          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 26          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 27          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 28          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 29          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |
| 30          |                                                                                    |                            |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                   |                 |                |             |                         |           |            |                           |         |               |



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the "ITALIAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the "A. S. I. T. A.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **JUNE**, 19**28**

at New York.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian                                        |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th June, 1928

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

33

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                        | 19                        | 20                                                                   | 21                                                                                                                | 22                                                    | 23                   | 24                   | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26                                       | 27                                                      | 28                       | 29                                      | 30                      | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                    | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching apostasy in or opposition to organized government or which, when the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Cousin. Mrs. Slater.<br>80, VICTORIA AVE. SOUTH<br>HAMILTON. ONT.                        | N.Y. New York                                             | Yes self                  | yes Yes 1/28                                                         | N.Y. 24/58 N.Y.C.                                                                                                 | No perm                                               | yes no no no no      | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 3 fr.                  | brn hazel                               | none                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | none.                                                                                    | N.Y. New York                                             | yes self                  | yes yes 1/28                                                         | N.Y. Home. 545 West End Ave.<br>New York. N.Y.                                                                    | Travelling on Affidavit<br>claiming U.S. Citizenship. | no no no no no       | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 5 fr.                  | blk brn                                 | none.                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | none.                                                                                    | N.Y. New York                                             | yes self                  | yes yes 1/28                                                         | N.Y. -do-                                                                                                         | -do-                                                  | no no no no no       | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 1 fr                   | brn brn                                 | none                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | BUSINESS. THE MANAGER.<br>CRIBBY THEATRE. LONDON.<br>Sister. Mrs Peters                  | N.Y. Portchester                                          | no self                   | yes yes 1/28                                                         | N.Y. Home. 309, Byron Shore Road<br>Portchester. New York.                                                        | no perm                                               | yes no no no no      | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 8 drk                  | gray brn                                | none                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Berkhamsted. Hertfordshire.<br>Sister in law.                                            | N.Y. Hempstead                                            | no self                   | yes yes 1/28                                                         | N.Y. Home. 110 Milton Avenue.<br>Hempstead. L.I.                                                                  | no perm                                               | no no no no no       | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 10 fr                  | fr blue                                 | none                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | -do-                                                                                     | N.Y. Hempstead                                            | no self                   | yes yes 1/28                                                         | N.Y. -do-                                                                                                         | no perm                                               | no no no no no       | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 9 fr                   | grey brn                                | none                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching apostasy in or opposition to organized government or which, when the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the "A. M. T. A." from CONTRIBUTION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. Sullivan*  
 30-4-10-7 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1908  
 at NEW YORK.

*W. J. Sullivan*  
 Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.)

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SIDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1915,  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

(4-12)

*(Handwritten signature and initials)*



## 18

S.S. AQUITANIA

*Passengers sailing from* .....SOUTHAMPTON

June 9th . . . . ., 1928

12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48C



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th June, 1928

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

| No.<br>on<br>List | The name and complete address of nearest<br>relative or friend in country whence<br>alien came | Final Destination<br><small>*Intended future permanent residence</small> | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Indicate full name,<br/>address, relation and<br/>signature, whether by<br/>bank check, money, or in<br/>any other manner.)</small> | Whether ever before in<br>the United States; and<br>if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes<br>Yes<br>or<br>No<br>Year or<br>period<br>of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend, and<br>his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br><br><small>What alien intends to do in<br/>United States, whether to<br/>enter service, to work, to<br/>study, to visit, to reside,<br/>or for other purpose, and<br/>whether alien intends to<br/>remain in the United States<br/>for a period of more than<br/>three months.</small> | Whether alien intends to become<br>a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical | Deformed<br>or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of<br>identification |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1                 | Bro in law.<br>Ward Williams, 181 Mayfair<br>Ave. Winnipeg. Manitoba.                          | Man. Winnipeg                                                            | No                                                   | self                                                                                                                                                                           | yes yes /28 N.Y.                                                                                                                                       | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.                                                                                                   | in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                | transit no           | no no no no no no no | good                                                    | no                                                                        | 5 8 fr.                  | drk blue               | none                       |
| 2                 | BROTHER. -do-                                                                                  | Man. Winnipeg                                                            | No                                                   | Husband                                                                                                                                                                        | yes yes /28 N.Y.                                                                                                                                       | -do-                                                                                                                    | in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                | transit no           | no no no no no no no | good                                                    | no                                                                        | 5 2 fr.                  | fr. blue               | none                       |
| 3                 | Bro, Rev. A.T. Richardson, The<br>Rectory, Brixton Deverill<br>Frome.                          | Eng. Brough Yks.                                                         | No                                                   | self                                                                                                                                                                           | yes yes July 1914 Minn.                                                                                                                                | Spillers Canadian Milling<br>Co. Calgary Alta.                                                                          | in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                | transit no           | no no no no no no no | good                                                    | no                                                                        | 6 1/2 fr.                | gr. brn                | none                       |
| 4                 | Friend. Sir Geo. Courthope Bart.<br>Whiligh, Wadhurst, Sussex                                  | Que. Montreal                                                            | Yes                                                  | self                                                                                                                                                                           | yes yes 1928 N.Y.                                                                                                                                      | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.                                                                                                   | in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                | transit no           | no no no no no no no | good                                                    | no                                                                        | 5 9 fr.                  | drk brn                | mole on neck<br>spot on    |
| 5                 | -do-                                                                                           | Que. Montreal                                                            | Yes                                                  | Husband                                                                                                                                                                        | yes yes 1928 N.Y.                                                                                                                                      | -do-                                                                                                                    | in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                | transit no           | no no no no no no no | good                                                    | no                                                                        | 5 6 fr.                  | drk brn                | check                      |
| 6                 | -do-                                                                                           | Que. Montreal                                                            | Yes                                                  | Father                                                                                                                                                                         | yes yes 1928 N.Y.                                                                                                                                      | -do-                                                                                                                    | in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                | transit no           | no no no no no no no | good                                                    | no                                                                        | 5 10 fr.                 | drk brn                | none                       |
| 7                 | -do-                                                                                           | Que. Montreal                                                            | Yes                                                  | self                                                                                                                                                                           | yes yes /28 N.Y.                                                                                                                                       | -do-                                                                                                                    | in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                | transit no           | no no no no no no no | good                                                    | no                                                                        | 6 - fr.                  | gr. gr.                | scar right<br>hand.        |
| 8                 | Bro. Hon J. Archambault.<br>288 McDougall Ave. Montreal                                        | Que. Montreal                                                            | Yes                                                  | self                                                                                                                                                                           | yes yea /28 trans.                                                                                                                                     | -do-                                                                                                                    | in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No                                                                | transit no           | no no no no no no no | good                                                    | no                                                                        | 5 8                      | drk brn                | brn none.                  |
| 9                 |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 10                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 11                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 12                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 13                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 14                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 15                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 16                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 17                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 18                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 19                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 20                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 21                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 22                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 23                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 24                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 25                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 26                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 27                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 28                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 29                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |
| 30                |                                                                                                |                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                         |                                                                           |                          |                        |                            |

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. C. Smith, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. C. Smith  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JULY, 1922  
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. JONES, Surgeon of the "A. M. T. A. M.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXX in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1926  
at NEW YORK.

*B. Jones*

*W. J. Jones*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

14-182

*Southampton  
New York*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON

June 9th

1028

|                         |     |     |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|
| <b>Total Passengers</b> | ... | ... |
| <b>U.S. citizens</b>    | ... | ... |
| <b>Aliens</b>           | ... | ... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th June, 1928

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1           | Husband, James A. Batley, 78 Queens Gate, London S.W. 7.                                 | Eng. London                                                | No                                                | self                      | Yes Yes born                                                         | Brother. Henry A. Curtis, 322 De Witt St. Los Angeles, Cal.                                                       | No 6 mos.                           | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 5                      | lgt lgt blue              | none                    |
| 2           | Sister in law. Mrs. A. Batley, 78 Queens Gate, London S.W. 7.                            | Eng. London                                                | No                                                | Self.                     | Yes Yes 1908 N.Y.                                                    | c/o Ford Motor Co. Detroit, Mich.                                                                                 | No 1 mo.                            | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5 11                     | Fair GreyHx1.             | None.                   |
| 3           | Sister. As above.                                                                        | Eng. London                                                | No                                                | Self.                     | Yes Yes 1918 N.Y.                                                    | As above.                                                                                                         | No 1 mo.                            | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5 4                      | FairFair Brn.             | None.                   |
| 4           | Wife: Mrs. A. Kent, The Hollies, Belmont Rd., Wallington, Surrey.                        | Eng. Wallington                                            | No                                                | Self.                     | Yes Yes 1917 N.Y.                                                    | Winsted, Conn.                                                                                                    | Yes 10 dys.                         | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5 8                      | Med. Brn. Brn             | None                    |
| 5           | Wife Mrs. Taver. 4, Marlborough, Vienna.                                                 | Aust. Vienna                                               | Yes                                               | Self.                     | Yes No - - - -                                                       | Business. L. G. Sloan, 191 Broadway, New York, N.Y.                                                               | Yes 14 dys.                         | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5 6                      | FairBlk. Grey             | None.                   |
| 6           | Sister: Mrs. M. E. Bentley, Quarby Croft, Huddersfield, Eng.                             | Eng. Huddersfield                                          | No                                                | Self.                     | Yes Yes 1907 N.Y.                                                    | c/o Mrs. Cook & Son Ltd. Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.                                                                | Yes 3 wks                           | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5 8                      | Fair Brn. Blue            | None.                   |
| 7           | Sister-in-law: As above.                                                                 | Eng. Huddersfield                                          | No                                                | Self.                     | Yes No - - - -                                                       | As above.                                                                                                         | Yes 3 wks                           | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5 2                      | FairBrn. Blue             | None.                   |
| 8           | Father: M. Gulkeff, 29 Philpot St. Commercial Rd. London                                 | Eng. London                                                | Yes                                               | Self.                     | Yes No - - - -                                                       | Brother-in-law: S. M. Levey, 137 W. 27th St. New York, N.Y.                                                       | Yes 6 wks.                          | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 5                      | med. brn. blue            | None.                   |
| 9           | Father-in-law: As above.                                                                 | Eng. London                                                | Yes                                               | Husband                   | Yes No - - - -                                                       | Brother-in-law: As above.                                                                                         | Yes 6 wks.                          | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 3                      | med. brn. brn             | none.                   |
| 10          | Wife: Mrs. E. C. Pester, Chobham Hse, Chobham, Surrey.                                   | Eng. Chobham                                               | Yes                                               | self.                     | Yes Yes 1926 N.Y.                                                    | Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.                                                                   | Yes 2 weeks                         | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 7                      | med. grey grey            | none.                   |
| 11          | Wife: Mrs. M. Hirst, Fairmount Batley, Yorks.                                            | Eng. Batley                                                | Yes                                               | Self.                     | Yes Yes 1926 N.Y.                                                    | Mrs. Fling. 410 Locust Ave. New York, Pa.                                                                         | Yes 1 mo.                           | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 9                      | drk. blk. brn             | none.                   |
| 12          | Father: J. W. Fox, Hollinbank, Heckmondwike, Yorks.                                      | Eng. Heckmondwike                                          | Yes                                               | Self.                     | Yes No - - - -                                                       | c/o Miss Jones, 410 Locust Ave. New York, Pa.                                                                     | Yes 6 wks.                          | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 9                      | fair brn. grey            | none.                   |
| 13          | Wife: Mrs. J. Ferguson, 19 Carlyle Sq. London S.W. 3.                                    | Eng. London                                                | No                                                | Self.                     | Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.                                                    | The Blackstone, 10 West 58th St. New York, N.Y.                                                                   | Yes 60 dys.                         | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 6 3                      | fair brn. blue            | scar on right temple.   |
| 14          | Wife: Mrs. E. Bolding, Wrotham Hall, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire.                     | Eng. Milton                                                | No                                                | self                      | Yes Yes Dec. Ill.                                                    | Friend: John Barden, Lake Forest, Illinois.                                                                       | Yes 6 mths                          | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 11                     | dk. bk. brn               | none                    |
| 15          | Aunt. Mrs. Inglis, Kilryen, St. Andrews, Scotland.                                       | Scot. St. Andrews                                          | Yes                                               | self                      | Yes Yes Dec N.Y.                                                     | : Plaza Hotel New York.                                                                                           | Yes 3 wks.                          | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 6                        | red gy. hazel             | none                    |
| 16          | Wife Mrs. E. Bolding, 21 St Mary's Rd Golders Green, London.                             | Eng. London                                                | No                                                | Self                      | Yes Yes July N.Y.                                                    | c/o Ross & Heyn, 305 Baronne St. New Orleans La                                                                   | Yes 2 mths                          | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 9                      | drk brn grey              | none.                   |
| 17          | Grandmother. Mrs. Lyons, Rutland Lane, Knightsbridge Eng                                 | Eng. London                                                | No                                                | H'band.                   | yes no - - - -                                                       | -do-                                                                                                              | No 60 days                          | Yes                  | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 6                      | fr fr blue                | none.                   |
| 18          | Brother. George Northam Chinese Consulate Breslau                                        | Germ. Dusseldorf                                           | yes                                               | Self                      | yes no - - - -                                                       | Savoy Plaza. New York N.Y.                                                                                        | Yes 4 weeks                         | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 8                      | dr grey blue              | none                    |
| 19          | -do-                                                                                     | Germ. Dusseldorf                                           | yes                                               | Self                      | yes yes 10 N.Y.                                                      | -do-                                                                                                              | Yes 4 weeks                         | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 6                      | dr grey brn               | none                    |
| 20          | FIRM. R. G. SLOAN LTD. 41 Kingsway. London.                                              | Eng. London                                                | yes                                               | Self                      | yes yes Jan. N.Y.                                                    | IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA                                                                                           | No transit                          | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 8                      | dr grey brn               | none.                   |
| 21          | HUSBAND'S FIRM -do-                                                                      | Eng. London                                                | yes                                               | H'band                    | yes yes 21 N.Y.                                                      | -do-                                                                                                              | No transit                          | No                   | No                   | good                                     | No                                                      | 5 4                      | gr grey brn               | none                    |

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the "A. V. L. A. I. A.", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28  
at NEW YORK.

John J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. J. W. JONES, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1918

at NEW YORK

*W. J. Jones*  
*W. J. Jones*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rus-niak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

*Fortham*  
*James*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

June 9th, 1928

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>This column to be filled in by the collector of Customs and Excise only | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name                 | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex          | Married or single | Calling or occupation  | Able to—<br>Read what language (or, if examining blind, on what ground) | Write          | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people     | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration<br>Visa Number | Issued at—<br>Date | Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |                            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1           |                                                                                            | ARMITAGE HARRY RAMSDEN                                 | 62               | M            | M                 | Company Director       | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | England Bradford                       | 232                        | Manchester         | 7.10.27                                          | England Knutsford          |
| 2           |                                                                                            | ARMITAGE SARAH AGNES                                   | 53               | F            | M                 | H.Wife Lady's          | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | England Bradford                       | 229                        | Manchester         | 6.10.27                                          | England Knutsford          |
| 3           |                                                                                            | GRANT BARBARA                                          | 32               | F            | S                 | Maid Manuf.            | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | Scottish           | Scotland Nethy Bridge                  | 536                        | Manchester         | 11.5.28                                          | England Knutsford          |
| 4           |                                                                                            | DONOGHUE EDWARD                                        | 49               | M            | M                 | Agent.                 | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Australia                                            | English            | Australia Melbourne                    | 1432                       | London             | 5.6.28                                           | Australia Melbourne        |
| 5           |                                                                                            | GURNER CYRIL HUBERT                                    | 34               | M            | S                 | Planter                | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | Australia Sydney                       | 11557/1355                 | London             | 7.6.28                                           | Malay S. Singapore         |
| 6           |                                                                                            | HIMURO KIYOSHI                                         | 48               | M            | M                 | Engineer Manufacturer. | Yes Japanese                                                            | Yes            | Japan                                                | Japanese           | Japan Tokyo                            | 1414                       | London             | 21.5.28                                          | Japan Tokyo                |
| 7           |                                                                                            | MARVIN MORRIS EDWARD                                   | 42               | M            | M                 |                        | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Brazil                                               | Spanish            | U.S.A. Troy N.Y.                       | 626                        | Rio de Janeiro     | 31/3/28                                          | Brazil Rio de Janeiro.     |
| 8           |                                                                                            | MARVIN RAE                                             | 41               | F            | M                 | H.Wife                 | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Brazil                                               | Spanish            | U.S.A. Troy N.Y.                       | 626                        | Rio de Janeiro     | 21.3.28                                          | Brazil Rio de Janeiro      |
| 9           |                                                                                            | MARVIN MILDRED EVELYN                                  | 8                | F            | S                 | Scholar                | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Brazil                                               | Spanish            | U.S.A. New York N.Y.                   | 626                        | Rio de Janeiro     | 31.3.28                                          | Brazil Rio de Janeiro      |
| 10          |                                                                                            | ORLIK LOUIS                                            | 53               | M            | M                 | Manuf.                 | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | Bohemian           | Austria Vienna                         | 11217                      | London             | 1.6.28                                           | England London             |
| 11          |                                                                                            | PHILLIPS AMYAS                                         | 37               | M            | S                 | Antiquary              | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | England Hitchin                        | 9794                       | London             | 25.2.28                                          | England Hitchin            |
| 12          |                                                                                            | <del>RICHARDSON JAMES</del>                            | <del>55</del>    | <del>M</del> | <del>M</del>      | <del>Miller</del>      | <del>Yes English</del>                                                  | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Britain</del>                                   | <del>English</del> | <del>England Hitchin</del>             | <del></del>                | <del></del>        | <del></del>                                      | <del>England Hitchin</del> |
| 13          |                                                                                            | ANDERSON LEONARD                                       | 35               | M            | M                 | Technical Chemist      | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | England Hull                           | 182                        | London             | 1.3.28                                           | England Nottingham         |
| 14          |                                                                                            | CAHNERA LIONEL A                                       | 26               | M            | M                 | Executor               | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Cuba                                                 | Cuban              | Cuba Havana                            |                            |                    |                                                  | Cuba Havana                |
| 15          |                                                                                            | FOSTER FLORENCE                                        | 35               | F            | M                 | Governess              | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | England London                         | 10970                      | London             | 31/5/28                                          | Brazil Janerio             |
| 16          |                                                                                            | KRUGER JOHANNES JACOB                                  | 39               | M            | M                 | Printer Grain          | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | S.Africa                                             | British            | S.Africa Burghersdorp                  | 8                          | Johannesburg       | 16/8/27                                          | S.Africa Pretoria          |
| 17          |                                                                                            | PILLITZ IGNATIUS                                       | 53               | M            | M                 | Merchant               | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Argentine                                            | Magyar             | Hungary Vasarhely                      | 640                        | Buenos Aires       | 2/4/28                                           | Argentina Buenos Aires.    |
| 18          |                                                                                            | PILLITZ ALICE HENRICA                                  | 51               | F            | M                 | H.Wife                 | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Argentine                                            | English            | England London                         | 8120                       | London             | 17/5/28                                          | Argentina Buenos Aires.    |
| 19          |                                                                                            | TREUTHARDT MAX                                         | 46               | M            | M                 | Merchant               | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Swiss                                                | German             | Switzerland Bern                       | 2474                       | Paris              | 25/5/28                                          | India Calcutta             |
| 20          |                                                                                            | TREUTHARDT ERNA                                        | 33               | F            | M                 | H.Wife                 | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Swiss                                                | German             | Dutch India Madras                     | 2475                       | Paris              | 25/5/28                                          | Switz. Gstaad              |
| 21          |                                                                                            | CHATTAWAY ARCHIBALD H.                                 | 32               | M            | S                 | Official Bank          | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | England Manchester                     | 7077                       | London             | 3.5.28                                           | England Harrogate.         |
| 22          |                                                                                            | HODGSON GEORGE ALAN                                    | 27               | M            | S                 | Official Bank          | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | England London                         | 11828                      | London             | 30.6.27                                          | England London             |
| 23          |                                                                                            | LANE LEONARD FRANK                                     | 31               | M            | S                 | Official Iron          | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | England London                         | 13239                      | London             | 13.7.27                                          | England London             |
| 24          |                                                                                            | MACE CHARLES P.L.                                      | 52               | M            | M                 | Merchant Petro- leum   | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | England Birmingham                     | 621                        | London             | 3.6.23                                           | England Alderley Edge      |
| 25          |                                                                                            | POMBO EDUARDO                                          | 44               | M            | M                 |                        | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Colombia                                             | Colombian          | U.S.A. New York Cy.                    | 59                         | Peru               | 25/10/27                                         | Peru Lima                  |
| 26          |                                                                                            | STEWART JOHN W.                                        | 65               | M            | M                 | CONTRACTOR             | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | Scotland Glasgow                       |                            |                    |                                                  | Canada Vancouver           |
| 27          |                                                                                            | HEES HARRIS L.                                         | 49               | M            | M                 | M'GR                   | Yes English                                                             | Yes            | Britain                                              | English            | U.S.A. One to                          |                            |                    |                                                  | Canada Toronto             |
| 28          |                                                                                            | Line 12. James Richardson. DUPLICATED SHEET 18 line 3. |                  |              |                   |                        |                                                                         |                |                                                      |                    |                                        |                            |                    |                                                  |                            |
| 29          |                                                                                            | Lines 28 to 30. B L A N K.                             |                  |              |                   |                        |                                                                         |                |                                                      |                    |                                        |                            |                    |                                                  |                            |
| 30          |                                                                                            |                                                        |                  |              |                   |                        |                                                                         |                |                                                      |                    |                                        |                            |                    |                                                  |                            |

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th June, 1928

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Indicated future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Name, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |      |    |         |              |                   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|----|---------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1           | Son, Godfrey R. Armitage, Colshaw Hall, Over Peover, Knutsford.                          | Eng. Knutsford                                              | Yes self                  | yes yes 1926 N.Y.                                                    | Ambassador Hotel, Park Avenue, New York City NY.                                                                  | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 10    | fsh fr. gr.  | scar palm L. Hand |
| 2           | -do-                                                                                     | Eng. Knutsford                                              | Yes as above              | yes yes 1926 N.Y.                                                    | -do-                                                                                                              | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 4     | med brn. brn | none              |
| 3           | Father, Alexander Grant, Strawn, Fullloch, Netley Bridge, Inverness-shire.               | Eng. Knutsford                                              | Yes Employer              | yes yes 1926 N.Y.                                                    | c/o Mrs Armitage.                                                                                                 | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 5     | Fr. fr. gr.  | scar on neck.     |
| 4           | Brother in law, Arthur Woolcott, Bank Place, Melbourne.                                  | Aust. Melbourne.                                            | Yes self                  | yes yes 1916 N.Y. Cy.                                                | IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.                                                                                          | No transit                          | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 11    | fr. fr. Blue | none              |
| 5           | Cousin, Miss D. Gurner, 86a Lexham Gdns. S. Kensington.                                  | Aust. Sydney                                                | Yes self                  | yes no                                                               | -do-                                                                                                              | No transit                          | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 8     | drk blk brn  | none              |
| 6           | Inspector's Office, Imp. Japanese Navy, Broadcourt, Westminster, London.                 | Japan Tokio                                                 | Yes self                  | Yes no                                                               | Japanese Consul, New York                                                                                         | No transit                          | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 3     | sal. blk brn | none              |
| 7           | FIRM, MARVIN & CO. P/O box 497. RIO DE JANEIRO.                                          | Brazil Janeiro                                              | No self                   | yes yes B O R N.                                                     | 50 Church St. New York NY                                                                                         | No 3 mths                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 10    | Fr Fr Blue   | None              |
| 8           | -do-                                                                                     | Brazil Janeiro                                              | No Husband                | Yes yes B O R N.                                                     | -do-                                                                                                              | No 3 mths                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 9     | Drk Drk Brn  | None              |
| 9           | -do-                                                                                     | Brazil Janeiro                                              | No Father                 | - yes B O R N                                                        | -do-                                                                                                              | No 3 mths                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | ---     | Drk Drk Brn  | None              |
| 10          | Cousin, Arthur Frischer, 121, Fore St., London E.C.                                      | Eng. London                                                 | Yes self                  | yes no                                                               | Brother, Alfred Orlik, 101 West 37th St. New York Cy.                                                             | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 8     | fr. brn gr.  | none              |
| 11          | Mother, Mrs. Phillips, High Elms, Hitchin, Herts.                                        | Eng. Hitchin                                                | No self                   | yes yes 1926 Phil.                                                   | Client, Samuel P. Nolan, The Wellingtons, 19-23rd & Walnut St., Philadelphia.                                     | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 6 -     | fsh brn brn  | none              |
| 12          | Bro. Rev. A. T. Richardson, The Rectory, Hitchin, Herts.                                 | Eng. Hitchin                                                | No self                   | yes yes 1926 Phil.                                                   | Walnut St., Philadelphia.                                                                                         | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 6 -     | fsh brn brn  | none              |
| 13          | Wife, Marjorie Anderson, 13 Bridgeford Rd. W. Bridgeford, Herts.                         | Eng. Nottingham                                             | No Nottingham             | Yes no                                                               | Business, Liggott & Co., Liggott Bld. 42nd Madison Ave. New York N.Y.                                             | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 6 -     | drk brn brn  | none              |
| 14          | Business, C. W. S. S. Co. Ltd. Cuba, Havana.                                             | Cuba Havana                                                 | Yes self                  | yes yes 1928 N.Y.                                                    | IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.                                                                                               | No transit                          | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 10    | fr. fr. brn  | none              |
| 15          | FRIEND Dr. Joseph Copline, 11 Cavendish Pl. London W.                                    | Brazil Janeiro                                              | No Employer               | Yes yes 1922 N.Y.                                                    | EMPLOYER, MR. MARVIN (N.Y.) 50 CHURCH STR. NEW YORK                                                               | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 4     | f. brn brn   | none              |
| 16          | Wife, Flora L. Kruger, Beach Hotel, Sea Point, Cape Town, S. Africa.                     | Pretooria                                                   | Yes S. Africa             | Yes no                                                               | c/o Trade Commissioner of S.A. 11 Broadway, New York                                                              | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 6 -     | drk drk brn  | none              |
| 17          | BROTHAR Arpad Pillitz, 80 Cavendish Gdns. W. Hampstead London.                           | Eng. London                                                 | Yes self                  | yes no                                                               | BUSINESS C/O SANDEZ & CO PRODUCE EXCHANGE, NEW YORK                                                               | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 6     | fr. brn gr.  | none              |
| 18          | BROTHER IN LAW. -do-                                                                     | Eng. London                                                 | Yes Husband               | Yes no                                                               | -do-                                                                                                              | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 4     | fr. brn gr.  | none              |
| 19          | Sister, Mrs Daehler                                                                      | B. India Calcutta                                           | Yes Paris                 | Yes yes 1927 N.Y.                                                    | Amalgamated Leather Co. New York City N.Y. (BUSINESS) 16, Park Road.                                              | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 6     | drk drk drk  | none              |
| 20          | Werb near Berne, Switzerland                                                             | B. India Calcutta                                           | Yes -do-                  | Yes yes 1922 N.Y.                                                    | -do-                                                                                                              | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 3     | drk drk drk  | none              |
| 21          | Father, Daniel Chattaway, Woodcote St. James Park, Harrogate.                            | Eng. Harrogate                                              | Yes Bank. Ld.             | Yes yes 1928 N.Y.                                                    | c/o CUMARD S.S. CO. LTD. 25 Broadway. New York N.Y.                                                               | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 7     | fsh brn blue | none              |
| 22          | Father, O. W. Hodgson, 69 Elm Bank Gdns. Bury, 13                                        | Eng. London                                                 | Yes -do-                  | Yes yes 1928 N.Y.                                                    | -do-                                                                                                              | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 7     | med brn brn  | none              |
| 23          | Father, Harry Lane, The Cuerns, Shurdington Rd., Cheltenham Spa.                         | Eng. London                                                 | Yes -do-                  | Yes yes 1928 N.Y.                                                    | -do-                                                                                                              | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 11    | fr. drk blue | none              |
| 24          | Wife, C. F. L. Mac, Daisyfield Alderley Edge, Manchester                                 | Eng. Edge.                                                  | Yes self                  | yes yes 1926 Pitts.                                                  | BUSINESS C/O JONES & Laughlins Steel Corp. Pittsburg. Pa.                                                         | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 5     | fr. brn brn  | none              |
| 25          | BUSINESS FRIEND. W. S. N. Heard, Int. Petroleum Co. 8 Old Jury, London E.C. 1.           | Peru Lima                                                   | No self                   | yes yes 1928 N.Y.                                                    | MRS GAYLOR. (SISTER) CENTRAL APARTMENT. FOREST HILLS. NEW YORK.                                                   | No 60 dys                           | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | good | no | 5 10    | drk blk brn  | none              |
| 26          | WIFE MRS STEWART. 1675 AVENUE AVE. VANCOUVER CAN.                                        | CAN. MONTREAL                                               | YES SELF                  | YES YES 1928 N.Y.                                                    | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.                                                                                             | NO TRANSIT                          | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | GOOD | no | 5 7 1/2 | FR. GRY BLUE | NONE              |
| 27          | SON. GEORGE HILLS. 132 ST. GEORGES ST. TORONTO ONT                                       | TORONTO                                                     | YES SELF                  | YES YES 1928 N.Y.                                                    | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.                                                                                             | NO TRANSIT                          | no                                       | no                                                    | no                       | no                                      | no                      | GOOD | no | 5 7 1/2 | FR. GRY BRN  | NONE              |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other persons, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the "ACQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JULY, 1926  
at NEW YORK.

John J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Received on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

40

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th June, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15th June

, 1928

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                          |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Chase Talbot                           | 36               | M          | M Boston. Mass. 22nd January 1892.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | 255 Fisher Ave. Brookline. Mass.                  |
| 2           | Chase Francis                          | 32               | F          | M Boston. Mass. 21st October 1895.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | -do-                                              |
| 3           | Howland Frederick                      | 63               | M          | M Franconia. N.H. 10th November 1864.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | 120. State Street.<br>Montclair. Vermont.         |
| 4           | Howland Margaret                       | 53               | F          | M Montpelier. Vermont. 3rd April 1875.                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | -do-                                              |
| 5           | Conover Margaret                       | 39               | F          | S Chicago. Ill. 1st September 1888                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | 6, Scott Str. Chicago. Ill.                       |
| 6           | Mayo Katherine                         | 61               | F          | S Ridgeway. Pa. 24th January 1867.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | Bedford Hills. New York.                          |
| 7           | Mills Edward                           | 45               | M          | M East Orange. N.J. 3rd March 1883.                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | 55 - 5th Avenue. New York. N.Y.                   |
| 8           | Myers Mary E.                          | 70               | F          | M Medina. N.Y. 22nd December 1857.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | 12 E Boulevard. Rochester. N.Y.                   |
| 9           | Mulvihill Joseph.                      | 43               | M          | M Cambridge. Mass. 3rd March 1884.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | 1117, Ashland Avenue.<br>Wilmet. Ill.             |
| 10          | Mulvihill Helen                        | 35               | F          | M Easton. Pa. 29th October 1892.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | -do-                                              |
| 11          | Newell Elizabeth                       | 47               | F          | S Kenosha. Wis. 10th April 1881.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | Bedford Hills. New York.                          |
| 12          |                                        |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 13          | Cox Barbara                            | 19               | F          | S Lawrence. N.Y. 18th September 1909.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | 145 E 52nd Str. New York. N.Y.                    |
| 14          |                                        |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 15          |                                        |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 16          | Rossi Irving                           | 38               | M          | M New York. N.Y. 16th July 1889.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 39, Broadway. New York. N.Y.                      |
| 17          | Rossi Mary                             | 38               | F          | M Jersey City. N.J. 29th June 1889.                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | -do-                                              |
| 18          | Simon Caroline                         | 19               | F          | S Philadelphia Pa. 13th October 1908.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | 299 Clinton Ave. Newark. N.J.                     |
| 19          |                                        |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 20          |                                        |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 21          | Staerker Charles J.                    | 51               | M          | M Hamlin, New York. 28th October 1876.                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | c/o The Higbee Co.,<br>Cleveland. Ohio.           |
| 22          |                                        |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 23          | Goicovich Luke                         | 37               | M          | M San Francisco. Cal. 16th June 1890.                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | 2588 - 21st Avenue.<br>San Francisco. California. |
| 24          | Line. 12. B L A N K.                   |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 25          | Line. 14. B L A N K.                   |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 26          | Line. 15. B L A N K.                   |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 27          | Line. 19. B L A N K.                   |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 28          | Line. 20. B L A N K.                   |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 29          | Line. 22. B L A N K.                   |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 30          | Lines 24 to 30. B L A N K.             |                  |            |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                   |

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

S. S. "MUTUAL"

sailing from

9th June

1928

Arriving at Port of

15th June

1928

| No.<br>Last | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                     |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Armstrong                              | 38               | M   | Hazleton. Penn.<br>Kansas City. Mo.                                                                                                       | March 1st 1890.                                                                                               | Matsenford Road, Radnor. Pa.                 |
| 2           | Atala                                  | 36               | M   |                                                                                                                                           | October 1st 1891                                                                                              | Marion Arms, South Bend Ind.                 |
| 3           | Armstrong                              | 29               | M   | St. Louis Mo.                                                                                                                             | January 19th 1899                                                                                             | 2245 C. Crawford Ave. Chicago, Ill.          |
| 4           | Armstrong                              | 52               | M   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 23rd October 1875.                                                                                            | Ambassador Hotel. New York. N.Y.             |
| 5           | Armstrong                              | 48               | F   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 1st October 1881.                                                                                             | -do-                                         |
| 6           | Anderson                               | 47               | M   | East Orange. N.J.                                                                                                                         | 17th October 1880                                                                                             | Ilwellyn Park.<br>West Orange. N.J.          |
| 7           | Anderson                               | 40               | F   | South Orange. N.J.                                                                                                                        | 14th June 1888                                                                                                | -do-                                         |
| 8           | Anderson                               | 17               | F   | South Orange. N.J.                                                                                                                        | 2nd December 1910.                                                                                            | -do-                                         |
| 9           | BURRAGE                                | 42               | F   | Syracuse. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 14th January 1886.                                                                                            | 91. Bay State Road. Boston. Mass.            |
| 10          | BURRAGE                                | 15               | F   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 24th August 1912.                                                                                             | -do-                                         |
| 11          | Beldon                                 | 39               | M   | Rawlins. Wyo.                                                                                                                             | 31st July 1888.                                                                                               | 44, Wall Street. New York. N.Y.              |
| 12          | Conway                                 | 21               | M   | Brookline, Mass.                                                                                                                          | 4th January 1907.                                                                                             | 1107 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.                 |
| 13          | Conway                                 | 21               | F   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 23rd April 1907.                                                                                              | -do-                                         |
| 14          | Conway                                 | 22               | F   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 7th November 1905.                                                                                            | 940, Park Avenue. New York. N.Y.             |
| 15          | Volkening                              | 36               | M   | St. Louis. Mo.                                                                                                                            | 9th November 1891.                                                                                            | Roosevelt Hotel. New York. N.Y.              |
| 16          | Dietrich                               | 49               | M   |                                                                                                                                           | P/P No. 508676<br>Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y.<br>20th December 1912.                                        | 240 Madison Avenue. New York. N.Y.           |
| 17          | Dreyfus                                | 42               | F   | Brooklyn. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 10th January 1886.                                                                                            | 88, Gerard Place, Newark. N.J.               |
| 18          | Delafield                              | 25               | M   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 2nd September 1902.                                                                                           | 444 E 57th Str. New York. N.Y.               |
| 19          | Delafield                              | 32               | F   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 5th May 1896.                                                                                                 | -do-                                         |
| 20          | Ellett                                 | 35               | F   | Iuka. Miss.                                                                                                                               | 22nd July. 1892.                                                                                              | 178, Commonwealth Avenue.<br>Boston. Mass.   |
| 21          | Frazier                                | 61               | M   | Philadelphia Pa.                                                                                                                          | 18th January 1867.                                                                                            | Jenkintown. Penn.                            |
| 22          | Frazier                                | 59               | F   | Philadelphia Pa.                                                                                                                          | 11th January 1869.                                                                                            | -do-                                         |
| 23          | Gottlieb                               | 45               | M   |                                                                                                                                           | P/P No. 545299<br>Philadelphia. Pa. 1905.                                                                     | 6219, Carpenter Street.<br>Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 24          | Hitchcock.                             | 62               | M   | Ashtabula. Ohio.                                                                                                                          | 15th October 1865.                                                                                            | 5710, Bartlett Str. Pittsburgh Pa.           |
| 25          | Hitchcock                              | 57               | F   | akron. Ohio.                                                                                                                              | 3rd December 1870.                                                                                            | -do-                                         |
| 26          | Kaufman                                | 24               | M   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 15th March 1904.                                                                                              | Yale Club, Philadelphia. Pa.                 |
| 27          | Lipschitz                              | 23               | M   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 7th March 1905.                                                                                               | 1154 E 9th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.                |
| 28          | Markel                                 | 34               | F   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 12th October 1894.                                                                                            | 5660 West 35th Street.<br>New York. N.Y.     |
| 29          | Stow                                   | 69               | M   | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 20th October 1857                                                                                             | 44 W 44th St. New York. N.Y.                 |
| 30          | Line 30. B L A N K.                    |                  |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                              |

2nd PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th June 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th June 1928

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>YRS. MOS. | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                  | CARKHUFF Stacy C.                         | 56                | 5   | M                    | M Jerseyville, Ill.                                                                                                                       | Jan. 12th 1872                                                                                                | c/o Firestone Tire Company,<br>Akron, Ohio,                   |
| 2                  | CARKHUFF Jessie L.                        | 53                | 6   | F                    | M Newcastle Ind.                                                                                                                          | Dec. 14th 1874                                                                                                | As above                                                      |
| 3                  | CARKHUFF John R.                          | 12                | 9   | M                    | S Akron, Ohio                                                                                                                             | Oct. 19th 1915                                                                                                | As above                                                      |
| 4                  | MALIBRY George L.                         | 48                | 5   | M                    | M Pano, N. J.                                                                                                                             | 16th Nov. 1879<br>19th September.                                                                             | 399 Fullerton Parkway,<br>Chicago, Ill.                       |
| 5                  | MALIBRY Maude M.                          | 32                | 8   | F                    | M Pontiac Ill.                                                                                                                            | Oct. 1st 1895                                                                                                 | As above                                                      |
| 6                  | LANTFOGEL Abraham                         | 30                |     | M                    | M New York City, N.Y.                                                                                                                     | 17th May 1898.                                                                                                | 1560 Broadway, New York City.                                 |
| 7                  | LANTFOGEL Frances                         | 32                |     | F                    | M New York City, N.Y.                                                                                                                     | 25th December 1894.                                                                                           | As above                                                      |
| 8                  | WEBBER STELLA J.                          | 40                |     | F                    | S Chicago Ill.                                                                                                                            | 1st February 1888.                                                                                            | 1441 N. Durborn Str. Chicago. Ill.                            |
| 9                  | ALPERN GERTRUDE                           | 43                |     | F                    | M Providence. R.I.                                                                                                                        | 22nd July 1884.                                                                                               | 6622, Green Street. Philadelphia Pa.                          |
| 10                 | HUNTER DAVID                              | 42                |     | M                    | M                                                                                                                                         | P/P No. 1202.                                                                                                 | BY PARENTAGE.<br>3720 General Pershing St. New Orleans<br>La. |
| 11                 | Streeter Helen                            | 21                |     | F                    | S                                                                                                                                         | P/P No. 2086.                                                                                                 | BY PARENTAGE.<br>STONINGTON. CONN.                            |
| 12                 | GREEN ROSE                                | 46                |     | F                    | S                                                                                                                                         | P/P NO. 513871.                                                                                               | NEW YORK.<br>141 E 72nd Str. New York. N.Y.                   |

LINES 13 to 30. B L A N K.

2nd PURSER.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 0TH JUNE, 1923, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

15th June

1923

43

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | Sex               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                              |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME  | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                        |
| 1           | LEARNARD     | GEORGE E.   | 53        | + M               | M BOSTON, MASS.                                                                                                                    | 16TH JULY, 1874                                                                                         | GREENWICH, CONN.                                       |
| 2           | McCORD       | ALVIN C.    | 60        | + M               | M PARIS, ILL.                                                                                                                      | 24th November 1867.                                                                                     | 817, PEOPLES BOY BLDG., CHICAGO ILL.                   |
| 3           | McCORD       | EMILY R.    | 55        | + F               | M AURORA, ILL.                                                                                                                     | 4th August 1872.                                                                                        | -DO-                                                   |
| 4           | McDOWELL     | HELEN B.    | 57        | + F               | S Medina, OHIO.                                                                                                                    | 7TH OCT. 1869                                                                                           | Medina, OHIO.                                          |
| 5           | McINTOSH     | WILLIAM W.  | 73        | + M               | S                                                                                                                                  | I/P No. 506243.                                                                                         | ORPHANS COURT, NEWARK N.J. 1874                        |
| 6           | MAYER        | PHILIP H.   | 60        | + M               | M NEW YORK N.Y.                                                                                                                    | 20TH SEPT. 1867                                                                                         | 229, W. 78TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.                         |
| 7           | MAYER        | IDA G.      | 53        | + F               | M CHICAGO, ILL.                                                                                                                    | 10TH NOV. 1895                                                                                          | -DO-                                                   |
| 8           | MURAN        | CHARLES J.  | 26        | + M               | M Brooklyn, NEW YORK                                                                                                               | 15TH OCT. 1901                                                                                          | CONARD LINE, 230 BROADWAY N.Y.                         |
| 9           | MURRIS       | ARTHUR J.   | 47        | + M               | M New York N.Y.                                                                                                                    | 5th August 1880.                                                                                        | GRAYBAR BLDG, NEW YORK N.Y.                            |
| 10          | HICKS        | RANDOLPH    | 53        | + M               | M Granville Co. N.C.                                                                                                               | 10th July 1870.                                                                                         | 49, WALL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.                             |
| 11          | OSBORNE      | FLORENCE    | 50        | + F               | S EAST ORANGE, N.J.                                                                                                                | 25TH DEC. 1877                                                                                          | 100, N. ARLINGTON AV. EAST ORANGE, N.J.                |
| 12          | PALMER       | BESSIE      | 50        | + F               | S SAN LEANDRO, CAL.                                                                                                                | 25TH FEB. 1879                                                                                          | 25, SEAVIEW AV. PIEDMONT, CAL.                         |
| 13          | PERRIN       | CHARLES G.  | 43        | + M               | M SARGENT, NEBR.                                                                                                                   | 29TH AUG 1884                                                                                           | 137, S. 5TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.                      |
| 14          | PRESCOTT     | MAIE N.     | 62        | + F               | M CLEVELAND, OHIO.                                                                                                                 | 14TH JULY, 1865                                                                                         | 3607 CLINTON AV. CLEVELAND, OHIO.                      |
| 15          | PRESCOTT     | ANN E.      | 25        | + F               | S CLEVELAND OHIO.                                                                                                                  | 9TH MARCH, 1903                                                                                         | -DO-                                                   |
| 16          | STERN        | ALBERT L.   | 33        | + M               | M Stapleton, STATEN IS. NEW YORK.                                                                                                  | 26TH MAY, 1890                                                                                          | 56, HOWARD AV. TUMPKINSVILLE, STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK. |
| 17          | TORRENCE     | ERNEST      | 49        | + M               | M                                                                                                                                  | P/P No. 502373.                                                                                         | 7942 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.                   |
| 18          | TORRENCE     | ELSIE       | 40        | + F               | M                                                                                                                                  | P/P No. 502373                                                                                          | New York. JUNE, 1917                                   |
| 19          | TORRENCE     | ERNEST I.   | 21        | + M               | S                                                                                                                                  | I/P No. 502366.                                                                                         | By Marriage.                                           |
| 20          | URQUHART     | GEORGE G.   | 41        | + M               | M FALL RIVER, MASS.                                                                                                                | 23rd Nov. 1886                                                                                          | -DO-                                                   |
| 21          | URQUHART     | FLORENCE L. | 40        | + F               | M Wareham. Mass                                                                                                                    | 27th June 1888.                                                                                         | -DO-                                                   |
| 22          | URQUHART     | MARION L.   | 14        | + F               | S New Bedford. Conn.                                                                                                               | 24th July 1914.                                                                                         | -DO-                                                   |
| 23          | WAGNERBAUER  | JOSEPH A.   | 37        | + M               | M NEW YORK N.Y.                                                                                                                    | 13TH JULY, 1890                                                                                         | 36, ST. PAULS RD. HEMPSTEAD, L.I. NEW YORK.            |
| 24          | WALLEN       | NATHALIE A. | 41        | + F               | M NARRAGANSETT, R.I.                                                                                                               | 10TH MARCH, 1837                                                                                        | GREENWICH, CONN.                                       |
| 25          | WALLEN       | ELLEN L.    | 12        | + F               | S WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.                                                                                                               | 13TH JUNE, 1915                                                                                         | -DO-                                                   |
| 26          | WILLIS       | JOSEPH      | 21        | + M               | S BERNARDSVILLE, N.J.                                                                                                              | 29TH APRIL, 1907                                                                                        | SANTA BARBARA, CAL.                                    |
| 27          | ZINGSSER     | ADJUST      | 57        | + M               | M NEW YORK N.Y.                                                                                                                    | 27TH SEPT. 1871                                                                                         | 6, WEST 9 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.                           |
| 28          | ZINGSSER     | IRMA E. M.  | 45        | + F               | M SHORTSVILLE, N.Y.                                                                                                                | 5TH NOV. 1882                                                                                           | -DO-                                                   |
| 29          | PALMER       | ERIK S.     | 42        | + M               | M Cleveland, Ohio.                                                                                                                 | Dec. 31st 1885                                                                                          | Box 46 Newtown, Conn.                                  |
| 30          | GRANT        | DAVID E.    | 25        | + M               | M New Mexico                                                                                                                       | May 17th 1893                                                                                           | 89 W. 66th Street, New York.                           |

LIE 30. DAVID E. GRANT. DUPLICATED SHEET 14 LIE 4.

*Lyb*

*W. S. Brown*  
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

11

S. S. "AQUATANA"

sailing from

S. J. HASTON

1st June

1928

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th June

1928

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                       |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | DOWNING                                | 61               | M   | 9 Boston, Mass.                                                                                                                     | July 17th, 1866                                                                                         | 106 West 48th Street, New York.                |
| 2           | ELIAS                                  | 35               | M   | 2 Watertown, N.Y.                                                                                                                   | April 17th, 1893                                                                                        | 1212 Fifth Avenue, New York.                   |
| 3           | GRACE                                  | 54               | M   | 11 New York N.Y.                                                                                                                    | July 12th 1874                                                                                          | 6911 Paxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.                |
| 4           | HELAN                                  | 21               | M   | 11 Philadelphia, Pa.                                                                                                                | July 29th, 1906                                                                                         | Willow Grove Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia |
| 5           | EMANUEL                                | 29               | M   | 1 New York N.Y.                                                                                                                     | Dec. 5th 1898                                                                                           | 57 William Street, New York City, N.Y.         |
| 6           | EMANUEL                                | 4                | M   | 9 New York, N.Y.                                                                                                                    | August 27th, 1923                                                                                       | as above                                       |
| 7           | EMANUEL                                | 3                | M   | 9 New York N.Y.                                                                                                                     | April 17th 1925                                                                                         | as above                                       |
| 8           | SMITH                                  | 34               | M   | 6 District Columbia, Washington, Dec. 1893                                                                                          |                                                                                                         | Manhasset, Long Island, N.Y.                   |
| 9           | ORMOND                                 | 43               | M   | 6 Watick, Mass                                                                                                                      | Dec. 30th, 1883                                                                                         | 1-3, Liberty, New York.                        |
| 10          | KROENBERG                              | 44               | M   | 2 New York N.Y.                                                                                                                     | April 29th 1884                                                                                         | 1225-49 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.                 |
| 11          | WALKER                                 | 52               | M   | 1                                                                                                                                   | P/P No. 542510.                                                                                         | 20 Syams Road, Winchester Mass.                |
| 12          | WALKER                                 | 57               | M   | 1                                                                                                                                   | P/P No. 542510.                                                                                         | as above                                       |
| 13          | FELLER                                 | 50               | M   | 0 Fairfield, Iowa                                                                                                                   | April 2-nd, 1898                                                                                        | 232 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.           |
| 14          | SMITH                                  | 50               | M   | 0 New Brighton, Penna.                                                                                                              | 1827 20th October                                                                                       | 125 Broadway, N.Y.                             |
| 15          | MARTIN                                 | 35               | M   | 0 Boston, Miss.                                                                                                                     | 6th June 1896                                                                                           | as above                                       |
| 16          | LEDER                                  | 48               | M   | 0 Hartford Conn.                                                                                                                    | 5th February 1876.                                                                                      | 119 Oxford Street.<br>Hartford Conn.           |
| 17          | KITTEAR                                | 42               | M   | 0 Albany New York                                                                                                                   | Dec. 22nd, 1887                                                                                         | 315 State Street, Albany N.Y.                  |
| 18          | FRANKLIN B. LORD                       | 45               | M   | 2 New York N.Y.                                                                                                                     | April 11th, 1888                                                                                        | as above                                       |
| 19          | LILLIAN L. LORD                        | 45               | M   | 2 New York N.Y.                                                                                                                     | April 5th 1883                                                                                          | as above                                       |
| 20          | NEILLIE RYAN                           |                  |     |                                                                                                                                     | Sup. Ct. New York                                                                                       | as above                                       |
| 21          | HAMMERSCHLAG                           | 39               | M   | 1 New York, N.Y.                                                                                                                    | Jan. 30th 1889                                                                                          | 131, Riverside Drive. New York N.Y.            |
| 22          | WINSON                                 | 38               | M   | 5                                                                                                                                   | P/P No. 530927.                                                                                         | 97 Malar Ave. Greenwich Van.                   |
| 23          | WINSOR                                 | 40               | M   | 2 Ridgefield, N.J.                                                                                                                  | March 17th 1888                                                                                         | as above                                       |
| 24          | WINSOR                                 | 23               | M   | 1 Lebanon, Pa.                                                                                                                      | May 30th 1895                                                                                           | 5th Avenue, New York City.                     |
| 25          | SCHOTT                                 | 48               | M   | 1 Kansas City, Mass                                                                                                                 | March 10th 1880                                                                                         | 15 E. 69th Street, New York.                   |
| 26          | SAUBER                                 | 57               | M   | 10 Hernando Mass.                                                                                                                   | 4th August. 1870.                                                                                       | 212 Coranholit Street.<br>New Orleans La.      |
| 27          | LEWIS                                  | 39               | M   | 7 Oak Park Ill.                                                                                                                     | October 10th 1886                                                                                       | 1111 Harrison Bldy. Philadelphia Pa.           |
| 28          | LEWIS                                  | 34               | M   | 9 Terre Haute Ind.                                                                                                                  | September 9th. 1893                                                                                     | -do-                                           |
| 29          | LEWIS                                  | 7                | M   | 2 Philadelphia                                                                                                                      | April 27th, 1921                                                                                        | -do-                                           |
| 30          | LEWIS                                  | 3                | M   | 3 Bryn Mawr.                                                                                                                        | April 3 1925                                                                                            | -do-                                           |

Line 18. Franklin B. Lord.  
Line 19. Lillian L. Lord.  
Line 20. Nellie Ryan

Duplicated sheet 2 line 8.  
Duplicated sheet 2 line 9.  
Duplicated sheet 2 line 10.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4 45

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 9TH JUNE, 1928, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

15th June

, 19 28

No.  
or  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or  
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

|    |            |              |    |   |   |                    |                     |                                              |                                                    |
|----|------------|--------------|----|---|---|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | WALKER     | HUDSON D.    | 20 | M | S | MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. | 17TH JUNE, 1907     |                                              | 419 GROVELAND AV. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.               |
| 2  | WILLIAMS   | STEPHEN      | 67 | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y.      | 26th June 1860.     |                                              | 1155 PARK AV. NEW YORK N.Y.                        |
| 3  | WILLIAMS   | CHARLOTTE G. | 57 | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y.      | 26th August 1870.   |                                              | -DO-                                               |
| 4  | WOODBRIDGE | CHARLES K.   | 45 | M | M | ROLLINGSFORD, N.Y. | 3rd Oct. 1881       |                                              | 9/8 KELVINATOR SALES CO., DETROIT, MICH.           |
| 5  | WOODBURY   | JOHN C.      | 63 | M | M | ROCHESTER, N.Y.    | 25TH AUG. 1859      |                                              | 49, DOUGLAS RD. ROCHESTER, N.Y.                    |
| 6  | WOODBURY   | ALICE M.     | 68 | F | M | ROCHESTER, N.Y.    | 23RD SEPT. 1859     |                                              | -DO-                                               |
| 7  | ADAMS      | JULIA        | 24 | F | S | OAKLAND, CAL.      | 19TH FEB. 1904      |                                              | 25 SEAVIEW AV. PIEDMONT, CAL.                      |
| 8  | BOEING     | PAUL         | 23 | M | S | MINTO N.D.         | 14TH FEB. 1900      |                                              | 17 PARK AV. NEW YORK N.Y.                          |
| 9  | BOOTE      | JAMES B.     | 55 | M | M | EAST ORANGE N.J.   | 30TH AUG. 1872      |                                              | 334 SPRINGDALE AV. EAST ORANGE N.J.                |
| 10 | BOOTE      | MARGARET L.  | 54 | F | M | BALTIMORE MD.      | 30TH JULY, 1873     |                                              | -DO-                                               |
| 11 | BOYD       | JOHN S.      | 53 | M | M |                    | P/P No. 541862.     | FATHERS PAPERS                               | 115 PARK ST. WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.                   |
| 12 | LA BRANCHE | GEORGE M.L.  | 53 | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y.      | 25TH MAY, 1875      |                                              | 50, BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.                        |
| 13 | CHURCH     | WILLIAM      | 57 | M | M |                    | P/P No. 215567.     | Wayne Co. Circuit Court. DETROIT, MICH. 1896 | UNITED DRUG CO. 43 LEAN ST. BOSTON MASS.           |
| 14 | BROSSEAU   | ALFRED J.    | 57 | M | M | Martino.           | ILL. 8th. Dec. 1869 |                                              | 25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.                        |
| 15 | CHICKERING | MARY C.      | 23 | F | S | OAKLAND CAL.       | 2ND APRIL, 1905     |                                              | 11 SIERRA AV. PIEDMONT, CAL.                       |
| 16 | CLARK      | REUBETTE     | 14 | F | M |                    | P/P No. 316599.     | BY MARRIAGE                                  | 159 FULTON ST. HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.                     |
| 17 | CLARK      | HELVIA       | 14 | F | S | HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.    | 23rd September 1913 |                                              | -DO-                                               |
| 18 | COX        | MABEL MARIAN | 42 | F | M | ST. LOUIS, MO.     | 9TH NOV. 1885       |                                              | 850 7TH AV. NEW YORK N.Y.                          |
| 19 | CUMMINS    | JAMES F.     | 44 | M | S | CLEVELAND OHIO.    | 23RD OCT. 1883      |                                              | 12503 BUCHINGHAM AV. CLEVELAND OHIO.               |
| 20 | DALMAN     | JOHN         | 55 | M | M | FORT WAYNE, IND.   | 25TH DEC. 1872      |                                              | 332 S. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO, ILL.                     |
| 21 | DALMAN     | HENRIETTA    | 53 | F | M | RACINE, WIS.       | 29TH AUG. 1869      |                                              | -DO-                                               |
| 22 | DAVIS      | EDGAR        | 47 | M | M | BROOKLYN N.Y.      | 18TH MAY, 1881      |                                              | 472 WARBURTON AV. YONKERS N.Y.                     |
| 23 | DAVIS      | DELLA C.     | 43 | F | M | TOWNSEND, MONT.    | 27TH NOV. 1885      |                                              | -DO-                                               |
| 24 | DAVIS      | EDGAR C.     | 11 | M | S | YONKERS, N.Y.      | 11TH APRIL, 1917    |                                              | -DO-                                               |
| 25 | DAVIS      | RICHARD W.   | 6  | M | S | YONKERS, N.Y.      | 26TH AUG. 1921      |                                              | -DO-                                               |
| 26 | DEVANEY    | THOMAS F.    | 43 | M | M | READING, MASS.     | 11TH FEB. 1885      |                                              | 425 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK N.Y.                    |
| 27 | DEVANEY    | LOTTIE L.    | 30 | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y.      | 26TH JULY, 1889     |                                              | -DO-                                               |
| 28 | BYRE       | EDWARD J.    | 23 | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y.      | 5th July 1895       |                                              | W. J. CRANE & Co. 7, HANOVER SQUARE, NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 29 | BYRE       |              | 22 | F | M |                    |                     | BY MARRIAGE                                  | -DO-                                               |
| 30 | GUCHRAN    | MARY E.      | 28 | F | S | DALLAS, TEX.       | 10TH JUNE, 1900     |                                              | 3700 HARVARD AV. Dallas. Texas                     |

Line Charles K. Woodbridge.  
Line 28. Edward J. Byre  
Line 29. Byre

Did not Embark.  
Transferred sheet 17 line 17.  
Transferred sheet 17 line 18.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3

Form 530

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Print in English) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3  
46

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

9TH JUNE, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

15th June

1928

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                         |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | RUSSELL FARRIE                         | 45               | M   | FRANKLIN, TENN.                                                                                                                     | 6TH FEB. 1883                                                                                           | 141 E. 72ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.                     |
| 2           | RUSSELL MARY                           | 38               | F   | MEMPHIS, TENN.                                                                                                                      | 14TH SEPT. 1889                                                                                         | -DO-                                              |
| 3           | SARVER MARTHA M.                       | 56               | F   | ALLEGHENY, PA.                                                                                                                      | 20TH OCT. 1871                                                                                          | LAKE FOREST, ILL.                                 |
| 4           | SCHOFIELD JEANIE                       | 71               | F   | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                                                                                   | 25TH SEPT. 1856                                                                                         | <del>1527 LEBROU ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.</del>      |
| 5           | SHATTUCK GEORGE                        | 43               | M   | BOSTON, MASS                                                                                                                        | 12TH OCT. 1879                                                                                          | 135, HARLBORO ST. BOSTON, MASS.                   |
| 6           | SHEA G. BERNARD                        | 34               | M   | Alleybreny. PITTSBURGH PA.                                                                                                          | 25TH DEC. 1893                                                                                          | 201 TENNYSON AV. PITTSBURGH, PA.                  |
| 7           | SHEA MIRIAM MCD.                       | 31               | F   | PITTSBURGH PA.                                                                                                                      | 25TH OCT. 1896                                                                                          | -DO-                                              |
| 8           | SHEEMAKER WARREN W.                    | 45               | M   | BUTLER, KANSAS.                                                                                                                     | 8TH NOV., 1882                                                                                          | ARMOUR & CO., CHICAGO. ILL.                       |
| 9           | SINGER WM. HENRY.                      | 66               | M   | PITTSBURGH, PA.                                                                                                                     | 23rd May 1862.                                                                                          | KENNAWAT HOTEL. Pittsburgh. Pa.                   |
| 10          | SINGER JULIA M.                        | 53               | F   | PITTSBURGH PA.                                                                                                                      | 13th Sept. 1869.                                                                                        | -DO-                                              |
| 11          | SPENCER CHARLES L.                     | 73               | M   | UTICA, N.Y.                                                                                                                         | 10th February 1855                                                                                      | 500 SUMMIT AV. ST. PAUL, MINN.                    |
| 12          | SPENCER MARGARET C.                    | 58               | F   | ROCHESTER, MINN.                                                                                                                    | 5TH NOV., 1869                                                                                          | -DO-                                              |
| 13          | STINER EDGAR                           | 50               | M   | NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                                                                      | 24TH JULY, 1878                                                                                         | HOTEL GOTHAM NEW YORK N.Y.                        |
| 14          | STINER MARGARET                        | 43               | F   |                                                                                                                                     | P/P No. 522768. By Marriage.                                                                            | -DO-                                              |
| 15          | STINER MARIAN                          | 14               | F   | NEW YORK N.Y.                                                                                                                       | 7TH MAY, 1914                                                                                           | -DO-                                              |
| 16          | STRONG HOMER                           | 52               | M   | COLONIE, N.Y.                                                                                                                       | 11TH NOV. 1875                                                                                          | 270, CULVER RD. ROCHESTER, N.Y.                   |
| 17          | STRONG MARGARET                        | 31               | F   | ROCHESTER, N.Y.                                                                                                                     | 20TH MARCH, 1897                                                                                        | -DO-                                              |
| 18          | STRONG BARBARA                         | 6                | F   | ROCHESTER, N.Y.                                                                                                                     | 7TH OCT., 1921                                                                                          | -DO-                                              |
| 19          | SWAYZE ROBERT C.                       | 55               | M   | WASHINGTON D.C.                                                                                                                     | 29th Sept. 1872.                                                                                        | 244, MIGLON AV. TORRINGTON, CONN.                 |
| 20          | SWAYZE OLAPA M.                        | 55               | F   | TORRINGTON, CONN.                                                                                                                   | 3rd March 1872.                                                                                         | -DO-                                              |
| 21          | HILL KITTY                             | 50               | F   | TORRINGTON, CONN.                                                                                                                   | 23rd January 1864.                                                                                      | 30a, Clinton Avenue. MONTCLAIR, N.J.              |
| 22          | TENNEY HARPAL S.                       | 45               | M   | CORTLAND, N.Y.                                                                                                                      | 28TH JAN, 1883                                                                                          | GLENVILLE RD. & DEARFIELD DRIVE, GREENWICH, CONN. |
| 23          | TENNEY HELEN T.                        | 40               | F   | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                                                                                   | 24TH OCT, 1887                                                                                          | -DO-                                              |
| 24          | TENNEY REBECCA W.                      | 17               | F   | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                                                                                   | 14TH SEPT. 1910                                                                                         | -DO-                                              |
| 25          | TOD JOHN                               | 57               | M   | YOUNGSTOWN O.                                                                                                                       | 29th November 1870.                                                                                     | 711 WICK AV. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.                     |
| 26          | TOD ALICE W.                           | 55               | F   | HOOSICK FALLS N.Y.                                                                                                                  | 4th February 1872.                                                                                      | -DO-                                              |
| 27          | WALNORTH JOSEPH                        | 33               | M   | CHICOPEE, MASS.                                                                                                                     | 4th January 1895.                                                                                       | RALSTON RD. RYE, N.Y.                             |
| 28          | WALNORTH HILDEGARDE                    | 32               | F   | WASHINGTON D.C.                                                                                                                     | 3rd February 1896.                                                                                      | -DO-                                              |
| 29          | WHELAN EDWARD                          | 33               | M   | SYRACUSE N.Y.                                                                                                                       | 14th July 1895.                                                                                         | 18, N. 23RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.                     |
| 30          | WHELAN RITA                            | 31               | F   | Jersey City. N.J.                                                                                                                   | 27th December 1897.                                                                                     | -DO-                                              |

Line 4. Jeanie Schofield. Duplicated Sheet 12. line 30.

J. Brown  
2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2** 47

S. S.

MAQUETAN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

9TH JUNE, 1928, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

15th June.

1928

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Y. Mos. | Sex<br>M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                           |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | JENKS DELPHINE G.                      | 60             | F            | M CHICAGO, ILL. 24TH APRIL, 1867                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | 10 E. SCHILLER ST. CHICAGO, ILL.                    |
| 2           | JENKS WILLIAM S.                       | 68             | M            | N PHILADELPHIA, PA. 3RD AUGUST, 1859                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 3           | JOHNSTON JEANNETTE                     | 49             | F            | M P/P 521554.                                                                                                                       | BY MARRIAGE                                                                                             | 13, KING EDWARD APES, PITTSBURGH, PA.               |
| 4           | JOPP CHARLES                           | 53             | M            | M WINSTED, CT. 18TH AUG. 1874                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | 270 BLADON TRUST CO. BOSTON, MASS.                  |
| 5           | DE LANGLE ANNE                         | 33             | F            | M LYNN, MASS. 12TH AUG. 1839                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | 370, EASTERN AV. LYNN, MASS.                        |
| 6           | LEWIS W. DRAPER                        | 60             | M            | M PHILADELPHIA, PA. 27TH APRIL, 1867                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | AWBURY, GERMANTOWN, PA.                             |
| 7           | LEWIS CAROLINE                         | 62             | F            | M PHILADELPHIA, PA. 31ST DEC, 1865                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 8           | LORD FRANKLIN B.                       | 46             | M            | M NEW YORK N.Y. 15TH APRIL, 1882                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | SYOSSET, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.                          |
| 9           | LORD LILLIAN L.                        | 45             | F            | M NEW YORK N.Y. 4TH APRIL, 1883                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 10          | RYAN NELLIE                            | 37             | F            | S P/P No. 540658. Superior Court. N.Y. 8TH MARCH, 1921                                                                              |                                                                                                         | 160 E. 66TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.                       |
| 11          | MOORE LIVINGSTONE P.                   | 52             | M            | M ELIZABETH, N.J. 6TH SEPT. 1875                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | PROSPECT HIGH ST. SUMMIT N.J.                       |
| 12          | MOORE HELEN H.                         | 52             | F            | M CHICAGO, ILL. 29th May 1875.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 13          | NEAL KIRKE                             | 26             | M            | M DETROIT Mich. 17TH OCT. 1901                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 1515 IROQUOIS AV. DETROIT, MICH.                    |
| 14          | NEAL DOROTHY                           | 21             | F            | M DETROIT. Mich. 4TH JAN., 1907                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 15          | OLDREIVE ALPERT N.                     | 53             | M            | M P/P No. 522740. Court. FEDERAL/BROOKLYN. 1894                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | 3335, LANSHERE RD. SHAKER HEIGHTS, CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 16          | OLDREIVE GEORGINA M.                   | 45             | F            | M CLEVELAND, OHIO. 5th May 1883                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 17          | PIERSON MARGARET                       | 40             | F            | M APPLETON CITY, MO. 31ST JAN, 1838                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         | 1010 FIFTH AV. NEW YORK N.Y.                        |
| 18          | PLATT CHARLES H.                       | 40             | M            | M NEW YORK N.Y. 9TH JAN. 1883                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | HOTEL ST. GEORGE, BROOKLYN. N.Y.                    |
| 19          | PLATT BETTY Y.                         | 29             | F            | M NEW YORK N.Y. 17TH DEC. 1898                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 20          | RAPLEY WILLIAM B.                      | 70             | M            | M WASHINGTON D.C. 26TH APRIL, 1857                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         | 1026 - 16th Street. WASHINGTON, D.C.                |
| 21          | RAPLEY MARY A.                         | 45             | F            | M ROCHESTER, N.Y. 6TH FEB. 1883                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 22          | RAYMOND CHARLES B.                     | 61             | M            | M AKRON, O. 12th February 1866.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | SANTA BARBARA, CAL.                                 |
| 23          | RAYMOND MARY P.                        | 61             | F            | M AKRON, O. 6th August 1866.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 24          | RAYMOND CHARLES B.                     | 23             | M            | S AKRON, O. 30th July 1904.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 25          | MECKINGS WILLIAM                       | 55             | M            | M P/P No. 473908. San Francisco SUPERIOR COURT. JULY 1ST, 1916                                                                      |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 26          | MECKINGS DELLA                         | 41             | F            | M P/P No. 473850. By marriage.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 27          | REHMANN RONIE E.                       | 43             | F            | S NEWARK, N.J. 30TH OCT. 1884                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | 397, S. 20TH ST. NEWARK, N.J.                       |
| 28          | RICE KINGSBLEY                         | 29             | M            | M BARRE, MASS. 24TH AUG., 1898                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 518, CENTRAL AV. WILMETTE, ILL.                     |
| 29          | RICE MARY J.                           | 22             | F            | M RICHMOND, IND. 8TH SEPT., 1905                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | -DO-                                                |
| 30          | ROLPH HENRY D.                         | 34             | M            | S STAMFORD, CONN. 22ND NOV., 1893                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 56 HUBBARD AV. STAMFORD, CONN.                      |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 9th JUNE, 1928, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

15th June

1928

W. S. 140

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                                                                                           |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME  |                  |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                     |
| 1                 | ALBEE        | ALICE B.    | 55               | -   | M                    | WORCESTER, MASS.                                                                                                                          | 29th SEPT. 1872                                                                                               | 1160 MAIN ST. WORCESTER, MASS.<br>123 S 16th Street.<br>PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                           |
| 2                 | HOLLINGSHEAD | FLORENCE    | 53               | -   | F                    | WORCESTER, MASS.                                                                                                                          | 20th AUG. 1874                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                     |
| 3                 | ALPERN       | MAXWELL     | 14               | -   | M                    | Albena, Mich.                                                                                                                             | 1884 June 25th.                                                                                               | 6522 GREENE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                                                                   |
| 4                 | BOSTON       | LYDA J.     | 30               | -   | F                    | W APPLETON, MD.                                                                                                                           | 19th JAN. 1898                                                                                                | 1010 5th AV. NEW YORK N.Y.                                                                                                          |
| 5                 | BROGNAHAN    | MONA C.     | 46               | -   | F                    | M CHICAGO, ILL.                                                                                                                           | 1st. JUNE, 1881                                                                                               | 175, OVERLOOK CIRCKE,<br>NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.                                                                                         |
| 6                 | BROGNAHAN    | PEBBY       | 19               | -   | F                    | S CHICAGO, ILL.                                                                                                                           | 26th MAY, 1903                                                                                                | 114 Marlboro St. Boston, Mich.                                                                                                      |
| 7                 | BROWN        | JOSEPH I.   | 80               | -   | M                    | M BOSTON, MASS.                                                                                                                           | 17th Jan 1848.                                                                                                | <del>114 Marlboro St. Boston, Mich.</del><br><del>114 Marlboro St. Boston, Mich.</del><br><del>114 Marlboro St. Boston, Mich.</del> |
| 8                 | BROWN        | IRENE T.J.  | 67               | -   | F                    | M BOSTON, MASS.                                                                                                                           | 9th June 1851.                                                                                                | -DO-                                                                                                                                |
| 9                 | BROWN        | MARTHA T.   | 43               | -   | F                    | S BOSTON, MASS.                                                                                                                           | 16th Sept 1864.                                                                                               | -DO-                                                                                                                                |
| 10                | BROWN        | JOSEPH F.   | 34               | -   | M                    | S BOSTON, MASS.                                                                                                                           | 22nd Jan 1893.                                                                                                | -DO-                                                                                                                                |
| 11                | CAMERON      | JULIA S.    | 30               | -   | F                    | M WASHINGTON, D.C.                                                                                                                        | 26th SEPT. 1897                                                                                               | GARDEN APTS, BALTIMORE, MD.<br>863, SOUTH GEORGE ST.<br>YORK, PA.                                                                   |
| 12                | CARPENTER    | EDWARD      | 36               | -   | M                    | S CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA.                                                                                                                    | 26th JULY, 1891                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                     |
| 13                | CLOUGH       | BLANCHE M.  | 49               | -   | F                    | S ST. PAUL, MINN.                                                                                                                         | 30th Aug. 1878.                                                                                               | 500 SUMMIT AV. ST. PAUL, MINN.                                                                                                      |
| 14                | CONWAY       | BESSIE P.   | 48               | -   | F                    | S BALTIMORE, MD.                                                                                                                          | 21st MARCH. 1888                                                                                              | 3307, FAIRVIEW AV. Baltimore Md.                                                                                                    |
| 15                | CRANE        | ZENAS       | 74               | -   | F                    | N HINSDALE, MASS.                                                                                                                         | 15th JUNE, 1854                                                                                               | "WILLOWBROOK" DALTON, MASS.                                                                                                         |
| 16                | DEARNLEY     | ELIZABETH   | 63               | -   | F                    | M PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                                                                                       | 2nd MARCH, 1864                                                                                               | 1322 Locust Av. PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                                                                   |
| 17                | DOLLYMAN     | LILLIAN     | 45               | -   | F                    | S                                                                                                                                         | E/P No. 515837.                                                                                               | 2525 MORRIS AV. NEW YORK N.Y.<br>1353 CRANSTON ST.<br>CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND.                                                       |
| 18                | DUCKWORTH    | HARRY S.    | 55               | -   | M                    | M LOWELL, MASS.                                                                                                                           | 9th May 1872.                                                                                                 | -DO-                                                                                                                                |
| 19                | DUCKWORTH    | ETHEL L.    | 54               | -   | F                    | M LOWELL, MASS.                                                                                                                           | 19th July 1873.                                                                                               | 29 NORTH QUEEN ST. YORK, PA.                                                                                                        |
| 20                | EBERT        | HARRY S.    | 52               | -   | M                    | S YORK, PA.                                                                                                                               | 3rd MAY, 1876                                                                                                 | 305, FANEUIT ST. BRIGHTON, MASS.                                                                                                    |
| 21                | FITZGERALD   | MARGARET M. | 37               | -   | F                    | S BOSTON, MASS.                                                                                                                           | 9th MARCH, 1891                                                                                               | GREENWICH, CONN.                                                                                                                    |
| 22                | FENNESSY     | ELINOR      | 22               | -   | F                    | S DENVER, COLO.                                                                                                                           | 16th October 1905.                                                                                            | -DO-                                                                                                                                |
| 23                | FENNESSY     | MARGIA      | 20               | -   | F                    | S GREENWICH Conn.                                                                                                                         | 23rd October 1907.                                                                                            | RYE, N.Y.                                                                                                                           |
| 24                | HARTSHORNE   | DOUGLAS P.  | 45               | -   | M                    | M NEW YORK N.Y.                                                                                                                           | 12th FEB. 1883                                                                                                | -DO-                                                                                                                                |
| 25                | HARTSHORNE   | LEILA D.    | 38               | -   | F                    | M Albany. N.Y.                                                                                                                            | 3rd May 1887.                                                                                                 | 905, CLINTON AV. BRIDGEPORT.                                                                                                        |
| 26                | HAVENS       | ELMER H.    | 63               | -   | M                    | M BRIDGEPORT.                                                                                                                             | 2nd October.<br>10th FEB. 1864                                                                                | -DO-                                                                                                                                |
| 27                | HAVENS       | EMMA C.     | 53               | -   | F                    | M STRATFORD                                                                                                                               | 3rd October<br>10th FEB. 1869                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |
| 28                | HOWLAND      | SUDAN G.    | 23               | -   | F                    | S MONTPELIER, VT.                                                                                                                         | 26th JUNE, 1905                                                                                               | 120 STATE ST. MONTPELIER, VT.                                                                                                       |
| 29                | HUDSON       | MARY G.     | 73               | -   | F                    | N PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.                                                                                                                       | 2nd NOV., 1854                                                                                                | 1775, GULFAX AV. S. MINNEAPOLIS, MIN.<br>419, GROVELAND AV.<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.                                                   |
| 30                | WALKER       | BERTHA H.   | 45               | -   | F                    | M WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, O.                                                                                                              | 31 MARCH, 1882                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                     |

Line 16. Elizabeth Dearnley. Duplicated sheet 12 Line 13.

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from CHERBOURG

9th JUNE, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15th JUNE, 1928.

| No.<br>Last | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Blanding                               | William Cornell  | 50  | M                                                                                                                                       | M Rhodes Island, Providence 14.2.78.                                                                         | 226, Brattle Road,<br>Syracuse. New York.       |
| 2           | Connor                                 | Margaret D.      | 55  | F                                                                                                                                       | W St. Paul. Minn. 3rd June 1873.                                                                             | 1920 E 5th Street.<br>Deluth. Minn.             |
| 3           | Dinger                                 | Rita             | 30  | F                                                                                                                                       | P/P No. 515263<br>Mexico. Abiquiu.                                                                           | 2684, Broadway.<br>New York. N.Y.               |
| 4           | Grant                                  | David E.         | 35  | M                                                                                                                                       | M New Mexico, Santa Fe. 17th May 1893.                                                                       | 27 West 96th Street,<br>New York. N.Y.          |
| 5           | Lund                                   | Helen D.         | 28  | F                                                                                                                                       | Superior. Wisc. 2nd April. 1900.                                                                             | 1014, 17th Street.<br>Superior. Wisc.           |
| 6           | Markel                                 | Maurice          | 43  | M                                                                                                                                       | M P/P No. 338525                                                                                             | 56, 60 West 35th Str.<br>New York. N.Y.         |
| 7           | Mc Cann                                | William          | 50  | M                                                                                                                                       | M Chicago. Ill. 25th July 1877                                                                               | Morrison Hotel.<br>Chicago. Ill.                |
| 8           | Silverman                              | Frank P.         | 27  | M                                                                                                                                       | M New York. N.Y. 27th April 1901.                                                                            | 805, St. Marks Ave.<br>Brooklyn. N.Y.           |
| 9           | Steedman                               | Edwin H.         | 54  | M                                                                                                                                       | M St. Louis. Mo. 31st December 1873.                                                                         | 32, Westmoreland Road, Place.<br>St. Louis. Mo. |
| 10          | Steedman                               | Almira           | 51  | F                                                                                                                                       | M Philadelphia. Pa. 17th July 1876.                                                                          | -do-                                            |
| 11          | Steedman                               | Almira           | 18  | F                                                                                                                                       | S St. Louis. Mo. 18th August 1809.                                                                           | -do-                                            |
| 12          | Stone                                  | Harold           | 49  | M                                                                                                                                       | M Syracuse. New York. 19.10.1878.                                                                            | Highland Avenue.<br>Syracuse New York.          |
| 13          | Stone                                  | Anne             | 45  | F                                                                                                                                       | M Syracuse. New York. 2.2. 1878.                                                                             | -do-                                            |
| 14          | Shvedsky                               | Maria            | 35  | F                                                                                                                                       | M P/P No. 501273                                                                                             | 150 W 80th Street.<br>New York. N.Y.            |
| 15          | Shvedsky                               | Auraham          | 41  | M                                                                                                                                       | M P/P No. 520369                                                                                             | -do-                                            |
| 16          | Schreiner                              | Edith O.         |     | F                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| 17          | Knotts                                 | Josephine J.     |     | F                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| 18          | Merriman                               | Jack             |     | M                                                                                                                                       | Kansas City. Mo.                                                                                             |                                                 |
| 19          | Merriman                               | Sara             |     | F                                                                                                                                       | Denver. Colo.                                                                                                |                                                 |
| 20          | Warner                                 | Lucien H.        | 27  | M                                                                                                                                       | M Irvington. N.Y. 9th September 1900.                                                                        | 15, Central Park West.<br>New York. N.Y.        |
| 21          | Whipple                                | Yvette           | 31  | F                                                                                                                                       | M New Brunswick. N.J. 22nd Oct. 1896.                                                                        | 40 W 72nd Street.<br>New York. N.Y.             |
| 22          | Ackert                                 | Annie            | 65  | F                                                                                                                                       | W St. Charles. Mo. 24th June 1862.                                                                           | 27th Sheridan Road,<br>Lake Forest. Ill.        |
| 23          | Clark                                  | Elizabeth        | 54  | F                                                                                                                                       | M Harrisburg. Penn. 25th May 1874.                                                                           | Bryn Mawr. Penna.                               |
| 24          | Clark                                  | Elizabeth        | 17  | F                                                                                                                                       | S Philadelphia Pa. 8th September 1910.                                                                       | -do-                                            |
| 25          | Tevander                               | Genevieve        | 46  | F                                                                                                                                       | M Chicago. Ill. May 13th 1882.                                                                               | 850 Castlewood Terrace Chicago<br>Ill.          |
| 26          | Tevander                               | Eleanor          | 15  | F                                                                                                                                       | S Chicago. Ill. 27th August 1912.                                                                            | -do-                                            |
| 27          | Grant                                  | Ralph H.         | 49  | M                                                                                                                                       | M Ipswich. Mass. 26th November 1878.                                                                         | 801. Oakwood Ave. Dayton. O.                    |
| 28          | Grant                                  | Laura            | 44  | F                                                                                                                                       | M Dayton. Ohio. 8th October 1883.                                                                            | -do-                                            |
| 29          | Kaspar                                 | Joseph John      | 42  | M                                                                                                                                       | M Omaha. Neb. 12th July. 1885.                                                                               | 945 Wilshire. Los Angeles. Cal                  |
| 30          | Kaspar                                 | Emma V.          | 48  | F                                                                                                                                       | M Shelby. O. 25th December 1879.                                                                             | -do-                                            |

Line 2. Rita Dinger.  
Line 16. Edith Schreiner  
Line 17. Josephine J. Knotts  
Line 18. Jack Merriman  
Line 19. Sara Merriman

Duplicated sheet 15 line 4.  
Duplicated sheet 12 line 1.  
Duplicated sheet 12 line 2.  
Duplicated sheet 12 line 3.  
Duplicated sheet 12 line 4.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, June 9th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York 15th June, 1926 50

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE.      | SEX.               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                       |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 1            | THROCKMORTON | GEORGE K.    | 65        | M                  | W La Fayette. Ind.                                                                                                                  | April 1st 1862                                                                                          | 110 N. 7th St.,<br>La Fayette, Ind.             |
| 2            | TROW         | JOHN F.      | 47        | M                  | M Yonkers N.Y.                                                                                                                      | Jan. 13th 1881                                                                                          | c/o Lage & Co.,<br>160 Broadway, New York. N.Y. |
| 3            | TROW         | Genevieve    | 41        | F                  | M Minneapolis Minn.                                                                                                                 | Dec. 13th 1886                                                                                          | -do-                                            |
| 4            | VANDIVER     | ALMUTH C.    | 48        | M                  | M Gadsden, Ala.                                                                                                                     | June 21st 1879                                                                                          | 535-5th Ave.,<br>New York City N.Y.             |
| 5            | VANDIVER     | ELEANOR W    | 38        | F                  | M New York City N.Y.                                                                                                                | Aug. 25th 1890                                                                                          | -do-                                            |
| 6            | WETHERILL    | CHARLES B.   | 69        | M                  | S Lafayette Ind.                                                                                                                    | Jan. 10th 1859                                                                                          | 510 S 9th Street.<br>Lafayette Ind.             |
| 7            | WALES        | RUTH         | 20        | F                  | S Massillon, Ohio                                                                                                                   | 24th July 1908                                                                                          | 112 S. Highland Road. Ossining NY               |
| 8            | STURAT       | EMILY Mc.    | 20        | F                  | S Sewickly Pa.                                                                                                                      | 12th August 1908                                                                                        | Bass Rock. Mass.                                |
| 9            | CLARK        | Thodore S.   | 44        | M                  | S New York City, N.Y.                                                                                                               | May 1st 1882                                                                                            | 40 East 83rd Street, New York City.             |
| 10           | CLARK        | Thodore S.   | 44        | M                  | S Philadelphia, Pa.                                                                                                                 | May 1st 1882                                                                                            | 40 East 83rd Street, New York City.             |
| 11           | BROWN        | Malvin S.    | 39        | M                  | M New York N.Y.                                                                                                                     | June 1st 1899                                                                                           | 850 5th Avenue, New York City.                  |
| 12           | BROWN        | George       | 37        | M                  | M Brooklyn, New York                                                                                                                | Dec. 3rd 1890                                                                                           | 350 - 5th Avenue New York City.                 |
| 13           | BROWN        | Emmanuel     | 59        | M                  | M New York, N.Y.                                                                                                                    | 8th December 1866                                                                                       | 200 W. 42nd Street, N.Y.                        |
| 14           | BAKER        | Franklin J.  | 55        | M                  | M Philadelphia, Pa.                                                                                                                 | 16th November 1872                                                                                      | 299 Park Avenue N.Y.C.                          |
| 15           | BAKER        | Elizabeth M. | 51        | F                  | M Bethlehem, Penna                                                                                                                  | 3rd June 1875.                                                                                          | as above                                        |
| 16           | LAUGHLIN     | Nancy        | 31        | F                  | M St. Louis, Missouri                                                                                                               | August 26th 1896                                                                                        | 302, Laurens Street<br>St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 17           | LAUGHLIN     | Jean W.      | 28        | F                  | M Augusta, Ill.                                                                                                                     | Jan. 21st 1890                                                                                          | 17 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.                          |
| 18           | SCHMIDT      | Nina         | 22        | F                  | M W Springtown, Texas                                                                                                               | August 10th, 1898                                                                                       | 15 Park Avenue, New York City.                  |
| 19           | HOLLAND      | Agnes        | 50        | F                  | M Baltimore, Maryland                                                                                                               | 27th November 1877.                                                                                     | 895, West End Ave. New York. N.Y.               |
| 20           | JOIST        | Orphelia.    | 6         | F                  | M San Francisco, Cal.                                                                                                               | 16th October 1863                                                                                       | St. Francis Hotel.<br>San Francisco.            |
| 21           | FRANKS       | George H.    | 45        | M                  | M Millers Falls, Mass.                                                                                                              | 20th May, 1883                                                                                          | 1040 Bishop Road, Detroit, Mich.                |
| 22           | FRANKS       | Laura S.     | 44        | F                  | M Ithaca, New York                                                                                                                  | 25th June, 1883                                                                                         | as above                                        |
| 23           | FRANKS       | Harrison S.  | 20        | M                  | S Worcester, Mass.                                                                                                                  | 19th November, 1907                                                                                     | as above                                        |
| 24           | FRANKS       | Elizabeth M. | 48        | F                  | S Pittsburgh, Pa.                                                                                                                   | 26th August 1880.                                                                                       | 1356 Himan Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.              |
| 25           | FRANKS       | Agnes C.     | 44        | F                  | M Baltimore, Md.                                                                                                                    | 1890                                                                                                    | Trinity Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.                |
| 26           | SANDER       | Louis H.     | 44        | M                  |                                                                                                                                     | P/P No. 240426. Bronx County N.Y. April 9th 1920                                                        | 40 W. 25th Street N.Y.C.                        |
| 27           | ADLER        | George       | 26        | M                  | M New York N.Y.                                                                                                                     | October 21st 1892                                                                                       | 100 Port Washington ave. New York N.Y.          |
| 28           | ADLER        | Rose         | 24        | F                  | M New York, N.Y.                                                                                                                    | October 21st 1892                                                                                       | as above                                        |
| 29           | KURSE        | Richard      | 27        | M                  | S New York, N.Y.                                                                                                                    | P/P No. 344741 1925. Municipal Court, New York.                                                         | 151 Madison Avenue, New York. N.Y.              |
| 30           | MICHEL       | Pietro       | 36        | M                  | S New York, N.Y.                                                                                                                    | P/P 519822. Supreme Court House Court, N.Y. 9th April 1915                                              | 300 Central Park W. New York. N.Y.              |

Line 10. ~~XXXXX~~ Gattlich Morris. Did not embark.  
Line 25. Agnes C. Reusch. Duplicated sheet 11. line 27.

2nd Pursuer.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

51

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

June 9th

, 19 28, Arriving at port of

New York

15th June

19 28

W.S.M.

| No.<br>or<br>List. | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                  | SCHREINER EDITH O.                     | 49               | F M          | Milton, Ind. 9th August 1878.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | c/o J.J. Schreiner, 232 East<br>Walton Place, Chicago. Ill. |
| 2                  | KNOTT JOSEPHINE T.                     | 48               | F W          | Kansas City. Miss. 4th May 1880.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | 82 & Holmes. Kansas City. Mo.<br>-do-                       |
| 3                  | MERRIMAN JACK D.                       | 28               | M M          | Kansas City. Miss 11th August 1899.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 114 E. 69th Street. Kansas City.<br>-do- Mo                 |
| 4                  | MERRIMAN SARA E.                       | 25               | F M          | Denver, Col. 22nd July 1902.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | -do-                                                        |
| 5                  | SCHOEN MARGARET                        | 47               | F M          | P/P No. 391.                                                                                                                             | Husband's papers. June 1911                                                                                   | 201 E. Delaware Place,<br>Chicago. Ill.                     |
| 6                  | SAINT GAUDENS HOMER                    | 48               | M W          | Roxbury, Mass. Sep. 28th 1880                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | c/o Carnegie Institute,<br>Dept. Fine Arts. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 7                  | WESTGATE GEORGE R.                     | 39               | M M          | Mendota Ill. Sep. 19th 1888                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 67 Park Avenue,<br>New York City. NY.                       |
| 8                  | WENGER REBECCA                         | 43               | F M          | P/P No. 516840.                                                                                                                          | By Marriage.                                                                                                  | 1229. Walnut Street.<br>Philadelphia Pa.                    |
| 9                  | CAMERON WILLIAM HENRY                  | 51               | M M          | 1/P No. 166.                                                                                                                             | Federal Court. Chicago. 1910.                                                                                 | 1232 Forest Ave.,<br>Evanston, Ill.                         |
| 10                 | CRAWFORD DOUGLAS J.                    | 34               | M M          | New York N.Y. Sep. 8th 1893                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 842 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.                           |
| 11                 | DRURY JOSEPH F.                        | 50               | M M          | New York N.Y. May 29th 1878                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | -do-                                                        |
| 12                 | DAWSON RALPH                           | 44               | M M          | New York N.Y. Sp. 16th 1884                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 140 Broadway.<br>New York City N.Y.                         |
| 13                 | DEARNLEY ELIZABETH                     | 63               | F W          | Philadelphia Pa. Mar. 3rd 1864                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | 1342 Locust Ave., 1530 Locust St<br>Philadelphia Pa.        |
| 14                 | FRAENKEL OSMOND K.                     | 39               | M M          | New York N.Y. Oct. 17th 1888                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | Tompkins Road,<br>Scarsdale New York.                       |
| 15                 | FRAENKEL HELENE E.                     | 38               | F M          | New York N.Y. Ap. 18th 1890                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | -do-                                                        |
| 16                 | GALES GEORGE M.                        | 51               | M M          | Raleigh N.C. Aug. 6th 1876                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 41 East 42nd St. New York NY.                               |
| 17                 | GALES HELEN S.                         | 16               | F S          | Monmouth Beach. N.J. July 20th 1911                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | -do-                                                        |
| 18                 | HERMAN MARTIN                          | 56               | M S          | P/P No. 496981                                                                                                                           | Father's papers.                                                                                              | Alamac Hotel,<br>New York City N.Y.                         |
| 19                 | HUNT ROY A.                            | 47               | M M          | Nashua N.H. Aug. 3rd 1881                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 2400 Oliver Bldg.<br>Pittsburgh. Pa.                        |
| 20                 | HUNT RACHEL                            | 46               | F M          | Turtle Creek. Pa. June 30th 1882                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | -do-                                                        |
| 21                 | IVES RAYMOND                           | 42               | M S          | New York City N.Y. Dec. 25th 1885                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | 135 E. 74th St.,<br>New York City. N.Y.                     |
| 22                 | JACOBS MORTON N.                       | 52               | M M          | Augusta Ga. Oct. 7th 1875                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 117 5th Ave.,<br>New York N.Y.                              |
| 23                 | JACOBS NELL                            | 41               | F M          | Point Pleasant W.Va. 16th March 1886                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | -do-                                                        |
| 24                 | LOW ARTHUR F.                          | 52               | M M          | P/P No. 184.                                                                                                                             | Superior Court N.Y. April 1927                                                                                | 333 Westend Ave.,<br>New York N.Y.                          |
| 25                 | LORD FLORENCE H.                       | 43               | F M          | Lynbrook N.Y. Nov. 23rd /84                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 193 Union Ave.,<br>Lynbrook N.Y.                            |
| 26                 | LORD PERCY M.                          | 43               | M M          | Baltimore Md. June 18th 1884                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | -do-                                                        |
| 27                 | MERICA PAUL D.                         | 40               | M M          | Warsaw Ind. 17th March 1889                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 67 Wall St. New York N.Y.                                   |
| 28                 | MERICA FLORENCE                        | 40               | F M          | Lexington Mo. 17th June 1887                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | -do-                                                        |
| 29                 | McMEIN Paragwanan NEYSA                | 38               | F M          | Quincy, Ill. Jan. 25th 1890                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 1 West 67 St.,<br>New York N.Y.                             |
| 30                 | SCHOFIELD JENNIE                       | 71               | F S          | Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 26th 1856                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | 1530 Locust Street.<br>Philadelphia Pa.                     |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11  
52

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

, June 9th, 1928, Arriving at port of

New York 15th June

1928

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |                   | AGE       | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                      |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME        | Yrs. Mos. |     |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                               |
| 1           | KIERNAN      | MILDRED A.        | 38        | F   | W Silver Springs, N.Y.                                                                                                             | June 28th 1889                                                                                          | Forest Hills, New York, N.Y.                                  |
| 2           | KENNEDY      | F. LOWELL         | 57        | M   | M Cambridge Mass.                                                                                                                  | Oct. 7th 1870                                                                                           | 43 Appleton St.,<br>Cambridge Mass.                           |
| 3           | KENNEDY      | GRACE L.          | 55        | F   | M Cambridge, Mass.                                                                                                                 | Oct. 6th 1872                                                                                           | -do-                                                          |
| 4           | KENNEDY      | CHARLOTTE         | 23        | F   | S Cambridge, Mass.                                                                                                                 | Mar. 25th 1904                                                                                          | -do-                                                          |
| 5           | LELAND       | RUTH L.           | 33        | F   | W Cincinnati, O.                                                                                                                   | Jan. 22nd 1895                                                                                          | c/o Vaughan Little, 45 May St.,<br>New Rochelle, New York.    |
| 6           | LITTLE       | FRANCES           | 30        | F   | M Norfolk, Va.                                                                                                                     | Dec. 1st 1898                                                                                           | -do-                                                          |
| 7           | LOVEMAN      | EMILE M.          | 46        | M   | M P/P No. 510174.                                                                                                                  | Father's papers, 1875                                                                                   | 21, W. 86th St.,<br>New York City, NY.                        |
| 8           | LOVEMAN      | HETTIE            | 45        | F   | M Laskieton, Ka.                                                                                                                   | 18th April 1883.                                                                                        | -do-                                                          |
| 9           | LAUGHLIN     | THOMAS IRWIN      | 22        | M   | S Pittsburg, Penn.                                                                                                                 | Feb. 2nd 1906                                                                                           | Benefit Street,<br>Providence R.I.                            |
| 10          | LATHROP      | HELEN ALDIS       | 78        | F   | W St. Albans, Vermont                                                                                                              | Oct. 15th 1848                                                                                          | York Harbor, Maine.                                           |
| 11          | LINDSAY      | FLORENCE          | 18        | F   | S Southboro', Mass.                                                                                                                | June 1st 1910                                                                                           | Southboro' Lynbrook Farm,<br>Mass.                            |
| 12          | MILLER       | HILLIARD          | 24        | M   | M Cowen, Tenn.                                                                                                                     | Sep. 25th 1893                                                                                          | New Orleans, La.                                              |
| 13          | MILLER       | VERA P.           | 20        | F   | M Shreveport La.                                                                                                                   | Jan. 8th 1898                                                                                           | -do-                                                          |
| 14          | MILLER       | HILLIARD E.J.     | 7         | M   | S New Orleans, La.                                                                                                                 | Jan. 25th 1921                                                                                          | -do-                                                          |
| 15          | MILLER       | VERA              | 0         | F   | S New Orleans, La.                                                                                                                 | Jan. 20th 1910                                                                                          | -do-                                                          |
| 16          | BORDELON     | JOSEPHINE         | 38        | F   | S Dunkie, La.                                                                                                                      | Dec. 8th 1890                                                                                           | -do-                                                          |
| 17          | OFFERMAN     | THEODORE OFFERMAN | 55        | M   | M Hoboken, N.J.                                                                                                                    | Sep. 4th 1872                                                                                           | 299 Park Ave., New York, NY.                                  |
| 18          | OFFERMAN     | MARGARET K.       | 45        | F   | M Brooklyn N.Y.                                                                                                                    | Jan. 21st 1883                                                                                          | -do-                                                          |
| 19          | OENSLAGER    | BEATRICE ROSS.    | 22        | F   | S Harrisburg, Pa.                                                                                                                  | July 26th 1928                                                                                          | Riverside Drive.,<br>Harrisburg, Pa.                          |
| 20          | PIERCE       | DANIEL T.         | 53        | M   | M Washington D.C.                                                                                                                  | Mar. 22nd 1875                                                                                          | 270 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.<br>885 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 21          | RICHARDS     | WALTER L.         | 41        | M   | M Gloversville, N.Y.                                                                                                               | 27th August 1886.                                                                                       | -do-                                                          |
| 22          | RICHARDS     | OROVILLE          | 35        | F   | M Oakland, Cal.                                                                                                                    | 22nd October 1892.                                                                                      | Hotel Chase,<br>St. Louis, Mo.                                |
| 23          | RUMSEY       | LOUISE G.C.       | 44        | F   | M St. Louis, Mo.                                                                                                                   | Ap. 26th 1884                                                                                           | -do-                                                          |
| 24          | RUMSEY       | LOUISE            | 20        | F   | S St. Louis, Mo.                                                                                                                   | July 19th 1908                                                                                          | E. Regensburg & Sons,<br>411 - 5th Ave., New York City, NY.   |
| 25          | REGENSBURG   | MELVILLE          | 50        | M   | M New York City, N.Y.                                                                                                              | 10th March 1878.                                                                                        | -do-                                                          |
| 26          | REGENSBURG   | Sophy O.          | 41        | F   | M New York City, N.Y.                                                                                                              | 27th July 1887                                                                                          | Trinity Hotel,<br>Los Angeles, Cal.                           |
| 27          | REUPSCH      | AGNES C.          | 48        | F   | S Moline, Ill.                                                                                                                     | 31st January 1890.                                                                                      | 29 Rundel Park,<br>Rochester N.Y.                             |
| 28          | STRAUSS      | MAURICE           | 61        | M   | M Auburn, N.Y.                                                                                                                     | Jan. 20th 1867                                                                                          | Glenn Road,<br>Ardmore Pa.                                    |
| 29          | STOUT        | MARY R.D.         | 51        | F   | M Baltimore, Md.                                                                                                                   | 17th August 1876                                                                                        | -do-                                                          |
| 30          | STOUT        | MARY R.           | 18        | F   | S Ardmore, Pa.                                                                                                                     | 6th April 1910                                                                                          | -do-                                                          |

Line 12. Hilliard Miller Did not Embark.  
Line 13. Vera P. Miller Did not Embark.  
Line 14. Hilliard E.J. Miller Did not Embark.  
Line 15. Vera Miller. Did not Embark.  
Line 16. Josephine Bordelon. Did not Embark.

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

53

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHEROBOURG

, June 9th

, 19 28, Arriving at port of

New York

15th June

19 28

W S S 121

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | AGE                | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                            |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME        | Given Name         | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                      |
| 1           | ALLDERICE          | MORTON             | 40        | M                                                                                                                                  | Waterbury, Conn. 21st June. 1888                                                                        | Montclair, N.J.                                      |
| 2           | BERNBAUM           | HARRY              | 44        | M                                                                                                                                  | Philadelphia Pa. 17/2 No. 526927. District Crt. Phila. Pa. May 1916.                                    | c/o Frank & Seder, 11 & Market Sts. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3           | BERNBAUM           | CLAIRE             | 35        | F                                                                                                                                  | Cincinnati, Ohio. 20th January 1893.                                                                    | -do- 149 E. 73rd St., New York N.Y.                  |
| 4           | CARPENTER          | JOSEPH N.          | 34        | M                                                                                                                                  | Bessemer, Ala. 9/4/1893                                                                                 | -do-                                                 |
| 5           | CARPENTER          | ESTHER T.          | 34        | F                                                                                                                                  | Natchez, Miss. 13th October 1893.                                                                       | 77 Williams St., Providence R.I.                     |
| 6           | CHACE              | ELIOT              | 22        | F                                                                                                                                  | Central Falls. R.I. Jan. 15th 1906                                                                      | 6, Cabot Street. Milton, Mass.                       |
| 7           | COUCH              | SAMUEL H.          | 57        | M                                                                                                                                  | P/P No. 516317. Boston Circuit Court, Sep. 11th 1896                                                    | -do-                                                 |
| 8           | COUCH              | ELIZABETH C.       | 56        | F                                                                                                                                  | Boston, Mass. Jan. 22nd 1871                                                                            | -do- 125 E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.            |
| 9           | <del>COUCH</del>   | <del>BARBARA</del> | 18        | F                                                                                                                                  | <del>Lawrence, N.Y. Sep. 18th 1909</del>                                                                | 1050 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.                |
| 10          | FISCHER            | PHOEBE             | 18        | F                                                                                                                                  | New York N.Y. Mar. 5th 1910                                                                             | 825 Boulevard East. Weehawken, N.J.                  |
| 11          | DEPPELER           | JOHN H.            | 43        | M                                                                                                                                  | New York N.Y. Feb. 19th 1885                                                                            | -do-                                                 |
| 12          | DEPPELER           | MINNIE             | 45        | F                                                                                                                                  | Hoboken N.J. Sep. 28th 1883                                                                             | -do-                                                 |
| 13          | DEPPELER           | JOHN, Jr.          | 13        | M                                                                                                                                  | Weekawken N.J. 14th Nov. 1914                                                                           | 150 Paine Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.                    |
| 14          | DECKER             | HIRAM E.           | 59        | M                                                                                                                                  | New York City N.Y. 11th July 1868                                                                       | -do-                                                 |
| 15          | DECKER             | GERTRUDE.          | 61        | F                                                                                                                                  | Killingworth, Conn. 21st May 1867                                                                       | 98 Church Rd. Winnetka, Ill.                         |
| 16          | FULLER             | LAURA HAYES.       | 61        | F                                                                                                                                  | Chicago. Ill. 27th February 1867.                                                                       | Devon Road, Pittsburgh. Pa.                          |
| 17          | FREW               | EMILY BERRY        | 17        | F                                                                                                                                  | Pittsburgh Pa. Aug. 14th 1910                                                                           | 546 Collage Avenue, Niagara Falls, New York.         |
| 18          | GRINAGER           | HARRIS N.          | 53        | M                                                                                                                                  | Albert Lea, Minn. Aug. 3rd 1874                                                                         | 150 W. 42nd St., New York City, N.Y.                 |
| 19          | GARRIGUE           | DOROTHY            | 37        | F                                                                                                                                  | Chicago. Ill. Feb. 18th 1891                                                                            | -do- 343 East 68th St., New York City, N.Y.          |
| 20          | <del>HODGMAN</del> | <del>STEPHEN</del> | 31        | M                                                                                                                                  | <del>New York City, N.Y. Jan. 23rd 1897</del>                                                           | 631 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn.                 |
| 21          | HINCKS             | JOHN               | 29        | F                                                                                                                                  | Bridgeport Conn. July 23rd 1898                                                                         | -do-                                                 |
| 22          | HINCKS             | BIRCH              | 24        | F                                                                                                                                  | New York N.Y. Dec. 10th 1903                                                                            | 14 Hampshire St., Danvers, Mass.                     |
| 23          | HORNE              | LOUISE             | 39        | F                                                                                                                                  | Salem, Mass. Oct. 23rd 1888                                                                             | 270 Eastern Avenue, Lynn, Mass.                      |
| 24          | DE LANGLE.         | AUGUSTA            | 30        | F                                                                                                                                  | Suncook, N.H. Aug. 31st 1897                                                                            | 237 E. Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill.                 |
| 25          | HAMMOND            | ETHEL              | 53        | F                                                                                                                                  | New York City, N.Y. 7th November 1874.                                                                  | 11 Kingsboro Ave., Gloversville, New York, NY.       |
| 26          | JONES              | ERNEST             | 57        | M                                                                                                                                  | P/P No. 500036 Johnstown, N.Y. Jan. 1912                                                                | -do-                                                 |
| 27          | JONES              | ANTOINETTE         | 44        | F                                                                                                                                  | Buffalo, N.Y. 20th February 1884                                                                        | -do-                                                 |
| 28          | JONES              | ELEANOR            | 13        | F                                                                                                                                  | Gloversville N.Y. 22nd February 1915.                                                                   | Warwick Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.                      |
| 29          | JACOBS             | RAY                | 57        | F                                                                                                                                  | Philadelphia Pa. Mar. 26th 1870                                                                         | -do-                                                 |
| 30          | JACOBS             | MADELINE           | 31        | F                                                                                                                                  | New York N.Y. July 23rd 1896                                                                            |                                                      |

Line 9. Barbara Cox.  
Line 20. Stephen Hodgman.

Duplicated Sheet 9 line 13.  
Did not embark.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

15

54

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, 9th June, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15th June, 1928

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                           |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 1                 | Bailey       | George D.    | 38  | M   | M                       | Sioux City. Iowa. 6th June 1890.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | 2945 Burns Ave. Detroit. Mich.                      |
| 2                 | Bailey       | Edna         | 37  | F   | M                       | Racine. Wisc. 26th October 1891.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | -do-                                                |
| 3                 | Vodak        | James J.     | 23  | M   | S                       | Chicago. Ill. 23rd March 1905.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | 1936 S Radgeland Avenue.<br>Berwyn. Ill.            |
| 4                 | Dinger       | Rita         | 30  | F   | M                       | P/P No. 515963.                                                                                                                         | District Court N.Y. 1927.                                                                                     | 2684 Broadway. New York. N.Y.                       |
| 5                 | Stover       | Virginia     | 23  | F   | S                       | Richmond. Va. 28th August 1904.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | 325 Lee Street. Bristol Va.                         |
| 6                 | Murphy       | Ursula       | 36  | F   | M                       | Denver Colo. 4th March 1892.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | c/o Dr. Forhan.<br>200 - 6th Avenue. New York. N.Y. |
| 7                 | Stevens      | John Bright. | 63  | M   | M                       | New York. N.Y. 3rd November 1864.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | 195. Broadway. New York.                            |
| 8                 | Stevens      | Cornelia     | 53  | F   | M                       | Aubin. N.Y. 6th October 1874.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | -do-                                                |
| 9                 | Prentiss     | Bernice      | 42  | F   | M                       | Scioto Co. O. 17th July 1885.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Lancaster. Penn.                                    |
| 10                | Stokes       | William E.   | 32  | M   | M                       | New York. N.Y. 6th January 1896.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | Lenox. Mass.                                        |
| 11                | Smith        | Reubin       | 61  | M   | W                       | P/P No. 508242                                                                                                                          | 1926 N.Y. District Court.                                                                                     | 785 West End Ave. New York. N.Y.                    |
| 12                | Valentine    | Elizabeth    | 44  | F   | W                       | Philadelphia Pa. 26th October 1873.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | Bryn Mawr. Penn.                                    |
| 13                | Viles        | Anna         | 69  | F   | M                       | Chicago. Ill. 8th January 1859.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | 505 Deerpath E.<br>Lake Forest. Ill.                |
| 14                | Whitehill    | Clarence     | 56  | M   | M                       | Marengo. Iowa. 5th November 1871.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | 322 W. 72nd St. New York. N.Y.                      |
| 15                | Whitehill    | Isabella     | 54  | F   | M                       | P/P No. 416865.                                                                                                                         | By Marriage.                                                                                                  | -do-                                                |
| 16                | Wood         | Mary E.      | 58  | F   | M                       | Jeffersonville Ind. 21st June 1869.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | 224 Alexander St. Rochester N.Y.                    |
| 17                | Wyatt        | Jane         | 36  | F   | S                       | Winnesap. Tenn. 8th December 1891.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 1160 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.                        |
| 18                | West         | Anna         | 70  | F   | M                       | Georgetown. Mass. 4th October 1853.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | Hotel Somerset. Boston. Mass.                       |
| 19                | Walton       | Clara        | 50  | F   | M                       | Clairtonville. Wisc. Aug. 18th 1887.                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | Lincoln School.<br>Highland Park. Ill.              |
| 20                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 21                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 22                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 23                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 24                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 25                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 26                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 27                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 28                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 29                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| 30                |              |              |     |     |                         |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                     |

Lines 20 to 30. B L A N K.

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. D. Jones**, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **June**, 19**28**

at **New York City, N.Y.**

*W. Pearson*  
*Inspector*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *AMTANIA* Passengers sailing from *AMTANIA* 9th June, 1928

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                                      | 4                | 5        | 6                   | 7                     | 8                       | 9                                                                          | 10             | 11                                     | 12                      | 13              | 14             | 15                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex      | Married or single   | Calling or occupation | Able to -<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject)                       | Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at       | Date           | *Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
| 1           |                                                                       | <i>MASSON</i>                          | <i>44</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S.C.</i>       | <i>yes English</i>    | <i>yes</i>              | <i>American (naturalized 18th August 1927 Superior Court Oakland Cal.)</i> |                | <i>Cal. Berkeley</i>                   |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 2           |                                                                       | <i>MASSON</i>                          | <i>44</i>        | <i>F</i> | <i>M. H. wife</i>   | <i>yes Greek</i>      | <i>yes</i>              | <i>Turkish</i>                                                             | <i>Turkish</i> | <i>Turkey Myriophiton</i>              | <i>412</i>              | <i>Salonica</i> | <i>18.6.28</i> | <i>18 Greece Cavalla</i>                          |
| 3           | See 4/5                                                               | <i>MASSON</i>                          | <i>44</i>        | <i>M</i> | <i>Singer</i>       | <i>yes Italian</i>    | <i>yes</i>              | <i>Turkish</i>                                                             | <i>French</i>  | <i>Turkey Constantinople</i>           |                         |                 |                | <i>New York New York</i>                          |
| 4           |                                                                       | <i>KAPLAN</i>                          | <i>19</i>        | <i>F</i> | <i>S.S. student</i> | <i>yes Jewish</i>     | <i>yes</i>              | <i>Lithuanian</i>                                                          | <i>Belarus</i> | <i>Lithuania Seredziu</i>              | <i>224</i>              | <i>Warsaw</i>   | <i>18.5.28</i> | <i>24 Lithuania Kovno</i>                         |
| 5           |                                                                       | <i>MASSON</i>                          | <i>44</i>        | <i>F</i> | <i>M. H. wife</i>   | <i>yes German</i>     | <i>yes</i>              | <i>Swiss</i>                                                               | <i>Swiss</i>   | <i>Switzerland Kienholz</i>            | <i>1400</i>             | <i>Berne</i>    | <i>26.4.28</i> | <i>Switzerland Kienholz</i>                       |
| 6           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 7           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 8           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 9           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 10          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 11          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 12          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 13          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 14          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 15          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 16          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 17          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 18          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 19          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 20          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 21          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 22          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 23          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 24          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 25          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 26          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 27          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 28          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 29          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |
| 30          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |          |                     |                       |                         |                                                                            |                |                                        |                         |                 |                |                                                   |

Line 3. transferred to 4/5. Line 5. transferred to 12/4.  
Lines 6 to 30 are blank.

*W. J. Brown*  
2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15th. June, 1928. ...., 19

56

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.C. Diggle**, **Master** of the "**AQUITANIA**" from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **June**, **1928**  
at **New York City, N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B.S. Jones**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **June**, 1928

at **New York City. N.Y.**

*W. P. Russell*  
*Inspector*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian                                      |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rus-niak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian                                       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian                                        |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List

121

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *AUTUMNIA*

Passengers sailing from

*CHANGUNG*

9th June

1928

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                                      | 4                | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8                     | 9                                                    | 10             | 11                                     | 12                      | 13        | 14      | 15                                               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date    | Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
| 1           | <i>BYLAND</i> ✓                                                       | <i>Boza (Lina)</i>                     | 21               | F   | S                 | Clerk                 | yes English           | yes Swiss                                            | German         | Switzerl. Obstalden                    | 1917                    | Zurich    | 14.3.28 | Switz. Gerlikon                                  |
| 2           | <i>MULLER</i> ✓                                                       | Lina                                   | 24               | F   | S                 | Governess             | yes English           | yes Swiss                                            | German         | Switzerl. Rapperswil                   | 1932                    | Zurich    | 22.3.28 | Switz. Kriensnacht                               |
| 3           | <i>NICOLET</i> ✓                                                      | Marguerite                             | 21               | F   | S                 | H. wife               | yes French            | yes Swiss                                            | French         | Switzerl. La Chaux de Fonds            | 1590                    | Berne     | 28.3.28 | Switz. Bieme                                     |
| 4           | <i>LUTHY</i> ✓                                                        | Martha                                 | 20               | F   | S                 | H. wife               | yes German            | yes Swiss                                            | Swiss          | Switzerl. Kienholz                     | 1400                    | Berne     | 26.4.28 | Switz. Brunn                                     |
| 5           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 6           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 7           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 8           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 9           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 10          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 11          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 12          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 13          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 14          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 15          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 16          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 17          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 18          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 19          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 20          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 21          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 22          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 23          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 24          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 25          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 26          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 27          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 28          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 29          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |
| 30          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                       |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |           |         |                                                  |

Lines 5 to 30 are blank.

2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York City, ~~New York~~  
New York. 15th. June. 1928

58

[illegible]

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle**, **Master** of the "**AQUITANIA**" from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
X **Commanding** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **June**, **1928**  
at **New York City, N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B.S. Jones**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **June**, 19 **28**  
at **New York City. N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rus-sink).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, New York.

15th. June, 1928.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                         | 19                                                | 20                                                                   | 21                                                                                                                | 22                                 | 23                   | 24                   | 25                                            | 26                                   | 27                                    | 28                                           | 29                                | 30                                           | 31                                        | 32                                              | 33                                          | 34                                        | 35                                         | 36                                           |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid?                         | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a public organization | Whether a member of a private organization | Whether a member of a religious organization |
|             |                                                                                          | State City or town                                         | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?                | If yes<br>Year or period of years Where?                                                                          |                                    |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                       |                                              |                                   |                                              |                                           |                                                 |                                             |                                           |                                            |                                              |
| 1           | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 2           | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 3           | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 4           | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 5           | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 6           | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 7           | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 8           | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 9           | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 10          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 11          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 12          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 13          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 14          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 15          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 16          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 17          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 18          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 19          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 20          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 21          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 22          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 23          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 24          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 25          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 26          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 27          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 28          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 29          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |
| 30          | Place de l'Eglise Mantes-Gas France                                                      | Paris                                                      | yes                                               | yes                                                                  | yes                                                                                                               | yes                                | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                           | yes                                  | yes                                   | yes                                          | yes                               | yes                                          | yes                                       | yes                                             | yes                                         | yes                                       | yes                                        | yes                                          |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edwards*

X **Commanding** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **June**, 19 **28**  
at **New York City, N.Y.**

*W. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B.S. Jones**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **June**, 19 **28**  
at **New York City, N.Y.**

*W. Russell*  
*Im. Ins.*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANTONIO

### Passengers sailing from

9th June

1028

Total Passengers  
in 18. millions  
Africa

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, New York.

15th. June. 1928., 19

62

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                        | 19                        | 20                                                                   | 21                                                                                                                | 22                                 | 23                   | 24                   | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 26                                       | 27                                                      | 28                       | 29                                      | 30                      | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | (Brother)<br>Mr. Paul Lambert Oberbach-<br>mungerat Ossnoll Germany Germany Council      | Russia Moscow                                             | self                      | Oct 1927/ Nov 1927                                                   | Friend: Mr. Lelan Bernhard<br>45 E. 17th str. New York City.                                                      | yes 6 mths                         | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                       | no                                                      | 5 6                      | lt.                                     | by none                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Uncle: Mikolaj Grynian<br>Moscow Poverskaja St Moscow Russia Moscow                      | Russia Moscow                                             | self                      | 12/1/27                                                              | 165 1st Ave New York City                                                                                         | yes 6 mths                         | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                       | no                                                      | 5 6                      | fr.                                     | br. none                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | ---do---<br>Russia Moscow                                                                | Russia Moscow                                             | husband                   | yes                                                                  | 165 1st Ave New York City                                                                                         | yes 6 mths                         | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                       | no                                                      | 5 6                      | fr.                                     | br. none                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | ---do---<br>Russia Moscow                                                                | Russia Moscow                                             | husband                   | yes                                                                  | 165 1st Ave New York City                                                                                         | yes 6 mths                         | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                       | no                                                      | 5 6                      | fr.                                     | br. none                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Wife: Zimmi a Rubtzonk<br>Moscow Bolshoj Russia                                          | Russia Moscow                                             | self                      | yes                                                                  | 165 1st Ave New York City                                                                                         | yes 6 mths                         | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                       | no                                                      | 5 6                      | fr.                                     | br. none                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Father: Silvester Choulga<br>Miesheva Russia                                             | Russia Moscow                                             | self                      | yes                                                                  | 165 1st Ave New York City                                                                                         | yes 6 mths                         | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                       | no                                                      | 5 6                      | fr.                                     | br. none                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Wife Freida Rabanus<br>Rottgen 30 Uerdinger Germany Uerdinger                            | Germany                                                   | Self                      | Yes No                                                               | 1150 Broadway New York City                                                                                       | yes 4/6 weeks                      | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                       | no                                                      | 5 9                      | fr                                      | bl blue none            |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Wife Anna Roukas<br>Kastoria Greece                                                      | Greece Kastoria                                           | Self                      | Yes Yes                                                              | Brother Harry Roukas N.Y.<br>245 South Ave New York City                                                          | 6 mos                              | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                       | no                                                      | 5 6                      | fr                                      | brn brn none            |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Father Jos B. trla Jindrich-<br>ova 6 Vilkovice C.Slovak C.Slov Vilkovice                | C.Slov Vilkovice                                          | Self                      | Yes No                                                               | Leather Co. 1328 Broadway New York City N.Y.<br>Father. Kwartin Savel, 508 Montgomery St New York City N.Y.       | yes 2 mos                          | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                       | no                                                      | 6                        | fr                                      | dk brn none             |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | Friend. Max Gottreich<br>Fehlutesh 34 Berlin                                             | N.Y. New York                                             | Self                      | yes no                                                               | Montgomery St New York City N.Y.                                                                                  | yes 2ms                            | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no                                       | no                                                      | 5 6                      | fr. dk. br.                             | none                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edw. Diggle*

X **Commanding Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **June**, 19 **28.**

at **New York City. N.Y.**

*W. J. Russell*  
**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B.G. Jones**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**

63

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **June**, **1928**

at **New York City, N.Y.**

*W. C. Russell*  
Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian                                       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian                                        |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

## ADDITIONAL

*Passengers sailing from*

075-2C

9th June

1038

|                  |     |    |
|------------------|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | .. |
| U.S. citizens    | ... | .. |
| Aliens           | ... | .. |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, New York. 15th. June, 1928. 19

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                        | 19                                                                                                               | 20                                                    | 21                                                                   | 22                                                                                                                | 23                                 | 24                                                             | 25                                                              | 26                                                                        | 27                                                                         | 28                                                                         | 29                                                                         | 30                                                                         | 31                                                                         | 32                                                                         | 33                                                                         | 34                                                                         | 35                                                                         | 36                                                                         |                  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid?                                                                                        | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |                  |
|             |                                                                                          | State City or town                                        | Whether alien paid for passage by relative, friend, or by himself, or by the government, or by the alien himself | Yes or No                                             | Yes or No                                                            | Year or period of years                                                                                           | Where?                             |                                                                |                                                                 |                                                                           |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |                  |
| 1           | Uncle: Richard Aleman<br>Calle 58 Habana                                                 | Cuba Habana                                               | no self                                                                                                          | yes                                                   | yes                                                                  | June 23/Sept. 1926                                                                                                | In transit to Habana Cuba          | yes                                                            | transit                                                         | no                                                                        | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | good                                                                       | no                                                                         | 5 7                                                                        | dk. br. br. none |
| 2           | Mrs J. Rivas. (Wife)<br>Calle 58 Habana                                                  | Cuba Habana                                               | no self                                                                                                          | yes                                                   | yes                                                                  | May 1928                                                                                                          | In transit to Habana Cuba          | yes                                                            | transit                                                         | no                                                                        | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | good                                                                       | no                                                                         | 5 10                                                                       | dk. br. br. none |
| 3           | Brother: Mr. Santoni.<br>Barthelemy Sisco Cerse                                          | Rep. Dom. La Romana                                       | no self                                                                                                          | yes                                                   | yes                                                                  | May/June 1928                                                                                                     | In transit to Romana Rep.D.        | yes                                                            | transit                                                         | no                                                                        | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | good                                                                       | no                                                                         | 5 7                                                                        | lt. br. br. none |
| 4           | Brother: Mr. Santoni.<br>Barthelemy Sisco Cerse                                          | Rep. Dom. La Romana                                       | no self                                                                                                          | yes                                                   | yes                                                                  | June 1928                                                                                                         | In transit to Romana Rep.D.        | yes                                                            | transit                                                         | no                                                                        | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | no                                                                         | good                                                                       | no                                                                         | 5 -                                                                        | lt. br. bl. none |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle**, Master, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edw. Diggle*

X Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of June, 1928  
at New York City, N.Y.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B.S. Jones**, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **31** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **June**, 1928

at **New York City, N.Y.**

*W. P. Russell*  
*Immigration Officer*

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian                                       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian                                        |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *AMERICA* Passengers sailing from *CHINA* 9th June, 1928

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                                      | 4                | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8                        | 9                                                    | 10             | 11                                     | 12                      | 13           | 14            | 15                                               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to --<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at -- | Date          | Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
| 1           |                                                                       | ALPESIO Joseph                         | 35               | M   | M                 | Merchant yes          | Italian English          | yes                                                  | Italian        | Italy Molochio                         | 352516                  | Washington   | 29.3.28       | Italy Civile                                     |
| 2           |                                                                       | LAUFER Anna                            | 34               | F   | S                 | laborer yes           | English German           | yes                                                  | Swiss          | Switzerland Euren                      | 1534                    | Washington   | 27.10.27      | St. Louis                                        |
| 3           |                                                                       | WALLEN Walter                          | 34               | M   | M                 | Merchant yes          | English                  | yes                                                  | Swiss          | Switzerland Zurich                     | 373873                  | Washington   | 11th May 1928 | New York                                         |
| 4           |                                                                       | LACKO Michael                          | 29               | M   | M                 | Labourer Yes          | English Italian          | Yes                                                  | C. Slovak      | C.S. Nirna                             | 326357                  | Washington   | 28th Nov 28   | Pa Allyquipa                                     |
| 5           |                                                                       | ANANIAN Paolo                          | 49               | M   | S                 | Singer yes            | French English           | yes                                                  | France         | Turkey Constantinople                  | 342758                  | Washington   | 21.2.28       | New York New York                                |
| 6           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 7           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 8           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 9           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 10          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 11          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 12          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 13          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 14          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 15          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 16          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 17          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 18          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 19          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 20          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 21          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 22          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 23          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 24          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 25          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 26          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 27          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 28          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 29          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |
| 30          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                          |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |              |               |                                                  |

Lines 6 to 30 are Blank.

2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a-tual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of . . . New York City. . . New York.

15th. June, 1928.

IQ

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle**, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Diggle*

X Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of June, 1928, at New York City, N.Y.

*W. C. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a passport of record of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928

at New York City, N.Y.

W. J. Russell  
John H. Smith  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUILANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

9TH JUNE, 1928.

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | 3<br>NAME IN FULL |            | 4<br>Age |      | 5<br>Sex | 6<br>Married or single | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation | 8<br>Able to— |                                                                     |       | 9<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | 10<br>† Race or people | 11<br>Place of birth |              | 12<br>Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | 13<br>Issued at— | 14<br>Date | 15<br>* Last permanent residence |              |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|                        |                                                                                        | Family name       | Given name | Yrs.     | Mos. |          |                        |                                  | Read          | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground) | Write |                                                                  |                        | Country              | City or town |                                     |                  |            | Country                          | City or town |
| 1                      |                                                                                        | HUREVITCH ✓       | MURDOUH    | 20       | -    | M        | S                      | FARMER                           | YES           | RUSSIAN                                                             | YES   | RUSSIA                                                           | HEBREW                 | RUSSIA               | MYLIANY      | 2248.                               | RIGA, LATVIA.    | 31.5.28.   | RUSSIA                           | MYLIANY      |
| 2                      | UNDER 16                                                                               | HUREVITCH ✓       | ZELIK P.   | 15       | -    | M        | S                      | SCHOLAR                          | YES           | RUSSIAN                                                             | YES   | RUSSIA                                                           | HEBREW                 | RUSSIA               | MYLIANY      | 670.                                | -DO-             | DO.        | RUSSIA                           | MYLIANY      |
| 3                      | V-2193                                                                                 | HUREVITCH ✓       | PESIA      | 18       | -    | F        | S                      | DOMESTIC                         | YES           | RUSSIAN                                                             | YES   | RUSSIA                                                           | HEBREW                 | RUSSIA               | MYLIANY      | 1120.                               | -DO-             | DO.        | RUSSIA                           | MYLIANY      |
| 4                      |                                                                                        | HUREVITCH ✓       | MILWA      | 53       | -    | F        | M                      | HSWIFE                           | NO            | -                                                                   | NO    | RUSSIA                                                           | HEBREW                 | RUSSIA               | MYLIANY      | 669.                                | -DO-             | DO.        | RUSSIA                           | MYLIANY      |
| 5                      |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 6                      |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 7                      |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 8                      |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 9                      |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 10                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 11                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 12                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 13                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 14                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 15                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 16                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 17                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 18                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 19                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 20                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 21                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 22                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 23                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 24                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 25                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 26                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 27                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 28                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 29                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 30                     |                                                                                        |                   |            |          |      |          |                        |                                  |               |                                                                     |       |                                                                  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |

Lines 5 to 30 are blank.

2nd. Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City. NEW YORK., 15th. JUNE, 1928.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Diggle Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York City, N. Y.

W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928

at New York City, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

16-420

*[Handwritten notes]*  
 Aquitania  
 15th June 1928



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH JUNE, 1928.

| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br><small>(This column<br/>for use of<br/>Government<br/>officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL    |             | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling<br>or<br>occupation | Able to—<br><br>Read what language (or,<br>if exception claimed,<br>on what ground) | Nationality,<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |                      | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at—   | Date      | Last permanent residence |                |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|
|                   |                                                                                                     | Family name     | Given name  | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                             | Read                                                                                | Write                                                       |                | Country        | City or town         |                               |              |           | Country                  | City or town   |
| 1                 |                                                                                                     | CZERNIUK        | ADAM        | 34   | -    | M   | M                 | -----                       | YES POLISH                                                                          | YES U.S.A.                                                  |                | P.P. 335177    | Court Brooklyn, N.Y. | X                             | U.S.CITZ.    | 10.12.25  | U.S.A.                   | NEW YORK       |
| 2                 |                                                                                                     | CZERNIUK        | HELENA      | 22   | -    | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                      | YES POLISH                                                                          | YES POLAND                                                  | POLISH         | POLAND         | Chodziszewice        | 3582.                         | WARSAW.      | 18.5.28.  | POLAND                   | Chodziszewice  |
| 3                 |                                                                                                     | HANMOND         | ELLEN       | 39   | -    | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                      | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | OLDURY               |                               |              |           | ENGLAND                  | W.BROMWICH     |
| 4                 |                                                                                                     | JOHNS           | CLARA       | 42   | -    | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                      | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | LUDGVAN              | 286                           | SOUTHAMPTON  | 8.6.28.   | U.S.A.                   | HIGHLAND PARK  |
| 5                 |                                                                                                     | KAGAN           | RACHIL      | 33   | -    | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                      | YES RUSSIAN YIDDISH                                                                 | YES POLAND                                                  | HEBREW         | POLAND         | GRODN -              | 3469.                         | WARSAW.      | 11.5.28.  | POLAND                   | GRODNO         |
| 6                 | UNDER 15                                                                                            | KAGAN           | SARA        | 6    | -    | F   | S                 | CHILD                       | NO Child                                                                            | NO POLAND                                                   | HEBREW         | POLAND         | GRODNO               | 3470.                         | DO.          | DO.       | POLAND                   | GRODNO         |
| 7                 |                                                                                                     | KAUFMAN         | CHAJA       | 70   | -    | F   | W                 | HSWIFE                      | NO Polish                                                                           | NO RUSSIA                                                   | HEBREW         | RUSSIA         | SINFEROPOL           | 1038.                         | DU.          | 17.5.28   | POLAND                   | Lwow           |
| 8                 |                                                                                                     | KUBIK           | ANNA        | 22   | -    | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                      | YES GERMAN                                                                          | YES POLAND                                                  | HEBREW         | POLAND         | BIALA                | 3378                          | Warsaw       | 23.4.28   | POLAND                   | BIELSKO        |
| 9                 |                                                                                                     | MARTIN          | CHARLES E.  | 55   | -    | M   | M                 | JOINER                      | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | PLYMOUTH             | 22006                         | SOUTHAMPTON. | 12.3.28.  | ENGLAND                  | PLYMOUTH       |
| 10                |                                                                                                     | MARTIN          | HILDA F.    | 55   | -    | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                      | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | DEVONPORT            | 22007.                        | DO.          | DO.       | ENGLAND                  | PLYMOUTH       |
| 11                |                                                                                                     | PARR            | FLORENCE    | 47   | -    | F   | W                 | MSKPR.                      | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | HANDSWORTH           |                               |              |           | ENGLAND                  | SMEITHWICK     |
| 12                |                                                                                                     | PARR            | ERIC        | 23   | -    | M   | M                 | ENGINEER                    | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | SMEITHWICK           |                               |              |           | ENGLAND                  | SMEITHWICK     |
| 13                |                                                                                                     | PARR            | ALICE W.    | 23   | -    | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                      | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | TIPTON               |                               |              |           | ENGLAND                  | SMEITHWICK     |
| 14                |                                                                                                     | SHAW            | ALICE       | 40   | -    | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                      | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | READING              | 677.                          | LONDON.      | 20.10.27. | ENGLAND                  | BRIGHTON       |
| 15                |                                                                                                     | SLADE           | HANNAH S.   | 69   | -    | F   | W                 | HOUSEHOLD                   | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | SEWERBY              | 2776.                         | LONDON.      | 8.3.28.   | ENGLAND                  | LONDON         |
| 16                |                                                                                                     | SLADE           | MARGARET A. | 40   | -    | F   | S                 | CLERK                       | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | LONDON               | 2777.                         | LONDON.      | 7.3.28    | ENGLAND                  | LONDON         |
| 17                |                                                                                                     | TOPPER (Keiner) | AMALIA      | 28   | -    | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                      | YES POLISH                                                                          | YES POLAND                                                  | HEBREW         | POLAND         | BORANOW              | 3231.                         | WARSAW       | 27.3.28   | POLAND                   | Baranow        |
| 18                | See 7/1                                                                                             | CHAMPION        | FREDERICK   | 46   | -    | M   | M                 | WOODWORKER                  | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES BRITAIN                                                 | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | LONDON               |                               |              |           | ENGLAND                  | HITCHIN        |
| 19                |                                                                                                     | ROCHE           | JOHN        | 29   | -    | M   | S                 | ASST.                       | YES ENGLISH                                                                         | YES Britain                                                 | IRISH          | Ireland        | Rath                 | 26948                         | London       | 1.5.28    | ENGLAND                  | LONDON         |
| 20                |                                                                                                     | BAECKHOFF       | LYDIA       | 24   | -    | F   | S                 | Clerk                       | YES GERMAN                                                                          | YES GERMANY                                                 | GERMAN         | GERMANY        | ASCHAFFENBURG        | 2999                          | Stuttgart    | 16.3.28   | GERMANY                  | ASCHAFFENBURG. |
| 21                |                                                                                                     |                 |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |                                                                                     |                                                             |                |                |                      |                               |              |           |                          |                |
| 22                |                                                                                                     |                 |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |                                                                                     |                                                             |                |                |                      |                               |              |           |                          |                |
| 23                |                                                                                                     |                 |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |                                                                                     |                                                             |                |                |                      |                               |              |           |                          |                |
| 24                |                                                                                                     |                 |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |                                                                                     |                                                             |                |                |                      |                               |              |           |                          |                |
| 25                |                                                                                                     |                 |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |                                                                                     |                                                             |                |                |                      |                               |              |           |                          |                |
| 26                |                                                                                                     |                 |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |                                                                                     |                                                             |                |                |                      |                               |              |           |                          |                |
| 27                |                                                                                                     |                 |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |                                                                                     |                                                             |                |                |                      |                               |              |           |                          |                |
| 28                |                                                                                                     |                 |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |                                                                                     |                                                             |                |                |                      |                               |              |           |                          |                |
| 29                |                                                                                                     |                 |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |                                                                                     |                                                             |                |                |                      |                               |              |           |                          |                |
| 30                |                                                                                                     |                 |             |      |      |     |                   |                             |                                                                                     |                                                             |                |                |                      |                               |              |           |                          |                |

Lines. 3. 11/14 not on board. Line. 18. transferred to 7/1

Lines 21 to 30 are blank.

2nd. Purser.

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | _____ |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | _____ |
| Aliens . . . . .           | _____ |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York City, NEW YORK, 15th, JUNE, 1928.

70

| 16          | 17                                                                                                    | 18                                                          | 19                                                | 20                                                                                                                                                                                       | 21                                                    | 22                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                | 24                                 | 25                                                                                 | 26                                                                                 | 27                                                                                 | 28                                                                                 | 29                                                                                 | 30                                                                                 | 31                                                                                 | 32                                                                                 | 33                                                                                 | 34                                                                                 | 35                                                                                 | 36                                                                                 |                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came              | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States | Whether alien listed in Bureau of Census as an alien resident in the United States |                 |
|             |                                                                                                       | State                                                       | City or town                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       | Yes or No                                                            | Year or period of years                                                                                           | Where?                             |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches                                                           | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes                                                          | Marks of identification                                                            |                 |
| 1           | in law<br>BROTHER, MR. WINCENT MUCKIEWICZ.<br>W. HADZBIEWICZE, GR. TRUKI. 2.<br>WILENSKI.             | NY.                                                         | NEW YORK                                          | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | SELF                                                  | YES                                                                  | YES                                                                                                               | Born NY.                           | HOME, 515 WEST 46TH<br>STREET, NEW YORK.                                           | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 5 MED BLD BLUE                                                                   | NONE            |
| 2           | (Brother) -DO-                                                                                        | NY.                                                         | NEW YORK                                          | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | AS ABOVE                                              | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | -DO-                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 5 MED BLD BLUE                                                                   | NONE            |
| 3           | FATHER, MR. I. POWELL, 123.<br>SPUN LANE, WEST BROMWICH.                                              | MICH.                                                       | FLINT                                             | NO                                                                                                                                                                                       | SEE 23                                                | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | HUSBAND, MR. R. HAMMOND, 537.<br>E. DARIENMOUTH ST. FLINT MCH.                     | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 6 FR. L.B. BLUE                                                                  | NONE            |
| 4           | FATHER, MR. J. T. JOHNS, LOWER<br>QUARTER, LUGVAN, CORNWALL.                                          | MICH.                                                       | HIGHLAND<br>PARK                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                                                       | SELF                                                  | YES                                                                  | YES                                                                                                               | April 1925/<br>Jan. 1928, MICH.    | HUSBAND, MR. H. JOHNS, 321.<br>LOUISA AVE. HIGHLAND PARK.                          | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 4 FR. LT. GRY                                                                    | NONE            |
| 5           | FATHER, MR. MOSELEY LIPNYC.<br>GRUDNO, BANKOWA, 6.                                                    | NY.                                                         | NEW YORK                                          | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | SEE 23                                                | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | HUSBAND, MR. SOLOMON COHEN.<br>1171 FOX ST. NEW YORK.                              | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 2 MED BRN BRN                                                                    | NONE            |
| 6           | G/FATHER, -DO-                                                                                        | NY.                                                         | NEW YORK                                          | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | SEE 23                                                | -                                                                    | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | FATHER, -DO-                                                                       | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | - MED BRN GREY                                                                     | NONE            |
| 7           | DGHIR, MRS. ROSA FEFER, LEMBERG.<br>ZYMEROWICZA, 16. IWOW                                             | MICH.                                                       | DEIROIT                                           | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | SEE 23                                                | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | DGHIR, MRS. LAJA KAUFMAN, -<br>STULMAN, 2502, ELMHURST ST.<br>DETROIT, MICH.       | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 3 DRK DRK BRN                                                                    | NONE            |
| 8           | FATHER, WILHELM ZUBIG.<br>BIELSKO, POLAND.                                                            | ILL.                                                        | CHICAGO                                           | NO                                                                                                                                                                                       | SELF                                                  | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | HUSBAND, MR. KUBIK, 2040.<br>CLIFTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.                            | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 2 MED BRN BRN                                                                    | NONE            |
| 9           | BROTHER, RICHARD H. MARTIN, 71<br>CAMBRIDGE ST. PLYMOUTH.                                             | ALA.                                                        | MOBILE                                            | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | SELF                                                  | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | SON/LAW, MR. ERNEST CURRY.<br>568 DAUPHIN ST. MOBILE, ALA.                         | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 9 FR. BRN BLUE                                                                   | NONE            |
| 10          | B/LAW, -DO-                                                                                           | ALA.                                                        | MOBILE                                            | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | AS ABOVE                                              | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | -DO-                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 3 FR. BRN BLUE                                                                   | NONE            |
| 11          | BROTHER, MR. WM. MOSELEY, 252.<br>HALFORDS LANE, SMETHWICK.                                           | PA.                                                         | CONSHOHOCKEN                                      | NO                                                                                                                                                                                       | SELF                                                  | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | BROTHER, MR. B. MOSELEY, R.D.<br>2 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.                               | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 7 FR. BRN GRY                                                                    | NONE            |
| 12          | UNCLE, -DO-                                                                                           | PA.                                                         | CONSHOHOCKEN                                      | NO                                                                                                                                                                                       | SELF                                                  | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | UNCLE, -DO-                                                                        | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 10 DRK BRN BRN                                                                   | SCAR R. FOREARM |
| 13          | -DO-                                                                                                  | PA.                                                         | CONSHOHOCKEN                                      | NO                                                                                                                                                                                       | AS ABOVE                                              | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | -DO-                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 0 FR. BRN BLUE                                                                   | NONE            |
| 14          | MOTHER, MRS. ROLPH, 40, SOUTHALL<br>AVE. MOULSCOMB, BRIGHTON.                                         | NY.                                                         | FREEPORT                                          | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | SEE 23                                                | YES                                                                  | YES                                                                                                               | JULY/SEP. 1926, NY.                | HUSBAND, MR. SHAW, 99, STEVENS<br>ST. FREEPORT, LONG ISLAND.                       | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 3 FR. BRN HLL                                                                    | NONE            |
| 15          | BROTHER, THOMAS STRINGER, 14<br>NORTH ST. BRIDLINGTON.                                                | CAL.                                                        | LOS ANGELES                                       | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | SELF                                                  | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | SUN/LAW, JOHN B. STIRLING,<br>3615-8TH AVE. LOS ANGELES,<br>CAL.                   | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 2 FR. BRN GREY                                                                   | NONE            |
| 16          | UNCLE, -DO-                                                                                           | CAL.                                                        | LOS ANGELES                                       | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | SELF                                                  | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | BROTHER/LAW, -DO-                                                                  | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 4 FR. L.B. GREY                                                                  | NONE            |
| 17          | FATHER, MR. HERSH TOPPER.<br>BARANOW, POW. TORNOBRZE.                                                 | NY.                                                         | NEW YORK                                          | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | SEE 23                                                | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | HUSBAND, MR. MANASHL KEINER.<br>1450, 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, NY.                       | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 2 FR. FR. BRN                                                                    | NONE            |
| 18          | BROTHER, W. CAMPION.<br>83, BANGROFI, HITCHIN.                                                        |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |
| 19          | COUSIN, MISS F. O. SULLIVAN,<br>PRINCE OF WALES HOTEL, AINSBURY<br>RD. WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N. 22, NY. | NEW YORK                                                    |                                                   | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | SELF                                                  | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | SISTER, MISS NELLIE ROCHE,<br>120 E. 72ND ST. NEW YORK, NY.                        | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 9 DRK BLK BLUE                                                                   | NONE            |
| 20          | Miss K. Baechman, Goldbacher str.<br>41, ASCHAFFENBURG.                                               | TEXAS HOUSTON                                               |                                                   | YES                                                                                                                                                                                      | see 23<br>sister                                      | YES                                                                  | NO                                                                                                                | -                                  | Miss K. Baechman, Goldbacher str.<br>41, ASCHAFFENBURG.                            | NO                                                                                 | PERM                                                                               | YES                                                                                | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | NO                                                                                 | GOOD                                                                               | NO                                                                                 | 5 4 fr. brn BRN                                                                    | NONE            |
| 21          |                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |
| 22          |                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |
| 23          |                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |
| 24          |                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |
| 25          |                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |
| 26          |                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |
| 27          |                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |
| 28          |                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |
| 29          |                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |
| 30          |                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards  
X Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York City, N.Y.

W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of June, 19 28

at New York City. N.Y.

W. Russell  
Immigrant  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUILANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH JUNE, 1928.

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3            | 4          | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8                 | 9                     | 10       | 11                                                            | 12                                                   | 13               | 14             | 15                                         |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                               | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |                                            | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence |         |                         |
|             |                                                                       | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) |                                                      |                  | Write          | Country                                    |                         |            |      | City or town               | Country | City or town            |
| 1           | MANIFEST                                                              | MC.KEE       | DANIEL     | 40   | -   | M   | M                 | EDITOR                | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES                                                  | IRELAND          | IRISH          | 04 - 13<br>NORTHERN IRELAND<br>NEWTOWNARDS |                         |            |      |                            |         | 80<br>CANADA<br>TORONTO |
| 2           |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 3           |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 4           |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 5           |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 6           |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 7           |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 8           |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 9           |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 10          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 11          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 12          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 13          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 14          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 15          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 16          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 17          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 18          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 19          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 20          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 21          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 22          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 23          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 24          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 25          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 26          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 27          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 28          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 29          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |
| 30          |                                                                       |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                  |                |                                            |                         |            |      |                            |         |                         |

Lines 2 to 30 are blank.

2nd. Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

New York City.

NEW YORK.

15th. JUNE, 1928.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. G. Diggle*

✓ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of June, 19 28

at New York City, New York.

*W. C. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN 1928



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York City. N.Y.

W. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |







## List

74

Arriving at Port of New York City. NEW YORK., 10th. JUNE, 1928.

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edraule

X Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York City, N.Y.

Paul  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Food-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, welder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. E. Jones, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928

at New York City, N.Y.

W. C. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List ..... 12-2022

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH JUNE, 1928.

| 1           |                                                                       | 2            |               | 3    |     | 4   |                   | 5                     |          | 6                                                              |       | 7                                                    |                | 8              |              | 9                       |             | 10          |                            | 11           |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |               | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                                |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—  | Date        | * Last permanent residence |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|             |                                                                       | Family name  | Given name    | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if one spoken claimed, on what ground) | Write |                                                      |                | Country        | City or town |                         |             |             | Country                    | City or town |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1           | TRANSIT                                                               | BERMAN       | MAX           | 33   | 1   | M   | S                 | MANFR.                | YES      | ENGLISH                                                        | YES   | BRITAIN                                              | LITHUANIA      | LITHUANIA      | RISSIAN      | 11155/1335              | London      | 1.6.28      | AUSTRALIA                  | SYDNEY       |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2           | TRANSIT                                                               | BROWN        | THOMAS H.     | 38   | 1   | M   | M                 | CHAIR MANFR.          | YES      | ENGLISH                                                        | YES   | AUSTRALIA                                            | ENGLISH        | AUSTRALIA      | ADELAIDE     | 8509                    | London      | 23.5.28     | AUSTRALIA                  | ADELAIDE     |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3           | TRANSIT                                                               | CLAXTON      | BROUGHAM H.Y. | 23   | 1   | M   | S                 | WOOL MERCHANT         | YES      | ENGLISH                                                        | YES   | BRITAIN                                              | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | BEDFORD      | 8830                    | London      | 4.5.28      | ENGLAND                    | BEDFORD      |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4           | TRANSIT                                                               | LEWIS        | PERCY W.      | 42   | 1   | M   | S                 | AUTHOR                | YES      | ENGLISH                                                        | YES   | BRITAIN                                              | ENGLISH        | CANADA         | AMHERST      | 12935                   | London      | 11.7.27     | ENGLAND                    | LONDON       |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5           | TRANSIT                                                               | MARTIN       | DAVID J       | 46   | 1   | M   | M                 | SAILMAKER             | YES      | ENGLISH                                                        | YES   | BRITAIN                                              | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND        | GOSPORT      | 2356                    | Southampton | 5th June 28 | ENGLAND                    | PORTSMOUTH   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6           |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7           |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8           |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9           |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30          |                                                                       |              |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |                                                                |       |                                                      |                |                |              |                         |             |             |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Lines 6 to 30 are Blank.

B. D. Bwan.

2nd. Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | _____ |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | _____ |
| Aliens . . . . .           | _____ |



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle  
X Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York City, N.Y.

W. J. F. F. F.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of June, 19 28

at New York City, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

9TH JUNE, 1928.

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3            |            | 4    |      | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8        |                                                               |       | 9                                                     | 10               | 11             |              | 12                      | 13         | 14            | 15                         |                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|             |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                               |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date          | * Last permanent residence |                   |
|             |                                                                       | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |                                                       |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |            |               | Country                    | City or town      |
| 1           |                                                                       | BEECROFT     | MINNIE     | 60   |      | F   | S                 | HSOLD                 | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES   | BRITAIN                                               | ENGLISH          | ENGLAND        | Essex        | 5657                    | London     | 12.4.28       | U.S.A.                     | NEW YORK          |
| 2           |                                                                       | COOK         | EMILY      | 58   |      | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES   | BRITAIN                                               | ENGLISH          | ENGLAND        | LONDON       | 363924                  | WASHINGTON | 23.4.28       | U.S.A.                     | LUCASI VALLEY     |
| 3           |                                                                       | HEVEY        | ARIHUR C.  | 62   |      | M   | S                 | RETIRED               | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES   | BRITAIN                                               | ENGLISH          | ENGLAND        | BATH         | 334804                  | DO-        | 9.1.28        | U.S.A.                     | ST. PETERSBURG.   |
| 4           | PLUMAT                                                                | MASON        | DOROTHY    | 35   |      | F   | S                 | HSOLD                 | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES   | BRITAIN                                               | ENGLISH          | ENGLAND        | Wellington   | 8144                    | London     | 17.5.28       | U.S.A.                     | NEW YORK          |
| 5           |                                                                       | PEARCE       | HARRY      | 42   |      | M   | M                 | ACQNT.                | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES   | BRITAIN                                               | ENGLISH          | ENGLAND        | SWINDON      | 356493                  | Washington | 7th Apr 1928  | U.S.A.                     | PITTSBURGH        |
| 6           |                                                                       | PEARCE       | GLADYS     | 43   |      | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES   | BRITAIN                                               | ENGLISH          | ENGLAND        | TAVISTOCK    | 333367                  | Washington | 23rd Dec 1928 | U.S.A.                     | PITTSBURGH        |
| 7           |                                                                       | PEARCE       | REGINALD   | 44   |      | M   | S                 | TEACHER               | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES   | BRITAIN                                               | ENGLISH          | ENGLAND        | SWINDON      | 355100                  | WASHINGTON | 31.3.28       | U.S.A.                     | BOSTON            |
| 8           |                                                                       | ROBERTSON    | JOHN L.    | 56   |      | M   | M                 | SALESMAN              | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES   | CANADA                                                | ENGLISH          | CANADA         | NIGARA FALLS | 327558                  | WASHINGTON | 27.1.28       | U.S.A.                     | TROY N.Y.         |
| 9           |                                                                       | ROBERTSON    | HATTIE     | 51   |      | F   | M                 | HSWIFE                | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES   | CANADA                                                | AMERICAN         | CANADA         | WATERLOO     | 337557                  | WASHINGTON | 27.1.28       | U.S.A.                     | TROY N.Y.         |
| 10          |                                                                       | SIMPSON      | MARY       | 40   |      | F   | S                 | HSMAID                | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES   | BRITAIN                                               | SCOTCH           | SCOTLAND       | BALLYDEHUB   | 336214                  | WASHINGTON | 16th Jan 1928 | U.S.A.                     | SANIA BARBARA Cal |
| 11          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 12          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 13          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 14          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 15          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 16          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 17          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 18          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 19          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 20          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 21          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 22          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 23          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 24          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 25          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 26          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 27          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 28          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 29          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |
| 30          |                                                                       |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                  |                |              |                         |            |               |                            |                   |

Lines 11 to 30 are blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List or race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York City.

NEW YORK.

15th. JUNE

1928.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

| 16          | 17                                                                                                                  | 18                                                           | 19                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20                                                | 21                                                    | 22                                                                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                | 24                                                                                                                                                          | 25                                                                                                             | 26                                                                                                             | 27                                                                                                             | 28                                                                                                             | 29                                                                                                             | 30                                                                                                             | 31                                                                                                             | 32                                       | 33                                                    | 34                       | 35                                      | 36                      |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came                            | Final destination<br>(* intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by corporation, society, master, public, or governmental) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States<br>Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length, time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1           | Mrs. Haswell. Sister<br>MISS MARY BEECROFT<br>25. BEDFORD TERRACE.<br>HOLLOWAY, N.Y.                                | FLUSHING<br>LUCUST VALLEY                                    | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | June 1923/ June 1924                                  | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | BROTHER, FREDERICK BEECROFT.<br>408. SANFORD AVE. FLUSHING.<br>HUSBAND. WM. COOK. L.I.                            | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 7                      | fr. grey grey                           | NONE                    |
| 2           | SISTER, MISS HERVEY, C/O. NAT.<br>PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND.<br>C/O. AUSTRALIA HOUSE.<br>STRAND. LONDON. W.C.2.    | FLA. ST. PETERSBURG.                                         | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | Nov 1886/ Mar 1888                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | FRIEND, MR. E.W. JACKSON.<br>BRIDGEWATER. N.H.                                                                    | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY BLUE                           | NONE                    |
| 3           | 10. PARKWOOD PLACE. Geo Chapman<br>TAVISTOCK, DEVON. F in law                                                       | PA. PITTSBURGH                                               | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | Nov 1910/ Apr 1911                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | SISTER, MISS E. MASON, 413.<br>WESTERVELT AVE. STATEN IS.                                                         | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 6                      | fr. gry. gry                            | NONE                    |
| 4           | -DO- Father<br>Brother John Pearce<br>ASHFORD, BARNSTAPLE, DEVON.<br>AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.<br>LONDON. (no relatives) | PA. PITTSBURGH                                               | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1916/ Jan 1918                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 606. CALIFORNIA AVE.<br>AVALON, PITTSBURGH, PA.                                                             | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 2                      | FR. blk brn                             | NONE                    |
| 5           | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 6           | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 7           | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 8           | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 9           | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 10          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 11          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 12          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 13          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 14          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 15          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 16          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 17          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 18          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 19          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 20          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 21          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 22          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 23          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 24          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 25          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 26          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 27          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 28          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 29          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |
| 30          | -DO-<br>JAMES SIMPSON. (Father)<br>6. SEAFIELD ST. CULLEN.                                                          | NY. TROY                                                     | SELF                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                               | May 1908/ Apr 1909                                    | YES -- N.Y.                                                                                                          | HOME. 26. HEMENWAY ST. SUITE<br>BOSTON, MASS.<br>Caldwell (Home)                                                  | NO                                                                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                                                           | YES                                                                                                            | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | NO                                                                                                             | GOOD                                     | NO                                                    | 5 8                      | FR. GRAY GRAY                           | NONE                    |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the "ACQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. G. Diggle*

X Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York City, N.Y.

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

9TH JUNE, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York City.

NEW YORK 15th June

1928

79

30

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                        |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME  | Yrs. Mos. |     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| 1            | BOAM         | NATHAN      | 42        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | pp 505818 2/3/16<br>Circuit Court, Cook Co. CHICAGO.                                                    | 2700 N. RICHMOND ST. CHICAGO, ILL.               |
| 2            | DAVEY        | FREDRIK G.  | 51        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | p p 7556 Kane Co. Court Ill 3rd April 1906<br>District Ct Seattle Wash<br>8th December 1917             | BATAVIA KANE CO. ILL.<br>C/O FREDRIK DAVEY, -DO- |
| 3            | MILLER       | ALFRED E.   | 38        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | p p 553579<br>DISTRICT COURT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA. 5TH APRIL, 1918                          | 418, W. 27TH ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.               |
| 4            | DIGGLE       | ROLAND      | 43        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | p p 503714<br>50 2420                                                                                   | WAUKESHA, WISC.                                  |
| 5            | FLYNN        | GEORGE F.   | 44        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | MONROE, WISC. 12TH NOV. 1884                                                                            | 25 N. "F" ST. IRVINGTON, N.Y.                    |
| 6            | GALLAGHER    | ANNA        | 37        | F   | S                                                                                                                                   | NEWBURGH, N.Y. 11TH MARCH, 1891                                                                         | 423 LINCOLN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.                   |
| 7            | COLORING     | CHARLES     | 45        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | p p 520862<br>SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN. APRIL, 1920                                                      | 2319 E. 73RD ST. CHICAGO ILL.                    |
| 8            | HERRMANN     | ALFRED      | 49        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | p p 443814<br>Circuit Court, Appleton, Wisc. 20/11/19                                                   | -DO-                                             |
| 9            | HERRMANN     | HELENA      | 45        | F   | M                                                                                                                                   | p p 443814<br>By Marriage as above                                                                      | -DO-                                             |
| 10           | HUNTER       | DAVID       | 42        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | MASONIC TEMPLE, NEW ORLEANS.                     |
| 11           | LANDAU       | BOSSIE      | 50        | F   | M                                                                                                                                   | p p 476255<br>COURT HOUSE, JERSEY CITY. MAY, 1927                                                       | 260, FAIRMOUNT AV. JERSEY CITY, N.J.             |
| 12           | OLSON        | BERTHA      | 33        | F   | S                                                                                                                                   | SHEBOYGAN, WISC. 14TH FEB. 1895                                                                         | 5157, WARWICK AV. CHICAGO, ILL.                  |
| 13           | SAGE         | CARLETON M. | 24        | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | ANN ARBOR, MICH 9TH MARCH, 1904                                                                         | 879 THORN ST. SEWICKLEY, PENN.                   |
| 14           | SOUDDER      | BARBARA     | 25        | F   | S                                                                                                                                   | BRISTOL, CONN. 7TH MARCH, 1903                                                                          | BRISTOL, CONN.                                   |
| 15           | HUNT         | ELMER K.    | 26        | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Halifax VA. 15TH DEC. 1901                                                                              | LENNIG, VA.                                      |
| 16           | COHEN        | DAVID T.    | 37        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | 523419<br>Brooklyn N.Y.<br>KINGS COUNTY COURT. 1912.                                                    | 50 WEST 21ST ST. NEW YORK CITY<br>HOME: N.Y.     |
| 17           | PURKINGTON   | ELLISON S.  | 37        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | MECHANIC FALLS, MAINE 15TH OCT. 1891.                                                                   | MAGNOLIA, MASS.                                  |
| 18           | NEEDHAM      | LOUISE      | 49        | F   | M                                                                                                                                   | 468063<br>BY MARRIAGE                                                                                   | HOME: 9342, PRATT, AVENUE,<br>CLEVELAND, OHIO.   |
| 19           | POLITIS      | CHARLES T   | 39        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | 535330<br>Dt. Ct New York 8th Dec. 1924                                                                 | 1412 Madison Ave New York City, N.Y.             |
| 20           | WELENCKY     | MORRIS      | 50        | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | 458860<br>Sup Ct Brooklyn 18th November 1920                                                            | 988 Montgomery St Brooklyn N.Y.                  |
| 21           | WELENCKY     | SARAH       | 44        | F   | M                                                                                                                                   | 527042<br>By Marriage as above                                                                          | 988 Montgomery St Brooklyn N.Y.                  |
| 22           | BOGACZYK     | NIKOLAS     | 46        | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | 513046<br>So. Dist Court of New York City<br>July 1917                                                  | 520 East 6th St New York City<br>N.Y.            |
| 23           | DUFFY        | EARLE       | 28        | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Florence Mont. 21st April 1900                                                                          | 33 West Grand Ave Chicago Ill                    |

Line 10 not on board. Hunter, David

Lines 24 to 30 are blank.

2nd. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2  
80

(Printed in England) 14-697

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from CHICAGO

, 9th June, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York City, N.Y. 15th June, 1928

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                     |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                 | COPELIN Thomas                         | 76               | M          | New York City, N.Y.<br>Ill Chicago 1842- 4th April 1852                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Chicago Ill<br>1247 N. State St. New York                     |
| 2                 | COPELIN Minnie                         | 72               | F          | Galena Ill<br>Ill Chicago 1842- 9th April 1856                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | 1247 N. State St. Chicago Ill                                 |
| 3                 | COPELIN Robin                          | 42               | F          | S Ill Chicago 1886 6th January, 1886                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | 1247 N. State St. Chicago Ill                                 |
| 4                 | WON VARRIA Robert                      | 36               | M          | p.p 495226                                                                                                                               | 4.1.1927 - Southern District New York<br>N.Y.                                                                 | 11 Stone Street New York City<br>N.Y.                         |
| 5                 | BANDICK Julia                          | 47               | F          | Paris 7/3/17 p.p 2684                                                                                                                    | 1904 Supreme court New York City N.Y.                                                                         | 153 Davey str. Buffalo, N.Y.                                  |
| 6                 | GRUNWALD Oscar                         | 58               | M          | p.p 480701                                                                                                                               | St. Louis Mo.                                                                                                 | Taylor ave St. Louis Mo.                                      |
| 7                 | KARAHALIS Thomas                       | 51               | F          | 1928 Boston court                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | 34 Beach str. Medford Hills<br>229 West Front Street          |
| 8                 | ABRAMS Morris                          | 58               | M          | p.p 491900                                                                                                                               | 1890 Supreme court Elizabeth N. Jersey                                                                        | Plainfield New Jersey                                         |
| 9                 | ABRAMS Sarah                           | 54               | F          |                                                                                                                                          | By marriage as above                                                                                          | --do--                                                        |
| 10                | SALISKI Frank                          | 30               | M          | p.p 523308                                                                                                                               | 22.10.1900 Hartford court                                                                                     | returning home:<br>254 Federal str. Youngstown Ch.            |
| 11                | SWIMOWLS Benedict                      | 28               | M          | p.p 463746                                                                                                                               | New York Dist Ct. 3rd Oct 1927                                                                                | New York City<br>526 W. 161 str. New York                     |
| 12                | SCHMOLLER Elizabeth                    | 58               | F          | Waumandee<br>Wisconsin 20.5.1870                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | 311 Fourth ave Joliet Ill.                                    |
| 13                | SWAIN Otis                             | 53               | M          | Cambridge Mass 17.9.1874                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | returning home:<br>32 Rosemary str. Rowood Mass               |
| 14                | SWAIN Marian                           | 52               | F          | Lyons Iowa 1.8.1873                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | --do--                                                        |
| 15                | WENTWORTH Arthur                       | 63               | M          | Mass Boston 27.7.1863                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | 21 Carlton str. Brookline Mass.                               |
| 16                | AUSLANDER Joseph                       | 33               | M          | October 10. 1894 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | 110 E. 31st str. New York, N.Y.                               |
| 17                | BIGELOW Thomas                         | 57               | M          | P.P. 359963                                                                                                                              | 1917 3rd Dist. Michigan Detroit                                                                               | 25th Sprout str. Detroit.<br>Mich                             |
| 18                | DE GRASSI Rocco                        | 34               | M          | p.p 490976                                                                                                                               | 12.6.1926-Supreme court Brooklyn N.Y.<br>Husbands Papers.                                                     | 94 -8th str. Corona Long Isl.<br>returning home: Lakewood St. |
| 19                | HOSSMAN Toba                           | 48               | F          | P.P. 532847                                                                                                                              | 1911 Supreme court of New York City.<br>N.Y.                                                                  | 315 Lakewood-New Jersey.<br>N.J.                              |
| 20                | KARP Bernard                           | 45               | M          | P.P. 415659                                                                                                                              | 26.5.1920 Supr. court of New York City.<br>N.Y.                                                               | 136 Franklin str. New York City.<br>N.Y.                      |
| 21                | KARP Selma                             | 40               | F          | New York 26.1.1887                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               | --do--                                                        |
| 22                | KOPLETCH Rebecca                       | 46               | F          | P.P. 503077                                                                                                                              | By marriage.<br>1916-New York                                                                                 | N.Y.<br>2941 W. 33rd str. Conny Island                        |
| 23                | KROSS Sara                             | 51               | F          |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | 51 Manhattan ave New York                                     |
| 24                | FRANCOIS Frances                       | 37               | F          | Georgia city 1891                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               | 94 11th str. Atlanta Ga.                                      |
| 25                | SEGALL Pauline                         | 64               | F          | 1323 Essex County Court of New Jersey<br>(Husbands papers)                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 200 Springfield Newark New Jersey                             |
| 26                | SEGALL Selma                           | 28               | F          | Newark N.J. 12.2.1900                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | --do--                                                        |
| 27                | SEGALL HENRY                           | 35               | M          | pp 535053                                                                                                                                | By parentage                                                                                                  | --do--                                                        |
| 28                | STERN Benjamin                         | 34               | M          | Philadelphia 22.4.1894                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | returning home: 4613 N. 11th str.<br>Philadelphia Pa.         |
| 29                | WILKINS Edward                         | 25               | M          | New York Brooklyn 16.2.1903                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 39 E. 39th str. New York City, N.Y.                           |
| 30                | WALRATH John                           | 60               | M          | Great Valley, N.Y. March. 8th. 1868                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | Salama Ga N. York.                                            |

Line 7-25-24- not on board-

2nd. Purser.

Line 7. Karahalis, Thomas, did not embark, deleted.  
23. Kross, Sara, did not embark, deleted.  
24. Newman, Frances, did not embark, deleted.

Complete 2:55 P.M. A. Decker Sup.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

W. H. Parsons  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

82

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

W. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUILANIA Passengers sailing from CHICAGO JUNE 9th 1943

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | _____ |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | _____ |
| Aliens . . . . .           | _____ |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th June, 1928

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(* intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by him or her, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity | Whether alien is a member of any labor union or organization, or is engaged in any labor activity | Whether alien is a member of any religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity | Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Complexion    | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1           | Wife-Boriska Anna-Tymowa-Pow.Biresko Poland                                              | Pa. Nantico                                                  | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | May 1906                                                             | Wife-Returning home address-231                                                                                   | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 8                      | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |
| 2           | wife-Dimitrov Gajdovic Vanda<br>Ohla Nesan Yugoslavia                                    | N.Y. Lackawanna                                              | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | 19/3/1923                                                            | Lacka-Return.home address-415                                                                                     | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 7                      | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |
| 3           | wife-Trajcevic Dola<br>Klatari Nesan Yugoslavia                                          | N.Y. Lackawanna                                              | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | 26/3/1927                                                            | wanna Gates Ave.Lackawanna N.Y.                                                                                   | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 6                        | dr. bla. br.  | none                      |                         |
| 4           | nobody                                                                                   | Ohio.Cleveland                                               | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | Dec. 1910                                                            | Cleve-Returning home address-6023                                                                                 | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 5                      | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |
| 5           | nobody                                                                                   | Ohio.Cleveland                                               | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | 26/5/1924                                                            | Cleve-land-St.Clair ave.Cleveland Ohio                                                                            | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 5                      | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |
| 6           | Wife-Arona Popavic-Baraninac Ushorod Czechosl.                                           | Pa. Duquesne                                                 | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | Nov. 1923                                                            | Du-Friend- Steve Hresko-queene-Duquesne Pa.                                                                       | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4                      | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |
| 7           | wife-Duprak Carolina<br>Mipjany XX Czechoslovakia                                        | Conn.Stenfel                                                 | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | June 1922                                                            | Sten-Returning home address-171                                                                                   | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 3                      | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |
| 8           | wife-Gazovic Alzbeta<br>L. oncin Eucha IV Czechosl.                                      | N.Y. New York                                                | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | 25/3/1905                                                            | Lans-Son-Gazovic Anton-1235                                                                                       | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 6                      | fr. grey grey | none                      |                         |
| 9           | wife-Paulina Uchanski-Zborow Poland                                                      | N.Y. New York                                                | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | 14/7/1922                                                            | New-Friend-Steve Morosecki-193                                                                                    | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 9                      | fr. fr. grey  | none                      |                         |
| 10          | father-Nicola Pakou-Florina<br>Macedonia Greece                                          | Ariz. Phoenix                                                | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | 18/10/1915                                                           | Phoe-Christ Draem- 11 East                                                                                        | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 3                      | fr. bla. br.  | none                      |                         |
| 11          | wife-Sarah Gironer-XX Othmargasse Vienne 34                                              | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | 1/7/1923                                                             | Broo-Returninf home address-217                                                                                   | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 5                      | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |
| 12          | father-Schnell Matyas-Szanislo Roumania                                                  | N.J. Alpha                                                   | yes                                               | see col.                                                                                                                                          | yes                                                   | 1910                                                                 | Al-Husband-Mr. Fulop- Box 404                                                                                     | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 2                      | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |
| 13          | parents-Fuster Janos<br>Valpova Yugoslavia                                               | N.Y. Brooklyn                                                | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | June 1922                                                            | Broo-Returning home address-1291                                                                                  | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 4                      | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |
| 14          | sister-Langmeyer Hedwig<br>Gneisenansstr 2 Germany                                       | N.Y. New-Rochelle                                            | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | July 1925                                                            | N.Ro-c/o Mrs.Field- 1 Wykugyl                                                                                     | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 9                      | fr. dr. blue  | none                      |                         |
| 15          | Sister-Maria Gittinger<br>VIII Plochgasse 34 Austria                                     | N.Y. New York                                                | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | 13.5.23                                                              | New-Returning home address-61                                                                                     | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 11                     | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |
| 16          | husband-Stefan Hrasik<br>Bytea XX Czechoslovakia                                         | N.Y. New York                                                | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                              | yes                                                   | 11.4.28                                                              | York W.104 str.New York N.Y.                                                                                      | no                                 | perm.                                                | yes                                                         | no                                                             | no                                                                                                        | no                                                                                                | no                                                                                               | no                                                                                       | no                                                         | good                                     | no                                                      | 5 3                      | fr. br. br.   | none                      |                         |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Diggie, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Diggie  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether using to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928

at New York

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from NEW YORK JUL 3 1904

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL                                |              | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                               |       | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number      | Issued at—                    | Date       | * Last permanent residence |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|             |                                                                       | Family name                                 | Given name   | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |                                                   |                | Country        | City or town |                              |                               |            | Country                    | City or town |
| 1           | U.S. CIT.                                                             | PAULIN                                      | Marija       | 44   |      | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | U.S.A.                                                        | yes   | Yugoslavia                                        | Croatian       | Yugoslavia     | Sisak        | U.S.A. 655-10/5/28           | Wife of U.S.C.                | Yugoslavia | Sisak                      |              |
| 2           | UNDER 18                                                              | PAULIN                                      | Marije       | 12   |      | F   | S                 | Scholar               | yes      | Croatian                                                      | yes   | U.S.C.                                            | Croatian       | U.S.A.         | born 2/1/16  | PP 292                       | Zagreb                        | 10/5/28    | Yugoslavia                 | Sisak        |
| 3           | U.S. CIT.                                                             | PAULIN                                      | Bozena       | 6    |      | F   | S                 | Child                 | no       | Child                                                         | no    | Yugoslavia                                        | Croatian       | Yugoslavia     | Sisak        | U.S.A. 856-10/5/28           | Child of U.S.C.               | Yugoslavia | Sisak                      |              |
| 4           |                                                                       | KOSTICH                                     | Jakob        | 66   |      | M   | M                 | Salesman              | yes      | English                                                       | yes   | U.S.C.                                            | Croatian       | Yugoslavia     | Severin      | American Passport No. 366117 | issued at Washington 23/4/27  | U.S.A.     | Youngstown                 |              |
| 5           |                                                                       | KOSTICH                                     | Suzanna      | 29   |      | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | Roumanian                                                     | yes   | Roumanian                                         | Roumanian      | Roumania       | Severin      | U.S.A. 637-1/6/28            | Wife of U.S.C.                | Roumania   | Severin                    |              |
| 6           |                                                                       | OTRUBOVA                                    | Johanna Jana | 47   |      | F   | M                 | Domestic              | yes      | Slovak                                                        | yes   | Czechoslovak                                      | Czechoslovak   | Czechoslovak   | Vienna       | U.S.A. 308-17/4/28           | Wife of U.S.C.                | Austria    | Vienna                     |              |
| 7           |                                                                       | TOTH                                        | Lajos Louis  | 25   |      | M   | S                 | drill operator        | yes      | Hungarian                                                     | yes   | Hungarian                                         | Magyar         | Hungary        | Gyorszabedi  | U.S.A. 495-23/5/28           | return.alien                  | U.S.A.     | Buffalo                    |              |
| 8           |                                                                       | MONDOWISCH                                  | Elisabeth    | 34   |      | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | Hungarian                                                     | yes   | Hungarian                                         | Magyar         | Hungary        | Gyarszat     | U.S.A. 498-22/5/28           | Return.alien                  | U.S.A.     | Bethlehem                  |              |
| 9           |                                                                       | MONDOWISCH                                  | Helene       | 11   |      | F   | S                 | Scholar               | yes      | Hungarian                                                     | yes   | U.S.C.                                            | U.S.A.         | Bethlehem      | born 12/6/18 | PP 502369                    | issued at Washington 2/3/28   | U.S.A.     | Bethlehem                  |              |
| 10          |                                                                       | VASILAKIS                                   | Emmanuel     | 38   |      | M   | M                 | Carpenter             | y        | English                                                       | yes   | U.S.C.                                            | Greek          | Greece         | Ganea        | American Passport No. 403943 | issued at Washington 21/12/27 | U.S.A.     | Ambridge                   |              |
| 11          |                                                                       | VASILAKIS                                   | Katina       | 23   |      | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | Greek                                                         | yes   | Greek                                             | Greek          | Greece         | Ganea        | U.S.A. 2421-29/5/28          | Wife of U.S.C.                | Greece     | Ganea                      |              |
| 12          |                                                                       | ROSAS                                       | Jose         | 34   |      | M   | M                 | Accountant            | y        | English                                                       | yes   | Peruvian                                          | Peruvian       | Peru           | Chinchabata  | U.S.A. 985-6/6/28            | Peruvian born                 | France     | Paris                      |              |
| 13          |                                                                       | ROSAS                                       | Yvonne       | 19   |      | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | French                                                        | yes   | French                                            | French         | France         | Vernouil     | U.S.A. 986-6/6/28            | wife of Peruvian born         | France     | Paris                      |              |
| 14          |                                                                       | Line 12 ROSAS Jose deleted did not embark   |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 15          |                                                                       | Line 13 ROSAS Yvonne deleted did not embark |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 16          |                                                                       | Lines 14 to 30 are Blank                    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 17          |                                                                       | W. S. Brown<br>2nd Purser<br>JUN 18 1928    |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 18          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 19          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 20          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 21          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 22          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 23          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 24          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 25          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 26          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 27          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 28          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 29          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |
| 30          |                                                                       |                                             |              |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                   |                |                |              |                              |                               |            |                            |              |

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 100   |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 900   |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th June, 1928

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                          | 19                                                | 20                                                                                                                                                                                | 21                                                  | 22                                                                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government) | Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more |                         |      |
|             |                                                                                          | State                                                       | City or town                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Inches                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Color of—<br>Hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Eyes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Marks of identification |      |
| 1           | Mother-Matic Agata<br>Bisak Dr. Matia Yugoslavia                                         | Wisc.                                                       | Milwaukee                                         | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | 1913-Milwaukee-15th tr. Milwaukee Wisc.                                                                           | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | grey                    | none |
| 2           | gr. mother -do-                                                                          | Wisc.                                                       | Milwaukee                                         | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | 1916-Milwaukee-15th tr. Milwaukee Wisc.                                                                           | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | blue                    | none |
| 3           | gr. mother -do-                                                                          | Wisc.                                                       | Milwaukee                                         | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | 1921-Milwaukee-15th tr. Milwaukee Wisc.                                                                           | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | child                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                       | none |
| 4           | Mrs. Maria Jucan- Orsova 539<br>Str. Regina Maria J. Severin                             | Ohio                                                        | Youngstown                                        | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | Aug. 1899 Youngstown-Returning home address-543<br>June 1927 town Burneth str. Youngstown Ohio                    | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | blue                    | none |
| 5           | -do-                                                                                     | Ohio                                                        | Youngstown                                        | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | -do-                                                                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | grey                    | none |
| 6           | brother-Josef Matuscak<br>Velke Moravice Moravia                                         | Pa.                                                         | Republic                                          | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | 1921-Milwaukee-15th tr. Milwaukee Wisc.                                                                           | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | dr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | dr.                     | none |
| 7           | brother in law-Bodo Pandor<br>Gyorgyabadi Hungary                                        | N.Y.                                                        | Buffalo                                           | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | 1921-Milwaukee-15th tr. Milwaukee Wisc.                                                                           | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                     | none |
| 8           | Father-Varga Marton<br>Gyarmat Hungary                                                   | Pa.                                                         | Bethlehem                                         | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | 1911-Bethlehem-Returning home address-742<br>21/3/1926/1 hem -second yrs. Bethlehem Pa.                           | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                     | none |
| 9           | gr. father -do-                                                                          | Pa.                                                         | Bethlehem                                         | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | 1911-Bethlehem-Returning home address-742<br>21/3/1926/1 hem -second yrs. Bethlehem Pa.                           | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | child                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                       | none |
| 10          | father in law-Demetrios<br>Daskulakis Sternes Japca                                      | Pa.                                                         | Ambridge                                          | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | Oct. 1917 Ambridge-Returning home address-417<br>1/7/1927 bridge- Valley road Ambridge Pa.                        | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                     | none |
| 11          | father -do-                                                                              | Pa.                                                         | Ambridge                                          | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | -do-                                                                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                     | none |
| 12          | father in law-Emile Dubuis<br>15 Gironx Str. Paris France                                | N.Y.                                                        | New York                                          | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | 1917 New York-Returning home address-506<br>173rd Str. New York N.Y.                                              | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | br.                     | none |
| 13          | father -do-                                                                              | N.Y.                                                        | New York                                          | yes                                                                                                                                                                               | self                                                | yes                                                                                                                  | -do-                                                                                                              | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | perm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | good                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | blue                    | none |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |      |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Liddle, Master, of the Aulitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Liddle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquiteria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, JUNE 8th, 1918

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                        | 4          | 5    | 6    | 7   | 8                 | 9                     | 10       | 11      | 12                                                    | 13               | 14             | 15                      |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL             |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |         | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |                         | Immigration Visa Number                                     | Issued at—      | Date                   | * Last permanent residence |              |
|             |                                                                       | Family name              | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Write   |                                                       |                  | Country        | City or town            |                                                             |                 |                        | Country                    | City or town |
| 1           |                                                                       | MAJANOVIC                | Anna       | 28   | ✓    | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Hazlin      | N.Q. 1444-PRAGUE-5/6/28                                     | Wife of U.S.C.  | Czechoslov. gary       |                            |              |
| 2           |                                                                       | JANISAK                  | Anna       | 29   | ✓    | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Ozarovce    | N.Q. 1416-PRAGUE-1/6/28                                     | Wife of U.S.C.  | Czechoslov. Secovce    |                            |              |
| 3           | UNDER 18                                                              | JANISAK                  | Jan        | 9    | ✓    | M   | S                 | Scholar               | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Kerestu     | N.Q. 1417-PRAGUE-1/6/28                                     | Child of U.S.C. | Czechoslov. Secovce    |                            |              |
| 4           |                                                                       | JANISAK                  | Maria      | 8    | ✓    | F   | S                 | Scholar               | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Ozarovce    | N.Q. 1418-PRAGUE-1/6/28                                     | Child of U.S.C. | Czechoslov. Secovce    |                            |              |
| 5           |                                                                       | MAJEROVA                 | Maria      | 21   | ✓    | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Jastreb     | N.Q. 1439-PRAGUE-5/6/28                                     | Wife of U.S.C.  | Czechoslov. Jastreb    |                            |              |
| 6           |                                                                       | KLIMENT                  | Pavel      | 2    | ✓    | M   | M                 | Worker                | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Strharov    | N.Q. 1350-PRAGUE-14/5/28                                    | Return. Alien   | U.S.A. K. Alexandria   |                            |              |
| 7           |                                                                       | VANULA                   | Martin     | 49   | ✓    | M   | M                 | Worker                | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Pritz       | N.Q. 1249-PRAGUE-2/4/28                                     | Return. Alien   | U.S.A. Munhall         |                            |              |
| 8           |                                                                       | TRUNKA                   | Mike       | 50   | ✓    | M   | M                 | Salesman              | yes      | English | yes                                                   | U.S.C.           | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Kerestur    | American Passport No. 520394<br>issued at Washington 6/4/28 |                 | U.S.A. Bronx           |                            |              |
| 9           |                                                                       | TRUNKA                   | Maria      | 16   | ✓    | F   | S                 | H. Hold               | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Kerestur    | N.Q. 1433-PRAGUE-2/5/28                                     | Child of U.S.C. | Czechoslov. Kerestur   |                            |              |
| 10          |                                                                       | JUHASOVA                 | Anna       | 28   | ✓    | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Benedikovce | N.Q. 1445-PRAGUE-6/5/28                                     | Wife of U.S.C.  | Czechoslov. Berenkovce |                            |              |
| 11          |                                                                       | JUHASOVA                 | Michal     | 3    | ✓    | M   | S                 | Child                 | no       | child   | no                                                    | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Benedikovce | N.Q. 1445-PRAGUE-6/6/28                                     | Child of U.S.C. | Czechoslov. Berenkovce |                            |              |
| 12          |                                                                       | POPELKOVA                | Viktor     | 30   | ✓    | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Pate        | N.Q. 1446-PRAGUE-6/6/28                                     | Wife of U.S.C.  | Czechoslov. Kepezd     |                            |              |
| 13          |                                                                       | POPELKOVA                | Vit        | 7    | ✓    | M   | S                 | Child                 | no       | child   | no                                                    | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Kepezd      | N.Q. 1447-PRAGUE-6/6/28                                     | Child of U.S.C. | Czechoslov. Kepezd     |                            |              |
| 14          |                                                                       | POPELKOVA                | Stefan     | 5    | ✓    | M   | S                 | Child                 | no       | child   | no                                                    | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Kepezd      | N.Q. 1448-PRAGUE-6/6/28                                     | Child of U.S.C. | Czechoslov. Kepezd     |                            |              |
| 15          |                                                                       | BOSANOVA                 | Anna       | 5    | ✓    | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | yes      | Slovak  | yes                                                   | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Vysoka      | N.Q. 1452-PRAGUE-6/6/28                                     | Wife of U.S.C.  | Czechoslov. Zbinov     |                            |              |
| 16          |                                                                       | BOSANOVA                 | Anna       | 6    | ✓    | F   | S                 | Child                 | no       | child   | no                                                    | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Zbinov      | N.Q. 1453-PRAGUE-6/6/28                                     | Child of U.S.C. | Czechoslov. Zbinov     |                            |              |
| 17          |                                                                       | BOSANOVA                 | Stefan     | 1    | ✓    | M   | S                 | Child                 | no       | child   | no                                                    | Czechoslovak     | Slovak         | Czechoslov. Zbinov      | N.Q. 1454-PRAGUE-6/6/28                                     | Child of U.S.C. | Czechoslov. Zbinov     |                            |              |
| 18          |                                                                       | Lines 18 to 30 are Blank |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 19          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 20          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 21          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 22          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 23          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 24          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 25          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 26          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 27          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 28          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 29          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |
| 30          |                                                                       |                          |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |         |                                                       |                  |                |                         |                                                             |                 |                        |                            |              |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th June, 1928

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

| No.<br>on<br>List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(* intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any other person, or by any person, society, company, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?    | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien has been in United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in grade or classmate of health certificate as required by law? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                 | mother-Dvorady Anna<br>Mazlin Bararov XX Czechosl.                                       | Ind. Gary                                                    | yes                                               | see col. 23 y no                                                                                                                                                         | -----                                                | Husband-Ragan Andrej-1328-Maryland str.Gary Ind.                        | no perm. yes no no no no good no 5 fr..br. br. none                                                               |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 2                 | father-Mesaros Jan<br>Ozarovce Secovce XX Czechosl.                                      | N.Y.Bayonne                                                  | yes                                               | see col. 23 y no                                                                                                                                                         | -----                                                | Husband-Janicak Paul-78 E. 27th str.Bayonne N.Y.                        | no perm. yes no no no no good no 5 1 fr. br.grey none                                                             |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 3                 | gr.father -do-                                                                           | N.Y.Bayonne                                                  | yes                                               | see col. 23 y no                                                                                                                                                         | -----                                                | Father do-                                                              | no perm. yes no no no no good no 4 2 fr. fr. blue none                                                            |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 4                 | gr.father -do-                                                                           | N.Y. Bayonne                                                 | yes                                               | see col. 23 y no                                                                                                                                                         | -----                                                | Father -do-                                                             | no perm. yes no no no no good no 3 10 fr. fr. blue none                                                           |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 5                 | father-ravec Michal<br>Jastreb Z XX Czechoslov.                                          | Pa. Granville                                                | yes                                               | self yes no                                                                                                                                                              | -----                                                | Husband-Macura George , 1923-N.Ale-Returning home address-Granville Pa. | no perm. yes no no no no good no 5 3 fr. br. br. none                                                             |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 6                 | wife-Kliment Maria<br>Strharov Zvolensku z.                                              | Pa. New Alexandria                                           | y self                                            | yes Dec. 1927                                                                                                                                                            | -----                                                | New Alexandria Pa.                                                      | nn perm. yes no no no no good no 5 4 fr. br. br. none                                                             |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 7                 | wife-Vacula Maria<br>V.Pritiz Z XV Czechoslov.                                           | Pa. Munhall                                                  | yes                                               | self yes 4/12/1927                                                                                                                                                       | -----                                                | Mun- R turning home address hall-Munhall Pa.                            | no perm. yes no no no no good no 5 3 fr. tr.b.. none                                                              |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 8                 | Wife-Truka Maria-<br>Kerestur XV Czechoslovakia                                          | N.Y. Bronx                                                   | yes                                               | self yes 6/4/1928                                                                                                                                                        | -----                                                | Bronx-Returning home address- N.Y.2246 Webster ave.Bronx N.Y.           | no perm. yes no no no no good no 5 7 fr. br. br. none                                                             |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 9                 | mother -do-                                                                              | N.Y. Bronx                                                   | yes                                               | self yes no                                                                                                                                                              | -----                                                | -do-                                                                    | no perm. yes no no no no good no 5 3 fr. br. br. none                                                             |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 10                | father-Sacia Jan-<br>Barenkovec Z XX Czechoslov.                                         | W.Va. Dikson city                                            | y self                                            | See Col 23 yes no                                                                                                                                                        | -----                                                | Husband-Jan Juhas- 1139-Olga str.Dikson city W.Va.                      | no perm. yes no no no no good no 5 3 fr. br. br. none                                                             |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 11                | gr.father -do-                                                                           | W.Va. Dikson city                                            | y self                                            | See Col 23 yes no                                                                                                                                                        | -----                                                | Father -do-                                                             | nn perm. yes no no no no good no - child - none                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 12                | father in law-Popelka Juraj<br>Kepzd Z XV Czechoslovakia                                 | N.Y. Binghamton                                              | yes                                               | self yes no                                                                                                                                                              | -----                                                | Husband-Steve Popelka 108 Noble ave.Binghamton N.Y.                     | no perm. yes no no no no good no 5 3 fr. br. br. none                                                             |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 13                | gr.father -do-                                                                           | N.Y. Binghamton                                              | yes                                               | self yes no                                                                                                                                                              | -----                                                | Father -do-                                                             | no perm. yes no no no no good no - child - none                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 14                | gr.father -do-                                                                           | N.Y. Binghamton                                              | yes                                               | self yes no                                                                                                                                                              | -----                                                | Father -do-                                                             | no perm. yes no no no no good no - child - none                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 15                | brother in law-Dybec Josef<br>Ebrirov XVII Czechoslov.                                   | N.Y. New York cy                                             | yes                                               | self yes no                                                                                                                                                              | -----                                                | Husband-Steve Bosan-225 ave. New York city N.Y.                         | no perm. yes no no no no good no 5 2 fr. br. br. none                                                             |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 16                | uncle -do-                                                                               | N.Y. New York cy                                             | yes                                               | self yes no                                                                                                                                                              | -----                                                | Father -do-                                                             | nn perm. yes no no no no good no - child - none                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 17                | uncle -do-                                                                               | N.Y. New York cy                                             | yes                                               | self yes no                                                                                                                                                              | -----                                                | Father -do-                                                             | no perm. yes no no no no good no - child - none                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 18                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 19                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 20                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 21                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 22                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 23                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 24                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 25                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 26                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 27                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 28                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 29                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |
| 30                |                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                |                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |                      |                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |            |                           |                         |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Liddle, Master, of the Aquitania, from \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Liddle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by misadventure might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Argutania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUATANIA . . . Passengers sailing from CHINESE BUNG , 9TH JUNE , 1928

| 1                 |                                                                                   | 2                      |            | 3                  |      | 4   |                   | 5                           |          | 6         |                                                             | 7                |                | 8              |                               | 9          |          | 10                         |              | 11        |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | NAME IN FULL           |            | Age                |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling<br>or<br>occupation | Able to— |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |                | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at— | Date     | * Last permanent residence |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|                   |                                                                                   | Family name            | Given name | Yrs.               | Mos. |     |                   |                             | Read     | Write     |                                                             |                  | Country        | City or town   |                               |            |          | Country                    | City or town |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1                 | ADMITTED                                                                          | LAUBERT                | Josef      | 65                 |      | M   |                   | M machemaker                | yes      | German    | yes                                                         | Czechoslovak     | Bohemian       | Czechoslovakia | Dvor Kralov                   | 49         | ZAGREB   | 2/3/28                     | Yugoslavia   | Perco     |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2                 | ADMITTED                                                                          | SIMONOVICS             | Andras     | 65                 |      | M   |                   | M farmer                    | yes      | Hungarian | yes                                                         | Roumanian        | Magyar         | Roumania       | Hirip                         | 282        | BUDAPEST | 5/4/28                     | Hungary      | Nagybalak |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3                 | ADMITTED                                                                          | SIMONOVICS             | Mary       | 69                 |      | F   |                   | M H. wife                   | yes      | Hungarian | yes                                                         | Hungarian        | Magyar         | Hungary        | Vacs                          | 129        | BUDAPEST | 5/4/28                     | Hungary      | Nagybalak |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4                 |                                                                                   | Lines 4 to 30 re Blank |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5                 |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6                 |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7                 | ADMITTED                                                                          | CL. USC.               | KURNITZKY  | From 9-4.<br>ETEL. |      |     |                   | 2nd furser                  |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8                 |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9                 |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30                |                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |      |     |                   |                             |          |           |                                                             |                  |                |                |                               |            |          |                            |              |           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | _____ |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | _____ |
| Aliens . . . . .           | _____ |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

90

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X Edmunds  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-470

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "pail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel refisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. C. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

W. H. P. Smith  
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

Lines 2 to 30 are Blank

2nd purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28

at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegro.       | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

*Aquitania*  
9/6/28  
*Visitors*  
(C)







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15th June

1928

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                          | 19           | 20                                                | 21                                                                                                                                             | 22                                                    | 23                                                                   | 24                      | 25                                                                                                                | 26                                 | 27                                                | 28                                                          | 29                   | 30                   | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 32                                       | 33                                                      | 34                                                                      | 35   | 36         |           |       |                         |       |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for by relative, or by the alien, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                                                   |                                                             | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height                                                                  |      | Complexion | Color of— |       | Marks of identification |       |       |
|             |                                                                                          | State                                                       | City or town |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       | Yes or No                                                            | Year or period of years |                                                                                                                   | Where?                             | Whether he intends to remain in the United States | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         | Whether he intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Feet |            | Inches    | Hair  |                         | Eyes  |       |
| 1           | Brother: T. Ingvall, Kungs Klippan 5. Stockholm.                                         | N.Y.                                                        | New York     | yes                                               | Self                                                                                                                                           | \$50                                                  | No                                                                   | -                       | Friend: Mr A. Hult, sur Baptist Church, Forest St. N.Y.                                                           | Yes                                | 60                                                | dys                                                         | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                       | no                                                      | good                                                                    | no   | 5          | 6 1/2     | drk   | drk                     | grey  | none  |
| 2           | Brother-in-law: as above                                                                 | N.Y.                                                        | New York     | yes                                               | Self                                                                                                                                           | \$50                                                  | yes                                                                  | 1886 Aring-ton, N.Y.    | as above                                                                                                          | yes                                | 60                                                | dys                                                         | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                       | no                                                      | good                                                                    | no   | 5          | 6 1/2     | fr.   | brn.                    | grey  | none  |
| 3           | Wife: Mrs M. Danielson, Ostermatingsgatan 60, Stockholm                                  | N.Y.                                                        | New York     | yes                                               | self                                                                                                                                           | yes                                                   | yes                                                                  | 1913 Phila-delphia      | as above                                                                                                          | yes                                | 60                                                | dys                                                         | no                   | no                   | no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | no                                       | no                                                      | good                                                                    | no   | 6          | -         | fr.   | brn                     | blue  | none. |
| 4           | Wife: Rajz Gurwicz, Jokolka Poland, ul. Bialystotska 10                                  | Pol.                                                        | Jokolka.     | Yes                                               | Self.                                                                                                                                          | Yes                                                   | No                                                                   | -                       | Jewish Headquarters 104 Fifth Av. New York, N.Y.                                                                  | Yes                                | 6                                                 | mths                                                        | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                                                                    | No   | 5          | 8         | Fair  | Blk                     | Blk.  | None. |
| 5           | Daughter: Mrs. Taylor, 277 Canterbury St. Billingham, Kent.                              | Eng.                                                        | Billingham.  | Yes                                               | Self                                                                                                                                           | Yes                                                   | No                                                                   | -                       | Son: Mr. T. J. Constance, 3041 Hartzell St. Evanston, Ill.                                                        | No                                 | 4                                                 | mths                                                        | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                                                                    | No   | 5          | 6         | Fair  | Grey                    | Blue  | None. |
| 6           | Daughter: As above.                                                                      | Eng.                                                        | Billingham.  | Yes                                               | Husband                                                                                                                                        | Yes                                                   | No                                                                   | -                       | Son: As above.                                                                                                    | No                                 | 3                                                 | mths                                                        | No                   | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                                                                    | No   | 5          | 4         | Fresh | Brn.                    | hazel | None. |
| 7           |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 8           |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 9           |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                   |                                                             |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                                         |                                                                         |      |            |           |       |                         |       |       |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Diggle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-423

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Amuletia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

16-420

*Argentine 9/16/28*  
*Not Initialed*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ SOUTHAMPTON

June 9th 1928

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 100   |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 900   |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th June, 1928

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                          | 19           | 20                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21                                                    | 22                                                                   | 23                      | 24                                                                                                                | 25                                                      | 26                                                                                                                                                                             | 27                                                                                                                                                                             | 28                                                                                                                                                                             | 29                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                                                                                                                                                                             | 31                                                                                                                                                                             | 32                                                                                                                                                                             | 33                                       | 34                                                      | 35                                                                                                                                                                             | 36   |            |           |      |                         |      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his employer, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height                                                                                                                                                                         |      | Complexion | Color of— |      | Marks of identification |      |
|             |                                                                                          | State                                                       | City or town |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       | Yes or No                                                            | Year or period of years |                                                                                                                   | Where?                                                  | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Feet |            | Inches    | Hair |                         | Eyes |
| 1           | Brother: Conrad Plushtoh-eisky, Oleshin, Gov. Pogo-lsk, Russia.                          | Ohio                                                        | Cleveland    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                    | Husband                                               | no                                                                   | -                       | -                                                                                                                 | Husband: Jacob Kachan, 3561 E 72nd St. Cleveland, Ohio. | no                                                                                                                                                                             | perm.                                                                                                                                                                          | yes                                                                                                                                                                            | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                       | good                                                    | no                                                                                                                                                                             | 5    | 3          | light     | blk  | brn                     | none |
| 2           | Uncle: as above                                                                          | Ohio                                                        | Cleveland    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                    | Father                                                | no                                                                   | -                       | -                                                                                                                 | Father: as above                                        | no                                                                                                                                                                             | perm.                                                                                                                                                                          | yes                                                                                                                                                                            | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                       | good                                                    | no                                                                                                                                                                             | 5    | 1          | light     | brn  | brn                     | none |
| 3           | Son: Borush Jsarovsky, Kiev, Russia.                                                     | Ill.                                                        | Chicago.     | yes                                                                                                                                                                                    | Son                                                   | no                                                                   | -                       | -                                                                                                                 | Son: Nathan Zarovsky, 1145 N. Oakley Rd. Chicago. Ill.  | no                                                                                                                                                                             | perm.                                                                                                                                                                          | yes                                                                                                                                                                            | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                       | good                                                    | no                                                                                                                                                                             | 5    | -          | light     | grey | grey                    | none |
| 4           | Sister: U. Kovalsky, Kiev, Russia.                                                       | Ill.                                                        | Chicago.     | yes                                                                                                                                                                                    | Father                                                | no                                                                   | -                       | -                                                                                                                 | Father: Jacob Smith, 1525 S. Clifton, Pk. Ave. Chicago. | no                                                                                                                                                                             | perm.                                                                                                                                                                          | yes                                                                                                                                                                            | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                       | good                                                    | no                                                                                                                                                                             | 5    | 8          | lt.       | blk  | brn                     | none |
| 5           | Father: KARL HOFFMAN, LOTZINGSTR. 17. HAMBURG.                                           | MO.                                                         | ST. LOUIS    | yes                                                                                                                                                                                    | AUNT                                                  | no                                                                   | -                       | -                                                                                                                 | AUNT: EMMA MEHRINGER, 4163, WESTPINE, ST. LOUIS         | no                                                                                                                                                                             | perm.                                                                                                                                                                          | yes                                                                                                                                                                            | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                                                                                                                                                             | no                                       | GOOD                                                    | no                                                                                                                                                                             | 5    | 11         | FR        | DRK  | BRN                     | NONE |
| 6           |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 7           |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 8           |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 9           |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |            |           |      |                         |      |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. G. Dingle Master, of the Aquitana, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Dingle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

W. F. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by two might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REMARKS



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

*[Handwritten notes and signatures]*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

9th June, 1928.

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 100 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 100 |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 100 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet ~~may~~  
be typewritten or printed.

98

New York

15th June

198

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diddle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diddle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*Argentinean  
Inhabitant*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

*Aquitania  
Permit  
Sheet 5*

*Aquitania*

*Permit*

*Sheet 5*







## List ..... 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of bias or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-280

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, give what ground.

In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

10-400

*Aquitania*  
*In transit*



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH JUNE, 1928.

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                           | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7   | 8                 | 9                     | 10       | 11                                                            | 12                                                   | 13             | 14             | 15      |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL                |             | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                               | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |         | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date     | * Last permanent residence |           |              |
|             |                                                                       | Family name                 | Given name  | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) |                                                      |                | Write          | Country |                         |            |          | City or town               | Country   | City or town |
| 1           |                                                                       | CLEARY                      | PAUL J.     | 38   |      | M   | S                 | PUBLIC SERVANT        | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES                                                  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH        | 03-28   | 11657                   | London     | 8.6.28   | 28                         | AUSTRALIA | BRISBANE.    |
| 2           |                                                                       | JOHNSTON                    | BENJAMIN G. | 29   |      | M   | S                 | MEDICAL PRAC'R        | YES      | ENGLISH                                                       | YES                                                  | AUSTRALIA      | ENGLISH        | 04-28   | 10537                   | LONDON     | 29.5.28. | 15                         | ENGLAND   | LONDON       |
| 3           |                                                                       |                             |             | 49   |      | M   | M                 | Truck Former          | Yes      | English                                                       | Yes                                                  | Britain        | English        | 04-15   | 33768                   | Truro      | 8.6.28   | 20                         | Canada    | Hamilton     |
| 4           |                                                                       | Lines Nos 4 to 30 are Blank |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 5           |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 6           |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 7           |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 8           |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 9           |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 10          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 11          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 12          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 13          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 14          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 15          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 16          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 17          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 18          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 19          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 20          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 21          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 22          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 23          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 24          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 25          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 26          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 27          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 28          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 29          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |
| 30          |                                                                       |                             |             |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |                                                      |                |                |         |                         |            |          |                            |           |              |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-200



## List ..... 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their actual character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Di. Diggle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Residence status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28

at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

*Aquitania*  
*Lueta*  
*(2)*







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15th June, 1928.

104

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                           | 19           | 20                                                                                                                                                                                         | 21                                                    | 22                                                                   | 23                                        | 24                                                                                                                | 25                                                                                                          | 26                                                                         | 27                                                                                                          | 28                                                                                                          | 29                                                                                                      | 30                                                                                                       | 31                                                                                                                   | 32                                       | 33                                                      | 34                                                                                                          | 35                                                                                                      | 36                     |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(* intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                                           | Purpose of coming to United States                                                                                |                                                                                                             | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | Color of—<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
|             |                                                                                          | State                                                        | City or town |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       | Yes or No                                                            | If yes—<br>Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         | Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States |                        |                         | Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity in the United States |
| 1           | DAUGHTER F. SLUTSKY, 95, COMMERCIAL RD, LONDON E. I.                                     | PA.                                                          | PHILADELPHIA | YES                                                                                                                                                                                        | SEE 23                                                | -                                                                    | -                                         | BROTHER SAM SLUTSKY, 240 MIFFLIN ST, PHILADELPHIA.                                                                | NO                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                       | YES                                                                                                         | NO                                                                                                          | NO                                                                                                      | NO                                                                                                       | NO                                                                                                                   | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5                                                                                                           | 7                                                                                                       | FR.                    | BLK                     | BRN                                                                                                      | NONE.                                                                                                                |
| 2           | DO.                                                                                      | PA.                                                          | PHILADELPHIA | YES                                                                                                                                                                                        | BROTHER IN LAW. SEE 23.                               | YES                                                                  | NO                                        | BROTHER-IN-LAW DO.                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                          | PERM                                                                       | YES                                                                                                         | NO                                                                                                          | NO                                                                                                      | NO                                                                                                       | NO                                                                                                                   | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5                                                                                                           | 3                                                                                                       | FR.                    | BLK                     | BRN                                                                                                      | NONE.                                                                                                                |
| 3           |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 4           |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 5           |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 6           |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 7           |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 8           |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 9           |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                        |                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X E. J. Dault  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 28  
at New York

H. J. Dault  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Leuitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

9TH JUNE

1928

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                         | 4            | 5   | 6   | 7                 | 8                     | 9         | 10      | 11                                                            | 12                                                    | 13               | 14             | 15      |                         |            |         |                            |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL              |              | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—  |         |                                                               | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |         | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date    | * Last permanent residence |         |
|             |                                                                       | Family name               | Given name   |     |     |                   |                       | Yrs. Mos. | Read    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) |                                                       |                  | Write          | Country |                         |            |         | City or town               | Country |
| 1           |                                                                       | CUFFE                     | MARGARET     | 24  | F   | S                 | H'KEEPR. YES          | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | WELSH                                                 | WALES            | MAESTEG        | 23195   | SOUTHAMPTON             | 3.4.28     | WALES   | MAESTEG                    |         |
| 2           |                                                                       | JOSEPH                    | SOLOMON      | 29  | M   | S                 | PAINTER YES           | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | HEBREW                                                | WALES            | CARDIFF        | 6723    | SOUTHAMPTON             | 1.3.28     | WALES   | CARDIFF                    |         |
| 3           |                                                                       | TAYLOR                    | WALTER S.    | 32  | M   | S                 | MACHNST YES           | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | ENGLISH                                               | ENGLAND          | BRISTOL        | 5582    | LONDON                  | 16.4.28    | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM                 |         |
| 4           |                                                                       | CHAPLIN                   | GLADYS G.    | 23  | F   | S                 | DOMEST. YES           | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | ENGLISH                                               | ENGLAND          | TAUNTON        | 2774    | LONDON                  | 25.4.28    | ENGLAND | BROMLEY                    |         |
| 5           |                                                                       | MILLER                    | MURIEL V.N.  | 24  | F   | S                 | DOMEST. YES           | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | ENGLISH                                               | ENGLAND          | TAUNTON        | 2772    | LONDON                  | 25.4.28    | ENGLAND | BROMLEY                    |         |
| 6           |                                                                       | SANDFIELD                 | RUTH M.      | 21  | F   | S                 | STUDNT. YES           | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | ENGLISH                                               | ENGLAND          | LONDON         | 2651    | LONDON                  | 13.4.28    | ENGLAND | LONDON                     |         |
| 7           |                                                                       | COXHEAD                   | MARIAN M.    | 33  | F   | M                 | H'WIFE YES            | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | ENGLISH                                               | WALES            | RHYL           | 2408    | LONDON                  | 11.2.28    | ENGLAND | SOUTHEND                   |         |
| 8           |                                                                       | BELL                      | GEORGINA     | 38  | F   | M                 | H'WIFE YES            | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | ENGLISH                                               | ENGLAND          | WORCESTER      | 6895    | SOUTHAMPTON             | 18.4.28    | WALES   | BARGOED                    |         |
| 9           |                                                                       | BELL                      | MARJORIE     | 6   | F   | S                 | SCHOLR. YES           | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | ENGLISH                                               | WALES            | BARGOED        | 6895    | Southampton             | 18.4.28    | WALES   | BARGOED                    |         |
| 10          |                                                                       | DAVIES                    | EVAN         | 46  | M   | M                 | MINER YES             | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | WELSH                                                 | WALES            | MAESTEG        | 23095   | SOUTHAMPTON             | 27.2.28    | WALES   | MAESTEG                    |         |
| 11          |                                                                       | DAVIES                    | EMLYN        | 19  | M   | S                 | MINER YES             | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | WELSH                                                 | WALES            | MAESTEG        | 23096   | SOUTHAMPTON             | 27.2.28    | WALES   | MAESTEG                    |         |
| 12          |                                                                       | PALMER                    | DAISY E.     | 39  | F   | M                 | H'WIFE YES            | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | WELSH                                                 | WALES            | Rhewdennis     | 6838    | SOUTHAMPTON             | 5.4.28     | WALES   | SEBASTPOL                  |         |
| 13          |                                                                       | PALMER                    | OLIVE E. M.  | 7   | F   | S                 | DOMEST. YES           | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | WELSH                                                 | WALES            | SEBASTPOL      | 6839    | SOUTHAMPTON             | 5.4.28     | WALES   | SEBASTPOL                  |         |
| 14          |                                                                       | PALMER                    | HUBERT C.    | 7   | M   | S                 | SCHOLR. YES           | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | WELSH                                                 | WALES            | SEBASTPOL      | 6840    | SOUTHAMPTON             | 5.4.28     | WALES   | SEBASTPOL                  |         |
| 15          |                                                                       | O'BRIEN                   | MARY         | 30  | F   | M                 | H'WIFE YES            | ENGLISH   | YES     | I.F.S.                                                        | IRISH                                                 | I.F.S.           | KILKENNY       | 8170    | London                  | 3.3.28     | ENGLAND | WOKING                     |         |
| 16          |                                                                       | ENGLAND                   | WILLIAM H.   | 22  | M   | S                 | DOMEST. YES           | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | ENGLISH                                               | ENGLAND          | BRISTOL        | 5906    | SOUTHAMPTON             | 11.5.28    | ENGLAND | BRISTOL                    |         |
| 17          |                                                                       | CUFFE                     | MARY         | 35  | F   | M                 | H'WIFE YES            | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | ENGLISH                                               | ENGLAND          | SOLTON         | 2539    | LONDON                  | 16.3.28    | ENGLAND | LONDON                     |         |
| 18          |                                                                       | FREEDMAN                  | LILY         | 19  | F   | S                 | CLERK YES             | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | POLISH                                                | ENGLAND          | LONDON         | 2445    | LONDON                  | 24.2.28    | ENGLAND | LONDON                     |         |
| 19          |                                                                       | JONES                     | EVAN         | 45  | M   | M                 | TINWORKER YES         | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | WELSH                                                 | WALES            | LLANELLY       | 23065   | SOUTHAMPTON             | 17.2.28    | WALES   | LLANELLY                   |         |
| 20          |                                                                       | JONES                     | MARY J.      | 40  | F   | S                 | SCHOLR. YES           | ENGLISH   | YES     | BRITAIN                                                       | WELSH                                                 | WALES            | LLANELLY       | 23066   | SOUTHAMPTON             | 17.2.28    | WALES   | LLANELLY                   |         |
| 21          |                                                                       | DOUGHTY.                  | Archibald O. | 33  | M   | M                 | Electrcn YES          | English   | YES     | Britain                                                       | English                                               | England.         | Gillingham     | 1175.   | London.                 | 5.6.28.    | U.S.A.  | Weymouth.                  |         |
| 22          |                                                                       | DOUGHTY.                  | Louise E.    | 30  | F   | M                 | H'wife YES            | English   | YES     | Britain                                                       | English                                               | England.         | Gillingham     | 1176.   | London.                 | 5.6.28.    | U.S.A.  | Weymouth.                  |         |
| 23          |                                                                       | DOUGHTY.                  | Frank O.     | 3   | M   | S                 | Child                 | No        | English | U.S.A.                                                        | English                                               | U.S.A.           | Weymouth       | 1176.   | London.                 | 5.6.28.    | U.S.A.  | Weymouth.                  |         |
| 24          |                                                                       | Lines 24 to 30 are Blank. |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                               |                                                       |                  |                |         |                         |            |         |                            |         |
| 25          |                                                                       |                           |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                               |                                                       |                  |                |         |                         |            |         |                            |         |
| 26          |                                                                       |                           |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                               |                                                       |                  |                |         |                         |            |         |                            |         |
| 27          |                                                                       |                           |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                               |                                                       |                  |                |         |                         |            |         |                            |         |
| 28          |                                                                       |                           |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                               |                                                       |                  |                |         |                         |            |         |                            |         |
| 29          |                                                                       |                           |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                               |                                                       |                  |                |         |                         |            |         |                            |         |
| 30          |                                                                       |                           |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |         |                                                               |                                                       |                  |                |         |                         |            |         |                            |         |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-229



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15th June

1928

106

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18      | 19            | 20                                                | 21                        | 22                                                    | 23                                                                   | 24                                                                                                                | 25                                 | 26                                                          | 27                                         | 28                                             | 29                                            | 30                                           | 31                                             | 32                                                 | 33                                               | 34                                             | 35                                             | 36                                            |                                                  |                         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State   | City or town  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang | Whether alien is a member of a gang of thieves | Whether alien is a member of a gang of prostitutes | Whether alien is a member of a gang of vagabonds | Whether alien is a member of a gang of beggars | Whether alien is a member of a gang of loafers | Whether alien is a member of a gang of idlers | Whether alien is a member of a gang of vagabonds |                         |
|             |                                                                                          |         |               |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                             |                                            |                                                |                                               |                                              |                                                |                                                    |                                                  |                                                |                                                |                                               |                                                  |                         |
| 1           | MOTHER. ELLEN CUFFE, 6 DUFFRYN ROW NANTYFFYLLON, GLAM.                                   | CAL.    | SAN FRANCISCO | YES                                               | SISTER SEE 23             | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | SISTER MARY E. WALSH, 468 CLIPPER ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.                                                          | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 6 FR. BRN. GRY.                                  | NONE                    |
| 2           | FATHER. MR. I. JOSEPH, 62 LOWER CATHEDRAL RD. CARDIFF, MASS.                             | BOSTON  |               | YES                                               | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | BROTHER. 309 BLUE HILL AVE. BOSTON                                                                                | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 5 DRK BLK BRN                                    | NONE                    |
| 3           | FATHER. THOS. W. TAYLOR, 2 ALTON PL. VICARAGE RD. ASTON, B' HAM PA.                      | PARSONS |               | YES                                               | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | BRO-IN-LAW. GEORGE E. SELLIS, 32 CHARLES AV. PARSONS PA.                                                          | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 6 FR. DRK. BLUE                                  | TATTOO MARK ON RT. LEG. |
| 4           | SISTER MRS. G. HARTNELL, RUGGIN COTT. WEST BUCKLAND, NR. WELL-INGTON.                    | N.Y.    | THIELLS       | NO                                                | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | FRIENDS. MR. & MRS. R. LARSEN, BOX 84, THIELLS, N.Y.                                                              | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 8 FR. BRN. BRN                                   | NONE                    |
| 5           | MOTHER. R. MILLER, PEACOCKS COTT. WEST BUCKLAND, NR. WELL-INGTON.                        | N.Y.    | PENN JAM      | NO                                                | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | FRIEND. WILLIAM S. LARSEN, 134 EAST ELM ST. PENN JAN. N.Y.                                                        | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | FR. BRN. GRY.                                    | NONE                    |
| 6           | MOTHER. E. SANDFIELD, 74 SHAFESBURY RD. LONDON, N.                                       | N.Y.    | BROOKLYN      | NO                                                | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | SISTER MRS. R. W. STUDLEY, SUMMIT AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.                                                               | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 5 FR. BRN. GRY.                                  | NONE                    |
| 7           | MRS. E. COXHEAD, 66 BRIGHTWELL AV. WESTCLIFF ON SEA.                                     | N.Y.    | NEW YORK      | YES                                               | HUSBAND SEE 23            | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | HUSBAND. MR. C. COXHEAD, 457 W. 5TH ST. NEW YORK                                                                  | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 3 FR. BRN. BRN                                   | NONE                    |
| 8           | FATHER. MR. W. FINCH, 91A WYLD LANE, WORCESTER.                                          | OH.     | AKRON         | YES                                               | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | HUSBAND. MR. F. G. BELL, 817 DAVIS ST. AKRON OH.                                                                  | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 5 FR. DRK DRK                                    | NONE                    |
| 9           | -DO-                                                                                     | OH.     | AKRON         | YES                                               | MOTHER                    | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | FATHER -DO-                                                                                                       | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | Child                                         | Drk Drk Brn                                      | NONE                    |
| 10          | WIFE. MRS. DAVIES, 66 CEMETERY RD. MAESTEG, GLAM.                                        | PA.     | ALLENTOWN     | NO                                                | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | FRIEND. MR. A. E. EVANS, 956 MAPLE ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.                                                             | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 10 DRK BRN BLUE                                  | NONE                    |
| 11          | MOTHER -DO-                                                                              | PA.     | ALLENTOWN     | NO                                                | AS ABOVE                  | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | -DO-                                                                                                              | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 9 FR. BRN BLUE                                   | NONE                    |
| 12          | BROTHER. MR. M. EVERINS, SHERBOURN RD. SEBASTPOL.                                        | PA.     | PITTSBURGH    | NO                                                | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | HUSBAND. ALBERT PALMER, 212 MARLAND RD. PITTSBURGH PA.                                                            | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 4 DRK BRN BRN                                    | NONE                    |
| 13          | UNCLE. -DO-                                                                              | PA.     | PITTSBURGH    | NO                                                | AS ABOVE                  | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | FATHER -DO-                                                                                                       | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 3 DRK BRN BRN                                    | NONE                    |
| 14          | -DO-                                                                                     | PA.     | PITTSBURGH    | NO                                                | DO                        | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | -DO-                                                                                                              | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 3                                             | 6 DRK BRN BRN                                    | NONE                    |
| 15          | AUNT. MRS. BOYT, 20 CHURCH ST. WOKING.                                                   | N.Y.    | NEW YORK      | YES                                               | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | HUSBAND. MR. O' BRIEN, 77 MONROE ST. HOBOKEN N.Y.                                                                 | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 6 FR. BRN. GRY.                                  | NONE                    |
| 16          | FATHER. MR. F. C. ENGLAND, 32 EXETER RD. SOUTHVILLE, B' TOL.                             | N.Y.    | SYRACUSE      | YES                                               | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | FRIEND. MR. WILFRED COLE, 2231 GRANT BLVD. SYRACUSE                                                               | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 8 FR. FR. BRN                                    | NONE                    |
| 17          | FATHER. J. MURRAY, 13 ALBERT ST. BLAENLLECHAU, FERNDAL.                                  | CAL.    | SAN FRANCISCO | YES                                               | HUSBAND SEE 23            | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | HUSBAND. JOHN CUFFE, 468 CLIPPER ST. SAN FRANCISCO                                                                | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 4 FR. DRK. BLUE                                  | NONE                    |
| 18          | FATHER. MR. M. FREEDMAN, 28 CANNON ST. RD. LONDON.                                       | N.Y.    | NEW YORK      | YES                                               | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | UNCLE. MR. O. FUHRER, 79/81 LEWIS ST. NEW YORK N.Y.                                                               | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 4                                             | 1 1/2 FR. BLK. GRY.                              | NONE                    |
| 19          | SISTER-IN-LAW. MRS. THOMAS, CHESTER HSE. NEW DOCK, LLANELLY.                             | PA.     | BALTIMORE     | YES                                               | SELF                      | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | BROTHER. D. J. JONES, 111 CHESTER AVE. BALTIMORE MD                                                               | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 5 FR. BRN BRN                                    | NONE                    |
| 20          | SISTER -DO-                                                                              | PA.     | BALTIMORE     | YES                                               | AS ABOVE                  | YES                                                   | NO                                                                   | BRO-IN-LAW -DO-                                                                                                   | NO                                 | PERM                                                        | YES                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | GOOD                                           | NO                                             | 4                                             | 10 Fr Brn Brn                                    | NONE                    |
| 21          | Friend: Edward Wester, 115 Bay View N Plymouth                                           | Mass.   | Weymouth.     | Yes                                               | Self.                     | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Friend: Ed. Weston, 113 Bay View St. N. Weymouth Mass.                                                            | NO                                 | Perm                                                        | Yes                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | Good                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 6 Drk. Brn. Grey                                 | None.                   |
| 22          | as above                                                                                 | Mass.   | Weymouth.     | Yes                                               | Husband.                  | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Friend: As above.                                                                                                 | NO                                 | Perm                                                        | Yes                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | Good                                           | NO                                             | 5                                             | 5 Fair Fair Blue                                 | None.                   |
| 23          | as above                                                                                 | Mass.   | Weymouth.     | Yes                                               | Father.                   | Yes                                                   | Yes                                                                  | Friend: As above.                                                                                                 | NO                                 | Perm                                                        | Brn                                        | NO                                             | NO                                            | NO                                           | NO                                             | NO                                                 | NO                                               | Good                                           | NO                                             | child                                         | Fr Fr Blue                                       | None                    |

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Diggle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1928  
at New York

W. F. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-425

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as guest, waiter, porter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Year No.) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Form 600 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH JUNE, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th June, 1928

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                |            | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME                 | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 1           | URBAN                       | EVELYN A.  | 27        | F   | M                 |                                                                                                                                    | By Marriage 11.6.21                                                                                    | Mother <i>Edith Russell Urban</i><br>MRS. H. BAUGHMAN, R. F. D. NO. 8<br>ZANESVILLE, OH. |
| 2           | URBAN                       | KEITH      | 5         | M   | S                 | Zanesville Ohio 7th June 1928                                                                                                      |                                                                                                        | -DO-                                                                                     |
| 3           | CHURCHILL                   | ROBERT     | 46        | M   | S                 | 534575 2545478                                                                                                                     | District Court New York 9.1.28                                                                         | Home<br>362 W. 19TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.                                                    |
| 4           | DUNBAR                      | JAMES      | 33        | M   | M                 | 570378 136605                                                                                                                      | District Court Philadelphia 14.6.26                                                                    | Home<br>3347 N. Davrie Street I.A.                                                       |
| 5           | DUNBAR                      | MARY       | 27        | F   | M                 | 2704460                                                                                                                            | Philadelphia 25.1.26                                                                                   | Home                                                                                     |
| 6           | PELLOW                      | JAMES H.   | 52        | M   | S                 | 454507 648215                                                                                                                      | SUPERIOR COURT OF COCHISE, CO. ARIZONA. TOMBSTONE 13.9.15                                              | HOME,<br>BOX 1214 GLOBE, GITA CO. ARIZONA                                                |
| 7           | RICHARDS                    | WILLIAM A. | 30        | M   | S                 | 310000 1303837                                                                                                                     | CIRCUIT COURT GOGEBIE CO. BESSEMER, MICH. 23.11.26                                                     | HOME,<br>1410 MAPLE AVE. FLINT, MICH.                                                    |
| 8           | ROBERTS                     | JOHN       | 46        | M   | M                 | 570112 1470174                                                                                                                     | CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 3.6.20                                                                      | Home<br>1404 SO. 16TH AVE. MAYWOOD, ILL.                                                 |
| 9           | ROBERTS                     | MARGARET   | 42        | F   | M                 | 1470174                                                                                                                            | By Husbands Papers                                                                                     | -DO-                                                                                     |
| 10          | ROBERTS                     | RAYMOND    | 11        | M   | S                 | 1470174                                                                                                                            | By Fathers Papers                                                                                      | -DO-                                                                                     |
| 11          | WESCHE                      | FRED C.    | 63        | M   | W                 | IF 513385                                                                                                                          | CIRCUIT COURT BRIDGEPORT CONN. 1.3.1919                                                                | Home<br>30 WASHINGTON PLACE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.                                           |
| 12          | SAMPSON                     | GEORGE     | 51        | M   | S                 | IF 55607                                                                                                                           | Federal Court BROOKLYN N.Y. 5th Nov 1904                                                               | Home<br>214 E. 32ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.                                                    |
| 13          | EAST                        | ALBERT     | 37        | M   | M                 | 546812 1214568                                                                                                                     | Sup Dix N.J. 1 May 1919                                                                                | Home<br>251 SOUTH CECIL ST. PHILADELPHIA PA                                              |
| 14          | WATSON                      | LEWIS A.   | 51        | M   | M                 | IF 509754                                                                                                                          | Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, Ohio. 26.3.1908.                                                           | Home: Box 174, Bedford, Ohio.                                                            |
| 15          | Lines No 15 to 30 are Blank |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 16          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 17          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 18          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 19          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 20          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 21          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 22          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 23          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 24          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 25          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 26          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 27          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 28          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 29          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |
| 30          |                             |            |           |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. AQUITANIA \* sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th June, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th June, 1928

| No. on List.                                     | NAME IN FULL.                     |             | AGE.      | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|                                                  | FAMILY NAME.                      | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| MEMBERS OF THE CREW TO BE DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 1                                                | BARK                              | RICHARD     | 47        | M    | M                  | Not Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. 6th April 1903                                                                                    | See also crew list                                                                                      | N.Y. 528, East 83 St. New York City                 |
| 2                                                | DAUDERT                           | OTTO W.     | 38        | M    | M                  | Not Cert 1812510                                                                                                                    | Supreme Court of Bronx County                                                                           | see crew list N.Y. 552, East 86th St. New York City |
| 3                                                | TREISTMAN                         | DON A       | 32        | M    | S                  | Not Cert 1505271                                                                                                                    | Bronx New York 11th April 1904<br>District Court of New York City N.Y. 18th July 1922                   | 1425, Vyse Avenue Bronx New York                    |
| 4                                                | Lines 4 to 30 (inclusive) BLANK.  |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 5                                                | W.D.W. 2nd Purser                 |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 6                                                | Complete 4 45 P.M. a Dealer Insp. |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 7                                                |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 8                                                |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 9                                                |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 10                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 11                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 12                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 13                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 14                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 15                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 16                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 17                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 18                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 19                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 20                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 21                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 22                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 23                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 24                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 25                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 26                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 27                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 28                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 29                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| 30                                               |                                   |             |           |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                     |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600-B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

June 9th, 1928

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th June, 1928

109

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name.            | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX.<br>M F S | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1            | VOORZANGER Louis                                     | 51                | M             | S                  | Fi 538017 U.S. District Court, Brooklyn. June 1901                                                                                  | Home: 1429 E. 12th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                               |                           |
| 2            | MAIKAKORPI Eino J.                                   | 21                | M             | S                  | Worcester Mass Sept 21. 1906                                                                                                        | Uncles: Mr Jacob Korpi, 1190 Pleasant St. Worcester, Mass.                                              |                           |
| 3            | OLSEN Gustav                                         | 40                | M             | M                  | 554254 Supreme Court, Brooklyn. 21.1.1915.                                                                                          | Sister-in-law: Mrs Berthine Jacobsen, 552-46 St. Brooklyn N.Y.                                          |                           |
| 4            | KURNITZKY Etel                                       | 55                | F             | M                  | Remarried on 22/8 - IF 56 By husband's papers                                                                                       | Husband: Abraham Yroll, 3432 East 116 St. Cleveland, Ohio.                                              |                           |
| 5            | VANACKER Jean                                        | 47                | M             | M                  | Supreme Court, Mass. 31.3.1924.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 6            | NIELSEN Anders.                                      | 48                | M             | S                  | 163920 District Court, La Moure, N.Dak. 17.9.1923.                                                                                  | Home Edgeley, N.Dak.                                                                                    |                           |
| 7            | CHRISTIANSEN Christine.                              | 43                | F             | M                  | 468929 Circuit Court, Walworth County, Wisc. 1.3.1915.                                                                              | Home Leierman Wis                                                                                       |                           |
| 8            |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 9            | Line 5 VANACKER Jean. duplicated with sheet 5 line 8 |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 10           | Lines 8 to 30 are Blank.                             |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 11           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 12           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 13           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 14           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 15           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 16           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 17           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 18           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 19           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 20           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 21           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 22           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 23           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 24           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 25           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 26           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 27           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 28           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 29           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |
| 30           |                                                      |                   |               |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                           |

W. R. T. W. 2nd Purser. JUN 1 1928

(5 lbs)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

110

S. S.

AQUICANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

9TH JUNE, 1928, Arriving at Port of

New York

15th June

1928  
W.A.A. 122

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                        |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | MATLACK                     | Michael    | 36               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Cousin: Gruber Frank 928<br>Leithen street Philadelphia Pa.      |
| 2           | CZOGH                       | Frankisek  | 18               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | N.J. Newark 20th November 1910                                                                          | Home: 37 Lintence str. Nanticoke Pa.                             |
| 3           | SKUTCHT                     | Valent     | 17               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: Brede str. Park Plin Vandergrift Pa.                       |
| 4           | GRSKOVICH                   | John       | 27               | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 165 10th Avenue New York NY.                               |
| 5           | DRAP                        | Janez      | 36               | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: Box 172 Herminie Pa.                                       |
| 6           | DETEVEC                     | Meri       | 47               | F   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 114 Center str. Barberton Ohio                             |
| 7           | CHRISTOPHER                 | Andras     | 23               | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 3137 Franklin street Detroit Mich.                         |
| 8           | HARTTU                      | Nicolae    | 40               | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: -do-                                                       |
| 9           | MOLDOVAN                    | Iromin     | 18               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 363 S. 26 street Baltimore Md.                             |
| 10          | RAKOVEC                     | Jan        | 18               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Father: Georges Rakovec 255 E. 10 str. NYC.                      |
| 11          | RAKOVEC                     | Anna       | 16               | F   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Father: -do-                                                     |
| 12          | TKACH                       | Mary       | 17               | F   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Uncle: Gulas Michal Bridgeport Conn.                             |
| 13          | OPSA                        | Frank      | 35               | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 517 East 12th street New York City NY                      |
| 14          | BERGER                      | Adolf      | 23               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Brother: Henry Berger 44 Myrthe<br>Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.          |
| 15          | STEFKO                      | Andrew     | 22               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Brother-in-law: Stefan Suchy 500<br>Northfield Road Bedford Ohio |
| 16          | SZOLIGSI                    | Mary       | 19               | F   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Aunt: Irene Silavik 440<br>Genesee street Trenton NJ.            |
| 17          | RUBANSKY                    | Anna       | 21               | F   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Cousin: K. Hubeli 4431 Nepsha<br>street St. Louis Mo.            |
| 18          | KALMAR                      | Alex       | 42               | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 282 Fulton street Woodbridge NY.                           |
| 19          | ZIFF                        | Josephin   | 16               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Uncle: Joan Heiner 100<br>Lake Avenue Clifton N.J.               |
| 20          | PISCITELLI                  | Nicola     | 32               | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 190 Hester street New York City NY                         |
| 21          | PINNOLA                     | Arcangelo  | 28               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 331 MC Neill Avenue Inwood LI. NY.                         |
| 22          | SILVESTRI                   | Michele    | 31               | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: Box 102 Aliquippa Pa.                                      |
| 23          | BRACLI                      | Antionion  | 38               | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 2 A. Arden street Boston Mass.                             |
| 24          | JASKO                       | Stefan     | 23               | M   | M                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 4-16 Pacific Avenue Mc. Keesport Pa.                       |
| 25          | HOLEC                       | Olga       | 15               | F   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Uncle: Pavel Slavik 1869<br>11th street St. Louis Mo.            |
| 26          | KARDO                       | Julia      | 20               | F   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Brother: Bertalan Kardos<br>659 Charles street Perth Amboy NJ.   |
| 27          | POSCH                       | Martin     | 38               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 1600 Madison Avenue New York City NY.                      |
| 28          | LYMAN                       | Rathan     | 48               | M   | S                                                                                                                                   | Pa. Langolonsale 2nd November 1910                                                                      | Home: 117 N. 5th street St. Joseph Mo.                           |

Line No. 27 POSCH Martin deleted did not embark  
Lines 29 to 30 are blank

Complete 3 30 P.M. R. Decker Imp

End Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S.

arrived at 2,000.

, 19 ,

*M.*

, from

111

112

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AQUILANIA

CLARK

arrived JUNE 16, 1922.

, 192 ,

M.,

from

112

| No  | NAME OF ALIEN  | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                        | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS      |        |        |
|-----|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------------|--------|--------|
|     |                | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |                                                    | By Inspector | Date | Time | Break fast | Dinner | Supper |
| 292 | 1 JAMILAK Anna | 10:30    | 03     | 2/4                   | 3                   | TO CALL            | Hub, Paul, 150 Prospect Ave. Bayonne, N.J. 6/10/22 |              |      |      |            |        |        |
| 3m  | Jar            |          |        |                       |                     |                    | do                                                 |              |      |      |            |        |        |
| 8f  | Maria          |          |        |                       |                     |                    | do                                                 |              |      |      |            |        |        |



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK  
20th June 1928 19

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "AQUITANIA"  
(Nationality) SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 916 Number of seamen deserted 9  
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 910

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th June 1928, 19, consigned to  
The Cunard Steam Ship Co. N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.Y. and is  
expected to sail 20th June 1928, 19, for Southampton  
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

113

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                         | Age       | Nationality    | When and where signed on         |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>KAY (Steward)</u>         | <u>47</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>Southampton 6th June 1928</u> |
| <u>W.H. Palmer (Steward)</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>"</u>       | <u>- do -</u>                    |
| <u>R. Desjardine (Cook)</u>  | <u>24</u> | <u>"</u>       | <u>- do -</u>                    |
| <u>E. Crossley (Cook)</u>    | <u>34</u> | <u>"</u>       | <u>- do -</u>                    |
| <u>P. Holdsworth (Cook)</u>  | <u>23</u> | <u>"</u>       | <u>- do -</u>                    |

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such United States. 114

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1)  | (2)     | (3)         | (4)       | (5)    | (6)                                       | (7) |
|------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Sex  | Race    | Nationality | Height    | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |     |
| Male | English | British     | 5'7 1/2"  | 176    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'11 1/2" | 186    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'7 1/2"  | 156    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'10 1/2" | 166    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'10 1/2" | 156    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 6'1 1/2"  | 156    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'8 1/2"  | 156    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'11 1/2" | 169    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'9 1/2"  | 158    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'10 1/2" | 158    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'8 1/2"  | 143    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'8 1/2"  | 158    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'10 1/2" | 176    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'10 1/2" | 176    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'11 1/2" | 160    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'8 1/2"  | 169    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'6 1/2"  | 146    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'8 1/2"  | 146    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'10 1/2" | 140    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'11 1/2" | 154    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'9 1/2"  | 146    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'11 1/2" | 160    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'10 1/2" | 140    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'7 1/2"  | 166    |                                           |     |
| Do   | Do      | Do          | 5'9 1/2"  | 152    |                                           |     |

WILLOX ROBERT 5'0 20 20  
ELSON ALEC 5'1 20 20

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# 916-345C LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officials on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 15 June 1928, 19

| , arriving at NEW YORK , 15 JUNE 1928 , 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Name          | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on  |
|---------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Henry Burt    | 22  | British     | Southampton 6th June 1928 |
| John Whitlock | 19  | "           | - do -                    |
| John Cowell   | 25  | "           | - do -                    |
| J. SCOTT      | 28  | "           | - do -                    |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name         | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on  |
|--------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| F. Drewitt   | 40  | British     | Southampton 6th June 1928 |
| E. Hyde      | 26  | "           | - do -                    |
| O. Daudert   | 38  | U.S.C.      | - do -                    |
| R. Bark      | 47  | "           | - do -                    |
| D. Treistman | 32  | "           | - do -                    |

| Name         | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|--------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| D. Treistman | 32  | U.S.C.      |      |     |             |
| H. Hewison   | 28  | British     |      |     |             |
| W. Hirst     | 23  | "           |      |     |             |
| H. Weiser    | 24  | German      |      |     |             |
| F. Dobson    | 30  | British     |      |     |             |
| A. Nelson    | 26  | "           |      |     |             |
| W. King      | 20  | "           |      |     |             |
| C. Alden     | 22  | "           |      |     |             |
| Jessie Milne | 43  | "           |      |     |             |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name         | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on  | Sickness      |
|--------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Gordon Dixon | 15  | British     | Southampton 6th June 1928 | Scarlet Fever |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

X *Edmund*  
Master.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 588.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

916-345C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 June 1928**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **114**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |  |
| 1                        | DIGGLE              | ERNEST G   | MASTER                               | 9/6/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | No                                                                   | 36         | MALE       | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 57             | 176            | None                                                    |  |
| 2                        | BATTLE              | WALTER C   | ACTING<br>STAFF CAPTAIN              | Do                        | Do          | Do                                                                   | 46         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 511            | 186            | Do                                                      |  |
| 3                        | WILSON              | JOHN       | SEN'R 1ST OFFICER                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 45         |            |              |                    |                | 57             | 156                                                     |  |
| 4                        | MACDONALD           | JOHN A     | JUN. 1ST OFFICER                     |                           |             |                                                                      | 41         |            |              |                    |                | 510            | 186                                                     |  |
| 5                        | BEE                 | ROBERT     | SEN. 2ND. Do                         |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    |                | 510            | 160                                                     |  |
| 6                        | CROSSDALE           | JOHN L     | JUN. Do Do                           |                           |             |                                                                      | 34         |            |              |                    |                | 510            | 156                                                     |  |
| 7<br>1ST                 | LOCKE               | JOHN       | SEN. 3RD Do                          |                           |             |                                                                      | 32         |            |              |                    |                | 6-1            | 156                                                     |  |
| 8                        | DUGUID              | GEORGE     | JUN. Do Do                           |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            | SCOTCH       |                    |                | 5-8            | 156                                                     |  |
| 9                        | MAUDSLEY            | CECIL V    | 1ST WIRELESS OPER                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 38         |            | ENGLISH      |                    |                | 511            | 169                                                     |  |
| 10                       | MCARDLE             | WILFRED    | 2ND - Do -                           |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            | Do           |                    |                | 59             | 158                                                     |  |
| 11                       | WILLIAMS            | FRANK H    | 3RD - Do -                           |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            |              |                    |                | 510            | 158                                                     |  |
| 12                       | KEARNE              | WILLIAM    | 4TH - Do -                           |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            |              |                    |                | 58             | 143                                                     |  |
| 13                       | JONES               | BRAVINGTON | SURGEON                              |                           |             |                                                                      | 61         |            |              |                    |                | 58             | 126                                                     |  |
| 14                       | LANCASTER           | RAYMOND L  | ASST. Do                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         |            |              |                    |                | 510            | 176                                                     |  |
| 15                       | TRAILL              | MARGARET   | NURSE                                |                           |             |                                                                      | 39         | FEMALE     | SCOTCH       |                    |                | 56             | 140                                                     |  |
| 16                       | BARBER              | LILIAN     | Do                                   |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         | Do         | IRISH        |                    |                | 57             | 146                                                     |  |
| 17                       | SIMPSON             | WILLIAM    | DISPENSER                            |                           |             |                                                                      | 40         | MALE       | SCOTCH       |                    |                | 59             | 166                                                     |  |
| 18                       | SMITH               | CHARLES    | Do                                   |                           |             |                                                                      | 47         | Do         | ENGLISH      |                    |                | 58             | 160                                                     |  |
| 19                       | HUGHES              | FREDERICK  | HOSPITAL ATTEND                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 42         |            | Do           |                    |                | 510            | 176                                                     |  |
| 20                       | CUMMAY              | JOSEPH     | - Do -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 31         |            |              |                    |                | 511            | 160                                                     |  |
| 21                       | LAWLER              | JAMES      | PURSER                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 50         |            |              |                    |                | 58             | 169                                                     |  |
| 22                       | BROWN               | WILLIAM D  | 2ND Do                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 41         |            |              |                    |                | 56             | 146                                                     |  |
| 23                       | GRAY                | WILLIAM H  | SEN. ASST. PURSER                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 49         |            |              |                    |                | 58             | 186                                                     |  |
| 24                       | FERGUSON            | MALCOLM    | - Do -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 40         |            |              |                    |                | 510            | 140                                                     |  |
| 25                       | DOUGHTY             | CECIL F    | ASST. PURSER                         |                           |             |                                                                      | 28         |            |              |                    |                | 511            | 154                                                     |  |
| 26                       | WATTS               | LEONARD    | - Do -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 25         |            |              |                    |                | 59             | 146                                                     |  |
| 27                       | EARLEY              | WILLIAM    | JUN. ASST. PURSER                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 25         |            |              |                    |                | 511            | 160                                                     |  |
| 28                       | STEVENS             | HEDLEY V   | - Do -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 23         |            |              |                    |                | 510            | 140                                                     |  |
| 29                       | BAKER               | JOHN H     | TOURIST DIRECTOR                     |                           |             |                                                                      | 53         |            |              |                    |                | 57             | 166                                                     |  |
| 30                       | WATTERSON           | FREDERICK  | PROGAGE MASTER                       |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         |            |              |                    |                | 59             | 156                                                     |  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



| Name          | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on  |
|---------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Henry Burt    | 22  | British     | Southampton 6th June 1928 |
| John W. Scott | 25  | "           | "                         |
| John W. Scott | 25  | "           | "                         |
| John W. Scott | 25  | "           | "                         |
| John W. Scott | 25  | "           | "                         |
| John W. Scott | 25  | "           | "                         |
| John W. Scott | 25  | "           | "                         |
| John W. Scott | 25  | "           | "                         |
| John W. Scott | 25  | "           | "                         |
| John W. Scott | 25  | "           | "                         |

| Name           | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| D. Trevelyan   | 32  | U.S.C.      |                          |
| H. Hewson      | 26  | British     |                          |
| V. Hirt        | 23  | "           |                          |
| H. Vetter      | 24  | German      |                          |
| F. Debon       | 30  | British     |                          |
| A. Nelson      | 26  | "           |                          |
| V. King        | 20  | "           |                          |
| C. Alden       | 22  | "           |                          |
| Joseph M. King | 43  | "           |                          |



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E. G. DIGGLE**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **15 JUNE** 1928 192

**NEW YORK.**

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

Form 656.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

| (1)         | (2)                 | (3)                         |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL        | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. |
| Family name | Given name          |                             |
| 1           | LEIGHTON LESLIE     | BAGGAGE MASTER              |
| 2           | ZYCZYNSKI THOMAS    | INTERPRETER                 |
| 3           | PUCKERING HENRY     | PRINTER                     |
| 4           | FARLEY HARRY        | DO                          |
| 5           | HAYWOOD ALBERT      | DO                          |
| 6           | HAILEY COFFE ROBERT | DO                          |
| 7           | LOVELAND WILLIAM H. | TYPE OPERATOR               |
| 8           | NICHOLSON WALTER    | INSPECTOR                   |
| 9           | PAYNE HARRY W.      | CHIEF ASST. INSPECTOR       |
| 0           | ALBERY ALBERT       | ASST. INSPECTOR             |
| 1           | ELLIOTT ERNEST J.   | -DO-                        |
| 2           | BONNER CHARLES      | -DO-                        |
| 3           | EVANS WILLIAM       | -DO-                        |
| 4           | CROUCHER ARTHUR H.  | -DO-                        |
| 5           | WATSON SYDNEY E.    | MUSICIAN                    |
| 6           | ROBERTS ALFRED      | -DO-                        |
| 7           | PERREN CECIL        | -DO-                        |
| 8           | MARKS DENNIS        | -DO-                        |
| 9           | AMOS FRANK B.       | -DO-                        |
| 0           | GARDNER CHARLES     | -DO-                        |
| 1           | DAVIES TREVOR       | -DO-                        |
| 2           | GREENE CHARLES F.   | -DO-                        |
| 3           | FINLOW ALBERT H.    | -DO-                        |
| 4           | ARNOLD JOHN         | -DO-                        |
| 5           | SULLIVAN JOHN       | -DO-                        |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

UITANIA, do declare  
from any port or place during her present  
voyage.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 JUNE 1928, 19, from the port of LONDON. 115

| NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race*           | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where |                                                         |     |     |                 |             |        |        |                                           |
| LEIGHTON     | LESLIE     | BAGGAGEMASTER              | 9/6/28             |       | No                                                      | 26  | M   | ENGLISH BRITISH |             | 5'11"  | 159    | None                                      |
| ZYCZYNSKI    | THOMAS     | INTERPRETER                |                    |       |                                                         | 60  | M   | POLISH          |             | 5'3"   | 136    |                                           |
| PUCKERING    | HENRY      | PRINTER                    |                    |       |                                                         | 42  |     | ENGLISH BRITISH |             | 5'10"  | 149    |                                           |
| FARLEY       | HARRY      | DO                         |                    |       |                                                         | 32  |     | DO              | DO          | 5'8"   | 156    |                                           |
| HAYWOOD      | ALBERT     | DO                         |                    |       |                                                         | 29  |     |                 |             | 5'7"   | 149    |                                           |
| HAILEY       | ROBERT     | DO                         |                    |       |                                                         | 25  |     |                 |             | 5'8"   | 160    |                                           |
| LOVELAND     | WILLIAM H. | TYPE OPERATOR              |                    |       |                                                         | 27  |     |                 |             | 5'11"  | 169    |                                           |
| NICHOLSON    | WALTER     | INSPECTOR                  |                    |       |                                                         | 55  |     |                 |             | 6'     | 186    |                                           |
| PAYNE        | HARRY W.   | CHIEF ASST. INSPECTOR      |                    |       |                                                         | 32  |     |                 |             | 6'2"   | 196    |                                           |
| ALBERY       | ALBERT     | ASST. INSPECTOR            |                    |       |                                                         | 39  |     |                 |             | 5'11"  | 161    |                                           |
| ELLIOTT      | ERNEST J.  | DO                         |                    |       |                                                         | 55  |     |                 |             | 5'11"  | 167    |                                           |
| BONNER       | CHARLES    |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 53  |     |                 |             | 6'     | 149    |                                           |
| EVANS        | WILLIAM    |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 30  |     |                 |             | 6'     | 186    |                                           |
| CROUCHER     | ARTHUR H.  |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 52  |     |                 |             | 5'10"  | 176    |                                           |
| WATSON       | SYDNEY E.  | MUSICIAN                   |                    |       |                                                         | 30  |     |                 |             | 5'6"   | 126    |                                           |
| ROBERTS      | ALFRED     | DO                         |                    |       |                                                         | 21  |     |                 |             | 5'6"   | 149    |                                           |
| PERREN       | CECIL      |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 26  |     |                 |             | 5'10"  | 156    |                                           |
| MARKS        | DENNIS     |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 23  |     |                 |             | 5'9"   | 149    |                                           |
| AMOS         | FRANK B.   |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 45  |     |                 |             | 5'10"  | 166    |                                           |
| GARDNER      | CHARLES    |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 29  |     |                 |             | 5'10"  | 159    |                                           |
| DAVIES       | TREVOR     |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 21  |     |                 |             | 5'9"   | 149    |                                           |
| GREENE       | CHARLES T. |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 30  |     |                 |             | 6'     | 160    |                                           |
| FINLOW       | ALBERT H.  |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 35  |     |                 |             | 5'8"   | 126    |                                           |
| ARNOLD       | JOHN       |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 27  |     |                 |             | 5'6"   | 146    |                                           |
| SULLIVAN     | JOHN       |                            |                    |       |                                                         | 27  |     |                 |             |        |        |                                           |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E. G. DIGGLE**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 June 1928 192

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

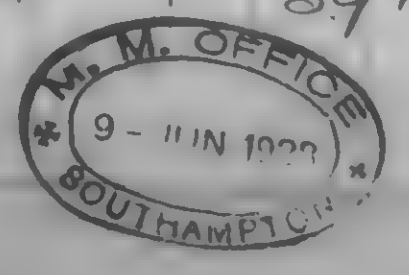
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at 15 JUNE 1928, 19           , from the port of                      116

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        |                     |            | CHIEF ENGINEER                       | 9/6/28                    |       | No                                                                   |            | MALE       |              |                    |                |                | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | WILSON              | WILLIAM H. | STAFF 2d                             |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 3                        | CAMPBELL            | JOHN       | 1ST SEN 2ND                          |                           |       |                                                                      | 32         |            | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5'11"          | 146            |                                                         |
| 4                        | WHITTLE             | JOHN       | 2nd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 42         |            | SCOTCH       | do                 | 5'7"           | 156            |                                                         |
| 5                        | SHORE               | CLAUDE     | 3rd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 43         |            | ENGLISH      | do                 | 5'4"           | 157            |                                                         |
| 6                        | MELDRUM             | ALEXANDER  | 1ST JUN do                           |                           |       |                                                                      | 46         |            | do           |                    | 5'9"           | 186            |                                                         |
| 7                        | WILLIAMS            | RICHARD    | 2nd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 42         |            | do           |                    | 5'8"           | 176            |                                                         |
| 8                        | WILLIAMS            | CLEMENT    | 3rd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 39         |            | WELSH        |                    | 5'9"           | 168            |                                                         |
| 9                        | DRUMMOND            | FRANCIS    | 1ST SEN 3rd                          |                           |       |                                                                      | 41         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'8"           | 170            |                                                         |
| 10                       | CROSS               | RENE       | 2nd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 38         |            | do           |                    | 6'             | 180            |                                                         |
| 11                       | WILSON              | JAMES      | 3rd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 42         |            | do           |                    | 6'1"           | 166            |                                                         |
| 12                       | PRICE               | SAMUEL     | 1ST JUN do                           |                           |       |                                                                      | 39         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5'7"           | 156            |                                                         |
| 13                       | ALLAN               | HERBERT    | 2nd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 32         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'7"           | 167            |                                                         |
| 14                       | BAIT                | JOHN       | 3rd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 30         |            | do           |                    | 5'8"           | 176            |                                                         |
| 15                       | DANSON              | ROBERT     | 1ST SEN 4TH                          |                           |       |                                                                      | 30         |            |              |                    | 5'9"           | 164            |                                                         |
| 16                       | JOHNSTON            | JAMES      | 2nd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 32         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 160            |                                                         |
| 17                       | SUMMERTON           | FRANK      | 3rd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 33         |            |              |                    | 5'9"           | 160            |                                                         |
| 18                       | QUINN               | CHARLES    | 1ST JUN do                           |                           |       |                                                                      | 32         |            |              |                    | 5'8"           | 165            |                                                         |
| 19                       | HUGHES              | CHARLES    | 2nd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 29         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 156            |                                                         |
| 20                       | PLATT               | THOMAS     | 3rd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 33         |            | WELSH        |                    | 5'10"          | 166            |                                                         |
| 21                       | GOODFELLOW          | HENDERSON  | 1ST SEN 5TH                          |                           |       |                                                                      | 28         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'7"           | 156            |                                                         |
| 22                       | BARNETSON           | GEORGE     | 2nd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 28         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5'9"           | 154            |                                                         |
| 23                       | MCGILSHAN           | ALEXANDER  | 3rd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 29         |            | do           |                    | 5'7"           | 167            |                                                         |
| 24                       | GREEN               | JAMES      | 1ST JUN do                           |                           |       |                                                                      | 30         |            | do           |                    | 5'7"           | 156            |                                                         |
| 25                       | DEAN                | WILLIAM    | 2nd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 28         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'7"           | 165            |                                                         |
| 26                       | CLARK               | DAVID      | 3rd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 28         |            | do           |                    | 5'6"           | 165            |                                                         |
| 27                       | WILSON              | ROBERT     | 1ST SEN 6TH                          |                           |       |                                                                      | 27         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5'8"           | 136            |                                                         |
| 28                       | NEWMAN              | GEORGE     | 2nd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 26         |            | do           |                    | 5'9"           | 150            |                                                         |
| 29                       | WILLOX              | ROBERT     | 3rd do do                            |                           |       |                                                                      | 23         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 6'             | 160            |                                                         |
| 30                       | ELSON               | ALEC       | 1ST do 7TH                           |                           |       |                                                                      | 24         |            | do           |                    | 5'10"          | 160            |                                                         |
|                          |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 24         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'9"           | 160            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diddle MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diddle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUL 1928

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boenian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 400  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

15 JUNE 1928

, 19, from the port of

117

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | PETTERSON PHILIP                                 | 2nd SAN 7th ENGINEER                 | 9/6/28                                     | No                                                                   | 22         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5'10"          | 159            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | JOHNSON STEPHEN                                  | 3rd 30 30 30                         | 30 30                                      | 30                                                                   | 22         | M          | 30           | 30                 | 6' 17 1/2      | 176            | 30                                                      |
| 3                        | WALLEY ALFRED                                    | 1st 30 8th 30                        |                                            |                                                                      | 22         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 177            |                                                         |
| 4                        | COCKBURN ROLAND                                  | 1st ELECTRICIAN                      |                                            |                                                                      | 37         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 156            |                                                         |
| 5                        | MCHARDY JOHN                                     | 2nd 30                               |                                            |                                                                      | 29         |            |              |                    | 5'10"          | 158            |                                                         |
| 6                        | STONEBANKS ALEC                                  | 3rd 30                               |                                            |                                                                      | 26         |            |              |                    | 5'10"          | 170            |                                                         |
| 7                        | HURST JAMES E.                                   | 4th 30                               |                                            |                                                                      | 21         |            |              |                    | 5'10"          | 169            |                                                         |
| 8                        | MACRAE IAN                                       | 5th 30                               |                                            |                                                                      | 23         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5'8"           | 146            |                                                         |
| 9                        | BAYLIS ALFRED                                    | 6th 30                               |                                            |                                                                      | 21         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 6'             | 166            |                                                         |
| 10                       | MACINTYRE GILBERT                                | 1st BOILERMAKER                      |                                            |                                                                      | 50         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5'9"           | 186            |                                                         |
| 11                       | WILLIAMS ROBERT W.                               | 2nd 30                               |                                            |                                                                      | 33         |            | WELSH        |                    | 5'7"           | 169            |                                                         |



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E. G. DIGGLE** **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

15 JUNE 1923 day of

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **15 JUNE 1928**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **118**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | ELDER               | JAMES      | CARPENTER                            | 9/6/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | No                                                                   | 27         | M          | ENGLISH      | ENGLISH            | 5'5 1/2        | 141            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | NORRIS              | CHARLES    | DO MATE                              | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 26         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'5 1/2        | 136            | DO                                                      |
| 3                        | DANIELS             | REGINALD   | DO DO                                | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 25         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'10 1/2       | 181            | DO                                                      |
| 4                        | CODY                | ROBERT     | DO DO                                | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 37         | M          | SCOTCH       | DO                 | 5'3 1/2        | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 5                        | COMERFORD           | JOSEPH     | BOATSWAIN                            | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 43         | M          | IRISH        | DO                 | 5'5 1/2        | 141            | DO                                                      |
| 6                        | CHES                | EDWARD     | DO MATE                              | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 45         | M          | ENGLISH      | DO                 | 5'10 1/2       | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 7                        | HICKMAN             | ANDREW     | DO DO                                | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 40         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'7 1/2        | 159            | DO                                                      |
| 8                        | LING                | EDWARD     | MASTER AT ARMS                       | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 41         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'10 1/2       | 179            | DO                                                      |
| 9                        | TAYLOR              | CHRISTIAN  | DO DO                                | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 44         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'3 1/2        | 141            | DO                                                      |
| 10                       | JARVILLE            | THOMAS     | STOREKEEPER                          | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 59         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'5 1/2        | 141            | DO                                                      |
| 11                       | LAWES               | EDWARD     | LANDTRIMMER                          | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 28         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'7 1/2        | 156            | DO                                                      |
| 12                       | STIER               | ARTHUR     | QM.                                  | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 47         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'8 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 13                       | MOODY               | CHARLES    | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 43         | M          | IRISH        | DO                 | 5'7 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 14                       | PEARCE              | CHARLES    | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 49         | M          | ENGLISH      | DO                 | 5'9 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 15                       | ELMY                | EDWARD     | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 26         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'6 1/2        | 156            | DO                                                      |
| 16                       | TOWERS              | FREDERICK  | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 44         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'3 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 17                       | FURMIDGE            | FREDERICK  | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 45         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'4 1/2        | 156            | DO                                                      |
| 18                       | FUTLER              | JOHN       | AB.                                  | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 46         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'4 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 19                       | WILSHIRE            | ERNEST     | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 40         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'7 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 20                       | LEEVE               | ALFRED     | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 49         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'1 1/2        | 159            | DO                                                      |
| 21                       | HUGHES              | JOHN       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 41         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'8 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 22                       | HUNDERS             | JAMES      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 40         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'1 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 23                       | LHWYREKE            | CWEN       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 40         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'5 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 24                       | FORDY               | WILLIAM    | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 50         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'8 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 25                       | ELLS                | WILLIAM    | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 54         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'7 1/2        | 186            | DO                                                      |
| 26                       | TURRELL             | JOHN       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 46         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'7 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 27                       | TENKICE             | WILLIAM    | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 45         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'1 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 28                       | TOWLER              | CHARLES    | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 47         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'9 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 29                       | STOCK               | FREDERICK  | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 40         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'8 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |
| 30                       | JONES               | ALFRED     | DO                                   | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 52         | M          | DO           | DO                 | 5'1 1/2        | 176            | DO                                                      |

*W. A. Cohen*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E. G. Diggie** **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggie*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUNE 1928  
NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Synan.                                        |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **119**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name  |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | NICHOLSON           | THOMAS J    | AB                                   | 9/6/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | ENGLISH      | IRISH              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | GROUNDWELL          | REGINALD E  | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 40         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 3                        | FAVLEY              | THOMAS W    | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 45         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 4                        | MACKENZIE           | JOHN        | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 52         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 5                        | JUDD                | GEORGE J    | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 6                        | HUTLEY              | FREDERICK J | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 7                        | JAMES               | THOMAS E    | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 8                        | LETTRETT            | THOMAS      | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 9                        | TEOBY               | JOHN        | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 10                       | SHIN                | THOMAS      | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 11                       | JAMES               | FREDERICK   | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 12                       | HOGAN               | JAMES H     | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 13                       | STICK               | HAROLD      | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 14                       | PUNNETT             | HORACE      | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 15                       | CRUSHY              | THOMAS      | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 16                       | WATKINS             | HENRY       | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 17                       | HALCOCK             | HARRY       | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 18                       | KIRBY               | HARRY       | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 19                       | VOXALL              | JOHN        | AB                                   | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 28         | ✓          | Do           | Do                 | 5'9 1/2        | 158            | ✓                                                       |
| 20                       | MONTAGUE            | WILLIAM     | DO                                   | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 51         | ✓          | ENGLISH      | ENGLISH            | 5'7 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 21                       | JACKMAN             | GLOSTER     | SAILOR                               | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 41         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'6 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 22                       | TOUGHER             | COWEN       | AB                                   | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 23                       | CONNOR              | THOMAS      | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 24                       | ELWELL              | THOMAS      | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 25                       | TERRY               | HUBERT      | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 26                       | HOWARD              | GEORGE R    | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 27                       | SIXON               | ARTHUR      | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 28                       | BROWN               | WILLIAM     | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 29                       | REEVES              | REGINALD    | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |
| 30                       | JUDD                | WILLIAM H   | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓           | ✓                                                                    | 44         | ✓          | Irish        | Irish              | 5'5 1/2        | 156            | ✓                                                       |

*W. L. L. Insp.*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggie MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggie*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 June 1923

192

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Sweden). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Synan.                                           |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 JUNE 1928, 19, from the port of 120

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 1                        | WESTON              | ALBERT V   | AB                                   | 9/6/28                    |       | 26                                                                   | 20         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5' 11"         | 146            | None                                                   |
| 2                        | STODOLSKY           | FRANCIS V  | OS                                   | 30                        | 30    | 30                                                                   | 17         | M          | IT           | IT                 | 5' 6"          | 146            | 30                                                     |
| 3                        | THOMAS              | JOSEPH     | DO                                   |                           |       |                                                                      | 20         | M          | IT           | IT                 | 5' 9"          | 146            |                                                        |
| 4                        | THOMAS              | JAMES V    | DECK BOY                             |                           |       |                                                                      | 19         | M          | IT           | IT                 | 5' 7"          | 146            |                                                        |
| 5                        | LECAPRENIER         | LOUIS V    | -Do-                                 |                           |       |                                                                      | 17         | M          | ENGLISH      |                    | 5' 6"          | 146            |                                                        |
| 6                        | THOMPSON            | ERNEST V   |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 16         | M          | IT           | IT                 | 5' 11"         | 146            |                                                        |
| 7                        | FARRINGTON          | FRANK V    |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 15         | M          | IT           | IT                 | 5' 5"          | 146            |                                                        |
| 8                        | DRIVER              | JOHN V     |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 16         | M          | IT           | IT                 | 5' 9"          | 146            |                                                        |
| 9                        | BLUVE               | WILLIAM V  |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 15         | M          | IT           | IT                 | 5' 11"         | 146            |                                                        |
| 10                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                        |

*A. Decker Ensign*



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 JUNE 1928 day of 192

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **15 JUNE 1928**

, **19**, from the port of

**121**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | TRICHER             | TAMLEY     | 1st PLUMBER                          | 1/6/28                    |       | No                                                                   | 31         | M          | ENGLISH      | IRISH              | 5' 11"         | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | WILKINSON           | ERNEST     | 2nd DO                               |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 28         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 8"          | 135            |                                                         |
| 3                        | TRICHER             | ALBERT     | ELECTRICAL ATTENDANT                 |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 31         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 5"          | 176            |                                                         |
| 4                        | TRICHER             | WILLIAM    | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 32         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 10"         | 177            |                                                         |
| 5                        | COOK                | GEORGE     | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 41         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 5"          | 169            |                                                         |
| 6                        | WHITE               | ILBERT     | REFRIGERATOR                         |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 40         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 3"          | 176            |                                                         |
| 7                        | FRANKLIN            | WILLIAM    | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 40         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 5"          | 176            |                                                         |
| 8                        | UNSWORTH            | CHARLES    | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 43         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 4"          | 156            |                                                         |
| 9                        | HUNT                | GEORGE H   | STOREKEEPER                          |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 47         | M          | ENGLISH      | Do                 | 5' 4"          | 141            |                                                         |
| 10                       | HACKETT             | THOMAS W   | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 34         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 7"          | 156            |                                                         |
| 11                       | SIMS                | ARTHUR L   | DOCKMAN                              |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 26         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 11"         | 169            |                                                         |
| 12                       | WILLIAMSON          | FREDERICK  | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 40         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 5"          | 140            |                                                         |
| 13                       | HOWLAND             | HARRY M    | GREASER                              |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 33         | M          | ENGLISH      | Do                 | 5' 7"          | 161            |                                                         |
| 14                       | COOK                | EDNEY      | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 44         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 8"          | 156            |                                                         |
| 15                       | FLINDFORD           | ERNEST     | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 21         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 3"          | 156            |                                                         |
| 16                       | FERRY               | JAMES      | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 36         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 11"         | 179            |                                                         |
| 17                       | CLARKE              | WILLIAM    | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 37         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 8"          | 167            |                                                         |
| 18                       | EDMONDSON           | WILLIAM    | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 38         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 11"         | 141            |                                                         |
| 19                       | CLARK               | WILLIAM    | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 52         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 3"          | 169            |                                                         |
| 20                       | HAMILTON            | HENRY      | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 34         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 11"         | 161            |                                                         |
| 21                       | SYMOND              | FRANK W    | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 29         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 2"          | 161            |                                                         |
| 22                       | THEAKER             | THOMAS     | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 37         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 7"          | 156            |                                                         |
| 23                       | BENDALL             | THOMAS W   | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 44         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 6"          | 169            |                                                         |
| 24                       | KNIGHT              | WALTER     | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 50         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 10"         | 141            |                                                         |
| 25                       | MORRIS              | HENRY      | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 45         | M          | WELSH        | Do                 | 5' 10"         | 176            |                                                         |
| 26                       | ELIZABETH           | HENRY R    | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 21         | M          | ENGLISH      | Do                 | 5' 9"          | 161            |                                                         |
| 27                       | STEEKE              | ARTHUR     | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 28         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 6"          | 156            |                                                         |
| 28                       | JOYFREY             | WILLIAM    | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 36         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 5"          | 176            |                                                         |
| 29                       | PLENLEY             | JOHN       | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 45         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 10"         | 166            |                                                         |
| 30                       | LEAHY               | THOMAS     | Do                                   |                           |       | Do                                                                   | 60         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5' 8"          | 170            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E. G. Diggle**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*  
Master, Port or Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **NOV** 192

**NEW YORK.**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of

122

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | LONG                | BERTAMIN   | GREASE                               | 7/1/28                    |       | No                                                                   | 47         | M          | ENGLISH      | IRISH              | 5'8 1/2"       | 175            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | HUMPHREY            | JOHN       |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 67         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'4 1/2"       | 176            |                                                         |
| 3                        | SHIDLER             | JOSEPH     |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 52         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'10 1/2"      | 166            |                                                         |
| 4                        | DAVIS               | JOSEPH     |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 45         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'5 1/2"       | 156            |                                                         |
| 5                        | NASH                | WILLIAM J. |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 45         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'6 1/2"       | 146            |                                                         |
| 6                        | PHILLIPS            | ERNEST E.  | FIREMAN                              |                           |       |                                                                      | 36         | M          | ENGLISH      | IRISH              | 5'6 1/2"       | 176            |                                                         |
| 7                        | MULLALLY            | LAWRENCE   |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 24         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'5 1/2"       | 146            |                                                         |
| 8                        | LADE                | JOHN       |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 24         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'8 1/2"       | 150            |                                                         |
| 9                        | HARDING             | JOHN       |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 53         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'6 1/2"       | 161            |                                                         |
| 10                       | NICHOLSON           | JOHN       |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 54         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'10 1/2"      | 156            |                                                         |
| 11                       | CRAWLEY             | JAMES      |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 44         | M          | ENGLISH      | IRISH              | 5'6 1/2"       | 169            |                                                         |
| 12                       | GRANT               | THOMAS     |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 23         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'5 1/2"       | 156            |                                                         |
| 13                       | SIME                | ROBERT     |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 54         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'4 1/2"       | 149            |                                                         |
| 14                       | TROUGHT             | WILLIAM    |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 57         | M          | ENGLISH      | IRISH              | 5'5 1/2"       | 111            |                                                         |
| 15                       | GERRARD             | WILLIAM    |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 24         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 6'2 1/2"       | 196            |                                                         |
| 16                       | HOUGHTON            | STEPHEN    |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 46         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'4 1/2"       | 166            |                                                         |
| 17                       | HARRISON            | MICHAEL    |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 51         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'10 1/2"      | 179            |                                                         |
| 18                       | PHILMER             | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 42         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'4 1/2"       | 169            |                                                         |
| 19                       | HANCOCK             | JOHN       |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 34         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'6 1/2"       | 166            |                                                         |
| 20                       | QUINN               | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 57         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'8 1/2"       | 176            |                                                         |
| 21                       | SIME                | ROBERT     |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 25         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'7 1/2"       | 149            |                                                         |
| 22                       | KELLY               | EDWARD     |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 47         | M          | ENGLISH      | IRISH              | 5'6 1/2"       | 161            |                                                         |
| 23                       | STEVENS             | RICHARD    |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 29         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'5 1/2"       | 149            |                                                         |
| 24                       | FRITCHER            | STEPHEN    |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 28         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'7 1/2"       | 161            |                                                         |
| 25                       | CRAYDOCK            | FREDERICK  |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 25         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'6 1/2"       | 156            |                                                         |
| 26                       | LANEY               | FREDERICK  |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 41         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'4 1/2"       | 161            |                                                         |
| 27                       | MILLIN              | JAMES      |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 42         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'4 1/2"       | 156            |                                                         |
| 28                       | SIMPSON             | WILLIAM    |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 38         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'9 1/2"       | 111            |                                                         |
| 29                       | HENDERSON           | WILLIAM    |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 30         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'7 1/2"       | 146            |                                                         |
| 30                       | TORRISUS            | WILLIAM    |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      | 42         | M          | IRISH        | IRISH              | 5'10 1/2"      | 166            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E. G. DIGGLE**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **1** **5** **1928**  
**NEW YORK.**

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**,

**15 JUNE 1928**

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

123

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | EDWARDS             | CHARLES    | FIREMAN                              | 11/6/28                   | SOUTHAMPTON | No                                                                   | 15         | M          | ENGLISH      | English            | 5'4"           | 141            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | HADLEY              | WINEY      |                                      | 20                        | 20          | 20                                                                   | 25         | M          | ENGLISH      | 20                 | 5'5"           | 150            |                                                         |
| 3                        | HORNE               | WIMPLE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'5"           | 149            |                                                         |
| 4                        | DIGNAM              | JOSEPH     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 45         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'6"           | 146            |                                                         |
| 5                        | SMITH               | JOSEPH     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'9"           | 144            |                                                         |
| 6                        | HINSBURY            | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 23         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'10"          | 176            |                                                         |
| 7                        | HEALEY              | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         | M          | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'7"           | 161            |                                                         |
| 8                        | FENNEY              | WILLIAM    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 40         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'11"          | 140            |                                                         |
| 9                        | SHERMAN             | HENRY      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 22         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'11"          | 169            |                                                         |
| 10                       | FRYEN               | ERNEST     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         | M          | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'9"           | 141            |                                                         |
| 11                       | HISCOCK             | RICHARD    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                         |
| 12                       | FLITTERS            | JOHN       |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 42         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'7"           | 160            |                                                         |
| 13                       | COVELL              | WALTER     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 42         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'9"           | 176            |                                                         |
| 14                       | HALLIM              | ROBERT     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 43         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'7"           | 161            |                                                         |
| 15                       | PITTOCK             | ERNEST     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'4"           | 141            |                                                         |
| 16                       | LINNETT             | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'11"          | 156            |                                                         |
| 17                       | TESTER              | JAMES      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 44         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'7"           | 161            |                                                         |
| 18                       | HALDANE             | FRANK      | Trimmer                              |                           |             |                                                                      | 22         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'6"           | 161            |                                                         |
| 19                       | STAFFORD            | ERNEST     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         | M          | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'7"           | 160            |                                                         |
| 20                       | PRADDINGTON         | ERNEST     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 23         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'6"           | 160            |                                                         |
| 21                       | HEYMOLD             | LEONARD    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'6"           | 146            |                                                         |
| 22                       | CRIVETT             | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 40         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'2"           | 149            |                                                         |
| 23                       | FELL                | HENRY      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'8"           | 119            |                                                         |
| 24                       | OLIVER              | FREDERICK  |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 50         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'3"           | 165            |                                                         |
| 25                       | THORP               | HENRY      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 60         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5'5"           | 166            |                                                         |
| 26                       | HISCOCK             | ALBERT     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 26         | M          | Do           |                    | 5'9"           | 160            |                                                         |
| 27                       | HUMPHRIES           | WILLIAM    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         | M          | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'2"           | 146            |                                                         |
| 28                       | MILLER              | NICHOLAS   |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 50         | M          | Do           |                    | 5'5"           | 160            |                                                         |
| 29                       | MARCHANT            | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 42         | M          | Do           |                    | 5'6"           | 152            |                                                         |
| 30                       | THORN               | CHARLES    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 45         | M          | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'7"           | 161            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE Master of the ACQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June 1928  
NEW YORK.  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 500  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **124**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | FARM I. FREDERICK                                | TRIMMER                              | 9<br>28                                    | 26                                                                   | 48         | M          | ENGLISH      | IRISH              | 5-2 1/2        | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | WORTH. HARRY W.                                  |                                      | 20                                         | 20                                                                   | 28         | M          | Irish        | Irish              | 5-7 1/2        | 145            | 20                                                      |
| 3                        | COX. GEORGE                                      |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 27         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-9 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 4                        | HEBBIT. JAMES                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 52         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-8 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 5                        | NICHOLSON. ERNEST                                |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 44         | M          | Irish        |                    | 6-0 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 6                        | THORPE. JAMES E.                                 |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 22         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-8 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 7                        | TERRY. JOHN W.                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 45         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-10 1/2       | 150            |                                                         |
| 8                        | SWAN. LESLIE                                     |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 35         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-10 1/2       | 150            |                                                         |
| 9                        | STAFFORD. EDWARD                                 |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 27         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-3 1/2        | 140            |                                                         |
| 10                       | DONALDSON. EDWARD                                |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 29         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-10 1/2       | 160            |                                                         |
| 11                       | TRIGGS. CHARLES R.                               |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 25         | M          | ENGLISH      |                    | 5-8 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 12                       | HALL. ERNEST                                     |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 19         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-7 1/2        | 140            |                                                         |
| 13                       | IMS. JOHN                                        |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 22         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-8 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 14                       | SMITH. JAMES                                     |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 46         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-4 1/2        | 140            |                                                         |
| 15                       | NICHOLS. GEORGE H.                               |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 40         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-6 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 16                       | MCDONALD. ERNEST                                 |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 33         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-9 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 17                       | CHURCH. FREDERICK                                |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 45         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-5 1/2        | 140            |                                                         |
| 18                       | WINGARD. ALBERT E.                               |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 41         | M          | Irish        |                    | 6-0 1/2        | 170            |                                                         |
| 19                       | DEBENHAM. FRED                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 40         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-11 1/2       | 150            |                                                         |
| 20                       | HAMPDEN. HENRY                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 47         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-6 1/2        | 140            |                                                         |
| 21                       | HISCOCK. HERRICK                                 |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 30         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-8 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 22                       | HASHINS. THOMAS                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 25         | M          | IRISH        |                    | 5-8 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 23                       | SMITH. THOMAS                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 43         | M          | ENGLISH      |                    | 5-8 1/2        | 150            |                                                         |
| 24                       | HAMILTON. ROBERT                                 |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 27         | M          | Irish        |                    | 5-10 1/2       | 175            |                                                         |



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. OIGGLE Master of the AGU. MARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Oiggle  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928  
NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, **19**, from the port of **125**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race*    | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | MURRAY              | WILLIAM    | 2ND STEW'D                           | 9/6/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON |                                                                      | 26         | M          | SCOTCH BRITISH  |                    | 5'7            | 140            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | BEALE               | EDWARD     | EX - DO -                            |                           |             |                                                                      | 46         | D          | ENGLISH         | Do                 | 5'11           | 180            |                                                         |
| 3                        | PERRON              | LOUIS      | RESTAURANT MAN                       |                           |             |                                                                      | 42         |            | FRENCH          |                    | 5'6            | 160            |                                                         |
| 4                        | BOULTON             | ARTHUR     | WRITER                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 33         |            | ENGLISH         |                    | 5'4            | 130            |                                                         |
| 5                        | MILNE               | LEONARD    | ASST. DO                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         |            | Do              |                    | 5'11           | 170            |                                                         |
| 6                        | NEWBOLD             | HUBERT     | BARKEEPER                            |                           |             |                                                                      | 37         |            | Do              |                    | 5'6            | 165            |                                                         |
| 7                        | MCPALANE            | KENNETH    | SMOKE ROOM<br>BARKEEPER              |                           |             |                                                                      | 43         |            | IRISH           |                    | 5'6            | 145            |                                                         |
| 8                        | DUFF                | ROBERT     | ASST. BARKEEPER                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 41         |            | ENGLISH         |                    | 5'6            | 167            |                                                         |
| 9                        | ARCHER              | LESLIE     | DO -                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 30         |            | Do              |                    | 5'8            | 168            |                                                         |
| 10                       | MCCREADIE           | JOHN       | DO -                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 30         |            | Do              |                    | 5'9            | 156            |                                                         |
| 11                       | LARKIN              | JAMES      | DO -                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 28         |            | IRISH           |                    | 5'8            | 160            |                                                         |
| 12                       | STEVENS             | REGINALD   | STOREKEEPER                          |                           |             |                                                                      | 35         |            | ENGLISH         |                    | 5'10           | 140            |                                                         |
| 13                       | FENN                | CHARLES    | ASST. DO                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         |            | Do              |                    | 5'9            | 156            |                                                         |
| 14                       | WALLIS              | JAMES      | DO DO                                |                           |             |                                                                      | 28         |            |                 |                    | 5'8            | 152            |                                                         |
| 15                       | DURHAM              | JAMES      | HEAD WAITER                          |                           |             |                                                                      | 62         |            |                 |                    | 5'5            | 160            |                                                         |
| 16                       | BATCHLOR            | WILLIAM    | HEAD WAITER                          |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |                 |                    | 5'7            | 135            |                                                         |
| 17                       | MAHY                | WILLIAM    | DO -                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         |            |                 |                    | 5'11           | 171            |                                                         |
| 18                       | KRB                 | OLDRICH    | DO -                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 37         |            | CZECHOSLOVAK    |                    | 5'9            | 163            |                                                         |
| 19                       | BACON               | FREDERICK  | DO -                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            | ENGLISH BRITISH |                    | 5'6            | 140            |                                                         |
| 20                       | JOHNSON             | REGINALD   | DO -                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 35         |            | Do              | Do                 | 5'10           | 154            |                                                         |
| 21                       | GREEN               | CHARLES    | SALOON STEW'D                        |                           |             |                                                                      | 44         |            |                 |                    | 5'7            | 152            |                                                         |
| 22                       | FLETT               | WILLIAM    | 2ND DO DO                            |                           |             |                                                                      | 46         |            |                 |                    | 5'2            | 135            |                                                         |
| 23                       | PATTINSON           | ALFRED     | LINENKEEPER                          |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |                 |                    | 5'10           | 142            |                                                         |
| 24                       | BRANN               | THOMAS     | ASST. DO                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 34         |            |                 |                    | 5'11           | 162            |                                                         |
| 25                       | COOMES              | REGINALD   | DO DO                                |                           |             |                                                                      | 42         |            |                 |                    | 5'7            | 145            |                                                         |
| 26                       | MAIER               | CARL       | GARDENER                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 65         |            | N.B.S.<br>SWISS |                    | 5'6            | 144            |                                                         |
| 27                       | HARDMAN             | ALBERT     | BARBER                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 48         |            | ENGLISH         |                    | 5'8            | 156            |                                                         |
| 28                       | WALMSLEY            | RICHARD    | DO                                   |                           |             |                                                                      | 26         |            | Do              |                    | 5'10           | 160            |                                                         |
| 29                       | BOUÉLOUP            | EDWARD     | DO                                   |                           |             |                                                                      | 30         |            |                 |                    | 5'9            | 153            |                                                         |
| 30                       | DOBSON              | ALFRED     | CLOTHES PRESSER                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 34         |            |                 |                    | 5'8            | 160            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, Master, of the ACQUITTANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUNE 1928

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Synan.                                        |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, **19**, from the port of **126**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | TOMS                                             | CHARLES                              | CLOTHES PRESSER                            | 9/6/28                                                               | 54         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5'6 1/2        | 134            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | FITTOCK                                          | JASPER                               | PAIN PANTRY                                | Do                                                                   | 52         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 6'1            | 204            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | HENITT                                           | FREDERICK                            | Do Do Do                                   | Do                                                                   | 42         | Do         | IRISH        | Do                 | 5'8            | 149            | Do                                                      |
| 4                        | HAYES                                            | ARTHUR                               | Do Do Do                                   | Do                                                                   | 23         | Do         | ENGLISH      | Do                 | 5'8            | 163            | Do                                                      |
| 5                        | ROBINSON                                         | CHARLES                              | Do Do Do                                   | Do                                                                   | 37         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 6'1            | 176            | Do                                                      |
| 6                        | KENNEDY                                          | BARTLETT                             | DECK STEND                                 | Do                                                                   | 50         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'8            | 148            | Do                                                      |
| 7                        | HEALEY                                           | JOHN                                 | ASSI - DO -                                | Do                                                                   | 36         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'9            | 164            | Do                                                      |
| 8                        | O'DONNELL                                        | THOMAS                               | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 38         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'8            | 170            | Do                                                      |
| 9                        | POTTER                                           | HENRY                                | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 36         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'8            | 147            | Do                                                      |
| 10                       | LIVERSAGE                                        | RANDOLPH                             | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 32         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'4            | 152            | Do                                                      |
| 11                       | MARTIN                                           | JOHN                                 | SMOKEHOUSE                                 | Do                                                                   | 36         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'6            | 148            | Do                                                      |
| 12                       | BARDWIN                                          | THOMAS                               | ASSI - DO -                                | Do                                                                   | 41         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'8            | 198            | Do                                                      |
| 13                       | FOWLER                                           | FREDERICK                            | Do - DO -                                  | Do                                                                   | 43         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'7            | 164            | Do                                                      |
| 14                       | HOOK                                             | JULIUS                               | LOUNGESID                                  | Do                                                                   | 40         | Do         | NBS<br>DUTCH | Do                 | 5'10           | 185            | Do                                                      |
| 15                       | HATKINS                                          | JOHN                                 | ASSI - DO -                                | Do                                                                   | 32         | Do         | ENGLISH      | Do                 | 5'8            | 153            | Do                                                      |
| 16                       | JONES                                            | HAROLD                               | GARDEN LOUNGESID                           | Do                                                                   | 50         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'7            | 148            | Do                                                      |
| 17                       | JOHNSON                                          | ARTHUR                               | Do -                                       | Do                                                                   | 39         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'9            | 146            | Do                                                      |
| 18                       | MCINTOSH                                         | WILLIAM                              | LIBRARIAN                                  | Do                                                                   | 57         | Do         | IRISH        | Do                 | 5'5            | 174            | Do                                                      |
| 19                       | PEMBERTON                                        | FRANCIS                              | LONG GALLY SID                             | Do                                                                   | 47         | Do         | ENGLISH      | Do                 | 6'1            | 187            | Do                                                      |
| 20                       | TILFORD                                          | FREDERICK                            | ASSI - DO -                                | Do                                                                   | 38         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'7            | 156            | Do                                                      |
| 21                       | EVANS                                            | HAROLD                               | GYMNASIUM ATT                              | Do                                                                   | 40         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'9            | 148            | Do                                                      |
| 22                       | PLUMER                                           | CHARLES                              | SWIMS BATH DO                              | Do                                                                   | 29         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'7            | 128            | Do                                                      |
| 23                       | COOK                                             | JOHN                                 | MASSEUR                                    | Do                                                                   | 38         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'9            | 146            | Do                                                      |
| 24                       | BEATTIE                                          | DAVID                                | CHIEF B.R.S.                               | Do                                                                   | 51         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'7            | 180            | Do                                                      |
| 25                       | BAILEY                                           | JOHN                                 | DECK B.R.S.                                | Do                                                                   | 40         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'8            | 170            | Do                                                      |
| 26                       | WHITING                                          | LEONARD                              | ISLE B.R.SIEWD                             | Do                                                                   | 54         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'11           | 190            | Do                                                      |
| 27                       | JACOBS                                           | THOMAS                               | Do -                                       | Do                                                                   | 43         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'7            | 180            | Do                                                      |
| 28                       | BENNETT                                          | FRANK                                | Do -                                       | Do                                                                   | 41         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'6            | 149            | Do                                                      |
| 29                       | STANTON                                          | WILLIAM                              | Do -                                       | Do                                                                   | 34         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'7            | 145            | Do                                                      |
| 30                       | JEVONS                                           | HERBERT                              | Do -                                       | Do                                                                   | 15         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'2            | 128            | Do                                                      |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1. EG. DIGGLE Master, of the Albatross, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. E. G. Diggle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of **15** JUNE 1928 192

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Boenian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Rutheman (Russmak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 JUNE 1928, 19, from the port of UNITED KINGDOM 127

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race*    | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | JONES WILLIAM                                    | ST. CL. B. SIEW'D                    | 16/56                                      | No                                                                   | 64         | M          | ENGLISH BRITISH |                    | 54             | 139            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | GRANT JOHN                                       |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 39         | M          | Do              | Do                 | 510            | 178            |                                                         |
| 3                        | COOKE WILLIAM                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 45         |            |                 |                    | 56             | 178            |                                                         |
| 4                        | DONEVEY JOHN                                     |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 34         |            |                 |                    | 59             | 164            |                                                         |
| 5                        | WOODS GEORGE                                     |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 49         |            |                 |                    | 57             | 143            |                                                         |
| 6                        | SMITH ROBERT                                     |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 52         |            |                 |                    | 58             | 158            |                                                         |
| 7                        | MCENTEGART JOSEPH                                |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 49         |            |                 |                    | 59             | 155            |                                                         |
| 8                        | DODRIDGE ALBERT                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 53         |            |                 |                    | 58             | 170            |                                                         |
| 9                        | FORD ARTHUR                                      |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 52         |            |                 |                    | 58             | 160            |                                                         |
| 10                       | SMITH ARTHUR                                     |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 57         |            |                 |                    | 57             | 150            |                                                         |
| 11                       | ASHFORD FRANK                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 47         |            |                 |                    | 59             | 164            |                                                         |
| P.E.<br>FIRST<br>12      | ATCHESON THOMAS                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 36         |            |                 |                    | 58             | 140            |                                                         |
| 13                       | LEATHAM WILLIAM                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 55         |            |                 |                    | 58             | 178            |                                                         |
| 14                       | DAGNALL DANIEL                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 47         |            |                 |                    | 56             | 133            |                                                         |
| 15                       | DEAR CHARLES                                     |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 48         |            |                 |                    | 54             | 194            |                                                         |
| 16                       | MCLAUCHLIN DONALD                                |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 47         |            |                 |                    | 59             | 160            |                                                         |
| 17                       | NEALE ARTHUR                                     |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 58         |            |                 |                    | 58             | 145            |                                                         |
| P.E.<br>FIRST<br>18      | MADMAN HERBERT                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 51         |            |                 |                    | 58             | 140            |                                                         |
| 19                       | ARKELL CHARLES                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 52         |            |                 |                    | 59             | 154            |                                                         |
| 20                       | FRITH DOUGLAS                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 35         |            |                 |                    | 53             | 140            |                                                         |
| 21                       | PENNY ALGERNON                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 46         |            |                 |                    | 51             | 160            |                                                         |
| 22                       | McFARLANE DOUGLAS                                |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 38         |            | SCOTCH          |                    | 55             | 140            |                                                         |
| 23                       | JAMISON SAMUEL                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 55         |            | IRISH           |                    | 511            | 140            |                                                         |
| 24                       | HEWITT ROBERT                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 48         |            | ENGLISH         |                    | 58             | 158            |                                                         |
| 25                       | ROBERTS LLEWELLYN                                |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 39         |            | Do              |                    | 511            | 178            |                                                         |
| 26                       | HARPER PERCYAL                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 40         |            |                 |                    | 57             | 165            |                                                         |
| 27                       | O'DONNELL HUGH                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 40         |            |                 |                    | 56             | 140            |                                                         |
| 28                       | ENGLAND MAURICE                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 37         |            |                 |                    | 58             | 150            |                                                         |
| 29                       | PARKINSON ALFRED                                 | BOOTS                                |                                            |                                                                      | 53         |            |                 |                    | 56             | 148            |                                                         |
| 30                       | PALMER ROBERT                                    | ASSIST. DO.                          |                                            |                                                                      | 31         |            |                 |                    | 58             | 140            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew-brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 JUNE 1928  
NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ACQUITTANA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **128**

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                       | (5)                                                     | (6) | (7) | (8)             | (9)         | (10)   | (11)   | (12)                                      |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED        | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race*           | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When                      | Where                                                   |     |     |                 |             |        |        |                                           |
| 1           | WILKIE       | RICHARD                    | ASSIST BOOTS              | 9/6/28 SOUTHAMPTON                                      | 38  | M   | ENGLISH BRITISH | 57          | 140    | NONE   |                                           |
| 2           | EVANS        | WILLIAM                    | BUGLER                    | Do                                                      | 66  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 55     | 143    | Do                                        |
| 3           | BLACKBURN    | ISAC                       | CAPTAIN'S STEWARD         | Do                                                      | 84  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 53     | 110    | Do                                        |
| 4           | FEART        | CECIL                      | STEWARD - DO-             | Do                                                      | 25  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 51     | 145    | Do                                        |
| 5           | MAGEE        | JAMES                      | PURSER'S STEWARD          | Do                                                      | 39  | Do  | IRISH           | Do          | 53     | 131    | Do                                        |
| 6           | FOOTE        | JOHN                       | ASSIST - DO-              | Do                                                      | 31  | Do  | ENGLISH         | Do          | 51     | 142    | Do                                        |
| 7           | M'GLONN      | EDWARD                     | Do - DO-                  | Do                                                      | 34  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 50     | 133    | Do                                        |
| 8           | BURBERRY     | GEORGE                     | DOCTOR'S STEWARD          | Do                                                      | 22  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 59     | 135    | Do                                        |
| 9           | SHORT        | EVERARD                    | OFFICER'S DO              | Do                                                      | 27  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 55     | 126    | Do                                        |
| 10          | LON          | JOHN                       | ASSIST DO DO              | Do                                                      | 39  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 510    | 165    | Do                                        |
| 11          | BLITHYN      | ROBERT                     | CHEF/ENGINEER DO          | Do                                                      | 25  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 56     | 146    | Do                                        |
| 12          | PHILP        | REGINALD                   | ENGINEER'S DO             | Do                                                      | 21  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 59     | 142    | Do                                        |
| 13          | MOTT         | JOHN                       | ENGINEER'S MESS/DO        | Do                                                      | 29  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 59     | 172    | Do                                        |
| 14          | MOORE        | FREDERICK                  | ASSIST ENGINEER'S STEWARD | Do                                                      | 21  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 510    | 145    | Do                                        |
| 15          | NOON         | GEORGE                     | Do -                      | Do                                                      | 20  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 58     | 140    | Do                                        |
| 16          | BARKER       | ALFRED                     | Do                        | Do                                                      | 24  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 56     | 141    | Do                                        |
| 17          | PARKER       | HERBERT                    | Do                        | Do                                                      | 38  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 59     | 138    | Do                                        |
| 18          | MCCREARY     | DOUGLAS                    | Do                        | Do                                                      | 21  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 57     | 144    | Do                                        |
| 19          | LEAVEY       | ARTHUR                     | Do                        | Do                                                      | 18  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 58     | 142    | Do                                        |
| 20          | TOMS         | GEORGE                     | Do                        | Do                                                      | 22  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 511    | 142    | Do                                        |
| 21          | COCH         | WILLIAM                    | CHEF/STEWARDS STEWARD     | Do                                                      | 30  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 59     | 141    | Do                                        |
| 22          | BROWN        | GEORGE                     | CHECKER/MAN               | Do                                                      | 36  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 58     | 170    | Do                                        |
| 23          | OWISWELL     | REGINALD                   | SEVERMAN                  | Do                                                      | 45  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 510    | 138    | Do                                        |
| 24          | BANKS        | JOHN                       | CROSSMAN                  | Do                                                      | 38  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 57     | 148    | Do                                        |
| 25          | JORDAN       | WILLIAM                    | HEAD STOREKEEPER          | Do                                                      | 39  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 56     | 146    | Do                                        |
| 26          | CUNNINGHAM   | GEORGE                     | UNIONIST                  | Do                                                      | 38  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 56     | 130    | Do                                        |
| 27          | LADD         | WILLIAM                    | Do -                      | Do                                                      | 50  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 55     | 145    | Do                                        |
| 28          | JONES        | ROBERT                     | Do -                      | Do                                                      | 53  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 59     | 156    | Do                                        |
| 29          | HOLLOWAY     | JOSEPH                     | Do -                      | Do                                                      | 59  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 56     | 130    | Do                                        |
| 30          | POLLARD      | ALBERT                     | SEVERMAN'S STEWARD        | Do                                                      | 32  | Do  | Do              | Do          | 56     | 150    | Do                                        |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. D. Diggle, <sup>A</sup>MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. D. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928 192

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **Southampton** 129

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | YOUNG CHARLES                                 | SEMPER'S HALL SHED                   | 9/6/28                                  | No                                                                   | 23         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 54             | 130            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | POONDS JOHN                                   | WHEEL WHEELER                        | Do                                      | Do                                                                   | 33         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 59             | 173            | 3                                                       |
| 3                        | TATTOHEE FRANCIS                              |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 30         |            |              |                    | 51             | 184            |                                                         |
| 4                        | DIBBENS HARRY                                 |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 44         |            |              |                    | 58             | 149            |                                                         |
| 5                        | THORSTON FREDERICK                            |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 35         |            |              |                    | 59             | 175            |                                                         |
| 6                        | WILLAMONT WILFRED                             |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 13         |            |              |                    | 51             | 203            |                                                         |
| 7                        | HATCHER ROY                                   |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 39         |            |              |                    | 57             | 170            |                                                         |
| 8                        | WILSON JOHN                                   |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 49         |            |              |                    | 59             | 178            |                                                         |
| 9                        | JUDD EDWARD                                   |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 51             | 170            |                                                         |
| 10                       | CROWTHER HENRY                                |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 60         |            |              |                    | 57             | 163            |                                                         |
| 11                       | BOONE JOHN                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 36         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 51             | 159            |                                                         |
| 12                       | SEARLES WALTER                                |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 34         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 59             | 140            |                                                         |
| 13                       | BANKS GORDON                                  |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 34         |            | Do           |                    | 56             | 143            |                                                         |
| 14                       | CHRISTIAN STEPHEN                             |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 33         |            |              |                    | 53             | 124            |                                                         |
| 15                       | SMITH WILLIAM                                 |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 22         |            |              |                    | 51             | 142            |                                                         |
| 16                       | JONES SIDNEY                                  |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 31         |            |              |                    | 55             | 140            |                                                         |
| 17                       | HILL TEARNLEY                                 |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 29         |            |              |                    | 58             | 155            |                                                         |
| 18                       | WATERMAN CHARLES                              |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 44         |            |              |                    | 59             | 140            |                                                         |
| 19                       | CROXSON SIDNEY                                |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 23         |            |              |                    | 54             | 148            |                                                         |
| 20                       | HUBBARD JOHN                                  |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 32         |            |              |                    | 59             | 141            |                                                         |
| 21                       | PHILLIPS HAROLD                               |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 26         |            |              |                    | 58             | 126            |                                                         |
| 22                       | BROADSHAW HENRY                               |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 34         |            |              |                    | 59             | 165            |                                                         |
| 23                       | SMITHSON HAROLD                               |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 56             | 140            |                                                         |
| 24                       | DRYSDALE JAMES                                |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 40         |            |              |                    | 56             | 124            |                                                         |
| 25                       | MCKEY BERNARD                                 |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 30         |            |              |                    | 51             | 168            |                                                         |
| 26                       | SMITH HILARY                                  |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 20         |            |              |                    | 55             | 129            |                                                         |
| 27                       | BENHAM HAROLD                                 |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 31         |            |              |                    | 57             | 152            |                                                         |
| 28                       | NELLS JAMES                                   |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 47         |            |              |                    | 57             | 168            |                                                         |
| 29                       | PAUL EDGAR                                    |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 27         |            |              |                    | 58             | 131            |                                                         |
| 30                       | GRAY HAROLD                                   |                                      |                                         |                                                                      | 35         |            |              |                    | 58             | 154            |                                                         |

R. Deane Lusk

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Duggle MASTER of the ALCANTARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Duggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 June 1928

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **130**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | PROUSE LAWRENCE                                  | ST. CL. WAITR                        | 9/6/28 SOUTHAMPTON                         | No                                                                   | 56         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 59             | 162            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | TEARNLEY EDWARD                                  | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 51         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 58             | 156            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | DAVIS LEONARD                                    | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 31         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 58             | 150            | Do                                                      |
| 4                        | BREKETON ALFRED                                  | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 52         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 56             | 149            | Do                                                      |
| 5                        | BERNARD ARTHUR                                   | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 23         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 510            | 150            | Do                                                      |
| 6                        | HALL ROLAND                                      | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 34         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 59             | 152            | Do                                                      |
| 7                        | FELLINGHAM JOHN                                  | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 29         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 511            | 152            | Do                                                      |
| P.E. FIRST 8             | BIBBY JOHN                                       | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 35         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 57             | 130            | Do                                                      |
| P.E. FIRST 19            | GALLONWAY ARTHUR                                 | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 29         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 58             | 180            | Do                                                      |
| 10                       | LYON ROBERT                                      | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 26         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 63             | 185            | Do                                                      |
| 11                       | TOSDEVINE CLAUD                                  | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 41         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 59             | 168            | Do                                                      |
| 12                       | SHONE WILLIAM                                    | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 30         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 54             | 120            | Do                                                      |
| 13                       | HAMLIN ALEXANDER                                 | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 31         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 510            | 142            | Do                                                      |
| 14                       | GEORGE HEYRICK                                   | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 29         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 57             | 148            | Do                                                      |
| 15                       | CAVE ARTHUR                                      | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 20         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 58             | 134            | Do                                                      |
| 16                       | ETTE FRANK                                       | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 32         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 58             | 150            | Do                                                      |
| 17                       | SANYER PERCIVAL                                  | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 35         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 59             | 164            | Do                                                      |
| 18                       | LATOY GEORGE                                     | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 25         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 58             | 163            | Do                                                      |
| 19                       | LONG GEORGE                                      | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 34         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 58             | 148            | Do                                                      |
| 20                       | MCCORMICK JOHN                                   | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 43         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 55             | 130            | Do                                                      |
| 21                       | LITCH HAROLD                                     | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 26         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 56             | 160            | Do                                                      |
| 22                       | LOVEY RUEBEN                                     | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 23         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 57             | 152            | Do                                                      |
| 23                       | BATTELL GERALD                                   | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 28         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 53             | 120            | Do                                                      |
| 24                       | GREGORY FRANCIS                                  | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 25         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 61             | 187            | Do                                                      |
| 25                       | JALLIFFE ALBERT                                  | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 31         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 58             | 146            | Do                                                      |
| 26                       | RICHARDSON WILLIAM                               | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 39         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 57             | 142            | Do                                                      |
| 27                       | NILLIS WILLIAM                                   | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 4          | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 511            | 149            | Do                                                      |
| 28                       | STEMP FREDERICK                                  | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 38         | Do         | WELSH        | Do                 | 511            | 160            | Do                                                      |
| 29                       | PARKER ALFRED                                    | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 55         | Do         | ENGLISH      | Do                 | 55             | 134            | Do                                                      |
| 30                       | HILL WILFRED                                     | Do                                   | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 21         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 55             | 148            | Do                                                      |

P. Decker Insp

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, Master, of the Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928  
NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Synan.                                        |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **131**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race*     | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | BERMINGHAM EDWARD                                | ✓ VICE WHEEL                         | 9/6/28 SOUTHAMPTON.                        | No                                                                   | 34         | M          | ENGLISH, BRITISH |                    | 56             | 136            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | STEPHENS HARRY                                   | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 35         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 56             | 152            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | OSLER ARTHUR                                     | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 39         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 54             | 120            | Do                                                      |
| 4                        | SCIBERRAS GEORGE                                 | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 31         | Do         | MLIESE           | Do                 | 55             | 137            | Do                                                      |
| 5                        | WOOD ALBERT                                      | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 25         | Do         | ENGLISH          | Do                 | 57             | 136            | Do                                                      |
| 6                        | PARKER EDWARD                                    | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 35         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 510            | 156            | Do                                                      |
| 7                        | DREWETT FRANK                                    | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 40         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 57             | 146            | Do                                                      |
| 8                        | MCEVOY JOHN                                      | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 23         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 61             | 184            | Do                                                      |
| 9                        | GARDENER JAMES                                   | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 26         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 53             | 129            | Do                                                      |
| 10                       | STRATTA BERTRAM                                  | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 28         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 58             | 152            | Do                                                      |
| 11                       | HINES ARTHUR                                     | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 22         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 58             | 188            | Do                                                      |
| 12                       | PIRES CHARLES                                    | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 39         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 58             | 150            | Do                                                      |
| 13                       | GLASSBROW GEORGE                                 | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 20         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 61             | 175            | Do                                                      |
| 14                       | KNIGHT ERNEST                                    | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 41         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 57             | 145            | Do                                                      |
| 15                       | CHAPPLE ALFRED                                   | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 19         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 55             | 130            | Do                                                      |
| 16                       | JOYCE CHARLES                                    | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 40         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 57             | 144            | Do                                                      |
| 17                       | BAILEY WILLIAM                                   | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 23         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 59             | 140            | Do                                                      |
| 18                       | CHEEK PHILLIP                                    | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 49         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 511            | 149            | Do                                                      |
| 19                       | TUBBS ARTHUR                                     | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 36         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 510            | 145            | Do                                                      |
| 20                       | JAMES CHARLES                                    | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 37         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 56             | 132            | Do                                                      |
| 21                       | MCVICKERS JOHN                                   | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 19         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 57             | 130            | Do                                                      |
| 22                       | SHEEHAN JEREMIAH                                 | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 38         | Do         | IRISH            | Do                 | 53             | 148            | Do                                                      |
| 23                       | PUNCH RICHARD                                    | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 27         | Do         | ENGLISH          | Do                 | 510            | 121            | Do                                                      |
| 24                       | NORRIS CYRIL                                     | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 25         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 54             | 130            | Do                                                      |
| 25                       | WRIGHT ERIC                                      | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 21         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 59             | 143            | Do                                                      |
| 26                       | ROBERTS CHARLES                                  | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 30         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 59             | 138            | Do                                                      |
| 27                       | SHADWELL WILLIAM                                 | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 34         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 56             | 150            | Do                                                      |
| 28                       | COOKE WILLIAM                                    | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 46         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 58             | 132            | Do                                                      |
| 29                       | NEALE ARTHUR                                     | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 24         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 55             | 140            | Do                                                      |
| 30                       | HOWLAND HENRY                                    | ✓                                    | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 34         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 511            | 182            | Do                                                      |

*P. Deulin Insp*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE MASTER of the AGUINIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day 5 JUNE 1928 192  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



19

Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

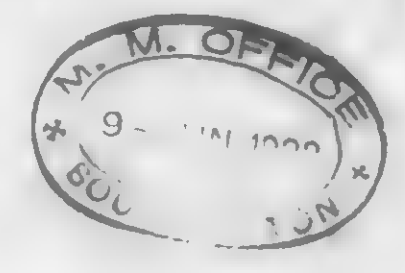
Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AQUITANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 15 JUNE 1928, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 132

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL            |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name                    | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | BURRONS                        | SAMUEL     | 1st CL. WAITER                       | 9/6/28                    | SOTON | No                                                                   | 30         | M          | IRISH        | BRITISH            | 5'6 1/2        | 182            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | STEDMAN                        | ARTHUR     | DO-                                  | Do                        | Do    | Do                                                                   | 37         | Do         | ENGLISH      | Do                 | 5'9 1/2        | 159            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | MCCREE                         | HENRY      | DO-                                  | Do                        | Do    | Do                                                                   | 56         | Do         | IRISH        | Do                 | 5'8 1/2        | 126            | Do                                                      |
| 4                        | <i>See list on back hereof</i> |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                        |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                                |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Duggle, Master, of the Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Duggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15, 1928

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



20

Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, **133**

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)                                                     | (6) | (7) | (8)     | (9)         | (10)   | (11)   | (12)                                      |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race*   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where                                                   |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                           |
| 1           | COUCH        | RICHARD                    | ✓                  | 15/6/28                                                 | 41  | M   | MALE    | ENGLISH     | 5'5"   | 140    | NONE                                      |
| 2           | BARKER       | CHARLES                    | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 20  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'8"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 3           | FURBER       | JOSEPH                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 34  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'7"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 4           | HORROCKS     | PHILLIP                    | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 46  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'7"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 5           | PACK         | LESLIE                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 19  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'6"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 6           | BOYES        | NORMAN                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 19  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'8"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 7           | WALLACE      | ROY                        | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 19  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'6"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 8           | STOE         | FREDERICK                  | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 19  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'6"   | 136    | Do                                        |
| FIRST 9     | SHIRFIELD    | LESLIE                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 25  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'8"   | 144    | Do                                        |
| PE FIRST 10 | GRANT        | JOHN                       | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 38  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'6"   | 136    | Do                                        |
| 11          | ROBERTS      | JAMES                      | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 50  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'6"   | 142    | Do                                        |
| 12          | ATKINSON     | GEORGE                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 38  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'9"   | 150    | Do                                        |
| 13          | BEERE        | GEORGE                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 22  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'6"   | 136    | Do                                        |
| PE FIRST 14 | GRIMSHAW     | ALFRED                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 22  | M   | SCOTCH  | Do          | 5'7"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 15          | LE ROY       | LOUIS                      | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 43  | M   | ENGLISH | Do          | 5'10"  | 162    | Do                                        |
| 16          | BORROWS      | WILLIAM                    | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 22  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'7"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 17          | JONES        | FREDERICK                  | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 34  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'7"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| PE FIRST 18 | COWELL       | JOSEPH                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 25  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'8"   | 158    | Do                                        |
| 19          | FRY          | ALBERT                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 19  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'8"   | 150    | Do                                        |
| 20          | WATTS        | HARRY                      | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 55  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'4"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 21          | HUGHES       | ALBERT                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 21  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'6"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 22          | TIVINE       | ALBERT                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 37  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'4"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 23          | LAMONT       | IVAN                       | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 39  | M   | SCOTCH  | Do          | 5'5"   | 140    | Do                                        |
| 24          | OSBORNE      | RICHARD                    | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 65  | M   | ENGLISH | Do          | 5'6"   | 142    | Do                                        |
| 25          | COWELL       | CHARLES                    | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 23  | M   | ENGLISH | Do          | 5'8"   | 144    | Do                                        |
| 26          | TIMMINS      | RONALD                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 27  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'5"   | 134    | Do                                        |
| 27          | SCOTT        | ALBERT                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 57  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'6"   | 136    | Do                                        |
| 28          | HARRIS       | ALFRED                     | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 46  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'4"   | 170    | Do                                        |
| 29          | LEMSBURGER   | CHARLES                    | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 46  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'8"   | 146    | Do                                        |
| FIRST 30    | JARVIS       | WILLIAM                    | ✓                  | Do                                                      | 24  | M   | Do      | Do          | 5'7"   | 144    | Do                                        |

*P. D. L. L. L.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, Master, of the ATLANTA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 1928

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Synan.                                           |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

134

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | HAMILTON HUMPHREY                             | ✓ DECK HAND                          | 7/6/18 SOUTHAMPTON                      | No                                                                   | 52         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5'10"          | 148            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | TANGER ARTHUR                                 | ✓ - 1st                              | Do Do                                   | Do                                                                   | 21         | M          | Do           | Do                 | 5'8"           | 140            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | HOUGHTON WILLIAM                              | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 24         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                         |
| 4                        | TUDLEY BEATRICE                               | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 50         |            |              |                    | 5'1"           | 150            |                                                         |
| 5                        | MCCNELL MICHAEL                               | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 19         |            |              |                    | 5'5"           | 152            |                                                         |
| 6                        | WALLEN FREDERICK                              | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 51         |            |              |                    | 5'8"           | 150            |                                                         |
| 7                        | BURKITT RICHARD                               | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 25         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                         |
| 8                        | WADDE FRED                                    | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 32         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 140            |                                                         |
| 9                        | WEAVER PHILLIP                                | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 27         |            |              |                    | 5'4"           | 140            |                                                         |
| 10                       | LOWE JOHN                                     | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 51         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 136            |                                                         |
| 11                       | LEITCH HILBERT                                | ✓ COMMIS WALTER                      |                                         |                                                                      | 18         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 130            |                                                         |
| 12                       | HILL SIDNEY                                   | ✓ - 2nd                              |                                         |                                                                      | 17         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 138            |                                                         |
| 13                       | GIRLING EDWARD                                | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 17         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 130            |                                                         |
| 14                       | BAILEY NORMAN                                 | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 17         |            |              |                    | 5'4"           | 120            |                                                         |
| 15                       | NORMAN ARTHUR                                 | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 18         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 130            |                                                         |
| 16                       | LEWIN JACK                                    | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 17         |            |              |                    | 5'8"           | 138            |                                                         |
| 17                       | JENKINS NORMAN                                | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 18         |            |              |                    | 5'5"           | 120            |                                                         |
| 18                       | GILES JAMES                                   | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 17         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 130            |                                                         |
| 19                       | MULLARKEY JAMES                               | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 16         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 120            |                                                         |
| 20                       | KELLY JOHN                                    | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 17         |            |              |                    | 5'5"           | 122            |                                                         |
| 21                       | GREEN SIDNEY                                  | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 17         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 124            |                                                         |
| 22                       | MORETT ERIC                                   | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 18         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 120            |                                                         |
| 23                       | MURRY GEORGE                                  | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 16         |            |              |                    | 5'8"           | 118            |                                                         |
| 24                       | KEELE ALDOUS                                  | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 17         |            |              |                    | 5'5"           | 116            |                                                         |
| 25                       | STONE LEONARD                                 | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 14         |            |              |                    | 5'1"           | 107            |                                                         |
| 26                       | MCCONIGAL FREDERICK                           | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 16         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 120            |                                                         |
| 27                       | CASEY TIMOTHY                                 | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 18         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 118            |                                                         |
| 28                       | BAKER LESLIE                                  | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 17         |            | WELSH        |                    | 5'6"           | 120            |                                                         |
| 29                       | PARKER LEONARD                                | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 18         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'8"           | 120            |                                                         |
| 30                       | LIX FREDERICK                                 | ✓                                    |                                         |                                                                      | 17         |            | Do           |                    | 5'7"           | 120            |                                                         |

*H. D. L. L. L.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggie MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggie  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 135

| (1)         | (2)          |            | (3)                        | (4)                |             | (5)                                                     | (6) | (7)  | (8)             | (9)         | (10)      | (11)   | (12)                                      |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex  | Race*           | Nationality | Height    | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where       |                                                         |     |      |                 |             |           |        |                                           |
| 1           | BIRD         | HARRY      | ✓ COMMIS WAITER            | 9/6/28             | SOUTHAMPTON | No                                                      | 19  | M    | SCOTCH          | BRITISH     | 5' 11 1/2 | 144    | NONE                                      |
| 2           | PENNAL       | DONALD     | ✓ - DO -                   | Do                 | Do          | Do                                                      | 17  | Do   | ENGLISH         | Do          | 5' 7 1/2  | 130    | Do                                        |
| FIRST 3     | LOFF         | LESLIE     | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 17  |      | Do              |             | 5' 6      | 130    |                                           |
| FIRST 4     | CHARD        | ROY        | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 16  |      |                 |             | 5' 5      | 128    |                                           |
| FIRST 5     | SKIPP        | CHARLES    | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 17  |      |                 |             | 5' 6      | 126    |                                           |
| 6           | SPRINGETT    | BERNARD    | ✓ STEWARD'S BOY            |                    |             |                                                         | 17  |      |                 |             | 5' 3      | 112    |                                           |
| 7           | HILNESS      | JAMES      | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 15  |      |                 |             | 5' 4      | 112    |                                           |
| 8           | LLOYD        | MURICE     | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 14  |      |                 |             | 5' 1      | 112    |                                           |
| 9           | HILL         | JOHN       | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 17  |      |                 |             | 5' 5      | 110    |                                           |
| 10          | STANTON      | ERIC       | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 14  |      |                 |             | 5' 5      | 111    |                                           |
| 11          | JOYNSON      | JOHN       | ✓ NIGHT STEWARD            |                    |             |                                                         | 48  |      |                 |             | 5' 7      | 151    |                                           |
| 12          | GHEI         | ERNEST     | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 60  |      |                 |             | 5' 6      | 149    |                                           |
| 13          | LODDEIR      | FREDERICK  | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 45  |      |                 |             | 6' 0      | 170    |                                           |
| 14          | JONES        | JOHN       | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 55  |      |                 |             | 5' 10     | 148    |                                           |
| PE FIRST 15 | DARICK       | WILLIAM    | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 61  |      |                 |             | 5' 10     | 155    |                                           |
| FIRST 16    | FALCONE      | FRANCESCO  | ✓ 1ST CL WAITER            |                    |             |                                                         | 32  |      | ITALIAN         |             | 5' 6      | 138    |                                           |
| FIRST 17    | GAGE         | GEORGE     | ✓ - DO -                   |                    |             |                                                         | 24  |      | ENGLISH BRITISH |             | 5' 7      | 150    |                                           |
| PE FIRST 18 | BAKER        | HARRY      | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 34  |      | Do              | Do          | 5' 7      | 160    |                                           |
| PE FIRST 19 | MARSHALL     | CYRIL      | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 26  |      | Do              |             | 5' 7      | 179    |                                           |
| PE FIRST 20 | BENNETT      | ALBERT     | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 21  |      | Do              |             | 5' 6      | 142    |                                           |
| PE FIRST 21 | LADD         | SYDNEY     | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 23  |      | Do              |             | 5' 7      | 152    |                                           |
| FIRST 22    | PASSFIELD    | GEORGE     | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 36  |      | Do              |             | 5' 11     | 140    |                                           |
| FIRST 23    | REES         | EDWIN      | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 30  |      | WELSH           |             | 5' 6      | 156    |                                           |
| FIRST 24    | HENDON       | CECIL      | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 31  |      | ENGLISH         |             | 5' 9      | 162    |                                           |
| PE FIRST 25 | MILLEN       | ALBERT     | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 43  |      | Do              |             | 5' 8      | 145    |                                           |
| FIRST 26    | BOWMAN       | EDNEST     | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 26  |      |                 |             | 5' 9      | 175    |                                           |
| PE FIRST 27 | COOPER       | WILLIAM    | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 28  |      |                 |             | 5' 6      | 140    |                                           |
| FIRST 28    | VINNETTARE   | WILLIAM    | ✓                          |                    |             |                                                         | 30  |      |                 |             | 5' 8      | 149    |                                           |
| PE FIRST 29 | DADMORE      | RONALD     | ✓ 1ST CLASS WAITER         | 9/6/28             | SOTON       | No                                                      | 25  | MALE | ENGLISH         | BRITISH     | 5' 6      | 142    | NONE                                      |
| FIRST 30    | DADDOCK      | FREDERICK  | ✓ - DO -                   | Do                 | Do          | Do                                                      | 21  | Do   | Do              | Do          | 5' 6      | 149    | Do                                        |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Duggle MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Duggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928 192

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, on **15 JUNE 1928**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **136**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race*    | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| FIRST 1                  | COLE                                             | THOMAS                               | ✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> CL. WATER                | 9/6/28                                                               | 23         | M          | ENGLISH BRITISH | 5' 6"              | 157            |                | None                                                    |
| FIRST 2                  | JOHNSTON                                         | ROBERT                               | ✓ - DO-                                    | DO                                                                   | 25         | M          | DO              | DO                 | 5' 7"          | 158            | DO                                                      |
| FIRST 3                  | PRICE                                            | HERBERT                              | ✓                                          | DO                                                                   | 35         |            | DO              | DO                 | 5' 6"          | 142            |                                                         |
| FIRST 4                  | HARTLEY                                          | HERBERT                              | ✓                                          | DO                                                                   | 34         |            | DO              | DO                 | 5' 8"          | 165            |                                                         |
| FIRST 5                  | DAYMAN                                           | WILFRED                              | ✓                                          | DO                                                                   | 38         |            | DO              | DO                 | 5' 7"          | 149            |                                                         |
| FIRST 6                  | MURRAY                                           | JOSEPH                               | ✓                                          | DO                                                                   | 28         |            | DO              | DO                 | 5' 10"         | 175            |                                                         |
| 7                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |                 |                    |                |                |                                                         |



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

15 JUNE 1923  
day of  
NEW YORK.

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boenian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



24

Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

**15 JUNE 1928**

, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

137

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | SMITH               | HERBERT    | Chief Clerk                          | 9/6                       | Southampton | No                                                                   | 34         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5'8"           | 156            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | HASKELL             | FREDERICK  | Asst. Bark R.                        | 28                        | Do          | Do                                                                   | 34         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'8"           | 155            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | STILES              | EDGAR      | Mc. SAL. STD                         |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 125            |                                                         |
| 4                        | COUGHTREY           | ALBERT     | Do 2nd Do Do                         |                           |             |                                                                      | 25         |            |              |                    | 5'10"          | 150            |                                                         |
| 5                        | PENNEY              | FRANK      | Do DECK Do                           |                           |             |                                                                      | 39         |            |              |                    | 5'11"          | 155            |                                                         |
| 6                        | STRUGNELL           | FREDERICK  | Do Asst. Do Do                       |                           |             |                                                                      | 31         |            |              |                    | 5'8"           | 140            |                                                         |
| 7                        | MULLARKEY           | JAMES      | Do Sm. Rm. Do                        |                           |             |                                                                      | 43         |            |              |                    | 5'6"           | 140            |                                                         |
| 8                        | BARK                | THOMAS     | Do Asst. Do Do Do                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 146            |                                                         |
| 9                        | NORTHROP            | STANLEY    | Do LOUNGE Do                         |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         |            |              |                    | 5'10"          | 156            |                                                         |
| 10                       | WOODS               | RICHARD    | Do LIBRARY Do                        |                           |             |                                                                      | 23         |            |              |                    | 5'9"           | 149            |                                                         |
| 11                       | MANUEL              | ARTHUR     | Do WIRELESS Do                       |                           |             |                                                                      | 22         |            |              |                    | 5'8"           | 156            |                                                         |
| 12                       | WASHINGTON          | ARTHUR     | Do BARBER                            |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |              |                    | 5'5"           | 140            |                                                         |
| 13                       | SMITH               | THOMAS     | Do                                   |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         |            |              |                    | 5'9"           | 148            |                                                         |
| 14                       | HUBBARD             | HAROLD     | Do PTY. STD                          |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 135            |                                                         |
| 15                       | LOONEY              | ROBERT     | Do Bd. Rm. STD                       |                           |             |                                                                      | 32         |            |              |                    | 5'10"          | 150            |                                                         |
| 16                       | GLASPOOL            | CHARLES    | Do Do Do Do                          |                           |             |                                                                      | 35         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 140            |                                                         |
| 17                       | LAUGHLIN            | JAMES      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 37         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 146            |                                                         |
| 18                       | HUNT                | WILLIAM    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 44         |            |              |                    | 5'10"          | 160            |                                                         |
| 19                       | KAY                 | ALBERT     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 47         |            |              |                    | 5'8"           | 156            |                                                         |
| 20                       | LAWRENCE            | ALEXANDER  |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 30         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5'6"           | 146            |                                                         |
| 21                       | WEBB                | ALBERT     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 34         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5'6"           | 145            |                                                         |
| 22                       | BUNTING             | HERBERT    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 52         |            | Do           |                    | 5'7"           | 155            |                                                         |
| 23                       | HUNTER              | ARCHIBALD  |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5'8"           | 160            |                                                         |
| 24                       | CLINT               | STANLEY    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 132            |                                                         |
| 25                       | BADLEY              | CHARLES    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 33         |            |              |                    | 5'10"          | 150            |                                                         |
| 26                       | TWIGG               | ALBERT     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 23         |            |              |                    | 5'7"           | 142            |                                                         |
| 27                       | PERROTT             | WALTER     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5'8"           | 135            |                                                         |
| 28                       | ISAACS              | RALPH      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 41         |            |              |                    | 5'10"          | 170            |                                                         |
| 29                       | WILLIAMS            | WILLIAM    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 40         |            |              |                    | 5'9"           | 162            |                                                         |
| 30                       | DURRANT             | HORACE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5'8"           | 145            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER of the AQUATANA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **138**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race*     | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | GODFREY. ROBERT.                                 | 2/c. Bd. RM. STD.                    | 9/6/28 SOUTHAMPTON.                        | No                                                                   | 40         | M          | ENGLISH BRITISH. | S. 5' 13 1/2       |                |                | None                                                    |
| 2                        | PHILLIPS. CHARLES.                               | Do Do Do Do.                         | Do Do                                      | Do                                                                   | 40         | Do         | Do               | Do                 | 5' 7           | 148            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | MAGGS. ALBERT                                    | Do. BOOTS.                           |                                            |                                                                      | 34         |            |                  |                    | 5' 10          | 160.           |                                                         |
| 4                        | RAWSON. TOM                                      | 1/c. Do's STD                        |                                            |                                                                      | 22         |            |                  |                    | 5' 7           | 140            |                                                         |
| FIRST 5                  | VICK. GEORGE                                     | 1/c. ATT'D.                          |                                            |                                                                      | 59         |            |                  |                    | 5' 10          | 170            |                                                         |
| 6                        | HAINES. DOUGLAS.                                 | Do Do.                               |                                            |                                                                      | 52         |            |                  |                    | 5' 6           | 152.           |                                                         |
| 7                        | HUNT. JOHN.                                      | 2/c. WATER.                          |                                            |                                                                      | 31         |            |                  |                    | 5' 8           | 155.           |                                                         |
| 8                        | DREYER. FREDERICK                                | Do Do                                |                                            |                                                                      | 31         |            | NORWEGIAN.       | S. 5' 15 1/2       |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        | MARSON. PETER                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 27         |            | ENGLISH BRITISH. | S. 5' 14 1/2       |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       | BETTLEY. ERNEST.                                 |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 24         |            | Do Do            | Do Do              | 5' 8           | 150.           |                                                         |
| FIRST 11                 | WYATT. EDWARD                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 42.        |            |                  |                    | 5' 7           | 148            |                                                         |
| FIRST 12                 | JAMMOND. STANLEY                                 |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 18         |            |                  |                    | 5' 9           | 145.           |                                                         |
| 13                       | ELLIS. FRANK                                     |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 19         |            |                  |                    | 5' 9           | 155.           |                                                         |
| 14                       | HUNT. JAMES                                      |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 36         |            |                  |                    | 5' 5           | 135.           |                                                         |
| 15                       | BROUGH. ALBERT                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 23         |            |                  |                    | 5' 7           | 150            |                                                         |
| 16                       | GOULDER. SYDNEY                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 25         |            |                  |                    | 5' 9           | 160            |                                                         |
| 17                       | DURKIN. ERNEST                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 48         |            |                  |                    | 5' 7           | 160            |                                                         |
| FIRST 18                 | HOWE. LEONARD                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 20.        |            |                  |                    | 5' 6           | 141            |                                                         |
| 19                       | BATH. HENRY                                      |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 39         |            |                  |                    | 5' 7           | 142.           |                                                         |
| 20                       | ANDREWS. BERT                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 21         |            |                  |                    | 5' 8           | 156            |                                                         |
| 21                       | SANDERS. CHARLES                                 |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 21         |            |                  |                    | 5' 9           | 158            |                                                         |
| 22                       | LEACH. CHARLES                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 29         |            |                  |                    | 5' 7           | 142            |                                                         |
| 23                       | TEARCE. GEORGE                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 36         |            |                  |                    | 5' 10          | 160            |                                                         |
| FIRST 24                 | JAMES. REGINALD                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 21         |            |                  |                    | 5' 7           | 142.           |                                                         |
| 25                       | FEEHAN. TIMOTHY                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 28         |            | WELSH.           |                    | 5' 5           | 135            |                                                         |
| FIRST 26                 | JONES. JACK                                      |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 28         |            | ENGLISH.         |                    | 5' 7           | 148            |                                                         |
| 27                       | IVES. TERCIVAL                                   |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 24         |            | Do               |                    | 5' 8           | 160            |                                                         |
| 28                       | LEAH. DOUGLAS                                    |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 19         |            |                  |                    | 5' 7           | 148            |                                                         |
| 29                       | BURTON. WILLIAM                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 25         |            |                  |                    | 5' 9           | 172            |                                                         |
| 30                       | WOODWARD. FREDERICK                              |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 25.        |            |                  |                    | 5' 5           | 155.           |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggles MASTER of the ACUTANA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggles*

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928

192

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 15 JUNE 1928, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 139

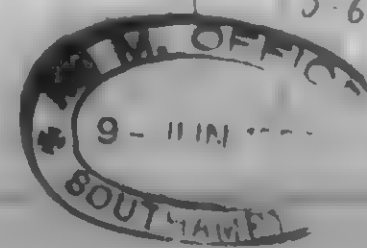
| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race*  | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |               |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | RAWLINGS            | ERNEST     | 2d. WAITER                           | 9/6/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | No                                                                   | 19         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH            | 5'5"           | 147            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | PEART               | ARTHUR     | DO.                                  | Do                        | Do          | Do                                                                   | 20         | M          | Do            | Do                 | 5'11"          | 172            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | SAUNDERS            | SYDNEY     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 32         |            |               |                    | 5'9"           | 160            |                                                         |
| 4                        | MARTIN              | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |               |                    | 5'5"           | 150            |                                                         |
| 5                        | TOMKINS             | HAROLD     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 19         |            |               |                    | 5'9"           | 150            |                                                         |
| 6                        | ALEXANDER           | ALLEN      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         |            |               |                    | 6'1"           | 162            |                                                         |
| FIRST 7                  | WEBB                | WALTER     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 25         |            |               |                    | 5'4"           | 148            |                                                         |
| FIRST 8                  | FOSSE               | HAROLD     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 22         |            | To be shipped |                    | 5'5"           | 131            |                                                         |
| 9                        | JACQUES             | FREDERICK  |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 22         |            |               |                    | 5'8"           | 155            |                                                         |
| 10                       | CONWAY              | REGINALD   |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |               |                    | 5'7"           | 150            |                                                         |
| 11                       | CASS                | RICHARD    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         |            |               |                    | 5'8"           | 152            |                                                         |
| 12                       | MARTIN              | CECIL      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         |            | WELSH         |                    | 5'7"           | 162            |                                                         |
| FIRST 13                 | TATCHELL            | REGINALD   |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         |            | ENGLISH       |                    | 5'8"           | 165            |                                                         |
| FIRST 14                 | ROBERTS             | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         |            | DO.           |                    | 5'7"           | 151            |                                                         |
| 15                       | RYANS               | JOHN       |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         |            | SCOTCH        |                    | 5'6"           | 148            |                                                         |
| FIRST 16                 | WILSON              | EDWARD     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 26         |            | ENGLISH       |                    | 5'7"           | 152            |                                                         |
| FIRST 17                 | KEATING             | WILLIAM    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 30         |            | DO            |                    | 5'6"           | 159            |                                                         |
| 18                       | CORNFORTH           | GERALD     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 32         |            |               |                    | 5'7"           | 145            |                                                         |
| 19                       | GROSSEY             | VICTOR     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |               |                    | 6'0"           | 154            |                                                         |
| FIRST 20                 | PUCKETT             | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         |            |               |                    | 5'5"           | 142            |                                                         |
| PE FIRST 21              | LEWIS               | HENRY      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         |            |               |                    | 5'6"           | 148            |                                                         |
| FIRST 22                 | DUNN                | HENRY      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 52         |            |               |                    | 5'7"           | 156            |                                                         |
| 23                       | GRIERSON            | ROY        |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |               |                    | 5'9"           | 160            |                                                         |
| FIRST 24                 | BURT                | HENRY      |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 22         |            |               |                    | 5'6"           | 149            |                                                         |
| PE FIRST 25              | BARKER              | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |               |                    | 5'6"           | 148            |                                                         |
| FIRST 26                 | WHITLOCK            | SYDNEY     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         |            |               |                    | 5'6"           | 149            |                                                         |
| 27                       | WHITE               | WALTER     | Asst. P.M. Std                       |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            |               |                    | 5'8"           | 150            |                                                         |
| 28                       | FRANCE              | FREDERICK  | DO DO DO                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 32         |            |               |                    | 6'1"           | 185            |                                                         |
| 29                       | TAYLOR              | ALBERT     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 19         |            |               |                    | 5'7"           | 142            |                                                         |
| 30                       | BRISTOW             | ALBERT     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         |            |               |                    | 5'6"           | 135            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHO 15/1 28 20 0000

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIDDLE, MASTER, of the ACQUITA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diddle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928 192  
NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AQUILANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *15 JUNE 1928*, *19*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*. **140**

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)              | (4)                         | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                                                     | (8) | (9) | (10)    | (11)        | (12)   |        |                                           |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |                  | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race*   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name  | Given name       |                             | When               | Where |                                                         |     |     |         |             |        |        |                                           |
| 1           | MEAD         | ALBERT           | Asst. Pk. Std.              | 7/6/28             | SOION | No                                                      | 26  | M.  | ENGLISH | BRITISH     | 5'9    | 152    | NONE                                      |
| FIRST 2     | EVANS        | HENRY            | Do Do Do                    | Do                 | Do    | Do                                                      | 20  | Do  | Do      | Do          | 5'7    | 149    | Do                                        |
| FIRST 3     | COMMINS      | DENIS            | Do Do Do                    |                    |       |                                                         | 18  |     | IRISH   |             | 5'6    | 141    |                                           |
| 4           | MORTIMER     | WILFRED          | COMMIS WAITER               |                    |       |                                                         | 15  |     | ENGLISH |             | 5'9    | 147    |                                           |
| 5           | TOZER        | EDWARD           | Do Do                       |                    |       |                                                         | 17  |     | Do      |             | 5'9    | 156    |                                           |
| 6           | GOODRIDGE    | JAMES            |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 16  |     |         |             | 5'7    | 135    |                                           |
| 7           | PLAYER       | ALFRED           |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 14  |     |         |             | 5'6    | 146    |                                           |
| 8           | TAYLOR       | CYRIL            |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 18  |     |         |             | 5'8    | 153    |                                           |
| 9           | SOUTH        | HEWITT           |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 15  |     |         |             | 5'8    | 156    |                                           |
| FIRST 10    | STUBBS       | FRANK            |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 15  |     |         |             | 5'4    | 129    |                                           |
| FIRST 11    | KING         | FREDERICK        |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 16  |     |         |             | 5'3    | 115    |                                           |
| FIRST 12    | HAYLES       | BERNARD          |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 16  |     |         |             | 5'8    | 162    |                                           |
| FIRST 13    | MITCHELL     | WILLIAM          |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 18  |     |         |             | 5'4    | 128    |                                           |
| FIRST 14    | HUBBARD      | RONALD           |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 17  |     |         |             | 5'6    | 129    |                                           |
| FIRST 15    | MELSONE      | FREDERICK        |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 16  |     |         |             | 5'2    | 115    |                                           |
| FIRST 16    | FAULKNER     | THOMAS           | STEWARDS BOY                |                    |       |                                                         | 16  |     |         |             | 5'0    | 115    |                                           |
| FIRST 17    | DIXON        | GORDON           | Do Do                       |                    |       |                                                         | 16  |     |         |             | 5'1    | 121    |                                           |
| 18          | MAXWELL      | THOMAS           |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 15  |     |         |             | 5'9    | 153    |                                           |
| 19          | SUMMERS      | STEPHEN          |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 15  |     |         |             | 5'7    | 156    |                                           |
| 20          | BALDON       | CHARLES          | NIGHT STD                   |                    |       |                                                         | 67  |     |         |             | 5'4    | 132    |                                           |
| 21          | THATCHER     | GEORGE           | Do Do                       |                    |       |                                                         | 50  |     |         |             | 5'6    | 150    |                                           |
| 22          | SHAW         | WILLIAM          | Do Do                       |                    |       |                                                         | 50  |     |         |             | 5'7    | 152    |                                           |
| RE FIRST 23 | WOODWARD     | CARNALL          | 2/c WAITER                  |                    |       |                                                         | 23  |     |         |             | 5'7    | 140    |                                           |
| RE FIRST 24 | BROWN        | RUBEN            | Do Do                       |                    |       |                                                         | 23  |     |         |             | 5'9    | 164    |                                           |
| FIRST 25    | MILES        | WILLIAM          |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 29  |     |         |             | 5'6    | 151    |                                           |
| FIRST 26    | POWELL       | EDWARD           |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 30  |     |         |             | 5'7    | 168    |                                           |
| FIRST 27    | ALDRIDGE     | ALFRED G. ALBERT |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 36  |     |         |             | 5'8    | 165    |                                           |
| FIRST 28    | HODGSON      | DAVID            |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 26  |     |         |             | 5'7    | 151    |                                           |
| FIRST 29    | WOODS        | CLARENCE         |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 39  |     |         |             | 5'7    | 162    |                                           |
| FIRST 30    | MANSER       | CYRIL            |                             |                    |       |                                                         | 31  |     |         |             | 5'8    | 169    |                                           |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5480 12/1 28 21 0000

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 June 1928

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Synan.                                        |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

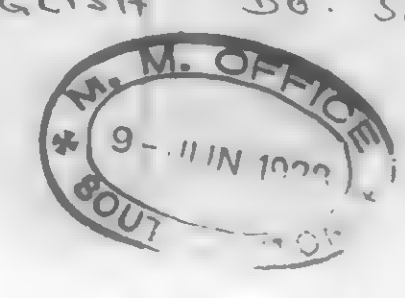


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AGUTANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 JUNE 1928, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 141

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| FIRST 1                  | ROCHE                                            | CHRISTOPHER                          | COMMIS WALTER                              | 9/28                                                                 | 16         | M          | IRISH        | BRITISH            | 5.0            | 115            | None                                                    |
| FIRST 2                  | GRAY                                             | SAMUEL                               | STEWARDS BOY                               | 2                                                                    | 16         | A          | ENGLISH      | DO.                | 5.1            | 118            | 2                                                       |
| 3                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 4                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 14                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 15                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 16                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                                                  |                                      |                                            |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, of the STANNA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 JUNE 1928

192

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600,  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *IONIA*, arriving at *15 JUNE 1928*, 19, from the port of *142*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY   | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age    | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race*  | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | BRADLEY LEONARD                               | CHIEF STEWARD                          | 9/6/28                                  | No                                                                   | 31            | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH            | 5-10           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | DAVIS FIELD JOHN                              | DEPT. BARKEEPER                        | Do Do                                   | Do                                                                   | 31            | Do         | Do            | Do                 | 5-9            | 150            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | <del>TAMM</del> <del>EDWARD</del>             | <del>3<sup>RD</sup> S.W. STEWARD</del> |                                         |                                                                      | <del>25</del> |            | <del>Do</del> |                    | <del>5-7</del> | <del>145</del> |                                                         |
| 4                        | SCEVITY THOMAS                                | 3 <sup>RD</sup> PANTRY DO.             | 9/6/28 SOUTHAMPTON                      | No                                                                   | 43            | MALE       | ENGLISH       | BRITISH            | 5-8            | 40             | NONE                                                    |
| 5                        | LLOYD JAMES                                   | BARBER                                 | -Do- -Do- -Do-                          |                                                                      | 31            | -Do-       | Do            | -Do-               | 5-5            | 145            | Do                                                      |
| 6                        | NICOLL FREDERICK                              | 3 <sup>RD</sup> CL. WRITER             |                                         |                                                                      | 51            |            | Do            |                    | 5-7            | 162            |                                                         |
| 7                        | PICION JOHN                                   | -Do-                                   |                                         |                                                                      | 28            |            | W FLEM        |                    | 5-7            | 150            |                                                         |
| 8                        | BUSHELL JOHN                                  |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 25            |            | ENGLISH       |                    | 5-8            | 154            |                                                         |
| 9                        | BROWN ARTHUR                                  |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 24            |            | Do            |                    | 5-7            | 140            |                                                         |
| 10                       | SHAW JOHN                                     |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 30            |            |               |                    | 5-5            | 145            |                                                         |
| 11                       | COLFS WILLIAM                                 |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 28            |            |               |                    | 5-11           | 158            |                                                         |
| 12                       | <del>MAINE</del> <del>JESSE</del>             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | <del>25</del> |            |               |                    | <del>5-6</del> | <del>135</del> |                                                         |
| 13                       | HYDE WILLIAM                                  | 3 <sup>RD</sup> CLASS WRITER           | 9/6/28 SOUTHAMPTON                      | No                                                                   | 23            | MALE       | ENGLISH       | BRITISH            | 5-7            | 146            | NONE                                                    |
| 14                       | LEVY WILLIAM                                  | -Do-                                   | -Do- -Do- -Do-                          |                                                                      | 46            | -Do-       | -Do-          | -Do-               | 5-10           | 170            | -Do-                                                    |
| 15                       | COOK JOHN                                     |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 31            |            |               |                    | 5-11           | 182            |                                                         |
| 16                       | WILKERSON HENRY                               |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 42            |            |               |                    | 5-8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 17                       | YATES JOHN                                    |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 50            |            |               |                    | 5-9            | 155            |                                                         |
| 18                       | LEIGH EDWIN                                   |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 22            |            |               |                    | 5-8            | 155            |                                                         |
| 19                       | CATRIZALL FREDERICK                           |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 22            |            |               |                    | 5-7            | 156            |                                                         |
| 20                       | BALLINGER RALPH                               |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 26            |            |               |                    | 5-5            | 140            |                                                         |
| 21                       | CHORLEY JAMES                                 |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 36            |            |               |                    | 5-1            | 146            |                                                         |
| 22                       | WYLDE JAMES                                   |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 28            |            |               |                    | 5-7            | 150            |                                                         |
| 23                       | <del>WILSON</del> <del>JOHN</del>             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | <del>21</del> |            |               |                    | <del>5-9</del> | <del>140</del> |                                                         |
| 24                       | STRANGE WILLIAM                               | 3 <sup>RD</sup> CLASS WRITER           | 9/6/28 SOUTHAMPTON                      | No                                                                   | 35            | MALE       | ENGLISH       | BRITISH            | 5-8            | 164            | NONE                                                    |
| 25                       | CHANDLER WILLIAM                              | -Do-                                   | -Do- -Do- -Do-                          |                                                                      | 35            | -Do-       | -Do-          | -Do-               | 5-8            | 162            | -Do-                                                    |
| 26                       | MC TUDOR WILLIAM                              |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 21            |            | IRISH         |                    | 5-10           | 170            |                                                         |
| 27                       | BASFORD JOHN                                  |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 33            |            | ENGLISH       |                    | 5-11           | 162            |                                                         |
| 28                       | JOHNSON HENRY                                 |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 46            |            | Do            |                    | 5-8            | 150            |                                                         |
| 29                       | BROWN ARTHUR                                  |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | 24            |            | Do            |                    | 5-9            | 155            |                                                         |
| 30                       | <del>WILSON</del> <del>JOHN</del>             |                                        |                                         |                                                                      | <del>25</del> |            |               |                    | <del>5-8</del> | <del>155</del> |                                                         |

*P. Deolin Insp.*



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DINGLE, Master of the *SS. T. J. Ryan*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Dingle*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LOUISIANA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **Southampton** **143**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | CHURCHILL           | ALEXANDER  | 3 <sup>RD</sup> CL. WAITER           | 9/6/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | No                                                                   | 28         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5'9            | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | CAPLIN              | HERBERT    | - DO -                               | 20                        | DO          | Do                                                                   | 21         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5'7            | 145            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | WILCOCKS            | HARRY      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 38         |            |              |                    | 5'8            | 146            |                                                         |
| 4                        | PERRY               | JOHN       | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 37         |            |              |                    | 5'7            | 155            |                                                         |
| 5                        | LILLY               | PERCY      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 28         |            |              |                    | 5'8            | 146            |                                                         |
| 6                        | LIDDLE              | BURGESS    | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 32         |            |              |                    | 5'9            | 146            |                                                         |
| 7                        | CHARD               | LESLIE     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         |            |              |                    | 5'8            | 155            |                                                         |
| 8                        | WILLS               | WILLIAM    | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 39         |            |              |                    | 5'7            | 146            |                                                         |
| 9                        | ARNOTT              | HENRY      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 50         |            |              |                    | 5'8            | 150            |                                                         |
| 10                       | CHILDS              | HARRY      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 26         |            |              |                    | 5'6            | 140            |                                                         |
| 11                       | KINTON              | GERALD     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |              |                    | 5'7            | 150            |                                                         |
| FIRST 12                 | CAWS                | JOHN       | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 31         |            |              |                    | 5'8            | 149            |                                                         |
| FIRST 13                 | ABROOK              | LESLIE     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         |            |              |                    | 5'7            | 148            |                                                         |
| FIRST 14                 | POTTER              | HAMILTON   | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 44         |            |              |                    | 5'11           | 190            |                                                         |
| FIRST 15                 | HALEY               | TOM        | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 22         |            |              |                    | 5'8            | 158            |                                                         |
| 16                       | PALMER              | WALTER     | DESS. PANTRY SIEWARD                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         |            |              |                    | 5'9            | 156            |                                                         |
| 17                       | JONES               | SEYMOUR    | - DO -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5'6            | 142            |                                                         |
| 18                       | WILLIAMS            | ALBERT     | - DO -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 53         |            |              |                    | 5'7            | 155            |                                                         |
| 19                       | CRUWYS              | SAMUEL     | CHIEF G.H. SIEWARD                   |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            |              |                    | 5'9            | 155            |                                                         |
| 20                       | JORDAN              | RHYS       | G.H. SIEWARD                         |                           |             |                                                                      | 47         |            |              |                    | 5'10           | 155            |                                                         |
| 21                       | LIPMAN              | GEORGE     | - DO -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 26         |            |              |                    | 5'8            | 142            |                                                         |
| 22                       | JAMES               | ALBERT     | - DO -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         |            |              |                    | 5'6            | 150            |                                                         |
| RE FIRST 23              | WILLIAMS            | THOMAS     | - DO -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 62         |            |              |                    | 5'7            | 130            |                                                         |
| 24                       | HIDDAE              | WILLIAM    | - DO -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 32         |            |              |                    | 5'11           | 172            |                                                         |
| 25                       | MARLOW              | REGINALD   | - DO -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         |            |              |                    | 5'8            | 142            |                                                         |
| 26                       | JOLLIFFE            | WILLIAM    | - DO -                               |                           |             |                                                                      | 42         |            |              |                    | 5'7            | 160            |                                                         |
| 27                       | LOCK                | ERNEST     | Do                                   | 4/4/28                    |             |                                                                      | 41         |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       | DUTTON              | HENRY      | NIGHT SIEWARD                        | 9/6/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | No                                                                   | 52         | MALE       | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5'6            | 135            | NONE                                                    |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 JUL 1923  
day of NEW YORK. 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boenian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Rutheman (Rusmah).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 650.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ACQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **144**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | BLAND<br>DANIO                                   | CHEF                                 | 9/12/28<br>SOUTHAMPTON                     | No                                                                   | 51         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5-10           | 175            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | ERB<br>THEODORA                                  | EX CHEF                              | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 30         | Do         | SWISS        |                    | 5-7            | 145            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | DE LUCA<br>ALFREDO                               | EX EX CHEF                           |                                            |                                                                      | 51         |            | ITALIAN      |                    | 5-8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 4                        | REDDING<br>ALBERT                                | EX EX EX CHEF                        |                                            |                                                                      | 34         |            | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5-11           | 138            |                                                         |
| 5                        | VYVERMANS<br>FRANCIS                             | SAUCE COOK                           |                                            |                                                                      | 48         |            | BELGIAN      |                    | 5-5            | 140            |                                                         |
| 6                        | LEIGH<br>ALBERT                                  | EX DO AND ENTREPRENEUR               |                                            |                                                                      | 23         |            | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5-7            | 156            |                                                         |
| 7                        | POTTER<br>JOSEPH                                 | ASST SAUCE COOK                      |                                            |                                                                      | 36         |            | Do           | Do                 | 5-8            | 174            |                                                         |
| 8                        | SWIMMEN<br>THOMAS                                |                                      |                                            |                                                                      | 43         |            |              |                    | 5-7            | 158            |                                                         |
| 9                        | TANDY<br>WALTER                                  | SOUP                                 | 9/12/28<br>SOUTHAMPTON                     | No                                                                   | 34         | MALE       | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5-9            | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 10                       | LONG<br>ARTHUR                                   | ASST DO                              | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 31         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5-8            | 140            | Do                                                      |
| 11                       | THOMAS<br>GEORGE                                 | FISH                                 | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 21         |            |              |                    | 5-9            | 139            |                                                         |
| 12                       | CLARKE<br>ARTHUR                                 | ASST DO                              | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 23         |            |              |                    | 5-4            | 136            |                                                         |
| 13                       | DIAPER<br>FREDERICK                              | EX DO DO                             | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 23         |            |              |                    | 5-5            | 141            |                                                         |
| 14                       | GORE<br>BENJAMIN                                 | VEG CK AND ENTREPRENEUR              |                                            |                                                                      | 21         |            |              |                    | 5-8            | 146            |                                                         |
| 15                       | FRECKLETON<br>JOHN                               | EX VEG COOK                          |                                            |                                                                      | 28         |            |              |                    | 5-11           | 154            |                                                         |
| 16                       | FINN<br>HAROLD                                   | ASST DO                              | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 35         |            |              |                    | 5-8            | 138            |                                                         |
| 17                       | CLARK<br>RODNEY                                  | EX DO DO                             | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 20         |            |              |                    | 5-9            | 158            |                                                         |
| 18                       | BANNELL<br>JOHN                                  | ROAST                                | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 39         |            |              |                    | 5-10           | 162            |                                                         |
| 19                       | JORDAN<br>HOMER                                  | EX DO DO                             | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 31         |            |              |                    | 5-8            | 145            |                                                         |
| 20                       | GREGORY<br>JAMES                                 | ASST DO                              | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 23         |            |              |                    | 5-8            | 138            |                                                         |
| 21                       | McNAMEE<br>JOHN                                  | EX ASST DO                           | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 31         |            |              |                    | 5-4            | 128            |                                                         |
| 22                       | OTTINO<br>JOHN                                   | WARDEN                               | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 45         |            | ITALIAN      |                    | 5-8            | 158            |                                                         |
| 23                       | PERKINS<br>ROBERT                                | EX DO DO                             | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 45         |            | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5-4            | 126            |                                                         |
| 24                       | HATCHER<br>EDWARD                                | ASST DO                              | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 26         |            | Do           | Do                 | 5-10           | 146            |                                                         |
| 25                       | PERKES<br>PHILIP                                 | EX DO DO                             | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 19         |            | Do           |                    | 5-6            | 130            |                                                         |
| 26                       | DESTARDINE<br>ROGER                              | HOSP D'OEUVRIERE                     |                                            |                                                                      | 24         |            | FRENCH       |                    | 5-4            | 120            |                                                         |
| 27                       | ARCHER<br>REGINALD                               | GALL COOK                            |                                            |                                                                      | 33         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5-7            | 141            |                                                         |
| 28                       | HENBEST<br>CHARLES                               | EX DO DO                             | Do                                         | Do                                                                   | 30         |            | Do           |                    | 5-7            | 132            |                                                         |
| 29                       | MARTIN<br>ARTHUR                                 | KITCHEN CLERK                        |                                            |                                                                      | 26         |            |              |                    | 5-0            | 150            |                                                         |
| 30                       | McNAMARA<br>PATRICK                              | 2ND COOK                             |                                            |                                                                      | 48         |            |              |                    | 5-10           | 168            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DUGGLE, Master of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928  
NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

E. G. Duggle  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 400  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ACQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **145**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | TAYLOR              | CHARLES    | ✓ 2nd CLASS COOK                     | 4/6/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | ✓ No                                                                 | 36         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5-7            | 128            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | PERDUE              | REGINALD   | ✓ DO DO VEG DO                       | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 36         | DO         | DO           | DO                 | 5-9            | 132            | DO                                                      |
| 3                        | ASTON               | WILLIAM    | ✓ DO DO GILL DO                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 26         |            |              |                    | 5-8            | 142            |                                                         |
| 4                        | CARTER              | GEORGE     | ✓ DO DO ROAST DO                     |                           |             |                                                                      | 34         |            |              |                    | 6-2            | 158            |                                                         |
| 5                        | MASON               | WILLIAM    | ✓ EX 2ND CLASS DO                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 44         |            |              |                    | 5-9            | 160            |                                                         |
| 6                        | TURNER              | ROBERT     | ✓ 2ND CLASS ASST VEG DO              |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            |              |                    | 5-7            | 158            |                                                         |
| 7                        | McKELLAR            | HECTOR     | ✓ KITCHEN PORTER                     |                           |             |                                                                      | 23         |            |              |                    | 5-8            | 122            |                                                         |
| 8                        | CROMPTON            | FREDERICK  | ✓ PM COOK                            |                           |             |                                                                      | 31         |            |              |                    | 5-6            | 28             |                                                         |
| 9                        | HYDE                | ERNEST     | ✓ ASST DO DO                         |                           |             |                                                                      | 26         |            |              |                    | 5-2            | 136            |                                                         |
| 10                       | WILTSHIRE           | PERCY      | ✓ NIGHT DO                           |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            |              |                    | 5-7            | 134            |                                                         |
| 11                       | DAVIS               | WILLIAM    | ✓ DO PORTER                          |                           |             |                                                                      | 37         |            |              |                    | 5-8            | 134            |                                                         |
| 12                       | WHELAN              | JAMES      | ✓ SHIP COOK                          |                           |             |                                                                      | 33         |            |              |                    | 5-9            | 132            |                                                         |
| 13                       | GIBSON              | HENRY      | ✓ ASST DO DO                         |                           |             |                                                                      | 28         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5-7            | 142            |                                                         |
| 14                       | ADAMS               | GEORGE     | ✓ JEW DO                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 50         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5-3            | 128            |                                                         |
| 15                       | VAN COKEN           | AUGUST     | ✓ CONFECTIONER                       |                           |             |                                                                      | 35         |            | BELGIAN      |                    | 6-0            | 175            |                                                         |
| 16                       | LOCK                | HARRY      | ✓ EX DO                              |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5-10           | 142            |                                                         |
| 17                       | JEFFERY             | HENRY      | ✓ ASST DO                            |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         |            | DO           | DO                 | 5-7            | 131            |                                                         |
| 18                       | POWELL              | THOMAS     | ✓ DO DO                              |                           |             |                                                                      | 38         |            | WELSH        |                    | 5-7            | 128            |                                                         |
| 19                       | FLEET               | GEORGE     | ✓ CHIEF BAKER                        |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5-5            | 126            |                                                         |
| 20                       | GRAYER              | THOMAS     | ✓ 2ND DO                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            | DO           |                    | 5-7            | 132            |                                                         |
| 21                       | TAYLER              | GEORGE     | ✓ EX DO DO                           |                           |             |                                                                      | 23         |            |              |                    | 5-4            | 128            |                                                         |
| 22                       | GREEN               | WILLIAM    | ✓ EX EX DO DO                        |                           |             |                                                                      | 45         |            |              |                    | 5-6            | 134            |                                                         |
| 23                       | CRAIG               | WALTER     | ✓ 3RD DO                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 23         |            |              |                    | 5-6            | 82             |                                                         |
| 24                       | PROCTOR             | THOMAS     | ✓ DO DO                              |                           |             |                                                                      | 48         |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       | BARTLETT            | HENRY      | ✓ ASST DO                            | 1/4/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | NO                                                                   | 37         | MALE       | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5-7            | 140            | NONE                                                    |
| 26                       | LEWIS               | ARTHUR     | ✓ DO DO                              | DO                        | DO          | DO                                                                   | 26         | DO         | DO           | DO                 | 5-10           | 158            | DO                                                      |
| 27                       | ROYL                | FREDERICK  | ✓ DO DO                              |                           |             |                                                                      | 22         |            |              |                    | 5-8            | 162            |                                                         |
| 28                       | ROSS                | HORACE     | ✓ DO DO                              |                           |             |                                                                      | 51         |            |              |                    | 5-10           | 175            |                                                         |
| 29                       | WAYWELL             | ALBERT     | ✓ CHIEF BUTCHER                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 53         |            |              |                    | 5-7            | 148            |                                                         |
| 30                       | GILLIES             | JOHN       | ✓ 2ND DO                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 49         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5-9            | 160            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DUGGLE, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 JUNE 1928  
NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **146**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | RIDDELL             | HUGH       | ✓ Ex 2nd BUTCHER                     | 9/6/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | No                                                                   | 41         | M          | SCOTCH       | BRITISH            | 5-8            | 149            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | LEE                 | WALTER     | ✓ 3rd Do                             | Do                        | Do          | Do                                                                   | 47         | Do         | ENGLISH      | Do                 | 6-0            | 180            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | MONK                | MONTAGUE   | ✓ Ex Do Do                           |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            | Do           | Do                 | 5-9            | 162            |                                                         |
| 4                        | STEWART             | WILLIAM    | ✓ Ex Do Do                           |                           |             |                                                                      | 48         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5-4            | 126            |                                                         |
| 5                        | ARSCOTT             | WILLIAM    | ✓ Asst Do                            |                           |             |                                                                      | 37         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5-7            | 142            |                                                         |
| 6                        | CORBIDGE            | FRANK      | ✓ Do Do                              |                           |             |                                                                      | 20         |            | Do           |                    | 5-8            | 128            |                                                         |
| 7                        | BUNNEY              | WILLIAM    | ✓ Do Do                              |                           |             |                                                                      | 23         |            |              |                    | 5-9            | 146            |                                                         |
| 8                        | FREEMAN             | EDGAR      | ✓ Do Do                              |                           |             |                                                                      | 49         |            |              |                    | 5-4            | 128            |                                                         |
| 9                        | COGAN               | JAMES      | ✓ 1st Asst COOK                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 31         |            |              |                    | 5-2            | 122            |                                                         |
| 10                       | RICHARDSON          | WILLIAM    | ✓ - Do -                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 26         |            |              |                    | 5-10           | 136            |                                                         |
| 11                       | CROSSLEY            | EDWARD     | ✓ ASSISTANT COOK                     |                           |             |                                                                      | 34         |            |              |                    | 5-11           | 141            |                                                         |
| 12                       | NANCARROW           | HORATIO    | ✓ - Do -                             |                           |             |                                                                      | 40         |            |              |                    | 5-4            | 128            |                                                         |
| 13                       | LEAL                | ALEXANDER  | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 24         |            |              |                    | 5-7            | 130            |                                                         |
| 14                       | HOBBS               | ALBERT     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 28         |            |              |                    | 5-6            | 132            |                                                         |
| 15                       | HOBBS               | THOMAS     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 30         |            |              |                    | 5-7            | 128            |                                                         |
| 16                       | CRANMER             | WILLIAM    | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 28         |            |              |                    | 5-10           | 140            |                                                         |
| 17                       | HARDWICK            | GEORGE     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 28         |            |              |                    | 5-7            | 128            |                                                         |
| 18                       | ADAMS               | HENRY      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 31         |            |              |                    | 5-9            | 136            |                                                         |
| 19                       | WHEELER             | CECIL      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5-9            | 128            |                                                         |
| 20                       | BESSANT             | PERCY      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5-8            | 132            |                                                         |
| 21                       | BROWN               | CHARLES    |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      | 21         |            |              |                    | 5-3            | 128            |                                                         |
| 22                       | BARCLAY             | SAMUEL     | ✓ Asst. COOK                         | 9/4/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | No.                                                                  | 26         | MALE       | SCOTCH       | BRITISH            | 5-6            | 136            | NONE                                                    |
| 23                       | DOBIE               | WILLIAM    | ✓ Do -                               | - Do -                    | - Do -      | - Do                                                                 | 40         | - Do -     | ENGLISH      | - Do -             | 5-4            | 139            | - Do -                                                  |
| 24                       | CAVE                | ERNEST     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 30         |            | Do           |                    | 5-6            | 129            |                                                         |
| 25                       | JACKSON             | JAMES      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 37         |            | Do           |                    | 5-8            | 148            |                                                         |
| 26                       | GERBIE              | JAMES      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5-4            | 128            |                                                         |
| 27                       | MITCHELL            | HAROLD     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 25         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 6-0            | 184            |                                                         |
| 28                       | PAUL                | GEORGE     |                                      |                           |             |                                                                      |            |            | Do           |                    | 5-7            | 138            |                                                         |
| 29                       | CLARKE              | WILLIAM    | ✓ Asst. COOK                         | 9/4/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | No                                                                   | 29         | MALE       | WELSH        | BRITISH            | 5-6            | 158            | NONE                                                    |
| 30                       | LAURIE              | GEORGE     | ✓ - Do -                             | - Do -                    | - Do -      | - Do -                                                               | 43         | - Do -     | ENGLISH      | - Do -             | 5-2            | 128            | - Do -                                                  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3400 12/1/28 20 0000





## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggall, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15 JUNE 1928  
day of  
NEW YORK.

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

147

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| FIRST 1                  | HOLDSWORTH          | FRANK      | ✓ ASSISTANT COOK                     | 9/6/28                    | SOUTHAMPTON | No                                                                   | 23         | M          | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5.7            | 159            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | HOWIE               | JOHN       | ✓ -DO-                               | 30                        | 30          | 30                                                                   | 21         | DO         | DO           | DO                 | 5.9            | 138            | DO                                                      |
| 3                        | PEAKS               | CHARLES    | ✓ DO                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 26         |            | IRISH        |                    | 5.2            | 124            |                                                         |
| 4                        | SIMPSON             | JAMES      | ✓ DO                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 22         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5.10           | 132            |                                                         |
| 5                        | HAROLD              | HUBERT     | ✓ DO                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            | DO           |                    | 5.7            | 138            |                                                         |
| 6                        | COCKRAN             | RICHARD    | ✓ APPRENTICE COOK                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 16         |            |              |                    | 5.6            | 128            |                                                         |
| 7                        | PETERSEN            | ALFRED     | ✓ DO                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 15         |            |              |                    | 5.7            | 138            |                                                         |
| 8                        | HEDGE               | CEDRIC     | ✓ DO                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 15         |            |              |                    | 5.5            | 118            |                                                         |
| 9                        | DEAN                | CHARLES    | ✓ DO                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 15         |            |              |                    | 5.2            | 69             |                                                         |
| 10                       | KILBURN             | MARGARET   | ✓ LEADING STEWARDES                  |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         | FEMALE     |              |                    | 5.7            | 145            |                                                         |
| 11                       | CARRALLY            | BLANCHE    | ✓ STEWARDES                          |                           |             |                                                                      | 49         | DO         |              |                    | 5.3            | 160            |                                                         |
| 12                       | DANES               | SARAH      | ✓ DO                                 |                           |             |                                                                      | 46         |            |              |                    | 5.9            | 142            |                                                         |
| 13                       | COCKBAIN            | HILDA      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 50         |            |              |                    | 5.6            | 127            |                                                         |
| 14                       | MC NICHOL           | JANET      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 37         |            |              |                    | 5.4            | 154            |                                                         |
| 15                       | FENN                | AMY        | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5.3            | 162            |                                                         |
| 16                       | HUTTON              | MARY       | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 41         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5.5            | 139            |                                                         |
| 17                       | MOLYNEUX            | ELIZABETH  | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 40         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5.6            | 141            |                                                         |
| 18                       | HILTON              | MINNIE     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 40         |            | DO           |                    | 5.2            | 131            |                                                         |
| PE FIRST 19              | HURST               | BLANCHE    | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 27         |            | DO           |                    | 5.7            | 148            |                                                         |
| 20                       | LOGAN               | JEAN       | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 54         |            | SCOTCH       |                    | 5.8            | 149            |                                                         |
| PE FIRST 21              | MERCER              | HANNAH     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 44         |            | ENGLISH      |                    | 5.7            | 161            |                                                         |
| 22                       | LLOYD               | FLORENCE   | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 37         |            | DO           |                    | 5.7            | 149            |                                                         |
| 23                       | BURLAND             | EMILY      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 38         |            |              |                    | 5.6            | 149            |                                                         |
| 24                       | LORD                | ALICE      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 29         |            |              |                    | 5.10           | 163            |                                                         |
| 25                       | MCDONALD            | NELLIE     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 40         |            |              |                    | 5.7            | 147            |                                                         |
| 26                       | FAIRBROTHER         | KATHERINE  | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 34         |            |              |                    | 5.3            | 139            |                                                         |
| 27                       | BRUNING             | FREDA      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 31         |            | GERMAN       |                    | 5.4            | 143            |                                                         |
| 28                       | WOODROD             | EDITH      | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 30         |            | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5.7            | 151            |                                                         |
| 29                       | CAULDWELL           | ISABEL     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            | DO           | DO                 | 5.6            | 134            |                                                         |
| 30                       | CLAISEN             | EVELYN     | ✓                                    |                           |             |                                                                      | 36         |            | DO           | DO                 | 5.5            | 141            |                                                         |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day 15 JUNE 1928  
NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 620.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **118**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br><br>Family name      Given name |           | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY. | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br><br>When      Where |              | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | FERNYHOUGH                                             | MAY       | ✓ STEWARDESS                          | 9/6/28                                           | SOUTHAMPTON. | No                                                                   | 29         | FEMALE     | ENGLISH      | BRITISH            | 5.6            | 154            | None                                                    |
| 2                        | MITCHELL                                               | ALICE     | ✓ DO                                  | Do                                               | Do           | Do                                                                   | 28         | Do         | Do           | Do                 | 5.5            | 138            | Do                                                      |
| 3                        | HOLLOWAY                                               | DOROTHEA  | ✓ DO                                  |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 23         |            |              |                    | 5.7            | 139            |                                                         |
| 4                        | FAGAN                                                  | MAY       | ✓ DO                                  |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 30         |            |              |                    | 5.6            | 141            |                                                         |
| 5                        | MINTOFT                                                | LILLIAN   | ✓ DO                                  |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5.7            | 129            |                                                         |
| 6                        | DACRE-TYLER                                            | MILDRED   | ✓ HAIRDRESSER                         |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5.3            | 165            |                                                         |
| 7                        | KAVANAGH                                               | MARY      | ✓ SWIM BATH ATTEND                    |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 40         |            |              |                    | 5.4            | 120            |                                                         |
| 8                        | RITCHIE                                                | MAY       | ✓ SHOP DO                             |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 30         |            |              |                    | 5.6            | 152            |                                                         |
| 9                        | REYNOLDS                                               | MARY      | ✓ KIOSK DO                            |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 29         |            |              |                    | 5.6            | 137            |                                                         |
| 10                       | RODWAY                                                 | HANNAH    | ✓ BATH DO                             |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 30         |            |              |                    | 5.7            | 159            |                                                         |
| 11                       | SCOTT                                                  | FLORENCE  | ✓ DO DO                               |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 37         |            |              |                    | 5.2            | 141            |                                                         |
| 12                       | TURNER                                                 | ANNIE     | ✓                                     |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 41         |            |              |                    | 5.5            | 153            |                                                         |
| 13                       | PATT                                                   | MARGARET  | ✓                                     |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 39         |            |              |                    | 5.7            | 148            |                                                         |
| 14                       | CLARKE                                                 | MURIEL    | ✓                                     |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 36         |            |              |                    | 5.7            | 165            |                                                         |
| 15                       | JAY                                                    | ELIZABETH | ✓                                     |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 41         |            |              |                    | 5.3            | 128            |                                                         |
| 16                       | WOOD                                                   | ANET      | ✓                                     |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 39         |            |              |                    | 5.5            | 146            |                                                         |
| 17                       | BRIGGS                                                 | FRANCIS   | ✓                                     |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 34         |            |              |                    | 5.6            | 148            |                                                         |
| 18                       | MUSON                                                  | ETHEL     | ✓                                     |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 28         |            |              |                    | 5.6            | 141            |                                                         |
| 19                       | BRAY                                                   | NORAH     | ✓                                     |                                                  |              |                                                                      | 26         |            |              |                    | 5.7            | 139            |                                                         |
| 20                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                                                        |           |                                       |                                                  |              |                                                                      |            |            |              |                    |                |                |                                                         |

*P. Decker*



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER of the AGU. TANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 JUNE 1928

192

NEW YORK Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Synan.                                        |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 JUNE 1928**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 149

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality        | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        |                     |            |                                      | 4/6/28                    | SON   |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 2                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 3                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 4                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 5                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 6                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 7                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 8                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 9                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 10                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 13                       | DAUDERT             | OTTO       | 2ND CL. WAITER                       | 4/6/28                    | SON   | YES                                                                  | 38         | MALE       | GERMAN       | ALSO on USC NAT. Manifest | 56             | 170            | NONE                                                    |
| 14                       | BARK                | RICHARD    | - DO -                               | DO                        | DO    | DO                                                                   | 47         | DO         | DO           | ALSO on USC NAT. Manifest | 56             | 170            | DO                                                      |
| 15                       | TREISTMAN           | DOH        | - DO -                               | DO                        | DO    | DO                                                                   | 32         | DO         | RUSSIAN      | ALSO on USC NAT. Manifest | 57             | 195            | DO                                                      |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |                                                                      |            |            |              |                           |                |                |                                                         |

The above ratings are for discharge at New York.  
being original port of engagement

*P. J. Cohen* *Super*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER, of the ACUTANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*E. G. Diggle*  
Master, ACUTANIA

Sworn to before me this

day of 5 June 1928 192

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AGUIONIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *15 JUNE 1928*, 19, from the port of *SOVHAMPTON*. 150

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list        | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex    | (8)<br>Race*   | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>PE</i><br><i>125</i><br>1    | <i>HODGE</i> <i>TOM. S.</i>                   | <i>CHIEF OFFICER</i>                 | <i>9/6/28</i> <i>SOION</i>              | <i>No.</i>                                                           | <i>43</i>  | <i>M.</i>     | <i>ENGLISH</i> | <i>BRITISH</i>     | <i>58</i>      | <i>145</i>     | <i>NONE</i>                                             |
| 2                               | <i>ROBERTS</i> <i>LLEWLYN.</i>                | <i>Do ENGINEER</i>                   | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>47</i>  | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>WELSH</i>   | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>58</i>      | <i>160.</i>    | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| 3                               | <i>POWELL</i> <i>ROBERT.</i>                  | <i>Do STEWARD</i>                    | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>44.</i> | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>ENGLISH</i> | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>60.</i>     | <i>175.</i>    | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>FIRST</i><br><i>PE</i><br>4  | <i>ELLIOTT</i> <i>ELLEN</i>                   | <i>STEWARDRESS</i>                   | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>49</i>  | <i>FEMALE</i> | <i>IRISH</i>   | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>56</i>      | <i>154</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>FIRST</i><br><i>TE</i><br>5  | <i>CUMMING</i> <i>EDITH</i>                   | <i>Do.</i>                           | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>50</i>  | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>ENGLISH</i> | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>53</i>      | <i>134</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>FIRST</i><br>6               | <i>EASTWELL</i> <i>CECIL J.</i>               | <i>BRDCL. WAITER</i>                 | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>35</i>  | <i>MALE</i>   | <i>Do.</i>     | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>51</i>      | <i>160</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>FIRST</i><br>7               | <i>SCOTT</i> <i>JOHN.</i>                     | <i>Do.</i>                           | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>40</i>  | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>SCOTCH</i>  | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>56</i>      | <i>146</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>FIRST</i><br>8               | <i>ROWE</i> <i>FRANCIS W.</i>                 | <i>ASST. COOK</i>                    | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>44</i>  | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>ENGLISH</i> | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>57</i>      | <i>145</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>FIRST</i><br>9               | <i>SLAYMAKER</i> <i>JOHN. C.</i>              | <i>Do.</i>                           | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>35</i>  | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>Do.</i>     | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>57</i>      | <i>135</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>FIRST</i><br>10              | <i>RICKMAN</i> <i>WILLIAM. E.</i>             | <i>ASST. PANTRY STEW.</i>            | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>50</i>  | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>Do.</i>     | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>59</i>      | <i>160.</i>    | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>FIRST</i><br>11              | <i>JOCELYN</i> <i>FREDERICK</i>               | <i>ASST. BAKER</i>                   | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>37</i>  | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>Do.</i>     | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>51</i>      | <i>164</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| 12                              | <i>HARDMAN</i> <i>EDNA</i>                    | <i>MAID/CURIST</i>                   | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>26</i>  | <i>FEMALE</i> | <i>Do.</i>     | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>54</i>      | <i>131</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>PE</i><br><i>FIRST</i><br>13 | <i>WHITLOCK</i> <i>JOHN. H.</i>               | <i>2ND. CL. WAITER</i>               | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>19</i>  | <i>MALE</i>   | <i>Do.</i>     | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>59</i>      | <i>158</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| 14                              | <i>DAMOITE</i> <i>ADOLPHE</i>                 | <i>ITALIAN COOK</i>                  | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>45</i>  | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>FRENCH</i>  | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>58</i>      | <i>160</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>FIRST</i><br>15              | <i>BUTCHIFFE</i> <i>ROBERT</i>                | <i>2ND. CL. WAITER</i>               | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>24</i>  | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>ENGLISH</i> | <i>BRITISH</i>     | <i>510</i>     | <i>154</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>FIRST</i><br><i>PE</i><br>16 | <i>TOWNSEND</i> <i>CHARLES</i>                | <i>ASST COOK</i>                     | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>36</i>  | <i>Do.</i>    | <i>Do.</i>     | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>59</i>      | <i>164</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |
| <i>IRISH</i>                    | <i>GUTHAN</i> <i>JOHN. R.</i>                 | <i>Do.</i>                           | <i>Do. Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                                                           | <i>32</i>  | <i>F.</i>     | <i>FRENCH</i>  | <i>Do.</i>         | <i>56</i>      | <i>150</i>     | <i>Do.</i>                                              |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*PE*  
*125*  
17 *BIGLIA* *FELIX* *ASST. SAUCE COOK* *9/6/28* *SOION* *No.* *49* *M.* *ITALIAN* *57* *175* *NONE*

No. 458

been for the going to  
the United StatesAm...  
June 9, 1928  
Southampton, England

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
176418  
BILL NO. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE Master of the ACU, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUNE 1928

W. C. [Signature] NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



## 151

CALIFORNIA \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of JUNE 19 28.

at NEW YORK N. Y.

**Note.**— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the parties must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                        |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                         |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinan.     | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                          |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                         |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                          |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                         |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                          |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                         |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                           |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                                  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                                  |

|           |       |     |     |
|-----------|-------|-----|-----|
| 1st Cabin | ✓ 3   | 46  | 39  |
| 2nd Cabin |       |     |     |
| Steerage  | 152   | 387 | 539 |
| Total     | ✓ 155 | 433 | 578 |

7 mail  
2 US mail  
9  
1



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from **CHEMBOURG FRANCE**

JUNE 7 ... .., 1928

Lines 15/30 inclusive not used.

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 14 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 3  |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 11 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

NEW YORK

JUNE

JUN 15 1928

1928

152

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful asserting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RUDOLPH, MASTER, of the S. S. "ROBERT B. SHAW" from ONE BROOKLYN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Rudolph  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of JUNE, 1928  
at NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such vague designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or language of the alien is to be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. J. GABERATH**, Surgeon of the "**GEORGE W. HUNTER**", Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **FOURTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**.  
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

*W. J. Gaberath*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnaks).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE A. SHAFER"

*Passengers sailing from*

1928

| 1                 |                                                                                   | 2            |               | 3                |     | 4                 |                             | 5                                                                            |                                                            | 6              |                | 7            |                               | 8            |           | 9                        |              | 10         |            | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | NAME IN FULL |               | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling<br>or<br>occupation | Able to<br>Read what language or<br>if combinations used,<br>on what ground? | Nationality<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at    | Date      | Last permanent residence |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|                   |                                                                                   | Family name  | Given name    |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                | Country        | City or town |                               |              |           | Country                  | City or town |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1                 | 331140                                                                            | arnott       | Keaneeth ..   | 46               | M   | M                 | Manager<br>Director         | Yes                                                                          | English                                                    | Yes            | Scotland       | Scottish     | Scotland                      | Inverness    | N.I.25993 | London                   | 21. 12. 27.  | England    | Bash Cheen |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2                 |                                                                                   | Browne       | Eileen        | 44               | F   | F                 | Theatrical<br>producer      | Yes                                                                          | English                                                    | Yes            | England        | U.S.C.       | U.S.A.                        | Battle Creek | N.I.1142  | London.                  | 26. 5. 28.   | Travelling |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3                 |                                                                                   | Burton       | Katherine E.  | 56               | F   | S                 | Widow                       | Yes                                                                          | English                                                    | Yes            | England        | English      | England                       | Shford       | N.I.10310 | London                   | 29. 5. 28.   | England    | Working    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4                 | 331141                                                                            | Dixon        | James F.      | 47               | M   | M                 | Director                    | Yes                                                                          | English                                                    | Yes            | Canada         | English      | Canada                        | Toronto      |           |                          |              | England    | Barley     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5                 |                                                                                   | Gofodiski    | Hans F.       | 26               | M   | M                 | Clerk                       | Yes                                                                          | Dutch.                                                     | Yes            | Holland        | Dutch        | Dutch                         | Indies       | N.I.8 05  | London                   | 10. 5. 28.   | England    | London     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6                 |                                                                                   | Mehta        | Sammukhsai H. | 31               | M   | S                 | Merchant                    | Yes                                                                          | Hindustani                                                 | Yes            | E.India        | E.Indian     | India                         | Amritabad    | N.I.11290 | London                   | 4. 5. 28.    | England    | London     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7                 |                                                                                   | Gunthorp     | Charles       | 70               | M   | M                 | Retired                     | Yes                                                                          |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8                 |                                                                                   | Gunthorp     | Christina     | 64               | F   | M                 | Housewife                   | Yes                                                                          | English                                                    | Yes            | England        | English      | England                       | Lincoln      |           |                          |              | England    | Spalding   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9                 |                                                                                   | Klein        | Max           | 28               | M   | S                 | Coveroe                     | Yes                                                                          | English, French, Germ.                                     | Yes            | Germany        | German       | Germany                       | Munich       | 3. 5697   | Washington.              | 14. 1. 28.   | U.S.A.     | New York.  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30                |                                                                                   |              |               |                  |     |                   |                             |                                                                              |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |              |           |                          |              |            |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Lines 10/30 inclusive not used.

|                  |     |     |   |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | 9 |
| U.S. citizens    | ... | ... | 1 |
| Aliens           | ... | ... | 8 |

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 15 1928

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification            |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1           | Mrs. Arnott,<br>32, Christchurch Road, E. Sheen                                          | England London                                            | Yes Self                  | Yes 3 wks N. York                                                    | Business, Trans. Eisenmann<br>Radio Corp. Brooklyn N.Y.                                                           | Yes 3 weeks                        | No                   | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                     | No                       | 5 6 Pale Brn Grey None.            |
| 2           | 41, Redcliffe Road, S.W. 10.                                                             | Travelling                                                | No Self                   | Yes Various                                                          | Business<br>140, Boume St. New York N.Y.                                                                          | Yes Inf.                           | No                   | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                     | No                       | 5 4 Dark Grey Brn None.            |
| 3           | Cousins Mrs. J. Tredwell,<br>11, Gerrard St. E. London.                                  | England London                                            | Yes See Col. 23           | Yes Various                                                          | Mr. & Mrs. Ross,<br>71, Bowler St. New York N.Y.                                                                  | Yes 6 mos                          | No                   | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                     | No                       | 5 6 Fresh Brn Brn None.            |
| 4           | Frank J. Allen,<br>22, Burk Lane, Cannon St. D.                                          | England London                                            | Yes See Col. 23           | Yes 1919 B. York                                                     | Brother: H. W. Allen,<br>71, Bowler St. New York N.Y.                                                             | Yes 4-5 wks                        | No                   | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                     | No                       | 5 4 Fair Brn Brn None.             |
| 5           | Stepfather: C. W. Meuke,<br>West Heath Rd. Hampstead. N.W.                               | England London                                            | Yes See Col. 17           | Yes No                                                               | Business, c/o. Mack Truck Co.<br>Broadway, New York N.Y.                                                          | Yes 6 mos                          | No                   | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                     | No                       | 5 10 Fair Brn Brn Scar on forehead |
| 6           | Brother: J. H. Mehta,<br>Khadia Ahmetabad, India.                                        | N.Y. New York                                             | Yes Self                  | Yes Various                                                          | Business, 315, 5th Ave.<br>New York City                                                                          | Yes 6 mos                          | No                   | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                     | No                       | 5 6 Dark Blk Brn eyebrow           |
| 7           |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           | Naturalized U.S.                                                     |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 8           | Son: George Elsom,<br>Argus House, Spalding. Lincs.                                      | England Spalding                                          | No See Line 7             | Yes No                                                               | Widow: Charles Elsom,<br>Eggleby, N.D.                                                                            | Yes 6 mos                          | No                   | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                     | No                       | 5 6 Fair Brn Blue None.            |
| 9           | Mr. W. Hildreth,<br>36, York Row, Regents Park. W.                                       | America New York                                          | Yes Self                  | Yes 3 N. York                                                        | 46, East 96th St. New York                                                                                        | No term                            | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | Good                     | No                       | 5 7 Fair Brn Brn None.             |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                                    |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **A. P. RANDALL**, **MASTER**, of the "**GRANGE WASHINGTON**", from **SOBHAMPTON**, do  
*solemnly and sincerely* **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. P. Randall*  
**MASTER** (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**  
 at **NEW YORK N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer*

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. J. CALBRATH**, Surgeon of the "**GEORGE WASHINGTON**", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **FORTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

*W. J. Calbrath*

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**  
at **NEW YORK N. Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rus-mal.).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet, in the following manner:

*Passengers sailing from*

[illegible]

213 755

10 28

[illegible]

Lines 3/30 inclusive not used.

|                  |     |     |   |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | 2 |
| U.S. citizens    | ... | ... | - |
| Aliens           | ... | ... | 2 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9509  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

OCT 18 1943  
Date

Joyce Schlessman  
Camera Operator

OCT 18 1943  
Date

Leo Bassman Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9509  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

OCT 18 1943  
Date

Joyce Schuman  
Camera Operator

OCT 18 1943  
Date

Leo Becker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 15 1928

19 28

156

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                                              | 19                                                | 20                                                                                                                                                                                  | 21                                                  | 22                                                                                                                            | 23                                                                                                                | 24                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                                                                                                                               | 26                                                                                                                               | 27                                                                                                                               | 28                                                                                                                               | 29                                                                                                                               | 30                                                                                                                               | 31                                                                                                                               | 32                                                                                                                               | 33                                                                                                                               | 34                                                                                                                               | 35                                                                                                                               | 36                                                                                                                               |     |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence<br>State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid an advance passage, whether paid by a relative or friend, or by a company, association, or other person, or by the alien himself.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>Yes or No<br>If yes<br>Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose |     |       |
|             |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 1           | Mother: Miriam J. Hammond,<br>52, Cobham Road, Seven Lines.                              | N.Y. Bronxville.                                                                |                                                   | Self                                                                                                                                                                                | 150                                                 |                                                                                                                               | Uncle: Paul Hennelmann,<br>Merestone Tce, Bronxville.                                                             | No                                                                                                                                                                     | Term.                                                                                                                            | Yes                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                               | Good                                                                                                                             | No                                                                                                                               | 5 7                                                                                                                              | Medm Brn                                                                                                                         | Blk | None. |
| 2           | Mrs. Rickard,<br>21, Lime Grove, Bideford, N. Devon                                      | N.Y. New York.                                                                  | Yes                                               | Self                                                                                                                                                                                | 105                                                 | 1928 Months                                                                                                                   | Business, 715, 5th Ave.<br>New York City, N.Y.                                                                    | No                                                                                                                                                                     | Term.                                                                                                                            | Yes                                                                                                                              | No                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                               | No                                                                                                                               | Good                                                                                                                             | No                                                                                                                               | 5 8                                                                                                                              | Fair Brn                                                                                                                         | Brn | None. |
| 3           |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 4           |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 5           |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 6           |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 7           |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 8           |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 9           |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |     |       |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of resorting to assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, MASTER of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON" from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. B. Randall*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, non-mobiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carry down in the manifest, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. J. GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the "**GEORGE WASHINGTON**", SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had **FORTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**  
at **NEW YORK N. Y.**

*W. J. Galbraith*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rus-nuk).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

*Passengers sailing from*

2104-10-1010-

JAMES EARL RAY  
JULY 1 1968

10 20

Lines 4/30 inclusive not used.

|                  |     |     |   |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | 3 |
| U.S. citizens    | ... | ... | - |
| Aliens           | ... | ... | 3 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41



List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

Arriving at Port of

JUN 15 1923

1923

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                                               | 19                                                | 20                                                                                                                                                 | 21                                                   | 22                                                                                                               | 23                                                                                                                | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25                   | 26                   | 27                                            | 28                                   | 29                                            | 30                                            | 31                                       | 32                                                      | 33                    | 34                    | 35                      | 36   |                   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence.<br>State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by alien; if so, state source of funds; if by government, state country of origin, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>Whether to work, study, or other purpose; if to work, state occupation; if to study, state institution; if to join relative or friend, state name and address of relative or friend. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a foreign political party | Whether a member of a foreign political party | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet Inches | Color of<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |      |                   |
| 1           | Mr. James W. Roy,<br>64, Harvard Ave. Toronto, Ont.                                      | England London                                                                   | Yes                                               | Self                                                                                                                                               | Yes 1917-1920                                        | Yes 1920 N. York.                                                                                                | Father: Mr. J. W. Roy,<br>64, Harvard Ave. Toronto, Ont.                                                          | In Transit                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No                   | No                   | No                                            | No                                   | No                                            | No                                            | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5 6                   | Fair                  | Brn                     | Blue | None              |
| 2           | Daughter: Mrs. Fells,<br>25, Adelaide Rd. Ealing.                                        | England London                                                                   | No                                                | Self                                                                                                                                               | Yes 1912                                             | Yes 1912 N. York.                                                                                                | Son: Mr. Sidney P. Scott,<br>649, Millwood Road, Toronto.                                                         | In transit Canada                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No                   | No                   | No                                            | No                                   | No                                            | No                                            | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5 8                   | Dark                  | Brn                     | Blue | Bear under R. eye |
| 3           | do do                                                                                    | do do                                                                            | do                                                | See Line 2                                                                                                                                         | No                                                   | No                                                                                                               | do do                                                                                                             | do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No                   | No                   | No                                            | No                                   | No                                            | No                                            | Good                                     | No                                                      | 5 2                   | Fair                  | Grey                    | Blue | None              |
| 4           |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 5           |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 6           |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 7           |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 8           |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 9           |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                      |                                               |                                      |                                               |                                               |                                          |                                                         |                       |                       |                         |      |                   |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, **MASTER** of the "**GEORGE WASHINGTON**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**  
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. J. GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the "**GEORGE WASHINGTON**", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **FORTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**.

at **NEW YORK N. Y.**

*W. J. Galbraith*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                              |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovanian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                              |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                              |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON ? Passengers sailing from

19

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                   | 4            | 5                | 6   | 7                 | 8                     | 9        | 10       | 11                                                | 12             | 13                      | 14        | 15           |                           |              |               |              |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL        |              | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |          | Place of birth                                    |                | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date         | *Last permanent residence |              |               |              |              |
|             |                                                                       | Family name         | Given name   |                  |     |                   |                       | Read     | Write    | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people |                         |           |              | Country                   | City or town | Country       | City or town |              |
| 1           |                                                                       | VOCELEY             | WILLY        | 24               | ✓   | M                 | S JOINER              | Y        | GERMAN   | Y                                                 | GERMANY        | GERMAN                  | GERMANY   | WITZENHAUSEN | 25239                     | COLOGNE      | 3.26.28       | GERMANY      | WITZENHAUSEN |
| 2           |                                                                       | SCHUMANN            | REINHARD     | 34               | ✓   | M                 | S PRINTER             | Y        | DO       | ✓                                                 | Y              | DO                      | DO        | MUNCHEN      | 37779                     | STUTTGART    | 15.28         | DO           | MUNCHEN      |
| 3           |                                                                       | GOEDL               | GEORG        | 17               | ✓   | M                 | S FARMHAND            | Y        | DO       | Y                                                 | DO             | DO                      | DO        | NEUSSESSING  | 36640                     | DO           | 3.27.28       | DO           | NEUSSESSING  |
| 4           | 35/135                                                                | BOSSLER             | LYDIA        | 33               | ✓   | F                 | S NURSE               | Y        | DO       | Y                                                 | DO             | DO                      | DO        | STUTTGART    | 45799                     | DO           | 2.13.28       | DO           | STUTTGART    |
| 5           |                                                                       | KNCLIMUELLER        | PETER        | 19               | ✓   | M                 | S LOCKSMITH           | Y        | DO       | Y                                                 | DO             | DO                      | DO        | REGENSBURG   | 36213                     | DO           | 4.27.28       | DO           | MARIENHOF    |
| 6           |                                                                       | BAUER               | ROSINE       | 24               | ✓   | F                 | M H.WIFE              | Y        | DO       | Y                                                 | DO             | DO                      | DO        | GRIESBACH    | 42965                     | DO           | 2.20.28       | DO           | INGELFINGEN  |
| 7           | UNDER                                                                 | BAUER               | ERNA         | 4                | ✓   | F                 | S CHILD               | N        | DO       | N                                                 | DO             | DO                      | DO        | INGELFINGEN  | 41966                     | DO           | DO            | DO           | DO           |
| 8           |                                                                       | RESCH               | JOSEF        | 22               | ✓   | M                 | S LABORER             | Y        | DO       | Y                                                 | DO             | DO                      | DO        | STARNBERG    | 4832                      | DO           | DO            | DO           | BACHHAUSEN   |
| 9           |                                                                       | SPERLING            | RACHEL       | 63               | ✓   | F                 | M H.WIFE              | Y        | DO       | Y                                                 | POLAND         | HEBREW                  | POLAND    | KLINKOWKA    | 1160                      | BERLIN       | DO            | DO           | BERLIN       |
| 10          |                                                                       | AZARAVICIUTE        | IZABELE      | 26               | ✓   | F                 | S FARMHAND            | Y        | POLISH   | Y                                                 | LITHUANIA      | POLE                    | LITHUANIA | KALESNIKAI   | 33                        | KOVNO        | 12.3.28       | LITHUANIA    | KALESNIKAI   |
| 11          |                                                                       | PRENZEL             | KURT         | 32               | ✓   | M                 | E ARTIST              | Y        | GERMAN   | Y                                                 | GERMANY        | GERMAN                  | GERMANY   | WIDMINNEN    | 9985                      | BERLIN       | 7.7.27        | GERMANY      | BERLIN       |
| 12          |                                                                       | SAKH                | KAREL        | 34               | ✓   | M                 | S DIPLOMAT            | Y        | BOHEMIAN | Y                                                 | CZ.SL.         | BOHEMIAN                | CZ.SL.    | PRAGUE       | 231                       | PRAGUE       | 4.7.1927      | CZ.SL.       | PRAGUE       |
| 13          |                                                                       | FOX                 | HERBERT W.   | 24               | ✓   | M                 | S ENGINEER            | Y        | GERMAN   | Y                                                 | GERMANY        | GERMAN                  | GERMANY   | BERLIN       | 9165                      | BERLIN       | 5.29.28       | GERMANY      | BERLIN       |
| 14          |                                                                       | ZAFOUK              | VLADIMIR DR. | 27               | ✓   | M                 | S DO                  | Y        | BOHEMIAN | Y                                                 | CZ.SL.         | BOHEMIAN                | CZ.SL.    | PRAGUE       | 306                       | PRAGUE       | 5.22.28       | CZ.SL.       | PRAGUE       |
| 15          |                                                                       | SCHWARZ             | KAETHI       | 25               | ✓   | F                 | S STRESS              | Y        | GERMAN   | Y                                                 | GERMANY        | GERMAN                  | GERMANY   | AMADLARN     | 36753                     | STUTTGART    | 4.4.28        | GERMANY      | MUNCHEN      |
| 16          |                                                                       | ASTFALCK            | KONRAD       | 62               | ✓   | M                 | M MERCHANT            | Y        | DO       | Y                                                 | DO             | DO                      | AUSTRIA   | VIENNA       | 3944                      | BERLIN       | 5.15.28       | DO           | BERLIN       |
| 17          |                                                                       | BRUN                | MARJA        | 44               | ✓   | F                 | M H.WIFE              | Y        | POLISH   | Y                                                 | POLAND         | POLISH                  | U.S.A.    | NEW YORK     | 7923                      | WARSAW       | 5.26.28       | POLAND       | WARSAW       |
| 18          |                                                                       | BRUN                | IRENA        | 13               | ✓   | F                 | S CHILD               | Y        | DO       | Y                                                 | DO             | DO                      | POLAND    | WARSAW       | 7923                      | DO           | DO            | DO           | DO           |
| 19          |                                                                       | HUDECOVA            | FRANTISKA    | 66               | ✓   | F                 | WD H.WIFE             | Y        | SLOVAK   | Y                                                 | CZ.SL.         | SLOVAK                  | CZ.SL.    | NAVAJOVCE    | 188                       | PRAGUE       | 4.10.28       | CZ.SL.       | NAVAJOVCE    |
| 20          |                                                                       | PLENTZNER-SCHARNECK | EVA          | 17               | ✓   | F                 | S ARTIST              | Y        | GERMAN   | Y                                                 | AUSTRIA        | GERMAN                  | YUGO-SL.  | SERAJEWO     | 455                       | VIENNA       | 5.23.28       | AUSTRIA      | VIENNA       |
| 21          |                                                                       | NESTEL              | LUDWIG R.    | 29               | ✓   | M                 | S ENGINEER            | Y        | DO       | Y                                                 | GERMANY        | DO                      | GERMANY   | BETZINGEN    | 336768                    | WASHINGTON   | 1.23.28       | OHIO         | BUCYRUS      |
| 22          | 40/1012-113/11                                                        | BUTENAS             | JOHN         | 36               | ✓   | M                 | M ARTIST              | Y        | LITHUISH | Y                                                 | LITHUANIA      | LITH.                   | LITHUANIA | VAIGURA      | 165930                    | DO           | 12.2.27       | LITH.        | KOVNO        |
| 23          |                                                                       | FISHER              | GEORG M.     | 55               | ✓   | M                 | S TRAINER             | Y        | ENGLISH  | Y                                                 | ENGLAND        | SCOTCH                  | ENGLAND   | EDINBOURGH   |                           |              |               | GERMANY      | HAD HANZBURG |
| 24          |                                                                       |                     |              |                  |     |                   |                       |          |          |                                                   |                |                         |           |              |                           |              |               |              |              |
| 25          |                                                                       |                     |              |                  |     |                   |                       |          |          |                                                   |                |                         |           |              |                           |              |               |              |              |
| 26          |                                                                       | BEER                | THEO         | 42               | ✓   | M                 | M SEAPORT             | Y        | ENGLISH  | Y                                                 | GERMANY        | GERMAN                  | GERMANY   | BRITEN       | 12878                     | BRITEN       | NOV. 14. 1927 | GERMANY      | BRITEN       |
| 27          |                                                                       | MEWES               | WILHELM      | 49               | ✓   | M                 | M DO                  | Y        | GERMANY  | Y                                                 | GERMANY        | GERMAN                  | GERMANY   | SATUELLA     | 6399                      | BRITEN       | JUN. 2. 1928  | GERMANY      | BRITEN       |
| 28          |                                                                       |                     |              |                  |     |                   |                       |          |          |                                                   |                |                         |           |              |                           |              |               |              |              |
| 29          |                                                                       |                     |              |                  |     |                   |                       |          |          |                                                   |                |                         |           |              |                           |              |               |              |              |
| 30          |                                                                       |                     |              |                  |     |                   |                       |          |          |                                                   |                |                         |           |              |                           |              |               |              |              |

Line 3, Goedel, Georg did not sail.  
Line 8 Resch, Josef did not sail

Line 23, Fisher, Georg M see sheet 17 Line #14.

Lines 24/25 &amp; 28/30 inclusive not used.

Total Passengers 20

U.S. citizens -

Aliens 20

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

JUN 13 1928



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 15 1928

19

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                         | 19                        | 20                                                   | 21                                                                   | 22                                                                                                                | 23                                 | 24                                                             | 25                                                             | 26                                                             | 27                                                             | 28                                                             | 29                                                             | 30                                                             | 31                                                             | 32                                                             | 33                                                             | 34                                                             | 35                                                             | 36                                                             |                         |    |      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |                         |    |      |
|             |                                                                                          | State                                                      | City or town              | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination   | Yes<br>No                                                            | If yes<br>Year or period of years<br>Where?                                                                       |                                    |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches                                       | Color of<br>Hair<br>Eyes                                       | Condition of health, mental and physical                       | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause        | Marks of identification |    |      |
| 1           | FATHER: GUSTAV VOGELY, WITZENHAUSEN, HOHLER WEG 479 PA. PHILADELPHIA                     | PA.                                                        | PHILADELPHIA              | Y                                                    | 23                                                                   | 25                                                                                                                | N                                  | UNCLE: GEORGE PETER, 325 W. ROSELYN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.      | NO                                                             | ALWAYS                                                         | YES                                                            | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | GR | NONE |
| 2           | FATHER: REINHARD SCHUMANN, MUECHEN, HOLZSTR. 47 N.Y.                                     | N.Y.                                                       | NEW YORK                  | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | 25                                                                                                                | Y                                  | SISTER: MINNA SCHUMANN, 25 E. 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.            | NO                                                             | ALWAYS                                                         | YES                                                            | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BR                      | GR | NONE |
| 3           | GRANDFATHER: JOHANN EICKINGER, NEUBESSING NEAR AICHA ILL.                                | ILL.                                                       | CHICAGO                   | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | 25                                                                                                                | N                                  | FATHER: FRANK GOEDL, 1520 NELSON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.             | NO                                                             | ALWAYS                                                         | YES                                                            | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 10                                                             | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | BL | NONE |
| 4           | SISTER: PAULINE BOSSLER, STUTTGART, MILITAERSTR. 73 D.C.                                 | WASHINGTON                                                 | Y                         | DO                                                   | 1                                                                    | Y                                                                                                                 | N                                  | COUSIN: RICHARD SCHLEICHER, 2109 EYE ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.      | NO                                                             | ALWAYS                                                         | YES                                                            | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 4                                                              | FAIR                                                           | DK                      | GR | NONE |
| 5           | FATHER: PETER KNOLLMUELLER, MARINHOEHE BEI REGENSBURG ILL.                               | CHICAGO                                                    | Y                         | DO                                                   | 25                                                                   | Y                                                                                                                 | N                                  | SISTER: ANNA BEMREDS, 843 ROSS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.               | NO                                                             | ALWAYS                                                         | YES                                                            | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 2                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | GR | NONE |
| 6           | FATHER: HEINRICH DOERR, GRIMSBACH, GERMANY                                               | DO                                                         | DO                        | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | 25                                                                                                                | Y                                  | UNCLE: CHRISTIAN BAUER, 11551 SAAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL.           | NO                                                             | ALWAYS                                                         | YES                                                            | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 4                                                              | FAIR                                                           | DK                      | BL | NONE |
| 7           | GRANDFATHER: DO                                                                          | DO                                                         | DO                        | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | Y                                                                                                                 | N                                  | DO                                                             | NO                                                             | ALWAYS                                                         | YES                                                            | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 4                                                              | FAIR                                                           | DK                      | BL | NONE |
| 8           | FATHER: GEORG RESCH, BACH-HAUSEN AMT AUFKIRCHEN N.Y.                                     | NEW YORK                                                   | Y                         | DO                                                   | 25                                                                   | N                                                                                                                 | N                                  | SISTER: THERESA MUELLER, 1025 ALBUS ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.         | NO                                                             | ALWAYS                                                         | YES                                                            | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           | RD                      | BL | NONE |
| 9           | HUSBAND: D.H. SPERLING, BERLIN, GISSSTR. 10 GY.                                          | BERLIN                                                     | Y                         | DO                                                   | 25                                                                   | N                                                                                                                 | DO                                 | BROTHER: GEORGE SPITZ, 85 S. MAIN ST. OLYPHANT, PA.            | Y                                                              | TEMP.                                                          | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 5                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | BR | NONE |
| 10          | SISTER: ALENA RADZVICHENE, KALANIKAI, LITHUANIA                                          | LITH.                                                      | KALANIKAI                 | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | 25                                                                                                                | N                                  | SISTER: STANISLAVA OKONIEWICZ, 501 N. 5 ST. HARRISON, N.J.     | Y                                                              | TEMP.                                                          | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 5                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | BR | NONE |
| 11          | AUNT: LUISE BOROWSKY, BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE, BOONSTR. 13 GERM.                             | BERLIN                                                     | Y                         | DO                                                   | 1                                                                    | Y                                                                                                                 | Y                                  | PARENTS I.L.: 630 WASH. ST. ST. CLAIR, GARY, I.Y               | Y                                                              | TEMP.                                                          | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 9                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | BR | NONE |
| 12          | FATHER: JOSEF SAKH, PRAHA, VACLAVSKA NAM. 10, CZ. SL.                                    | CANADA                                                     | MONTREAL                  | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | Y                                                                                                                 | Y                                  | CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN LEGATION, MONTREAL, CANADA                    | Y                                                              | TRANSIT                                                        | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 4                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | BR | NONE |
| 13          | FATHER: ALBERT F. FOX, BERLIN, HELGOLANDER UFER 5 GERM.                                  | BERLIN                                                     | Y                         | DO                                                   | Y                                                                    | Y                                                                                                                 | N                                  | AUNT: MRS. A. PFIFNER, LOS ANGELES, CAL.                       | Y                                                              | TEMP.                                                          | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 6                                                              | 4                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | BR | NONE |
| 14          | FATHER: DR. JOSEF ZAPOUK, PRAHA, PRIMATORSKA 545 CZ. SL.                                 | PRAGUE                                                     | Y                         | DO                                                   | Y                                                                    | Y                                                                                                                 | N                                  | FRIEND: JOHN BALCHAR, 59 PEARL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.              | Y                                                              | TEMP.                                                          | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 10                                                             | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | BR | NONE |
| 15          | MOTHER: ANNA SCHWARZ, MUECHEN, REITBERGERSTR. 4/1 PA.                                    | ALTOONA                                                    | N                         | DO                                                   | Y                                                                    | Y                                                                                                                 | N                                  | COUSIN: JOSEF PIRKE, 1320 WALTON AVE, ALTOONA, PA.             | Y                                                              | ALWAYS                                                         | Y                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BR                      | GR | NONE |
| 16          | WIFE: KATHERINE ASTFALCK, BERLIN-W. KAISER ALLEE 158 GY.                                 | BERLIN                                                     | Y                         | DO                                                   | 25                                                                   | Y                                                                                                                 | NEW YORK                           | AMBASSADOR HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.                               | Y                                                              | TEMP.                                                          | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 9                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | BL | NONE |
| 17          | HUSBAND: WACLAW BRUN, WARSCHAU, PIKNA ST. 4 POLAND                                       | WARSAW                                                     | Y                         | DO                                                   | Y                                                                    | Y                                                                                                                 | BORN                               | MOTHER: KATERINA HEISLER, 384 FAIRMONT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.       | Y                                                              | TEMP.                                                          | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 4                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BR                      | GR | NONE |
| 18          | FATHER: DO                                                                               | DO                                                         | DO                        | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | Y                                                                                                                 | N                                  | GRANDMOTHER: DO                                                | Y                                                              | TEMP.                                                          | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 4                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BR                      | BR | NONE |
| 19          | BROTHER: LUKAS STRUHAR, NOVOJOVICE, P. BELICE, CZ. SL. WISC.                             | RACINE                                                     | N                         | DO                                                   | Y                                                                    | Y                                                                                                                 | 1/19                               | DAUGHTER: MAGDALENA KNAZE, 2907 CLARK ST. RACINE, WISC.        | N                                                              | ALWAYS                                                         | Y                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 1                                                              | FAIR                                                           | GR                      | BL | NONE |
| 20          | FATHER: KARL PLENTZNER-SCHARNECK, VIENNA, STROHGASSE 26 AUSTRIAN                         | VIENNA                                                     | Y                         | DO                                                   | Y                                                                    | Y                                                                                                                 | N                                  | LOEW-METRO-GOLDWYN CO. N.Y.                                    | Y                                                              | TEMP.                                                          | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BR                      | BR | NONE |
| 21          | MOTHER: G. NESTEL, BETZINGEN, GRINSINGERSTR. 37, GERMANY                                 | OHIO                                                       | BUENOS                    | N                                                    | DO                                                                   | Y                                                                                                                 | Y                                  | UNCLE: J.F. SCHULER, 603 S. WALNUT ST. BUCYRUS, OHIO           | N                                                              | ALWAYS                                                         | Y                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 7                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BL                      | BL | NONE |
| 22          | FRIEND: K. PETRAUSKAS, LITH. STATE OPERA, KOVNO, LITH.                                   | N.Y.                                                       | NEW YORK                  | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | Y                                                                                                                 | Y                                  | WIFE: MAGDALENA BUTENAS, 193 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.          | N                                                              | ALWAYS                                                         | Y                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 8                                                              | FAIR                                                           | DK                      | BR | NONE |
| 23          | BROTHER: JOHN FISHER, 13 LOCHRIE TERR. EDINBURGH                                         | GY.                                                        | BAS HANZBURG              | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | Y                                                                                                                 | Y                                  | BUS. TRIP: SHANDON FARM, LEXINGTON, KY.                        | Y                                                              | TEMP.                                                          | N                                                              | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           | BR                      | BR | NONE |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           |                         |    | NONE |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           |                         |    | NONE |
| 26          | WIFE: G. SCHULDE, RHINESTR. 99, BERLIN                                                   | GY.                                                        | BERLIN                    | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | Y                                                                                                                 | Y                                  |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           |                         |    | NONE |
| 27          | WIFE: ANNA, SCHLAIMUEHLE 17, BERLIN                                                      | GY.                                                        | BERLIN                    | Y                                                    | DO                                                                   | Y                                                                                                                 | Y                                  |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           |                         |    | NONE |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           |                         |    | NONE |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           |                         |    | NONE |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | NO                                                             | 5                                                              | 6                                                              | FAIR                                                           |                         |    | NONE |

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**J. A. B. RANDALL**, MASTER of the "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from BREMERHAVEN, do  
 solemnly swear, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon  
 employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. A. B. Randall*  
 MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of JUNE, 1928  
 at NEW YORK NY

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 19 (Whether having a ticket (or such final destination)).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. J. GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the "**GEORGE WASHINGTON**", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had **FORTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **JUNE**, 19**28**.

at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

*W. J. Galbraith*

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



[illegible]

Passengers sailing from BREMEN JUNE 6TH 1928

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to - |      | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |          | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date     | *Last permanent residence |              |             |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|             |                                                                       | Family name  | Given name |     |     |                   |                       | Yrs.      | Mos. |                                                   |                | Read           | Write    |                         |           |          | Country                   | City or town | Country     | City or town |
|             |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 1           |                                                                       | RIBITSCH     | KRISTINE   | 49  | F   | M H. WIFE         | Y                     | GERMAN    | Y    | YUGO-SL.                                          | GERMAN         | 12-03          | AUSTRIA  | ST GEORGEN              | 294       | VIENNA   | 1944                      | 11.28        | AUSTRIA     | ST. RUPPERT  |
| 2           |                                                                       | ZECHMEISTER  | MARIA      | 64  | F   | W D H. WIFE       | Y                     | DO        | Y    | AUSTRIA                                           | DO             | 20-03          | DO       | LITZELSDORF             | 661       | DO       | 3.13.28                   | DO           | LITZELSDORF |              |
| 3           |                                                                       | LOEVINGER    | LEPOLD     | 56  | M   | M MERCHANT        | Y                     | HUNGARISH | Y    | HUNGARY                                           | MAGYAR         | 21-19          | HUNGARY  | TELEK                   | 178       | BUDAPEST | 3.1.28                    | HUNGARY      | TATATOVAROS |              |
| 4           |                                                                       | LOEVINGER    | MARY       | 53  | F   | M H. WIFE         | Y                     | DO        | Y    | DO                                                | DO             | 20-19          | DO       | KISBET                  | 179       | DO       | DO                        | DO           | DO          |              |
| 5           |                                                                       | GALOS        | MARGARETHE | 33  | F   | M DO              | Y                     | DO        | Y    | DO                                                | HEBREW         | 06-31          | ROUMANIA | TUZOKRET                | 4A 473    | DO       | 5.9.28                    | DO           | MISKOLC     |              |
| 6           |                                                                       | GALOS        | ANDOR      | 10  | M   | S CHILD           | Y                     | DO        | Y    | DO                                                | DO             | 07-06          | CZ. SL.  | KASSA                   | 4A 474    | DO       | DO                        | DO           | DO          |              |
| 7           |                                                                       | HIRSCHHORN   | SAVILIA    | 17  | F   | S CLERK           | Y                     | GERMAN    | Y    | POLAND                                            | DO             | 07-29          | POLAND   | LEMBERG                 | 321       | VIENNA   | 1944                      | 5.11.28      | AUSTRIA     | VIENNA       |
| 8           |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 9           |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 10          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 11          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 12          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 13          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 14          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 15          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 16          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 17          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 18          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 19          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 20          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 21          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 22          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 23          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 24          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 25          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 26          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 27          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 28          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 29          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |
| 30          |                                                                       |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |           |      |                                                   |                |                |          |                         |           |          |                           |              |             |              |

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Total Passengers | 7 |
| U S. citizens    | - |
| Aliens           | 7 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 15 1928 1928

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                        | 19                        | 20                                                | 21                                                 | 22                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                | 24                                 | 25                  | 26                   | 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 28                                       | 29                                                      | 30                       | 31         | 32                       | 33                      | 34 | 35   | 36 |    |      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----|------|----|----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50 such last, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Complexion | Color of<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |    |      |    |    |      |
| 1           | FATHER: GEORG MOESCHNIG, ST. RUPPERT, RENNIGASSE 3, VIENNA, SIVERINGERSTR. 209           | ILL. CHICAGO                                              | N SEE C 23                | Y                                                 | 50                                                 | 1906-1910                                                            | HUSBAND: JOSEPH RIBITSCH, 5054 N. WESTERN AVE, CHICAGO                                                            | NO                                 | ALWAYS              | YES                  | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NO                                       | NO                                                      | NO                       | GOOD       | NO                       | 5                       | 2  | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 2           | BROTHER: FRANZ GREINER, VIENNA, SIVERINGERSTR. 209                                       | CAL. SONOMA                                               | Y SELF                    | Y                                                 | 50                                                 | Y BUFFALO                                                            | DAUGHTER: THERESIA GREINER, BOX 185, SONOMA, CAL.                                                                 | NO                                 | ALWAYS              | YES                  | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NO                                       | NO                                                      | NO                       | GOOD       | NO                       | 5                       | 5  | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 3           | BROTHER: ADOLF LOEWINGER, BUDAPEST, ELEMER UT. 30                                        | N.J. WELLINGTON                                           | Y DO                      | Y                                                 | 50                                                 | Y                                                                    | SON: EUGEN LOEWINGER, 174 MAPLE AVE, WELLINGTON, N.J.                                                             | NO                                 | ALWAYS              | YES                  | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NO                                       | NO                                                      | NO                       | GOOD       | NO                       | 5                       | 9  | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 4           | BROTHER I.L.: DO                                                                         | DO DO                                                     | Y DO                      | Y                                                 | 50                                                 | Y                                                                    | DC DO                                                                                                             | NO                                 | ALWAYS              | YES                  | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NO                                       | NO                                                      | NO                       | GOOD       | NO                       | 5                       | 7  | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 5           | MOTHER: MRS. JOHN GELLER, FORROENCS, HUNGARY                                             | N.Y. NEW YORK                                             | Y SEE C 23                | Y                                                 | 50                                                 | Y                                                                    | HUSBAND: JOHN GALOS, 2274 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                         | NO                                 | ALWAYS              | YES                  | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NO                                       | NO                                                      | NO                       | GOOD       | NO                       | 5                       | -  | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 6           | GRANDMOTHER: DO                                                                          | DO DO                                                     | Y DO                      | Y                                                 | 50                                                 | Y                                                                    | FATHER: DO                                                                                                        | NO                                 | ALWAYS              | YES                  | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NO                                       | NO                                                      | NO                       | GOOD       | NO                       | -                       | -  | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 7           | FRIEND: SIGI FLECKER, VIENNA, MALZGASSE 9, AUSTRIA                                       | DO DO                                                     | Y DO                      | Y                                                 | 50                                                 | Y                                                                    | FATHER: LEISER ROSENSTEIN, 255 E. 18 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                           | NO                                 | ALWAYS              | YES                  | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NO                                       | NO                                                      | NO                       | GOOD       | NO                       | 5                       | 2  | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. R. M. L.** MASTER of the "GEO. WASHINGTON" from **BRIMLEYHAYEN** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **FIFTEENTH** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28** MASTER Officer.  
at **NEW YORK N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of claims. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 6TH, 1928, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK JUN 15 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.             |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4            | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |                                       |
| 1            | AUGUR        | ALEXANDER  | 40        | M S                                                                                                                               | 12.19.1927, COUNTY COURT, CHEROKEE, IOWA                                                                | STATE HOSPITAL, CHEROKEE, IOWA        |
| 2            | PARKER       | GEORGE L.  | 69        | M S                                                                                                                               | 4.13.1859, PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                                            | LINCOLN COURT, OVERBROOK, PHILA. PA.  |
| 3            | BLAU         | THOMAS     | 43        | M M                                                                                                                               | 5.13.1906, DISTR. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.                                                                 | 3 E. 27 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.            |
| 4            | BLAU         | ANNA       | 28        | F M                                                                                                                               | 4.6.1900, HACKENSACK, N.J.                                                                              | DO                                    |
| 5            | SILBERZWEIG  | JULIUS     | 56        | M M                                                                                                                               | 2.20.1912, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                | 1440 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.         |
| 6            | SILBERZWEIG  | HELEN      | 56        | F M                                                                                                                               | THRU MARRIAGE U.S. Passport #142597.                                                                    | DO                                    |
| 7            | SULLIVAN     | SUSANNA R. | 52        | F M                                                                                                                               | THRU MARRIAGE U.S. Passport #10364.                                                                     | 2395 BRYANT ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.   |
| 8            | ARTHUR       | FRED D.    | 55        | M M                                                                                                                               | 2.5.1873, WAPAKONETA, OHIO                                                                              | 3417 PARK BLVD. SAN DIEGO, CAL.       |
| 9            | ARTHUR       | MYRTLE     | 42        | F M                                                                                                                               | 10.26.1885, ARKANSAS, DAK.                                                                              | DO                                    |
| 10           | STAPLETON    | MARIE      | 45        | F S                                                                                                                               | 4.19.1883, HANGING ROCK, OHIO                                                                           | 476 W. 144 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.         |
| 11           | FALLENSTEIN  | LEO L.     | 29        | M M                                                                                                                               | 2.26.1899, MANKATO, MINN.                                                                               | 6 F.W. WOOLWORTH CO. NEW YORK, N.Y.   |
| 12           | FALLENSTEIN  | GOLDIE     | 26        | F M                                                                                                                               | 8.17.1902, MANKATO, MINN.                                                                               | DO                                    |
| 13           | FALLENSTEIN  | LEO L. Jr. | 3         | M S                                                                                                                               | 8.2.1924, DUBUQUE, IOWA                                                                                 | DO                                    |
| 14           | SZTOLCMAN    | EDITH F.S. | 42        | F M                                                                                                                               | 12.24.1885, ATLANTA, GA.                                                                                | 68 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.            |
| 15           | SNOWDEN      | STEPHEN L. | 14        | M S                                                                                                                               | 1.31.1914, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                               | DO                                    |
| 16           | TOOLE        | EBEN H.    | 39        | M M                                                                                                                               | 1.6.1889, BARABOO, WISC.                                                                                | LANHAM, MD.                           |
| 17           | SHELLY       | MAYNARD M. | 46        | M M                                                                                                                               | 5.9.1882, BORLING SPRINGS, PA.                                                                          | 4563 JULIAN AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.       |
| 18           | SHELLY       | ADELE      | 35        | F M                                                                                                                               | 6.8.1893, ST. LOUIS, MO.                                                                                | DO                                    |
| 19           | KNAZE        | MAGDALENE  | 46        | F M                                                                                                                               | 6.21.1927, CIRCUIT COURT, RACINE, WISC.                                                                 | 2007 CLARK ST. RACINE, WISC.          |
| 20           | BOROWSKY     | ABRAHAM S. | 46        | M M                                                                                                                               | THRU FATHER U.S. Passport #10364.                                                                       | 403 MORRIS BLDG. PHILADELPHIA, PA.    |
| 21           | BOROWSKY     | RAE        | 40        | F M                                                                                                                               | 4.10.1888, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                               | DO                                    |
| 22           | HURST        | HARRY      | 53        | M M                                                                                                                               | 1.18.1875, RIO, WISC.                                                                                   | 5514 LAKEWOOD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.      |
| 23           | HURST        | ESTELLE L. | 43        | F M                                                                                                                               | 12.4.1884, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                               | DO                                    |
| 24           | HURST        | ROBERT L.  | 21        | M S                                                                                                                               | 6.24.1906, CHICAGO, ILL.                                                                                | DO                                    |
| 25           | HURST        | FRED L.    | 17        | M S                                                                                                                               | 9.9.1910, CHICAGO, ILL.                                                                                 | DO                                    |
| 26           | RIPIN        | MAURICE B. | 58        | M M                                                                                                                               | 5.27.1869, SPRING VALLEY, N.Y.                                                                          | 670 W. END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.        |
| 27           | RIPIN        | ANNIE E.   | 54        | F M                                                                                                                               | THRU MARRIAGE U.S. Passport #10364.                                                                     | DO                                    |
| 28           | HOPFEN       | CLAIRE     | 26        | F M                                                                                                                               | 9.1.1927, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                 | 235-4 AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.             |
| 29           | HOPFEN       | MATOL WOLF | 6         | M S                                                                                                                               | THRU PARENTS U.S. Passport #10364.                                                                      | DO                                    |
| 30           | LORENZ       | WALTER     | 32        | M M                                                                                                                               | 10.6.1920, CIRCUIT COURT, PORTLAND, OREG.                                                               | 365 MONTGOMERY DRIVE, PORTLAND, OREG. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from

BREMEN

JUNE 6TH

1928, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK JUN 15 1928 1928 164

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE          | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                      |
| 1           | BLACK        | EMILY        | 22        | F M                                                                                                                                | 6.25.1905, STONINGTON, CONN.                                                                            | 38 E. 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.          |
| 2           | ROSECRANS    | MARIE        | 66        | F WD                                                                                                                               | 1.12.1862, BROOKLYN, N.Y.                                                                               | 2100 MYRA CT. BROOKLYN, N.Y.         |
| 3           | ROSECRANS    | DORIS        | 27        | F S                                                                                                                                | 1.20.1901, ASTORIA, L.I. N.Y.                                                                           | DO                                   |
| 4           | WHITE        | ALFRED       | 62        | M M                                                                                                                                | 10.19.1899, DISTR. COURT, BOSTON, MASS.                                                                 | 616 E. LINCOLN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y. |
| 5           | WHITE        | HENRIETTA    | 63        | F M                                                                                                                                | THRU MARRIAGE U.S. DIST. CT. 1891640.                                                                   | DO                                   |
| 6           | WHITE        | BEATRICE H.  | 38        | F S                                                                                                                                | 9.21.1891, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.                                                                             | DO                                   |
| 7           | ABRAMSON     | RUDOLPH      | 38        | M M                                                                                                                                | 1.2.1890, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                                | 2142-80 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.           |
| 8           | HEUER        | HARRY W.     | 31        | M S                                                                                                                                | 7.11.1896, BROOKLYN, N.Y.                                                                               | 192 ETNA ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.          |
| 9           | FRANZ        | LOUISE M.    | 33        | F M                                                                                                                                | THRU MARRIAGE U.S. DIST. CT. 189849.                                                                    | MAIL ST. NEEDHAM, MASS.              |
| 10          | FRANZ        | EVELYN D.    | 2         | F S                                                                                                                                | 11.8.1925, BOSTON, MASS.                                                                                | DO                                   |
| 11          | BLOECH       | CHARLES A.L. | 72        | M M                                                                                                                                | 9.26.1923, COMMON PL. COURT, MAYS LANDING, 600-3RD AVE, OCEAN CITY, N.J.                                | N.J.                                 |
| 12          | BLOECH       | ADA EDITH    | 48        | F M                                                                                                                                | 2.27.1924, COMMON PL. COURT, MAYS LANDING, DO                                                           | N.J.                                 |
| 13          | BLOECH       | ELISE A.E.   | 21        | F S                                                                                                                                | 9.26.1923, COMMON PL. COURT, MAYS LANDING, DO                                                           | N.J.                                 |
| 14          | BREMER       | MABEL B.     | 51        | F WD                                                                                                                               | 12.29.1876, BOSTON, MASS.                                                                               | 90 CHESTNUT ST. BOSTON, MASS.        |
| 15          | CHOPP        | ANGELA       | 26        | F S                                                                                                                                | 5.9.1902, CALUMET, MICH.                                                                                | 454-67 AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.         |
| 16          | CARLIN       | MORRIS       | 45        | M M                                                                                                                                | 2.2.1911, SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.                                                                 | 551-16 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.            |
| 17          | LEVINE       | LOUIS JOSEPH | 40        | M M                                                                                                                                | 5.13.1913, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                | 1383 E. 29 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.        |
| 18          | CURTIS       | HARRY A.     | 44        | M M                                                                                                                                | 2.16.1884, SEDALIA, COLO.                                                                               | NEW HAVEN, CONN.                     |
| 19          | CROWELL      | HELEN        | 40        | F M                                                                                                                                | 6.9.1888, DANFORD, MAINE                                                                                | 55 HIGHT AVE, DANFORD, MAINE         |
| 20          | GREENHOUSE   | ANNA P.      | 31        | F M                                                                                                                                | 5.23.1897, FORT LEE, N.Y.                                                                               | 145 BELMONT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.   |
| 21          | HEIMZELMANN  | BEATRICE     | 35        | F M                                                                                                                                | THRU MARRIAGE U.S. DIST. CT. 1897185.                                                                   | 4 MERESTONE TERR. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.   |
| 22          | HARTMANN     | EDITH COOPER | 60        | F M                                                                                                                                | 12.16.1867, OSWEGO, N.Y.                                                                                | 106 E. 52 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.         |
| 23          | LOEWE        | GUSTAV       | 59        | M M                                                                                                                                | 9.5.1894, COMMON PL. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                              | 312 W. 93 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.         |
| 24          | LOEWE        | WALTER       | 33        | M S                                                                                                                                | 5.31.1894, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                               | DO                                   |
| 25          | OSTERNDORF   | HANS         | 49        | M M                                                                                                                                | 1.4.1902, DISTR. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                  | 176-97 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.            |
| 26          | CRANTON      | ROBERT J.    | 66        | M WD                                                                                                                               | 1.16.1922, FEDERAL COURT, BOSTON, MASS.                                                                 | 678 BOSTON ST. LYNN, MASS.           |
| 27          | ROTHSCHILD   | BRUNO        | 47        | M M                                                                                                                                | 9.16.1915, COMMON PL. COURT, NEWARK, N.J.                                                               | 54 GIRARD PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.        |
| 28          | ROTHSCHILD   | FLORA S.     | 41        | F M                                                                                                                                | 3.8.1896, NEWARK, N.J.                                                                                  | DO                                   |
| 29          | ROTHSCHILD   | ROBERT S.    | 8         | M S                                                                                                                                | 8.24.1920, NEWARK, N.J.                                                                                 | DO                                   |
| 30          | ROTHSCHILD   | WALTER S.    | 4         | M S                                                                                                                                | 6.9.1924, NEWARK, N.J.                                                                                  | DO                                   |

Line 19, Crowell, Helen did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

3

(Printed in England) 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from BREMEN

, JUNE 6TH. , 1928 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE JUN 15 1928 28

WAS. D. C.

| No.<br>of<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 1                 | ROSEBUSH     | HENRIETTA   | 63  | F   | S                    | 5.20.1864. BALTIMORE, MD.                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 225 E. 63RD ST. NEW YORK CITY        |
| 2                 | NEVER        | SIMON F.    | 48  | M   | S                    | 5.14.1880 MANCHESTER MICH.                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 1146, Edison Ave. Detroit, Mich.     |
| 3                 |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 4                 |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 5                 | MC NULTY     | JOSEPH V.   | 27  | M   | S                    | NOV. 9. 1900. NEW YORK CITY.                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 181. 6TH AVENUE, NEW YORK N.Y.       |
| 6                 | WALTON       | LAWRENCE R. | 28  | M   | S                    | NEW YORK SUPREME COURT AUG. 7. 1918.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 3102, KINGSBRIDGE AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 7                 |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 8                 |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 9                 |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 10                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 11                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 12                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 13                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 14                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 15                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 16                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 17                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 18                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 19                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 20                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 21                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 22                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 23                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 24                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 25                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 26                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 27                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 28                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 29                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |
| 30                |              |             |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                      |

Lines 3/4 &amp; 7/30, inclusive not used.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHENBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 7, 1928, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JUN 15 1928

JUNE 19 28

W. & E. L. A.

166

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                                           |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | BROOKS Edith                           | 29               | F   | S Jan 11 1899 Minneapolis Minn                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | 1105 W California Ave Urbana Ill                                   |
| 2           | BROOKS Dorothy P                       | 22               | F   | S Dec 11 1905 Urbana Ill                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | do                                                                 |
| 3           | BOYKIN Charlotte Stuart                | 22               | F   | S June 18 1905 Dallas Texas                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | c/o Elizabeth Boykin Ill<br>Three Ate Club 1900 N Dearborn Chicago |
| 4           | DOMK Yvonne                            | 37               | F   | M                                                                                                                                  | By Marriage U.S. Passport #21.                                                                          | 120 21st St Manhattan Beach Calif                                  |
| 5           | DEWING Panny Chandler                  | 66               | F   | M July 5 1861 Mexico N Y                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | 208 N Beacon St Hartford Conn                                      |
| 6           | EARLE William A                        | 70               | M   | M Jan 8 1868 Laporte Ind                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | Riverbank Court Hotel Cambridge Mass                               |
| 7           | EARLE Elizabeth C                      | 69               | F   | M Jan 29 1859 Guilford Vt                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         | do                                                                 |
| 8           | GRAHAM Floy M                          | 26               | F   | M Jan 23 1902 Redlands Calif                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | 7224 Highland Ave Redlands Cal if                                  |
| 9           | GRAHAM Samuel                          | 34               | M   | M July 14 1893 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | do                                                                 |
| 10          | GORDON Raphaelite S                    | 59               | F   | M March 25 1869 Denver Colo                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | 601 7th Ave Spokane Wash                                           |
| 11          | GORDON Charles                         | 19               | M   | S Jan 13 1909 Spokane Wash                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | do                                                                 |
| 12          | HEILBRON Kenneth                       | 24               | M   | S Sept 17 1903 Chicago Ill                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | 27 East Madison St Chicago Ill                                     |
| 13          | HARRISON Gillian Stevens               | 48               | F   | M June 28 1880 Marion Va                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | Biltmore Hotel Los Angeles Calif                                   |
| 14          | JASKULEK Ida S                         | 58               | F   | Wd March 9 1870 New York N Y                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | Cleveland Ohio<br>14616 Laschmey Bld Shaler Hts                    |
| 15          | LYONS Philip                           | 31               | M   | M Aug 29 1896 Cincinnati Ohio                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | Guaranty Trust Co 5th Ave New York N Y                             |
| 16          | LYONS Charlotte                        | 27               | F   | M April 29 1901 Chicago I ll                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | do                                                                 |
| 17          | MAC NEAL Chas Stuart                   | 30               | M   | S July 21 1897 Hazelton Penn                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | West Green St Hazelton Penn                                        |
| 18          | MALKIN Estelle                         | 39               | F   | M Feb 25 1889 Pittsburgh Penn                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 735 Junior Terrace Chicago Ill                                     |
| 19          | NORCROSS Kathryn F                     | 45               | F   | M May 16 1883 Carthage Ill                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | 5433 Mission Drive Kansas City Mo                                  |
| 20          | PATLISON Jane                          | 18               | F   | S May 29 1909 Cincinnati Ohio                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 325 Lafayette Court Clifton Cincinnati O                           |
| 21          | PIERCE Evelyn P                        | 59               | F   | Wd April 6 1869 Boston Mass                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | Ill Merchants Trust Co Bank Chicago Ill                            |
| 22          | FERRY Pauline                          | 15               | F   | S April 28 1913 Chicago I ll                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | c/o Newton Perry Esq<br>120 W Adams St Chicago Ill                 |
| 23          | SHUTE Georgia W                        | 69               | F   | S Feb 13 1859 Exeter N H                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | 22 Pine St Exeter N H                                              |
| 24          | SHEPHERD Charles Lorenzo               | 35               | M   | S Sept 26 1892 Paris Idaho                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | 174 A St Salt Lake City Utah                                       |
| 25          | SHULMAN Emeline C                      | 34               | F   | M Aug 18 1893 New York N Y                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | 314 West 77th St New York N Y                                      |
| 26          | VOORHEES Juliana D                     | 47               | F   | Wd June 6 1880 New York N Y                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | 22 Marshall St Hartford Conn                                       |
| 27          | VOORHEES Jane B                        | 15               | F   | S Dec 6 1912 Hartford Conn                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | do                                                                 |
| 28          | VOORHEES Evelyn T                      | 13               | F   | S Sept 8 1914 do                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | do                                                                 |
| 29          | VOORHEES Helen G                       | 57               | F   | S Jan 27 1870 Clover Hill N J                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 25 East 22nd St New York N Y                                       |
| 30          | WOOD Lansing P                         | 58               | M   | M June 15 1870 Albany N Y                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         | 660 Madison ave N Y C N Y                                          |

Line 13, Harrison, Gillian S. did not sail.  
Lines 15/16, Lyons, Philip and wife did not sail  
Line 25, Shulman, Emeline C. did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 7, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE JUN 15 1928 1928 167  
W. & S. Ltd. 28

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                         |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | WOOD Florence P                        | 55               | F   | April 3 1873 Troy N Y                                                                                                               | U S Passport # 281452                                                                                   | 660 Madison Ave New York N Y                      |
| 2           | ALPERT Adelph                          | 49               | M   |                                                                                                                                     | Southern District Court March 1900 41 West 96th St New York N Y                                         |                                                   |
| 3           | BROWN Isreal O                         | 56               | M   |                                                                                                                                     | U S Passport # 481557                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 4           | BROWN Anna E                           | 56               | F   |                                                                                                                                     | Federal Court District Mich May 28 1920                                                                 | 1216 1216 Eaton Lower Detroit Mich                |
| 5           | BORING Florence K                      | 60               | F   | Aug 31 1867 Carlinville Ill                                                                                                         | U S Passport # 481557                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 6           | CORWIN Robert G                        | 50               | M   | Dec 7 1877 Lebanon Ohio                                                                                                             | By marriage                                                                                             | 29 Claremont Ave New York N Y                     |
| 7           | CORWIN Louise Snyder                   | 41               | F   | June 28 1887 Dayton Ohio                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | 607 Belmont Park North Dayton Ohio                |
| 8           | CUTTER Walter H                        | 67               | M   | Aug 19 1861 Watham Mass                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 9           | CUTTER Caroline F                      | 64               | F   | Feb. 20 1864 Boston Mass                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | 114 Canton Ave Milton Mass                        |
| 10          | FOX Frank H                            | 32               | M   | Aug 30 1895 New Orleans La                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 11          | HERMANN Harold B                       | 28               | M   | March 4 1900 New York N Y                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | New Orleans La<br>Jesuit High School 4133 Bank St |
| 12          | HERMANN Estelle                        | 21               | F   | July 1 1906 New York N Y                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | 160 Marlboro Rd Brooklyn N Y                      |
| 13          | HABLUTZEL Susanna C                    | 65               | F   | Nov 8 1864 San Jose Calif                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 14          | HABLUTZEL Charles Edward               | 62               | M   | April 24 1865 Louisiana Mo                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         | 105 S 11th St San Jose Calif                      |
| 15          | HURST Harriette H B                    | 56               | F   | Oct 16 1871 Lexington Ky                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 16          | HERSCHLER A Alexander                  | 40               | M   | Aug 15 1888 Rochester N Y                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | Charlotteville N Y                                |
| 17          | GRIBBEL John Bancker                   | 44               | M   | Nov 2 1884 New York N Y                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 31 Vick Park E Rochester N Y                      |
| 18          | GRIBBEL Louise St                      | 39               | F   | Feb 28 1889 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | 135 S 18th St Philadelphia Pa                     |
| 19          | KNICKERBOCKER William B                | 46               | M   | July 21 1881 Jackson Mich                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 20          | KNICKERBOCKER Mary B                   | 46               | F   | Oct 27 1879 do                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 504 Wildwood Ave Jackson Mich                     |
| 21          | MAETZEL Clara                          | 47               | F   | Dec 5 1880 Pittsburgh Pa                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | 204 Wildwood Ave Jackson Mich                     |
| 22          | NELSON Nathaniel F                     | 30               | M   | Feb 26 1898 Denver Colo                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         | 165 Deshler Ave Columbus Ohio                     |
| 23          | NELSON Elsie Y                         | 25               | F   | Dec 7 1902 Reading Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | 1006 46th St Brooklyn N Y                         |
| 24          | O'BRIEN Esther M                       | 33               | F   | April 13 1895 Worcester Mass                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 25          | PARR Marian B                          | 30               | F   | Sept 13 1897 Enid Okla                                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | 1 Jacques Ave Worcester Mass                      |
| 26          | PARR Richard W                         | 3                | M   | Sept 21 1924 Denver Colo                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | 521 Denham Bldg Denver Colo                       |
| 27          | BAILEY Cora E                          | 63               | F   | June 2 1864 Vinland Kans                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 28          | PENDER Alice M                         | 46               | F   | March 16 1880 Binghamton N Y                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | 1524 Vermont St Lawrence Kans                     |
| 29          | REED Elsie E                           | 37               | F   | May 12 1891 Nyack N Y                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | 742 S Latches Lane Marion Pa                      |
| 30          | RUTH Georgia                           | 22               | F   | July 14 1905 Springfield Ill                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | No. Broadway, Nyack N Y                           |

Line 16 Herschler Alexander did not sail

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 7, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE 15 1928 168  
W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                    |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                              |
| 1           | ROGERS       | John R     | 59        | M                                                                                                                                  | U S Passport # 500999<br>American Parents abroad                                                        | 21 Prospect St S E Grand Rapids Mich         |
| 2           | ROGERS       | Grace H    | 50        | F                                                                                                                                  | Sept 13 1877 Jackson Mich                                                                               | do                                           |
| 3           | STRAUB       | Herbert    | 27        | M                                                                                                                                  | June 5 1900 New York N Y                                                                                | 3728 77th St Jackson Heights Long Island N Y |
| 4           | SAUNDERS     | Rose Betty | 42        | F                                                                                                                                  | Feb 22 1886 Buffalo N Y                                                                                 | Hotel Emerson, New York N Y                  |
| 5           | SAUNDERS     | Frances    | 22        | F                                                                                                                                  | Aug 16 1905 New York N Y                                                                                | Hotel Emerson, 166 W 45 do                   |
| 6           | SNYDER       | Sara W     | 57        | F                                                                                                                                  | Oct 30 1870 Mt Rose N J                                                                                 | 252 West 11th St New York N Y                |
| 7           | SNYDER       | Gretchen   | 22        | F                                                                                                                                  | Oct 6 1906 Bedford Hills N Y                                                                            | do                                           |
| 8           | WATSON       | Dorothy    | 33        | F                                                                                                                                  | April 14 1895 Chicago Ill                                                                               | 24 Commerce St New York N Y                  |
| 9           | DRISCOLL     | Dorothy    | 34        | F                                                                                                                                  | May 12 1894 Port Jotten N Y                                                                             | Hudson Blvd Weehawken N J                    |
| 10          | CARR         | Louise     | 61        | F                                                                                                                                  | July 20 1867 Boston Mass                                                                                | 195 Ashmont St Rochester Mass                |
| 11          | BEIDING      | Bertha     | 56        | F                                                                                                                                  | Oct 15 1872 Cincinnati O                                                                                | 157 Bartram rd Riverside Ill                 |
| 12          | COY          | Herbert    | 33        | M                                                                                                                                  | Jan 1 1895 Philadelphia Pa                                                                              | 600 W Huntington st Philadelphia Pa          |
| 13          | DUNKLE       | Ray O      | 41        | M                                                                                                                                  | Dec 17 1886 Spring River Pa                                                                             | Chambersburg Pa                              |
| 14          | DEININGER    | Leonard L  | 38        | M                                                                                                                                  | Apr 13 1890 Phoenixville Pa                                                                             | 240 Griffen St Phoenixville                  |
| 15          | DEININGER    | Mabel      | 35        | F                                                                                                                                  | Dec 12 1892 do                                                                                          | do do                                        |
| 16          | DEININGER    | Donald     | 7         | M                                                                                                                                  | Jan 22 1921 do                                                                                          | do do                                        |
| 17          | FITZPATRICK  | William E  | 47        | M                                                                                                                                  | Feb 4 1881 Baltimore Md                                                                                 | 124 E 47 st NYC NY                           |
| 18          | PEKULA       | Vladimir M | 29        | M                                                                                                                                  | U S Passport No 11 Phila Pa May 1 1928                                                                  | 50 Ketchum st Pittsburgh Pa                  |
| 19          | HAVEN        | Richard B  | 38        | M                                                                                                                                  | Sept 2 1889 Chicago Ill                                                                                 | State Dept Washington D C                    |
| 20          | HAYES        | William    | 44        | M                                                                                                                                  | U S Passport No 4 Phila Pa May 11 1928                                                                  | 614 Prospect ave Scranton Pa                 |
| 21          | HENDRICKS    | Charles    | 37        | M                                                                                                                                  | July 17 1890 Bobian Pa                                                                                  | 506 2nd st Altoona Pa                        |
| 22          | JOSEPH       | Joseph     | 40        | M                                                                                                                                  | Apr 12 1888 NYC NY                                                                                      | 1270 Broadway NYC NY                         |
| 23          | LEWIS        | Fulton Jr  | 25        | M                                                                                                                                  | Apr 30 1903 Washington D C                                                                              | 1669 31 st NW Washington D C                 |
| 24          | MAC FARLAND  | Harriet B  | 51        | F                                                                                                                                  | Jan 29 1877 Rochester N Y                                                                               | 108 Poplar st Lowanda Pa                     |
| 25          | MOROZZI      | Ellwood G  | 48        | M                                                                                                                                  | Dec 22 1879 Philadelphia Pa                                                                             | 441 S 48 st Philadelphia Pa                  |
| 26          | MADDER       | Edward A   | 30        | M                                                                                                                                  | May 7 1898 Butler Pa                                                                                    | 811 E jefferson st Butler Pa                 |
| 27          | PRENTZEL     | George     | 29        | M                                                                                                                                  | June 28 1898 NYC NY                                                                                     | 10036 196 st Hollis L I N Y                  |
| 28          | POOLE        | Elisabeth  | 45        | F                                                                                                                                  | Oct 6 1882 Gladwynne Pa                                                                                 | 5307 W 13 st Philadelphia Pa                 |
| 29          | POOLE        | Frederic   | 60        | M                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Passport #344<br>1900 Co of Penna Philadelphia Pa                                                  | do do                                        |
| 30          | SUPPLEE      | Charles    | 33        | M                                                                                                                                  | Aug 20 1895 Columbia Pa                                                                                 | 818 Walnut st Columbia Pa                    |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JUNE 7, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number 169  
JUNE JUN 15 1928  
W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | Sex               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.         |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 1           | RILEY        | James W.   | 45        | M                 | Dec 13 1882 Barnwell S C                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | 44<br>Mays ave Greenwich Conn     |
| 2           | RILEY        | Eugenie    | 38        | F                 | Dec 8 1889 Detroit Mich                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | do do                             |
| 3           | SMITH        | G ALLEN    | 38        | M                 | Dec 10 1890 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | 218 W Chelton ave Philadelphia Pa |
| 4           | WRIGHT       | Carlyle P  | 38        | M                 | July 2 1889 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | Pelham Court Philadelphia Pa      |
| 5           | CLEARY       | Robert E.  | 40        | M                 | May 3 1888 Holyoke Mass.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | 1159 Dwight St. Holyoke Mass.     |
| 6           | JANEWAY      | Augustus   | 43        | M                 | Apr. 10. 1885 Huntington Pa.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | 745 Starr St. Phoenixville Pa.    |
| 7           | MARTIN       | Edward     | 49        | M                 | Sept. 18. 1879 Ten Mile Pa.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | 147 Le Morgue ave. Washington Pa. |
| 8           | Morris       | Robert     | 46        | M                 | July 21 1881 Philadelphia Pa.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 14 Rosedale Ave. Westchester. Pa. |
| 9           | MORRIS       | Fanny W.   | 42        | F                 | July 27 1885 Philadelphia Pa.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | do                                |
| 10          | SANDERS      | Whitney B. | 35        | M                 | Dec. 22 1892 Reading Pa.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         | 1737 W. North St. Bethlehem, Pa.  |
| 11          | CONDRIDGE    | Raymond E. | 37        | M                 | Oct. 21 1891 Batavia N.Y.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                         | 346 Burton Ave. Washington Pa.    |
| 12          | TAGGART      | Matthew H. | 49        | M                 | Sept. 4. 1878 Northumberland Ea.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 291 King St. Northumberland Pa.   |
| 13          | TAGGART      | Ellen A.   | 47        | F                 | Sept. 1. 1881 Philadelphia Pa.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         | do                                |
| 14          | VAN ALLEN    | TIMOTHY O. | 41        | M                 | Feb. 17. 1887 Northumberland Pa.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | 2201 N. 2nd St. Harrisburg, PA.   |
| 15          | VAN ALLEN    | Mary D.    | 39        | F                 | Apr. 22. 1899 Newport, Pa.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | do                                |

*B. Buchanan Smith  
10 A. M.*

*15-60*

Lines 16/30 inclusive not used.

*S. C. L. L. L.*  
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "STOAGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from

SCOTLAND

JUN 7TH

, 19 28, Arriving at port of

JUN 15 1928

, 19 28 170

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |              | AGE       | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                          |
| 1            | Abrahamson    | Emmanuel     | 31        | M                 | S New York, N.Y.                                                                                                                   | June 15, 1897                                                                                           | 52 E. 41st St. New York, N.Y.            |
| 2            | Abrahamson    | Dora         | 54        | F                 | do                                                                                                                                 | Dec 17, 1873                                                                                            | do do                                    |
| 3            | Allen         | Frank J.     | 57        | M                 | N New York, N.Y.                                                                                                                   | Aug, 18, 1870                                                                                           | 72 Kelvin Street, Forest Hill, N.Y.      |
| 4            | Baldwin       | Jane         | 24        | F                 | S Duluth, Minn.                                                                                                                    | June 15, 1906                                                                                           | 1522, E. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn.           |
| 5            | Blanc         | Mary M.      | 57        | F                 | W New Orleans, La.                                                                                                                 | Nov, 12, 1871.                                                                                          | 1393 Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.         |
| 6            | Boal          | Mary         | 60        | F                 | W Honey Creek, Wisc.                                                                                                               | Feb. 5th. 1868                                                                                          | 1263 Pratt Blvd. Chicago, Ill.           |
| 7            | Brooks        | Mabel M.     | 57        | F                 | M Meriden, Conn.                                                                                                                   | Aug, 31, 1870.                                                                                          | 347, Main Street, Waushee, Wisc.         |
| 8            | Brooks        | Rochey H.    | 31        | F                 | S do                                                                                                                               | Nov, 16, 1896                                                                                           | do do                                    |
| 9            | Burton        | Katherine E. | 54        | F                 | do do                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                         | do do                                    |
| 10           | Calvert       | Edgar B.     | 57        | M                 | M Petersburg, Va.                                                                                                                  | Oct, 29, 1871.                                                                                          | 2245, California St. Washington, D.C.    |
| 11           | Cargbell      | Chester I.   | 59        | M                 | M Providence, R.I.                                                                                                                 | May 18, 1869                                                                                            | Park Sq. Bldg. Boston, Mass.             |
| 12           | Clawson       | H. Phel's    | 35        | M                 | S Port Dickinson, N.Y.                                                                                                             | Dec, 27, 1922.                                                                                          | Clawson & Wilson Co. Buffalo, N.Y.       |
| 13           | Davis         | Shelley C.   | 28        | M                 | S Atlanta, Ga.                                                                                                                     | May, 15, 1900.                                                                                          | Atlanta, Ga.                             |
| 14           | Dwight        | Grace B.     | 60        | F                 | M New York, N.Y.                                                                                                                   | Sept. 29. 1868                                                                                          | Williamstown, Mass.                      |
| 15           | Dwight        | Laura E.     | 29        | F                 | do Detroit, Mich.                                                                                                                  | Mar, 4, 1899                                                                                            | do                                       |
| 16           | Dwight        | Frances      | 27        | F                 | do do                                                                                                                              | Aug, 21, 1901                                                                                           | do                                       |
| 17           | Evans         | Walter H.    | 65        | M                 | W Newark, O.                                                                                                                       | July 22, 1862                                                                                           | 648 - 322 E. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 18           | Frost         | Edith        | 23        | F                 | S Wisconsin, La.                                                                                                                   | Mar, 31, 1905                                                                                           | 373 Central Street, Springfield, Mass.   |
| 19           | Greenberg     | Phillip B.   | 35        | M                 | M do                                                                                                                               | do                                                                                                      | do                                       |
| 20           | Greenberg     | Martha       | 33        | F                 | W do                                                                                                                               | do                                                                                                      | do                                       |
| 21           | Griffith      | Arthur L.    | 51        | M                 | M do                                                                                                                               | U.S. Passport #492358.<br>Erie Co. Buffalo, N.Y. Feb. 1912.                                             | 607, Hazelwood Tce, Rochester, N.Y.      |
| 22           | Griffith      | James C.     | 47        | F                 | M Buffalo, N.Y.                                                                                                                    | Aug, 25, 1901                                                                                           | do do                                    |
| 23           | Hardy         | Elizabeth    | 51        | F                 | M Cleveland, O.                                                                                                                    | Aug, 7, 1876                                                                                            | 860, Park Ave, Rochester, N.Y.           |
| 24           | Hardy         | Elizabeth    | 17        | F                 | S Rochester, N.Y.                                                                                                                  | Mar, 29, 1911                                                                                           | do do                                    |
| 25           | Hayes         | John E.      | 54        | M                 | M Johnstown, N.Y.                                                                                                                  | Mar, 13, 1874                                                                                           | Johnstown, N.Y.                          |
| 26           | Hayes         | Elizabeth    | 49        | F                 | M Quincy, Ill.                                                                                                                     | Sept. 30, 1878                                                                                          | do                                       |
| 27           | Holcomb       | Ruth T.      | 34        | F                 | M Chicago, Ill.                                                                                                                    | Jan, 20, 1894                                                                                           | 7350, Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill.        |
| 28           | Holcomb       | Martha L.    | 5         | F                 | S do                                                                                                                               | July, 26, 1922                                                                                          | do do                                    |
| 29           | Holcomb       | Ruth T.      | 8         | F                 | S do                                                                                                                               | Feb, 16, 1921.                                                                                          | do do                                    |
| 30           | Holzappel     | Bert C       | 75        | M                 | M do                                                                                                                               | Court U.S. Passport #535037.<br>New York, N.Y. Feb. February.                                           | 25, Broadway, New York, N.Y.             |

Line 9. Burton, Katherine E. see sheet 12 line 3.  
Line 16. Dwight, Frances did not sail.  
Line 18. Frost, Edith, did not sail.  
Lines 19/20. Greenberg Philip B and wife did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in English) 14-508

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from

SOUTH LONDON.

JUNE 7TH.

, 19<sup>28</sup>, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

JUN 15 1928, 19<sup>28</sup>

171

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE          | SEX       | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. Mos. |                   |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 1            | Ingram       | Charles      | 41        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | St. Louis, Mo.                                                                                          | 423, Balboa Ave., San Francisco, Cal.  |
| 2            | Ingram       | Lillian      | 36        | F                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Hickoryfield, Cal.                                                                                      | do do                                  |
| 3            | Isaacs       | Casper G.    | 32        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Spokaneville, Tenn.                                                                                     | Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.    |
| 4            | Jacobs       | Frederick W. | 37        | M                 | M                                                                                                                                   | San Francisco, Cal.                                                                                     | 55, Gordon Ave., San Francisco, Cal.   |
| 5            | Jacobs       | Gertrude R.  | 25        | F                 | M                                                                                                                                   | Virginia C. Nevada.                                                                                     | do do                                  |
| 6            | Kennell      | Kate A.      | 61        | F                 | W                                                                                                                                   | Hillsboro, Ore.                                                                                         | Boston, Mass.                          |
| 7            | Kennell      | Frank        | 36        | M                 | M                                                                                                                                   | Portland, Ore.                                                                                          | New York, N.Y.                         |
| 8            | Kent         | Frank S.     | 25        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | New York, N.Y.                                                                                          | 1304, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.        |
| 9            | Kingsley     | Charles      | 54        | M                 | M                                                                                                                                   | U. S. Passport # 974.<br>Arrests - American.                                                            | 597, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.        |
| 10           | Kingsley     | Emily        | 51        | F                 | M                                                                                                                                   | Yonkers, N.Y.                                                                                           | do do                                  |
| 11           | Kingsley     | Eleanor      | 20        | F                 | S                                                                                                                                   | New York, N.Y.                                                                                          | do do                                  |
| 12           | Kneedler     | Harold M.    | 21        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Brookfield, Mo.                                                                                         | 25, Broadway, New York, N.Y.           |
| 13           | Kritsberg    | Arthur       | 37        | M                 | M                                                                                                                                   | Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                          | 212 21st St., New York, N.Y.           |
| 14           | Manley       | John M.      | 62        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Alabama.                                                                                                | 6030, Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.      |
| 15           | Martin       | William O.   | 26        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Clarksville, Ga.                                                                                        | 1108, Oakdale Road, Atlanta, Ga.       |
| 16           | Marvin       | Charles B.   | 69        | M                 | M                                                                                                                                   | Janesville, O.                                                                                          | 1501 Emerson St., Washington, D.C.     |
| 17           | McAndrew     | George J.    | 25        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Freeland, Pa.                                                                                           | 1003, Ave. L, Brooklyn, N.Y.           |
| 18           | Mitchell     | Margaret     | 24        | F                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Duluth, Minn.                                                                                           | 2816 E. 5th St., Duluth, Minn.         |
| 19           | Parker       | Land M.      | 57        | F                 | W                                                                                                                                   | New Orleans, La.                                                                                        | 1523 Eleonore St., New Orleans, La.    |
| 20           | Patrick      | Hellen M.    | 61        | F                 | M                                                                                                                                   | Alabama, Tuscaloosa                                                                                     | 603, Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.       |
| 21           | Pearson      | Georgid      | 22        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Pittsburgh, Pa.                                                                                         | 6217, Howe Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.     |
| 22           | Pearson      | Heien H.     | 63        | M                 | W                                                                                                                                   | Bridgewater, Me.                                                                                        | do do                                  |
| 23           | Powdermaker  | Margaret     | 33        | F                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Philadelphia, Pa.                                                                                       | 2823 Liberty Bts. Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 24           | Price        | Louis        | 44        | M                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Woodland, Cal.                                                                                          | 1270, Broadway, New York, N.Y.         |
| 25           | Rickert      | Edith        | 56        | F                 | S                                                                                                                                   | Lover O.                                                                                                | 1205, E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.       |
| 26           | Robinson     | Edwin        | 57        | M                 | M                                                                                                                                   | Winchester, Mass.                                                                                       | 240, Elm Street, Holyoke, Mass.        |
| 27           | Robinson     | Larry B.     | 53        | M                 | M                                                                                                                                   | Rockland, Mich.                                                                                         | do do                                  |
| 28           | Roche        | A. James.    | 39        | F                 | S                                                                                                                                   | East Orange, N.J.                                                                                       | 176, Woodland Ave East Orange, N.J.    |
| 29           | Sellers      | Charles J.   | 42        | M                 | M                                                                                                                                   | Bristol, Ind.                                                                                           | 133, L. W. So. Bend, Ind.              |
| 30           | Sellers      | Caroline L.  | 37        | F                 | M                                                                                                                                   | Detroit, Mich.                                                                                          | do do                                  |

Lines 1/2, Ingram Charles A. and wife did not sail.  
Line 13, Kritsberg, Arthur W. did not sail.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

172

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from

NEW YORK

, JUN 7TH,

19

Arriving at port of

JUN 15 1928

, 19

28

W & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                    |                                                        |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                             |                                                        |
| 1            | Reehl        | Louis M.   | 46        | ✓ M               | M                                                                                                                                   | London, Wisc.                                                                                           | Oct. 21, 1881.                              | 109, Oxford Place, Ithaca, N.Y.                        |
| 2            | Reehl        | Maunie B.  | 44        | ✓ F               | M                                                                                                                                   | Minneapolis, Minn.                                                                                      | Sept. 10, 1883                              | do do                                                  |
| 3            | Reehl        | John W.    | 15        | ✓ M               | S                                                                                                                                   | Wauwatosa, Wisc.                                                                                        | Aug. 6, 1912.                               | do do                                                  |
| 4            | Reehl        | Harvey N.  | 4         | ✓ M               | S                                                                                                                                   | Ithaca, N.Y.                                                                                            | May, 15, 1924.                              | do do                                                  |
| 5            | Ross         | Frank. A.  | 32        | ✓ M               | M                                                                                                                                   | Philadelphia, Pa.                                                                                       | Oct. 2, 1895                                | 1015 Milston Road, Brookline, Pa.                      |
| 6            | Ross         | Ruth S.    | 30        | ✓ F               | M                                                                                                                                   | do                                                                                                      | Dec. 11, 1897                               | do do                                                  |
| 7            | Ross         | Frank      | 3         | ✓ M               | S                                                                                                                                   | Brookline, Pa.                                                                                          | Sept. 24, 1924                              | do do                                                  |
| 8            | Rees         | Gomer      | 43        | ✓ M               | M                                                                                                                                   | Amoria, Kansas.                                                                                         | Mar. 22, 1885                               | Hotel Weylin, 49th St. and Madison Ave. New York City. |
| 9            | Rees         | Pauline    | 38        | ✓ F               | M                                                                                                                                   | Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                                                          | Nov. 15, 1890.                              | do                                                     |
| 10           | Rees         | William M. | 12        | ✓ M               | S                                                                                                                                   | do                                                                                                      | Mar. 17, 1916                               | do                                                     |
| 11           | Rees         | John E.    | 9         | ✓ M               | S                                                                                                                                   | do                                                                                                      | May 13, 1918                                | do                                                     |
| 12           | Smith        | Edward H.  | 68        | ✓ M               | M                                                                                                                                   | Beardstown, Ill.                                                                                        | July, 18, 1859                              | c/o University Club, Chicago, Ill.                     |
| 13           | Smith        | Vera L.    | 33        | ✓ F               | M                                                                                                                                   | Bennington, Kan.                                                                                        | June 30, 1894                               | do                                                     |
| 14           | Smith        | Helen H.   | 38        | ✓ F               | S                                                                                                                                   | Warsaw, Wisc.                                                                                           | May 14, 1899                                | do                                                     |
| 15           | Solomon      | Raymond C. | 23        | ✓ M               | S                                                                                                                                   | Salt Lake C. Utah.                                                                                      | Oct. 1, 1904.                               | 950, So th 14th East St. Salt Lake J.                  |
| 16           | Steele       | Daniel H.  | 56        | ✓ M               | M                                                                                                                                   | Cincinnati, O.                                                                                          | Dec. 10, 1872                               | 16 N. 14th St. New York, N.Y.                          |
| 17           | Sudduth      | Juanita    | 24        | ✓ F               | S                                                                                                                                   | Rockville, Wisc.                                                                                        | Jan. 25, 1906.                              | Rockville, Wisc.                                       |
| 18           | Warwick      | Julia R.   | 7         | ✓ F               | M                                                                                                                                   | St. Marling, Ky.                                                                                        |                                             | St. Marling, Ky.                                       |
| 19           | Warwick      | George     | 7         | ✓ M               | S                                                                                                                                   | do                                                                                                      |                                             | do                                                     |
| 20           | Webber       | William E. | 33        | ✓ M               | D                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         | District Court District Ill. July 28, 1918. | 124 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.                      |
| 21           | Wheeler      | Cortlandt. | 42        | ✓ M               | S                                                                                                                                   | Utica, N.Y.                                                                                             | Apr. 22, 1886                               | 273, Tennessee Street, Utica, N.Y.                     |
| 22           | Williams     | Mary E.    | 58        | ✓ F               | S                                                                                                                                   | Brookline, Mass.                                                                                        | Oct. 26, 1870.                              | 5, Brimmer Street, Boston, Mass.                       |
| 23           | Willink      | Christina  | 50        | ✓ F               | S                                                                                                                                   | Oakland, Md.                                                                                            | Mar. 2, 1878                                | Christian Science Publishing Society Boston, Mass.     |
| 24           | Wood         | Herbert    | 53        | ✓ M               | S                                                                                                                                   | Gill, Mass.                                                                                             | June 32, 1874                               | 40, Broad Street, Boston, Mass.                        |
| 25           | Zimmerman    | Oscar J.   | 49        | ✓ M               | M                                                                                                                                   | Arabia, O.                                                                                              | Sept. 30, 1879                              | Charolais, Pa.                                         |
| 26           | Zimmerman    | Eola       | 44        | ✓ F               | M                                                                                                                                   | Mansfield, O.                                                                                           | Aug. 25, 1884                               | do                                                     |
| 27           | Hirsch       | Loran D.   | 24        | ✓ M               | S                                                                                                                                   | Rockville, Utah.                                                                                        | Jan. 3, 1904                                | Rockville, Washington Co. Utah.                        |
| 28           | Bulling      | Charles N. | 40        | ✓ M               | M                                                                                                                                   | Canton, O.                                                                                              | Sept. 7, 1888                               | 1543 Clonourrey Rd. Norfolk, Va.                       |
| 29           | Burner       | Milton K.  | 58        | ✓ M               | M                                                                                                                                   | Upper Strasburg, Pa.                                                                                    | Apr. 12, 1870.                              | Cleaversburg, Pa.                                      |
| 30           | Curvey       | William    | 54        | ✓ M               | M                                                                                                                                   | Atlanta, Ga.                                                                                            | Apr. 26, 1874                               | 6323, So. Rosebury St. ST. Louis, Mo.                  |

Line 16, Steele, Daniel H. did not sail.  
Line 17, Sudduth, Juanita, did not sail.  
Lines 18/19, Warwick, Julia R and son did not sail.

Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

173

S. S.

"GEO. W. WATKINS"

sailing from

JUNE 7 H.

, 19 28, Arriving at port of

JUN 15 1928

, 19 28

W. & S. 144

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                     |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                              |
| 1           | Peters       | Ann B.      | 53        | ✓ F W Philadelphia, Pa.                                                                                                             | Mar. 11, 1875                                                                                           | 333, Calvert Rd. Phila. Pa.                  |
| 2           | Peters       | Richard W.  | 21        | ✓ M S                                                                                                                               | U.S. Passport #502047.<br>American Parents Abroad,                                                      | do do                                        |
| 3           | Snow         | Ralph D.    | 23        | ✓ M S Salt Lake C. Utah.                                                                                                            | May 1, 1905                                                                                             | 280, Canyon Road Salt Lake C. Utah.          |
| 4           | Vance        | Shirley S.  | 41        | ✓ M M Huntsdale, Pa.                                                                                                                | Dec. 18, 1896                                                                                           | Carlisle Pa.                                 |
| 5           | Vance        | Luna        | 37        | ✓ F M Mont Alto, Pa.                                                                                                                | Sept. 25, 1899.                                                                                         | do                                           |
| 6           | Woolley      | Samuel B.   | 26        | ✓ M S Vernal Utah.                                                                                                                  | Jan. 13, 1902                                                                                           | Vernal, Utah.                                |
| 7           | Caldwell     | Thomas D.   | 28        | ✓ M M Harrisburg, Pa.                                                                                                               | Sept. 7, 1900.                                                                                          | 2364 Penn Street, Harrisburg, Pa.            |
| 8           | Caldwell     | Martha S.   | 28        | ✓ F M do                                                                                                                            | June 22, 1900                                                                                           | do do                                        |
| 9           | Beninger     | Henry A.    | 43        | ✓ M M Allentown, Pa.                                                                                                                | May, 27, 1885                                                                                           | 115, S. 17th St. Allentown, Pa.              |
| 10          | Beninger     | Marion      | 42        | ✓ F M East Earl, Pa.                                                                                                                | May 17, 1886                                                                                            | do do                                        |
| 11          | Van Duzer    | William A.  | 46        | ✓ M M Jefferson, O.                                                                                                                 | Feb. 4, 1882                                                                                            | Wormleysburg, Pa.                            |
| 12          | Van Duzer    | Marissa     | 29        | ✓ F M Wormleysburg Pa.                                                                                                              | Jan. 2, 1899                                                                                            | do                                           |
| 13          | Atherton     | Thos. H.    | 44        | ✓ M M Wilkes Barre Pa.                                                                                                              | Jan. 16, 1884                                                                                           | Wyoming, Luz Co. Pa.                         |
| 14          | Adams        | Ayres B.    | 39        | ✓ M M Cincinnati O.                                                                                                                 | Apr. 22, 1889                                                                                           | 13, Astor Place, New York City.              |
| 15          | Adams        | Helene B.   | 32        | ✓ F M Syracuse N.Y.                                                                                                                 | Sept. 16, 1895                                                                                          | do                                           |
| 16          | Clark        | Nelson E.   | 44        | ✓ M M Chicago Ills.                                                                                                                 | Oct. 8, 1883                                                                                            | 11, Brookside Circ. Bronxville, N.Y.         |
| 17          | Clark        | Grace L.    | 45        | ✓ F M do                                                                                                                            | Apr. 12, 1883                                                                                           | do                                           |
| 18          | Evans        | Benjamin F. | 44        | ✓ M M Wilkes Barre Pa.                                                                                                              | Jan. 25, 1884.                                                                                          | 66, Mallory Place, Wilkes Barre Pa.          |
| 19          | Hutchinson   | Charles M.  | 39        | ✓ M S Yardley, Pa.                                                                                                                  | Aug. 19, 1888.                                                                                          | 232, Woodbine St. Harrisburg Pa.             |
| 20          | Huy          | Erroll B.   | 55        | ✓ M M                                                                                                                               | U.S. Passport #312.<br>American Parents Abroad,                                                         | Imperial Hotel, 32, Broadway, New York City. |
| 21          | Perkins      | Minnie C.   | 48        | ✓ F S St. Landry Parish, La.                                                                                                        | Sept. 3, 1879.                                                                                          | 1426, Central Ave, Memphis, Tenn.            |
| 22          | Reeder       | William J.  | 33        | ✓ M M Wilkes Barre Pa.                                                                                                              | Sept. 18, 1894                                                                                          | 1639 Quincy Ave. Scranton Pa.                |
| 23          | Vanderau     | J. Carl     | 55        | ✓ M M Chambersburg Pa.                                                                                                              | May 22, 1873.                                                                                           | 38 So. Main St. Chambersburg Pa.             |

Lines 24/30 inclusive not used.

*L. L. Purser*  
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12 -- 11** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **JUNE**, 1928.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*W. Galbraith*  
SURGEON

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



LIST PERMITS - A - N I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 7

1928

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                   | 4                | 5         | 6   | 7                 | 8                     | 9        | 10                                                                | 11    | 12                                                | 13             | 14             | 15           |                         |            |      |                           |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL        |                  | Age       | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                                   |       | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence |              |
|             |                                                                       | Family name         | Given name       | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if none, please (written, or what ground) | Write |                                                   |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |      | Country                   | City or town |
| 1           |                                                                       | COSTANTINOS         | Stephanon        | 34        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |
| 2           |                                                                       | BAJO                | Hasko            | 34        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |
| 3           |                                                                       | REIMUNDEZ RODRIGUEZ | Antonio          | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |
| 4           |                                                                       | ROJZA SYLBERBERG    | Hanna            | 31        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |
| 5           |                                                                       | ROJZA SYLBERBERG    | Leopold          | 4         | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |
| 6           |                                                                       | DZIEWIT             | Wladystawa       | 21        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |
| 7           |                                                                       | DZIEWIT             | Alexander Joseph | 34        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |
| 8           |                                                                       | REMLAND             | Charley          | 31        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |
| 9           |                                                                       | PAPAVLI             | Athanas          | 45        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |
| 10          |                                                                       | DORRENBACHER        | Albert           | 34        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |
| 11          |                                                                       | BETHSCHEIDER        | Kaethe           | 24        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                     | ✓        | ✓                                                                 | ✓     | ✓                                                 | ✓              | ✓              | ✓            | ✓                       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓                         | ✓            |

LINES 12 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

175

JUNE 15th, 1928

*Note.*— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 -- 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1928.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JULY, 1928.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Galbraith  
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List PERMITS - NI - TOURIST

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 7

1928

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                                      | 4                | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8                      | 9                                                    | 10             | 11                                     | 12                      | 13                   | 14            | 15                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at            | Date          | *Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
| 1           | GUILLEN ✓                                                             | Marie L                                | 23               | F   | S                 | Secretary Yes         | Spanish English        | Yes Mexico                                           | Mexican        | Mexico Campeche                        | Permit 358704 ✓         | Washington D C       | April 14 1928 | Pa Philadelphia                                   |
| 2           | AUTOR ✓                                                               | Karen Marie                            | 22               | F   | M                 | Wife Yes              | German English         | Yes Great Britain                                    | Scandinavian   | Norway Hissar                          | N I 69                  | Lausanne Switzerland | May 31 1928   | Switzerland Lausanne                              |
| 3           | AUTOR ✓                                                               | Jacqueline                             | 6                | F   | S                 | Child No              | Child No               | No do                                                | English        | Switzerland Lausanne                   | do                      | do                   | do            | do                                                |
| 4           | AUER, ✓                                                               | Elizabeth                              | 31               | F   | S                 | Domestic Yes          | Hungarian Yes          | Hungarian                                            | Hungarian      | Hungarian Toronto                      | 308945 -311761 ✓        | Washington           | 9.24.28       | N.Y. New York                                     |
| 5           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 6           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 7           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 8           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 9           |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 10          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 11          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 12          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 13          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 14          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 15          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 16          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 17          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 18          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 19          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 20          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 21          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 22          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 23          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 24          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 25          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 26          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 27          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 28          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 29          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |
| 30          |                                                                       |                                        |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |                                                      |                |                                        |                         |                      |               |                                                   |

*Pushman ship  
10-1-28*

LINES 5 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

PERMITS - I - T A - TOURIST  
The entries on this sheet must  
be handwritten or printed.

175

JUNE 15th ....., 1920

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether: a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the SS: **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **CHERBOURG, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. B. Randall*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1928.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE

178

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Galbraith  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |                                               |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian                                       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak                                        |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian                                        |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish                                       |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |                                               |



THIRD FIER

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

*Passengers sailing from*

SOUTHEAST TON.

JUNE 7th

IQ 28

| 1                 |                                                                                                    | 2            |            | 3    |      | 4   |                   | 5                           |         | 6       |                                                            | 7              |                | 8            |                               | 9           |             | 10                       |              | 11       |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br><small>This column<br/>for use of<br/>Government<br/>officials only.</small> | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling<br>or<br>occupation | Able to |         | Nationality<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at-- | Date        | Last permanent residence |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|                   |                                                                                                    | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                             | Read    | Write   |                                                            |                | Country        | City or town |                               |             |             | Country                  | City or town |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1                 |                                                                                                    | Cohen        | Raphael    | 24   | ✓    | M   | S                 | Salesman                    | Yes     | English | Yes                                                        | England        | English        | England      | London                        | 235630      | Washington. | 10. 1. 28.               | U.S.         | Chicago  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2                 |                                                                                                    | Pettersson   | Emma H.    | 44   | ✓    | F   | S                 | Nurse                       | Yes     | Swedish | Yes                                                        | Sweden         | Scand.         | Sweden       | Gothenburg                    | 290128      | Washington  | 27. 7. 27.               | U.S.         | New York |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3                 |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4                 |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5                 |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6                 |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7                 |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8                 |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9                 |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30                |                                                                                                    |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |         |         |                                                            |                |                |              |                               |             |             |                          |              |          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

LINES 3 to 30 VACANT.  
PURSER.

LINES 3 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

|                  |     |     |     |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens    | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens           | ... | ... | ... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1928

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of<br>Complexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1           | Mother: Mrs. R. Cohen,<br>54, Old Montague St. Whitechapel                               | N.Y. Brooklyn.                                            | Yes Self                  | 25 Yes 2 Chicago. 2297, Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.                  | No                                                                                                                | Perm. Yes No No No No No No        | Good                 | No                   | 5 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pale Blk                                 | Gray                                                    | None                     |                                        |                         |
| 2           | Brother: Gustav Sundberg,<br>Handelsbryan Go henburg.                                    | N.Y. New York .                                           | Yes Self                  | 25 Yes 1925-1927 Various 513, West 180th St. New York.               | No                                                                                                                | Perm. Yes No No No No No No        | Good                 | No                   | 5 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fair Brn                                 | Blue                                                    | None.                    |                                        |                         |
| 3           |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 4           |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 5           |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 6           |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 7           |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 8           |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 9           |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                           |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         |                          |                                        |                         |

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12 -- 3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

*A. B. Randall* MASTER Officer.

*E. Henry*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE**

180

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12 -- 12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. J. Galbraith*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**,  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



THIRD PER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

*Passengers sailing from*

OLIVER & BROTHERS

JUNE 7TH.

*IQ* 28

| No on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age       | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to-<br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at     | Date    | *Last permanent residence |              |               |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|            |                                                                       | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read                                                                      | Write                                             |                | Country        | City or town |                         |               |         | Country                   | City or town |               |
| 1          | 977573                                                                | Donnelly     | Ellen      | 3         | F   | M                 | Housewife             | Yes                                                                       | English                                           | Yes            | I.F.S.         | Irish        | I.F.S.                  | Dublin        | Q.21517 | Dublin                    | I.F.S.       | Dublin        |
| 2          | Donnelly                                                              | Donnelly     | John J.    | 3         | M   | S                 | Child                 | No                                                                        | -                                                 | No             | do             | do           | do                      | do            | Q.21518 | do                        | do           | do            |
| 3          | Donnelly                                                              | Donnelly     | Michael    | 1         | M   | S                 | do                    | do                                                                        | do                                                | do             | do             | do           | do                      | do            | Q.21518 | do                        | do           | do            |
| 4          | Farrell                                                               | Farrell      | Patrick    | 23        | M   | S                 | Clerk                 | Yes                                                                       | English                                           | Yes            | Scotland       | Scottish     | Scotland                | Glasgow.      | Q.21518 | Glasgow.                  | Scotland     | Glasgow       |
| 5          | McGulloch                                                             | James        | James      | 25        | F   | S                 | Domestic              | Yes                                                                       | English                                           | Yes            | Scotland       | Scottish     | Scotland                | Dalwellington | Q.16936 | Glasgow.                  | Scotland     | Dalwellington |
| 6          | McCormack                                                             | Elizabeth    | Elizabeth  | 25        | F   | S                 | Domestic              | Yes                                                                       | English                                           | Yes            | I.F.S.         | Irish        | I.F.S.                  | Castlana      | Q.26896 | London                    | England      | London        |
| 7          | Ormiston                                                              | James J.     | James J.   | 52        | M   | M                 | Pattern-maker         | Yes                                                                       | English                                           | Yes            | Scotland       | Scottish     | Scotland                | Greenock      | Q.16236 | Glasgow.                  | Scotland     | Greenock      |
| 8          | Winters                                                               | Babella      | Babella    | 23        | F   | S                 | Millworker            | Yes                                                                       | English                                           | Yes            | Scotland       | Scottish     | Scotland                | Rutherglen    | Q.18694 | Glasgow                   | Scotland     | Leisley       |
| 9          | Scanlon                                                               | Bridget      | Bridget    | 31        | F   | M                 | Housewife             | Yes                                                                       | English                                           | Yes            | Irish          | Irish        | Ireland                 | Bellina       | Q.26077 | Glasgow                   | Scotld       | Govan         |
| 10         | Scanlon                                                               | Michael      | Michael    | 2         | S   | Child             | No                    | Child                                                                     | No                                                | Irish          | Irish          | Scotland     | Govan                   | Q.26079       | Glasgow | Scotland                  | Govan        |               |
| 11         | Scanlon                                                               | Sarah        | Sarah      | 8         | F   | S                 | Infant                | No                                                                        | Child                                             | No             | Irish          | Irish        | Scotland                | Govan         | Q.26079 | Glasgow                   | Scotland     | Govan         |
| 12         | McGurk                                                                | Ellen        | Ellen      | 23        | F   | S                 | Paperwr.              | No                                                                        | English                                           | No             | Scotch         | Scotland     | Scotland                | Glasgow       | Q25306  | Glasgow                   | Scotland     | Glasgow       |
| 13         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 14         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 15         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 16         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 17         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 18         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 19         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 20         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 21         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 22         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 23         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 24         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 25         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 26         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 27         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 28         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 29         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |
| 30         |                                                                       |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                |              |                         |               |         |                           |              |               |

LINEs 13tp 30 VACANT

|                  |     |     |
|------------------|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens    | ... | ... |
| Aliens           | ... | ... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 1923

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1           | Father: John Fitzpatrick, 87, Reasko Bldg, Dublin.                                       | N.Y. Brooklyn.                                             | Yes See Col. 23           | No                                                                   | Husband: John Donnelly, 277, Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y.                                                           | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | 5                        | 3                        | Fair Auburn Brn None    |
| 2           | Grandfather: do                                                                          | do do                                                      | do do                     | No                                                                   | Father: do do                                                                                                     | do                                 | No                   | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | 2                        | 11                       | do do do None.          |
| 3           | do do                                                                                    | do do                                                      | do do                     | No                                                                   | do do                                                                                                             | do                                 | No                   | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | -                        | -                        | do do do None.          |
| 4           | Father: Roger Farrell, 2, Water Street, Maryhill.                                        | Ill. Chicago.                                              | Yes Self                  | No                                                                   | Aunt: Mrs. J. O'Neill, 2129 Cassell Street, Chicago.                                                              | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | 5                        | 8                        | Fair Fair Grey None.    |
| 5           | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. McCulloch, 20, Townhead, Dalmeilington, N.Y.                         | N.J. Spring Lake                                           | Yes Self                  | No                                                                   | Friend: Daniel Dunlop, 6, Harting St. Clair Ave. Spring Lake, N.J.                                                | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | 5                        | 6                        | Fair Brn Brn None.      |
| 6           | Mr. McCormack, Mount Druid, Castlereagh.                                                 | N.Y. New York.                                             | Yes See Col. 23           | No                                                                   | Aunt: Mrs. M. M. Brown, 368, E. 136th St. New York, N.Y.                                                          | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | 5                        | 6                        | Fair Blk Blue None.     |
| 7           | Wife: Grace Crimston, 71, Nicolson St. Greenock.                                         | Mich. Detroit.                                             | Yes Self                  | Yes 1923                                                             | Friend: Mr. John Henry, 13 517 Mendota Blvd. Detroit.                                                             | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | 5                        | 7                        | Fresh Brn Brn None.     |
| 8           | Mother: Isabella, Winters, 158, George St. Paisley.                                      | Pa. Philadelphia                                           | Yes Self                  | No                                                                   | Aunt: Mrs. M. Bowman, 2174 FURLEY STR. Philadelphia, Pa.                                                          | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | 5                        | 2                        | Fresh Brn Grey None.    |
| 9           | Mo: Mary Ann Mc Nulty Ballina, Ireland                                                   | NY New York                                                | Yes Husband               | No                                                                   | Husband: Thomas, 4810 Osgood St. Bronx, NY                                                                        | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | 5                        | 7                        | Fr Br Br None           |
| 10          | Grandmother As Above                                                                     | N.Y. New York                                              | Yes Father                | No                                                                   | Father As Above                                                                                                   | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | -                        | -                        | Fr Br Br None           |
| 11          | Grandmother As Above                                                                     | N Y New York                                               | Yes Father                | No                                                                   | Father As above                                                                                                   | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | -                        | -                        | Fr Br Br None           |
| 12          | Mother; Annie 22 Lilly Str. Glasgow Scot.                                                | N.Y. New York                                              | Yes Sister                | No                                                                   | Sister: Mrs. J. Criley 368 Manhattan Av. New York                                                                 | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                       | No                                                      | 4                        | 11                       | Fr Br Br None           |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 12 -- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1928.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13 -- 3** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **JUNE**, 19**23**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*W. J. Galbraith*  
**SURGEON**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |                                               |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian                                       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak                                        |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian                                        |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish                                       |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |                                               |



TOURIST PIER

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 7TH.

1928

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—  | Date     | Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1           |                                                                      | Fortune ✓<br>Marie                     | 29               | ✓ F | M Housewife           | Yes English                                                               | Yes I.R.S.                                        | Irish          | I.R.S. Dublin                          | Q.25171                 | Dublin      | 24.4.28. | I.R.S. Dublin                                    |
| 2           |                                                                      | Rescorl ✓<br>Robert J.                 | 41               | ✓ M | M Salesman            | Yes English                                                               | Yes England                                       | English        | England Liverpool                      | M. 285                  | Southampton | 6.6.28   | I.R.S. Seneca Falls                              |
| 3           |                                                                      | Rescorl ✓<br>Albert J.                 | 8                | ✓ M | S Student             | Dis US Born                                                               | Born: December 5th 1919                           | PE523949       | BC                                     |                         |             |          | U.S.C. Born in Seneca Fall, New York.            |
| 4           |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 5           |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 6           |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 7           |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 8           |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 9           |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 10          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 11          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 12          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 13          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 14          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 15          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 16          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 17          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 18          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 19          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 20          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 21          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 22          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 23          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 24          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 25          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 26          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 27          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 28          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 29          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |
| 30          |                                                                      |                                        |                  |     |                       |                                                                           |                                                   |                |                                        |                         |             |          |                                                  |

*Handwritten signature: P. Haagg, Inspector*

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUNE 5th 1928

19 28

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br>*Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 1           | Brother. E. J. Behan,<br>Castlehill, Carlingford, Louth<br>(Ply-mouth)                   | Pa. Pittsburgh                                             | See Col. 23               | 35 No.                                                               | Husband: Robert Forbino,<br>Wife, Pittsburgh, Pa.<br>Home: 32, Garden Street, Seneca Falls, N.Y.                  | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No                                                                | No                                       | Good                                                    | No                       | 5 8                      | Hair Brn Gray           | None. |
| 2           | 2, Baywater Tce., Albert Rd.                                                             | N.Y. Seneca Falls                                          | Self                      | 25 Yes                                                               | 21 Seneca Falls                                                                                                   | Perm.                              | Yes                  | No                   | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No                                                                | No                                       | Good                                                    | No                       | 6 0                      | Dark Grey Brn           | None. |
| 3           |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      | Born in USA.                                                                                                      |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 4           |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 5           |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 6           |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 7           |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 8           |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 9           |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                            |                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                          |                                                         |                          |                          |                         |       |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL, Master**, of the SS: **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **Southampton, England**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12 -- 3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **JUNE**, **1928**  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

*[Signature]* MASTER Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM GALBRAITH**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE LAWS OF THE**

184

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12 -- 3** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. J. Galbraith*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian                                       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak                                        |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian                                        |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish                                       |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

*Passengers sailing from*

NOTES.

JUNE 7TH.

*IQ*<sup>28</sup>

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br><small>This column for use of Government officials only</small> | NAME IN FULL<br><br>Family name | Given name   | Age<br><br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to--<br><br>Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth<br><br>Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at -- | Date        | *Last permanent residence<br><br>Country | City or town |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1           | TRANSIT                                                                            | Deer                            | Alexander M. | 40                   | M   | S                 | Financier             | Yes                   | English                                                       | Yes   | England                                           | English        | England                       | Liverpool    | N.I. 23987              | London       | 18. 11. 28. | England                                  | London.      |
| 2           | TRANSIT                                                                            | Stewart                         | Augustus     | 35                   | M   | S                 | Secretary             | Yes                   | English                                                       | Yes   | Scotland                                          | Scottish       | Scotland                      | Glasgow.     | N.I. 11485              | London       | 6. 8. 18    | England                                  | London       |
| 3           | NOT COUNTED                                                                        | Halpin,                         | Bernard      | 32                   | M   | M                 | Miner                 | Yes                   | English                                                       | Yes   | English                                           | English        | English                       | Sheffield    | PASSPORT NO. 115        | CRIME POINT  | Pa.         | WilkesBarre                              |              |

LINES 34 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of raves will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

Arriving at Port of . . . NEW YORK. . . . ., JUNE 15th . . . . ., 19 20

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault on or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL, Master**, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12 -- 3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

W. J. Galbraith  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of *Howaways*

## Passengers sailing from

BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

AME 5th 928

19

LINES 10 to 30 VACANT.

FURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

# Alcorno

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-6



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928.

List 187  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                          | 19           | 20                                                | 21                                                                                                                                         | 22                                                    | 23                                                                   | 24                                 | 25                                                                                                                | 26                                 | 27                                                                                | 28                                                                                | 29                                                                                | 30                                                                                | 31                                                                                | 32                                                                                | 33                                                                                | 34                                                                                | 35                                                                                | 36                                                                                |                                                                                   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for by relatives, whether paid for by others, or by a corporation, society, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                                    | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                                                                                   | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States |
|             |                                                                                          | State                                                       | City or town |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       | Yes or No                                                            | If yes—<br>Year or period of years |                                                                                                                   | Where?                             | Whether alien believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 1           | MOTHER: MARIA<br>KOERNERSTR 46 LEHE? GERMANY                                             | N.J.                                                        | HOBOKEN      |                                                   | STOWAWAYS                                                                                                                                  | N                                                     |                                                                      |                                    | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                                                                                                 | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 2           | MO: KATHERINE, BUCHSTR. 203<br>WURTENBERG/STEINBACH GER.<br>N O N E:                     | N.J.                                                        | HOBOKEN      |                                                   | STOWAWAYS                                                                                                                                  | N                                                     |                                                                      |                                    | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                                                                                                 | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 3           | GERSTRASSE 37 BREMERHAVEN<br>MO: EMMA, GERUNDSTR 37<br>DRESDEN, GERMANY                  | N.J.                                                        | HOBOKEN      |                                                   | STOWAWAYS                                                                                                                                  | N                                                     |                                                                      |                                    | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                                                                                                 | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 4           | FA: THEODORE, FRIESENSTR 26<br>COLOGNE, Germany                                          | N.J.                                                        | HOBOKEN      |                                                   | STOWAWAYS                                                                                                                                  | N                                                     |                                                                      |                                    | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                                                                                                 | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 5           | WIFE: MARIA                                                                              | N.J.                                                        | HOBOKEN      |                                                   | STOWAWAYS                                                                                                                                  | N                                                     |                                                                      |                                    | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                                                                                                 | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 6           | MELON, SPAIN<br>SISTER: JOSEFA                                                           | N.J.                                                        | HOBOKEN      |                                                   | STOWAWAYS                                                                                                                                  | N                                                     |                                                                      |                                    | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                                                                                                 | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 7           | MELON, SPAIN<br>WIFE: MAGDELENA                                                          | N.J.                                                        | HOBOKEN      |                                                   | STOWAWAYS                                                                                                                                  | N                                                     |                                                                      |                                    | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                                                                                                 | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 8           | MELON, SPAIN<br>MOTHER: VICTORIA,<br>HAUSEN 6 FRANKFORT a/M GER                          | N.J.                                                        | HOBOKEN      |                                                   | STOWAWAYS                                                                                                                                  | N                                                     |                                                                      |                                    | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                                                                                                 | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y-S                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 9           |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 10          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 11          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 12          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 13          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 14          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 15          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 16          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 17          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 18          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 19          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 20          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 21          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 22          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 23          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 24          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 25          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 26          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 27          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 28          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 29          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                             |              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Randall  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

E. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-433

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron assembler, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual and family value of amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 26.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

189

189

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMERN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

W. J. Galbraith  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1928.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **GEORGE WASHINGTON**. *Passengers sailing from* **BREMEN**, **JUNE 5TH**, 19**28**

| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br><small>(This column<br/>for use of<br/>Government<br/>officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling<br>or<br>occupation | Able to— |                                                                     |       | Nationality,<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth   |               | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at— | Date     | * Last permanent residence |              |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                   |                                                                                                     | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                             | Read     | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground) | Write |                                                             |                | Country          | City or town  |                               |            |          | Country                    | City or town |
| 1                 |                                                                                                     | WALTER ✓     | PAUL       | 25   |      | M   | S                 | CLERK                       | Y        | GERMAN                                                              | Y     | GERMANY                                                     | GERMAN         | GERMANY          | SAARBRUECKEN  | 275                           | BRESEN     | 8.4.28   | U.S.A.                     | BROOKLYN     |
| 2                 |                                                                                                     | GOLDSTEIN ✓  | ADOLF      | 60   |      | M   | S                 | MERCHANT                    | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | AUSTRIA                                                     | HET            | AUSTRIA          | GREINBRUNN    | 337991                        | WASHINGTON | 1.30.28  | DO                         | NEW YORK     |
| 3                 |                                                                                                     | ABLEITER ✓   | BERTA      | 24   |      | F   | S                 | SERVANT                     | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | GERMANY                                                     | DO             | GERMANY          | ULM           | 283497                        | DO         | 7.13.28  | DO                         | WOODSIDE     |
| 4                 |                                                                                                     | ALT          | ANNA       | 34   |      | F   | S                 | WAITRESS                    | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | DO                                                          | DO             | DO               | HEIM          | 342919                        | DO         | 2.23.28  | DO                         | NEWARK       |
| 5                 |                                                                                                     | PREISIG ✓    | JOHANNES   | 71   |      | M   | M                 | RETIRED                     | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | SWITZER-<br>LAND                                            | SWISS          | SWITZER-<br>LAND | URNASCH       | 292                           | ZURICH     | 4.30.28  | SWISS                      | URNASCH      |
| 6                 |                                                                                                     | PREISIG      | VERENA     | 62   |      | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                      | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | DO                                                          | DO             | DO               | DO            | 293                           | DO         | DO       | DO                         | DO           |
| 7                 |                                                                                                     | WAGNER ✓     | HUGO       | 32   |      | M   | M                 | SALESMAN                    | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | CZ.-SL.                                                     | HEBREW         | CZ.-SL.          | BECHYNÉ       | 126                           | PRAGUE     | 5.23.28  | CZ.-SL.                    | PRAGUE       |
| 8                 |                                                                                                     | SCHUTZMANN ✓ | WILHELM    | 31   |      | M   | M                 | ENGINEER                    | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | AUSTRIA                                                     | HEBREW         | AUSTRIA          | VIENNA        | 456                           | VIENNA     | 5.29.28  | AUSTRIA                    | VIENNA       |
| 9                 |                                                                                                     | SCHUTZMANN ✓ | OLGA       | 20   |      | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                      | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | DO                                                          | DO             | DO               | DO            | 458                           | DO         | DO       | DO                         | DO           |
| 10                |                                                                                                     | HILD ✓       | MARIANN    | 22   |      | F   | S                 | SERVANT                     | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | GERMANY                                                     | GERMAN         | GERMANY          | PLOCHINGEN    | 316711                        | WASHINGTON | 10.29.27 | U.S.A.                     | CLEVELAND    |
| 11                |                                                                                                     | SCHMIDT ✓    | KÄTHE      | 25   |      | F   | S                 | SECRETARY                   | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | DO                                                          | DO             | DO               | BAD KREUZNACH | 349080                        | DO         | 3.19.28  | DO                         | NEW YORK     |
| 12                |                                                                                                     | NICKL ✓      | MARIE      | 53   |      | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                      | Y        | DO                                                                  | Y     | CZ.-SL.                                                     | DO             | CZ.-SL.          | OLBERSDORF    | 339876                        | DO         | 2.9.28   | DO                         | CAIRO        |
| 13                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 14                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 15                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 16                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 17                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 18                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 19                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 20                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 21                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 22                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 23                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 24                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 25                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 26                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 27                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 28                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 29                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |
| 30                |                                                                                                     |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |                                                                     |       |                                                             |                |                  |               |                               |            |          |                            |              |

*[Handwritten signature]*

*Jubsp 11 am*

LINES 13 to 30 VACANT

PURSER.

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . .           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

JUNE 15th

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 -- 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

W. J. Galbraith  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1928.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ BRITISH

JUNE 6TH

19

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3                       |            | 4    | 5    | 6   | 7                 | 8                     |          |                                                               | 9     | 10                                                    | 11             |                | 12           | 13                      | 14         | 15      |                            |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL            |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                               |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date    | * Last permanent residence |              |
|             |                                                                       | Family name             | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |                                                       |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |         | Country                    | City or town |
|             |                                                                       |                         |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 1           |                                                                       | BAUER                   | WILHELMINE | 32   |      | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | AUSTRIA                                               | GERMAN         | AUSTRIA        | PODITZ       | 7810                    | VIENNA     | 4.25.28 | AUSTRIA                    | VIENNA       |
| 2           |                                                                       | TASCHNER                | JOSEF      | 32   |      | M   | S                 | LABORER               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | WENIREITH    | 7840                    | VIENNA     | 5.12.28 | DO                         | WENIREITH    |
| 3           |                                                                       | ROITMAN                 | JOSEPH     | 26   |      | M   | S                 | BUTCHER               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | ROMANIA                                               | HEBREW         | RUSSIA         | HOTIN        | 2115                    | BUCAREST   | 4.28.28 | ROMANIA                    | HOTIN        |
| 4           |                                                                       | ROITMAN                 | TINA       | 19   |      | F   | L                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 2153                    | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 5           |                                                                       | FEIL                    | MARIANNE   | 25   |      | F   | S                 | SERVANT               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | ROMANIAN       | DO             | GAUGU        | 523                     | DO         | 5.25.28 | DO                         | GAUGU        |
| 6           |                                                                       | LIDZENBOLD              | ELIZABETH  | 18   |      | F   | S                 | PUPIL                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | SOCOND       | 621                     | DO         | 5.25.28 | DO                         | SOCOND       |
| 7           |                                                                       | LIDZENBOLD              | JOSEPH     | 17   |      | M   | S                 | PARHAND               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 620                     | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 8           |                                                                       | RETA                    | JOHN WIG   | 18   |      | M   | S                 | CLERK                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DANZIG                                                | GERMAN         | DANZIG         | OLIVA        | 2113                    | DANZIG     | 3.22.28 | DANZIG                     | OLIVA        |
| 9           |                                                                       | GEDVILIENE              | VERONIKA   | 24   |      | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | LITHUAN                                               | LITHUAN        | LITHUAN        | ROVNO        | 2117                    | ROVNO      | 5.2.28  | LITH                       | MASTACIAI    |
| 10          | U.S. CIT.                                                             | GEDVILIENE              | LEONIDAS   | 5    |      | M   | S                 | NONE                  | N        | DO                                                            | Y     | U.S.A.                                                | U.S.A.         | U.S.A.         | NO. 253      | DO                      | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 11          |                                                                       | SHENIENE                | URSULE     | 38   |      | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | LITHUAN                                               | LITHUAN        | LITHUAN        | ROVNO        | 312                     | ROVNO      | 4.2.28  | DO                         | BALTAKISKA   |
| 12          |                                                                       | SEBAS                   | JOSEPHAS   | 5    |      | M   | S                 | NONE                  | N        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | BALTAKISKA   | 313                     | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 13          |                                                                       | BORSOS                  | KARL       | 27   |      | M   | M                 | CLERK                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | AUSTRIA                                               | MAGYAR         | AUSTRIA        | VIENNA       | 699                     | VIENNA     | 3.15.28 | AUSTRIA                    | VIENNA       |
| 14          |                                                                       | BORSOS                  | MARIA      | 25   |      | F   | L                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | GERMAN         | DO             | DO           | 700                     | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 15          |                                                                       | BORSOS                  | JOHANNA    | 1    |      | F   | S                 | NONE                  | N        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 701                     | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 16          |                                                                       | HESS                    | MARTA      | 29   |      | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | LATVIA                                                | LATVIAN        | LATVIA         | WINDAU       | 62                      | RIGA       | 2.14.28 | LATVIA                     | WINDAU       |
| 17          |                                                                       | HESS                    | BIRUTA     | 8    |      | F   | S                 | PUPIL                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 64                      | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 18          |                                                                       | HESS                    | JOSEPH     | 3    |      | M   | S                 | NONE                  | N        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 62                      | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 19          |                                                                       | CHEIFETZ                | JOSEPH     | 22   |      | M   | S                 | DRESS-MAKER           | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | RUSSIA                                                | HEBREW         | RUSSIA         | VIENNA       | 2212                    | DO         | 5.12.28 | DO                         | RIGA         |
| 20          |                                                                       | CHEIFETZ                | JOSEPH     | 20   |      | M   | S                 | MECHANIC              | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 2211                    | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 21          |                                                                       | BLONK                   | KARL       | 41   |      | M   | M                 | PARHAND               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | LATVIA                                                | GERMAN         | RUSSIA         | NOVOGRAD     | 1100                    | DO         | 4.25.28 | DO                         | PARHAND      |
| 22          |                                                                       | BLONK                   | MARTA      | 38   |      | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 1101                    | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 23          |                                                                       | BLONK                   | WILHELM    | 11   |      | M   | S                 | PUPIL                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 1102                    | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 24          |                                                                       | BLONK                   | JOSEPH     | 9    |      | M   | S                 | DO                    | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 1103                    | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 25          |                                                                       | BLONK                   | MARIA      | 5    |      | F   | S                 | NONE                  | N        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 1104                    | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 26          |                                                                       | BLONK                   | JOSEPH     | 1    |      | M   | S                 | DO                    | N        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO             | DO             | DO           | 1105                    | DO         | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 27          |                                                                       | VALLER                  | ANOS       | 16   |      | M   | S                 | LABORER               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | HUNGARY                                               | MAGYAR         | HUNGARY        | BUDAPEST     | 504                     | BUDAPEST   | 5.31.28 | HUNGARY                    | JASD         |
| 28          |                                                                       | LINES #28-29-30 VACANT. |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 29          |                                                                       |                         |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 30          |                                                                       |                         |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                       |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 1,000 |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 1,000 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

JUNE 15th, 1928

*Note* — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, tell machine, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, porter, mother, father, or other vague description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Has he land or other property*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Has what land, or other property, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the question should be read and carefully considered. If an alien is entitled to land and claims exemption from the head-tax requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and, finally, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth, should be read and carefully considered. An alien who is born in France, is French by race or people, and is French by country of birth, and is French by country of last permanent residence. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for detection purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in regard to country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and not returning from a visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place and date of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (check).

Column 20 (*By whom was money paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of money*).—The entry should show the amount of money brought by the alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, New York.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, should be reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if an alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

*W. J. Galbraith*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

ROBAST PIER

S. S. - GEORGE WASHINGTON -

Passengers sailing from **BRUNNEN**

JUNE 6TH.

1928

| 1           | 2                                                                     | 3            | 4        | 5   | 6 | 7   | 8                 |                       | 10       | 11                                                            | 12    | 13                                                    | 14               | 15             |              |                         |                                        |         |                            |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----|---|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |          | Age |   | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                               |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—                             | Date    | * Last permanent residence |              |
|             |                                                                       |              |          |     |   |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |                                                       |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |                                        |         | Country                    | City or town |
| 1           |                                                                       | BAUER        | JOSEF    | 45  | ✓ | M   | M                 | ENGINEER              | Y        | GERMAN                                                        | Y     | AUSTRIA                                               | GERMAN           | AUSTRIA        | BRASSEN      | 296419                  | WASHINGTON                             | 8.11.27 | U.S.A.                     | READING      |
| 2           |                                                                       | VASUNDA      | ANNA     | 34  | ✓ | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | SLOVAC                                                        | Y     | CZ.-SL.                                               | SLOVAC           | CZ.-SL.        | LUKACOVCE    | 14251                   | PRAGUE                                 | 6.2.28  | CZ.-SL.                    | LUKACOVCE    |
| 3           | V-287954                                                              | VASUNDA      | MARIA    | 11  | ✓ | F   | S                 | PUPIL                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | DO             | DO           | 1426                    | DO                                     | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 4           | 42/137                                                                | VASUNDA      | ANNA     | 8   | ✓ | F   | S                 | DO                    | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | DO             | DO           | 1427                    | DO                                     | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 5           |                                                                       | ADT          | GERTRUD  | 26  | ✓ | F   | S                 | MODISTE               | Y        | GERMAN                                                        | Y     | GERMANY                                               | GERMAN           | GERMANY        | KNSHEIM      | 25653                   | COLOGNE                                | 4.28.28 | GERMANY                    | HOECHST      |
| 6           |                                                                       | KOBEZ        | GERTRUDE | 18  | ✓ | F   | S                 | CLERK                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | POLAND                                                | POLISH           | DO             | BERLIN       | 3353                    | WARSAW                                 | 3.14.28 | POLAND                     | NAKLO        |
| 7           |                                                                       | CHELKIS      | GEDMIN   | 16  | ✓ | M   | S                 | STUDENT               | Y        | LITHUAN                                                       | Y     | CANADA                                                | LITHUAN          | CANADA         | KITCHENER    | 3                       | KOYMO                                  | 5.19.28 | LITHUANIA                  | JURBARKAS    |
| 8           | 12-35/34                                                              | MATUKAITIS   | KAZIMIR  | 45  | ✓ | M   | M                 | LABORER               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | LITHUANIA                                             | DO               | LITHUANIA      | BISKIU       | 283653                  | WASHINGTON                             | 7.14.27 | U.S.A.                     | CHICAGO      |
| 9           |                                                                       | PALLAI       | BARBARA  | 44  | ✓ | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | SLOVAC                                                        | Y     | CZ.-SL.                                               | SLOVAC           | CZ.-SL.        | SENTES       | 352267                  | DO                                     | 3.29.28 | DO                         | CLEVELAND    |
| 10          |                                                                       | KUBIS        | OTILIE   | 26  | ✓ | F   | S                 | SERVANT               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | DO             | VRBOVCE      | 1420                    | PRAGUE                                 | 6.1.28  | DO                         | NEW YORK     |
| 11          |                                                                       | ADAMUSKO     | MARIE    | 43  | ✓ | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | DO             | LIESKOVCE    | 1419                    | DO                                     | 6.1.28  | DO                         | DONORA       |
| 12          | U.S. DO                                                               | ADAMUSKO     | STEFAN   | 15  | ✓ | M   | S                 | PUPIL                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | BORN IN                                               | DORORA PA.       | 3.27.1913      |              |                         |                                        |         | DO                         | DO           |
| 13          | U.S. DO                                                               | ADAMUSKO     | ZOFIE    | 13  | ✓ | F   | S                 | DO                    | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | 3.1.1915       |              |                         |                                        |         | DO                         | DO           |
| 14          | U.S. DO                                                               | ADAMUSKO     | VERONICA | 9   | ✓ | F   | S                 | DO                    | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | 10.13.1918     |              |                         |                                        |         | DO                         | DO           |
| 15          | U.S. DO                                                               | ADAMUSKO     | MARIE    | 7   | ✓ | F   | S                 | DO                    | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | 8.7.1920       |              |                         |                                        |         | DO                         | DO           |
| 16          |                                                                       | SCHMAL       | PAULA    | 29  | ✓ | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | GERMAN                                                        | Y     | CZ.-SL.                                               | POLISH           | POLAND         | BIGGONICE    | 1410                    | PRAGUE                                 | 6.1.28  | CZ.-SL.                    | KEZMAROK     |
| 17          |                                                                       | SCHMAL       | JAN      | 6   | ✓ | M   | S                 | NONE                  | N        | CHILD                                                         | N     | DO                                                    | DO               | CZ.-SL.        | KEZMAROK     | 1411                    | DO                                     | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 18          |                                                                       | MUELLER      | HELENE   | 24  | ✓ | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | GERMAN                                                        | Y     | GERMANY                                               | GERMAN           | POLAND         | SCHWERSSENZ  | 261                     | BERMEN                                 | 3.23.28 | U.S.A.                     | HOBOKEN      |
| 19          |                                                                       | MUELLER      | RICHARD  | 5   | ✓ | M   | S                 | NONE                  | N        | CHILD                                                         | N     | DO                                                    | DO               | GERMANY        | KIEL         | 262                     | DO                                     | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 20          |                                                                       | MUELLER      | HELENE   | 2   | ✓ | F   | S                 | DO                    | N        | DO                                                            | N     | U.S. CITIZEN                                          | THRU FATHER.     |                |              |                         | MOTHER TRAVELLING ON PERMIT TO REENTER | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 21          |                                                                       | HEHN         | THERESE  | 33  | ✓ | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | GERMAN                                                        | Y     | YUGO.-SL.                                             | GERMAN           | YUGO.-SL.      | VEPROVEZ     | 340902                  | WASHINGTON                             | 2-13 28 | DO                         | CHICAGO      |
| 22          |                                                                       | HENSEL       | ERICH    | 23  | ✓ | M   | S                 | LOCKSMITH             | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | GERMANY                                               | DO               | GERMANY        | BRAUNSBURG   | 458                     | BERLIN                                 | 5.31.28 | DO                         | NEW YORK     |
| 23          |                                                                       | SIEPMANN     | WILHELM  | 43  | ✓ | M   | M                 | MECHANIC              | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | DO             | SPELDORF     | 277019                  | WASHINGTON                             | 6.21.27 | DO                         | NEWARK       |
| 24          |                                                                       | SIEPMANN     | ELSIE    | 31  | ✓ | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | DO             | FEUERBACH    | 273                     | COLOGNE                                | 5.22.28 | DO                         | DO           |
| 25          |                                                                       | SIEPMANN     | WILLIY   | 6   | ✓ | M   | S                 | NONE                  | N        | CHILD                                                         | N     | BORN IN                                               | JERSEY CITY.     | E.J. 4.4.1922  |              |                         |                                        |         | DO                         | DO           |
| 26          |                                                                       | HOST         | ANNA     | 29  | ✓ | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | SLOVAC                                                        | Y     | CZC-SL.                                               | SLOVAC           | CZ.-SL.        | KUROV        | 1429                    | PRAGUE                                 | 6.2.28  | CZ.-SL.                    | KUROV        |
| 27          |                                                                       | HOST         | ANNA     | 7   | ✓ | F   | S                 | PUPIL                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | DO             | DO           | 1430                    | DO                                     | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 28          |                                                                       | HOST         | MARIE    | 5   | ✓ | F   | S                 | NONE                  | N        | CHILD                                                         | N     | DO                                                    | DO               | DO             | DO           | 1431                    | DO                                     | DO      | DO                         | DO           |
| 29          |                                                                       | RUMAN        | MICHAEL  | 42  | ✓ | M   | M                 | LABORER               | Y        | SLOVAC                                                        | Y     | DO                                                    | DO               | DO             | STILAVNIK    | 279014                  | WASHINGTON                             | 6.24.27 | U.S.A.                     | TARENTUM     |
| 30          |                                                                       | GRUENDERGER  | ABRAHAM  | 50  | ✓ | M   | M                 | RABBI                 | Y        | GERMAN                                                        | Y     | DO                                                    | HEBREW           | DO             | BERCZEN      | 1264                    | PRAGUE                                 | 4.24.28 | CZ.-SL.                    | MUNKACEVO    |

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 1,000 |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 1,000 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

the entire  
typewritten

195

NEW YORK

JUNE 15th

19 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. RANDALL**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12 -- 30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **28**.  
at **"PORT OF NEW YORK", N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Native and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What was the language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the immigrant or alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for misstatements in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by reason of property come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or (yes or no) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Is he/she having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, or, last 1917, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has notified him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 -- 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

*W. J. Galbraith*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 23.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

HOBOKEN PIER

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON "

## Passengers sailing from

WELLEN

JUNE 6TH

1923

LINES #10-11-12 CANCELLED.  
 LINE 8 #2728029239 VACANT

P URGER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 1928

197

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17                                                                                        | 18                                                           | 19           | 20                                                                                                                                                                                  | 21                                                | 22                                                    | 23                                                                   | 24                                 | 25                                                                                                                | 26                                                                                                                                                                 | 27                                                          | 28                                                             | 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30                   | 31                   | 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 33                                       | 34                                                      | 35     | 36   |           |      |                         |      |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came  | Final destination<br>(*Indicated future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the government, directly, indirectly, or guarantee) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                                    | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>(Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to another country, or to remain permanently in the United States) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a gang, or of a mob, or of a band, or of a crew, or of a syndicate, or of a trust, or of a combination, or of a conspiracy, or of a combination of the above | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height |      | Color of— |      | Marks of identification |      |
|             |                                                                                           | State                                                        | City or town |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                                       | Yes or No                                                            | If yes—<br>Year or period of years |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                         | Where? | Feet | Inches    | Hair |                         | Eyes |
| 1           | FATHER: MARTIN REGNATH. NEUBURG ON DANUBE                                                 | N.Y.                                                         | BROOKLYN     | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | SEE C 23                                          | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | BROTHER: JOSEF REGNATH, 2625 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.                                                         | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 4      | 11   | FAIR      | BL   | BR                      | NONE |
| 2           | DO                                                                                        | DO                                                           | DO           | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | DO                                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 4      | 11   | FAIR      | BL   | BR                      | NONE |
| 3           | PARENTS: K. DIECKMANN, BREITENBURGER STR. 2                                               | N.J.                                                         | HOBOKEN      | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | SEE C 24                                          | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | HUSBAND: ALBERT FREBERG 150 NEWARK STREET, HOBOKEN                                                                | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 6    | FAIR      | BL   | BL                      | NONE |
| 4           | DO                                                                                        | DO                                                           | DO           | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | DO                                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 3      |      | FAIR      | BL   | BL                      | NONE |
| 5           | SON: MARTIN KOHN LEIPZIG, PAULINENSTR. 13                                                 | N.Y.                                                         | NEW YORK     | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | SON: HERBERT KOHN, 2341 KINDRED ST. ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.                                                             | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 5    | FAIR      | BR   | GR                      | NONE |
| 6           | DO                                                                                        | DO                                                           | DO           | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | DO                                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 5    | FAIR      | BL   | BL                      | NONE |
| 7           | FATHER: JOSEF DORMAISTER FORSTHART, POST GARTEN                                           | PA.                                                          | ALTOONA      | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | BROTHER-IN-LAW: JOHN WIMBERGER, 1505 BELL AVE. ALTOONA                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 4    | FAIR      | BL   | BR                      | NONE |
| 8           | FATHER: FELIX PAZDZIORCK, BATSCH, GRENZMARK                                               | N.Y.                                                         | NEW YORK     | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | FRIEND: JOSEPH MAZANES, 1407 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK.                                                                 | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 9    | FAIR      | DK   | GR                      | NONE |
| 9           | WIFE: WILHELMINE WISCHNEWSKI, RUER, HAGENBERGDESTR.                                       | LA ILL.                                                      | DECATER      | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | BROTHER-IN-LAW: KARL BLOCH 1352, E. CONRITT ST. DECATER                                                           | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 7    | FAIR      | BL   | BL                      | NONE |
| 10          |                                                                                           |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      |        |      | FAIR      |      |                         | NONE |
| 11          |                                                                                           |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      |        |      | FAIR      |      |                         | NONE |
| 12          |                                                                                           |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      |        |      | FAIR      |      |                         | NONE |
| 13          | FATHER: FAKKO G. UPHOFF, VICTORBUR, OSTFRIESLAND                                          | ILL.                                                         | BRADLEY      | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | SEE C 23                                          | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | COUSIN: GERHARD SCHMIDT, BRADLEY, ILL.                                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 8    | FAIR      | BL   | BL                      | NONE |
| 14          | MOTHER: CRESZENZ LINGG MOOS BEI WEITNAU NO. 130                                           | ILL.                                                         | CHICAGO      | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | COUSIN: ANTON LINGG, 3627 WARD STREET, CHICAGO ILL.                                                               | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 7    | FAIR      | BR   | BR                      | NONE |
| 15          | WIFE: DO                                                                                  | DO                                                           | DO           | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | DO                                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 7    | FAIR      | BL   | GR                      | NONE |
| 16          | BROTHER: LUDWIG NAUMEYER, HERZOGSTR. 53, MÜNCHEN                                          | ILL.                                                         | DO           | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | BROTHER: ANTON NAUMEYER 2025, SEDGWICK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.                                                          | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 7    | FAIR      | DK   | BR                      | NONE |
| 17          | HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH GARNER, OSTENHOLZ-SCHARLBECK                                           | OSTENHOLZ-SCHARLBECK                                         | DO           | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | AUNT & SISTER: META RISSE SHOMOLA, PIKE CY. PA.                                                                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 8    | FAIR      | BL   | BL                      | NONE |
| 18          | FATHER: DO                                                                                | DO                                                           | DO           | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | DO                                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 7    | FAIR      | GR   | BL                      | NONE |
| 19          | FATHER: GEORG SCHWARZ, MÜNCHEN GUELDENST. 19/1                                            | ILL.                                                         | CHICAGO      | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | FRANZISKA STURM, 1726 NO. HALSTED ST. CHICAGO, ILL.                                                               | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 4      | 11   | FAIR      | BL   | BL                      | NONE |
| 20          | DO                                                                                        | DO                                                           | DO           | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | DO                                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 3      | 6    | FAIR      | BR   | GR                      | NONE |
| 21          | DO                                                                                        | DO                                                           | DO           | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | DO                                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      |        |      | FAIR      | BL   | BL                      | NONE |
| 22          | FATHER: FRITZ WULF, 52 MORITZ ST. FLENSBURG. FRIEND: FRAZ STAUCH KANALSER 26, FULDA, GER. | DO                                                           | DO           | N                                                                                                                                                                                   | SELF                                              | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | COUSIN: FRITZ WESTPHAL, 3406 IRVING PARK BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL. EMPLOYED: ODEWALD BIRD CO.                           | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 9    | FAIR      | BL   | BL                      | NONE |
| 23          | GR. MOTHER: KLARA STULLER. ZDENOV. CZ.-SL.                                                | GY                                                           | FULDA        | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | SEE C 23                                          | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | 8 COOPER SQUARE, NEW YORK                                                                                         | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 8    | FAIR      | BR   | BR                      | NONE |
| 24          | DO                                                                                        | W.VA                                                         | LOGAN        | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | SEE C 23                                          | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | FATHER: FRANK STULLER, BOX 1290. LOGAN. W.VA.                                                                     | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      |      | FAIR      | HL   | BL                      | NONE |
| 25          | DO                                                                                        | DO                                                           | DO           | Y                                                                                                                                                                                   | DO                                                | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | DO                                                                                                                | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 3    | FAIR      | HL   | BR                      | NONE |
| 26          | FATHER VOJTECH MIKA. KATEMICE 7. CZ.-SL.                                                  | ILL.                                                         | BERWYN       | N                                                                                                                                                                                   | SELF                                              | Y                                                     | N                                                                    |                                    | HOME: 1836 JOS. VANCURA. 1836 PUYLER AVE. BERWYN, ILL.                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      | 5      | 3    | FAIR      | HL   | HL                      | NONE |
| 27          |                                                                                           |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      |        |      | FAIR      |      |                         | NONE |
| 28          |                                                                                           |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      |        |      | FAIR      |      |                         | NONE |
| 29          |                                                                                           |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      |        |      | FAIR      |      |                         | NONE |
| 30          |                                                                                           |                                                              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                                       |                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                 | ALWAYS                                                      | YES                                                            | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO                   | NO                   | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GOOD                                     | NO                                                      |        |      | FAIR      |      |                         | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 12 -- 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Randall  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Residence status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government use only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, hotel-keeper, meat-market-keeper, book-binder, shoemaker, painter, musician, farmer, etc., and not simply as owner, partner, master, etc., or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Age to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien as far as possible.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and name should be carefully given by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 17 (Name of complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, relative, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, etc., in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in period within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM GALBRAITH, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 -- 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

W. J. Galbraith  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 19 28.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PUER

S. S. • GEORGE WASHINGTON •

## Passengers sailing from

## BREMI

JUNE 6TH

198

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL   |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |                                                               |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject)        | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date      | *Last permanent residence |                    |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|             |                                                                       | Family name    | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |                                                              |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |            |           | Country                   | City or town       |
| 1           |                                                                       | 1              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |                                                               |       |                                                              |                  |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |                    |
| 1           |                                                                       | BUENNER        | JOHANN     | 44   |      | M   | M                 | LABOURER              | Y        | GERMAN                                                        | Y     | U.S. CITIZEN NATURALIZED DIST. COURT OF CLEVELAND 9.12.1924. |                  |                |              |                         |            |           | OHIO                      | CLEVELAND          |
| 2           |                                                                       | BUENNER        | MARIE      | 13   |      | F   | S                 | PUPIL                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | BORN IN CLEVELAND, OHIO 3.6.1915                             |                  |                |              |                         |            |           | DO                        | DO                 |
| 3           |                                                                       | BUENNER        | LORETTA    | 12   |      | F   | S                 | DO                    | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | BORN IN CLEVELAND, OHIO 2.5.1916                             |                  |                |              |                         |            |           | DO                        | DO                 |
| 4           |                                                                       | BUENNER        | ERHARD     | 9    |      | M   | S                 | DO                    | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | BORN IN CLEVELAND, OHIO 1.12.1919                            |                  |                |              |                         |            |           | DO                        | DO                 |
| 5           |                                                                       | BUENNER        | RIETA      | 8    |      | F   | S                 | DO                    | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | BORN IN CLEVELAND, OHIO 12.8.1920                            |                  |                |              |                         |            |           | DO                        | DO                 |
| 6           |                                                                       | BUENNER        | DOROTHEA   | 40   |      | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | GERMANY                                                      | GERMAN           | GERMANY        | SANDBERG     | 355490                  | WASHINGTON | 4.24.1927 | N.Y.                      | BROOKLYN           |
| 7           |                                                                       | BUENNER        | REINHARD   | -    |      | M   | S                 | CHILD                 | N        | DO                                                            | N     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | DO                      | DO         | 5.10.28   | GERMANY                   | SANDBERG           |
| 8           |                                                                       | PROMERSBERGER  | EDUARD     | 20   |      | M   | S                 | FARMHAND              | Y        | GERMAN                                                        | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 35724                   | STUTTGART  | 4.12.18   | DO                        | PETTENREUTH        |
| 9           |                                                                       | BETZOLD        | KURT       | 22   |      | M   | S                 | DRIVER                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 343436                  | WASHINGTON | 2.25.28   | DO                        | RUESTRINGEN        |
| 11          |                                                                       | BAUER          | FRED       | 24   |      | M   | S                 | BOTTLE-MAKER          | Y        | GERMAN                                                        | Y     | GERMANY                                                      | GERMAN           | GERMANY        | INGELINGEN   | 347218                  | CHICAGO    | 3.10.28   | ILL.                      | CHICAGO            |
| 12          |                                                                       | URBBAUER       | FRANZ      | 24   |      | M   | S                 | LABORER               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 344568                  | WASHINGTON | 3.1.28    | PA.                       | ALTOONA            |
| 13          |                                                                       | KATZENLEUCHTER | ADOLF      | 24   |      | M   | S                 | FARMHAND              | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 348708                  | WASHINGTON | 3.17.28   | PA.                       | ALTOONA            |
| 14          |                                                                       | STRAUSS        | KARL       | 30   |      | M   | M                 | CLERK                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 344010                  | WASHINGTON | 3.1.28    | MICH.                     | RIVER-ROUGE        |
| 15          |                                                                       | SCHELLER       | OTTO       | 21   |      | M   | S                 | DRIVER                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 52341                   | B. IN      | 4.16.28   | GERMANY                   | LEIPZIG            |
| 16          |                                                                       | METZGER        | OSWALD     | 18   |      | M   | S                 | FARMHAND              | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 43202                   | STUTTGART. | 4.18.28   | DO                        | NIEDERHAUSEN       |
| 17          |                                                                       | STUMPF         | GEORG      | 25   |      | M   | S                 | DO                    | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 35801                   | DO         | 4.21.28   | DO                        | WALLENFELS         |
| 18          |                                                                       | LAUX           | KATHARINA  | 19   |      | F   | S                 | SERVANT               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 18000                   | COLOGNE    | 3.14.28   | DO                        | NIEDERBREISIG      |
| 19          |                                                                       | KNOPS          | HERTA      | 22   |      | F   | S                 | DO                    | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 18536                   | DO         | 4.11.28   | DO                        | ESSEN              |
| 20          |                                                                       | HANSELLE       | AUGUSTE    | 26   |      | F   | S                 | COOK                  | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 18707                   | DO         | 4.17.28   | DO                        | KOHLSTADT          |
| 21          |                                                                       | MANN           | IDA        | 20   |      | F   | S                 | SERVANT               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 14502                   | BERLIN     | 4.17.28   | DO                        | LAASEN             |
| 22          |                                                                       | KAISER         | ALBERT     | 20   |      | M   | S                 | FARMHAND              | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 35702                   | STUTTGART  | 4.12.28   | DO                        | HAUZENDORF         |
| 23          |                                                                       | GEISE          | MINNA      | 18   |      | F   | S                 | COOK                  | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 18610                   | COLOGNE    | 4.11.28   | DO                        | KOHLSTADT          |
| 24          |                                                                       | GEISE          | WILLI      | 15   |      | M   | S                 | FARMHAND              | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 18611                   | DO         | 4.11.28   | DO                        | DO                 |
| 25          |                                                                       | DIETZ          | FRIEDRICH  | 27   |      | M   | M                 | BAKER                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 36679                   | STUTTGART  | 4.21.28   | DO                        | ROF                |
| 26          |                                                                       | KNOP           | WILHELM    | 19   |      | M   | S                 | CLERK                 | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 11357                   | WIEMEN     | 2.9.28    | DO                        | WOLFFENBUETTEL     |
| 27          |                                                                       | SOTTER         | ELIA       | 10   |      | F   | S                 | SERVANT               | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 24520                   | COLOGNE    | 2.21.28   | DO                        | KLEINHAUSEN        |
| 28          |                                                                       | HOFMANN        | JOSEPH     | 28   |      | M   | M                 | FARMHAND              | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 4962                    | STUTTGART  | 3.14.28   | DO                        | GROSSAL-FALTENBACH |
| 29          |                                                                       | HOFMANN        | THERESA    | 24   |      | F   | M                 | H-WIFE                | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | DO                      | DO         | 3.14.28   | DO                        | DO                 |
| 30          |                                                                       | TRIMBORN       | FRANZ      | 29   |      | M   | S                 | KARPENTER             | Y        | DO                                                            | Y     | DO                                                           | DO               | DO             | DO           | 18304                   | COLOGNE    | 4.3.28    | DO                        | ESSEN              |

LINE #10 CANCELLED, LINE #37 SOTTER, ELIA NOT ON BOARD

11.40 AM

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 1,000 |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 1,000 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUNE 1 1928

19 28

199

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17                                                                                       | 18                                                          | 19                                                | 20                        | 21                                                    | 22                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                | 24                                                           | 25                                                   | 26                                                   | 27                                                   | 28                                                   | 29                                                   | 30                                                   | 31                                                   | 32                                                   | 33                                                   | 34                                                   | 35                                                   | 36                                                   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                           | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States |
|             |                                                                                          | State                                                       | City or town                                      |                           |                                                       | Yes or No                                                            | If yes—<br>Year or period of years                                                                                |                                                              |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches                             | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes                            | Marks of identification                              |
| 1           | MOTHER I.L.: MARG. BUEHNER, SANDBERG 40, GERMANY                                         | OHIO                                                        | CLEVELAND                                         | Y                         | SELF                                                  | 25 Y                                                                 | BORN                                                                                                              | HOME: 1600 EAST 36th Street CLEVELAND, OHIO                  | NO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 2           | GRANDMOTHER: DO                                                                          | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | Y Y                                                                  | DO                                                                                                                | DO                                                           | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 3           | DO                                                                                       | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | Y Y                                                                  | DO                                                                                                                | DO                                                           | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 4           | DO                                                                                       | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | Y Y                                                                  | DO                                                                                                                | DO                                                           | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 5           | DO                                                                                       | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | Y Y                                                                  | DO                                                                                                                | DO                                                           | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 6           | MOTHER: DO                                                                               | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | Y Y                                                                  | 1914-1927 NEW YORK                                                                                                | DO                                                           | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 7           | GRANDMOTHER: DO                                                                          | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | Y Y                                                                  |                                                                                                                   | DO                                                           | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 8           | FATHER: JOS. PROMMERBERGER, PETTENREUTH, GERMANY                                         | NEBR.                                                       | WISNER                                            | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 |                                                                                                                   | REL.: JOS. SCHAUTZ, WISNER, NEBRASKA                         | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 9           | FATHER: ALBERT BEZOLD, RUESTRINGEN, LERCHENSTR. 1.                                       | N.Y.                                                        | NEW YORK                                          | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 NEW YORK                                                                                                  | BROTHER: ALWIN BOETTNER, 1564 AVE. A, NEW YORK, N.Y.         | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 10          | FATHER: JOH. BAUER, INGEL-FINGEN, GERMANY. WITBO.                                        | ILL.                                                        | CHICAGO                                           | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 CHICAGO                                                                                                   | HOME: 243 West 124 Street CHICAGO, ILL.                      | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 11          | FATHER: JOHANN URLBAUER, FREUNDORF, GERMANY.                                             | PA.                                                         | ALTOONA                                           | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 ALTOONA                                                                                                   | HOME: 1528 GRANFORTH AVE. ALTOONA, PA.                       | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 12          | MOTHER: MARIA KATZENLEUCH-TER, GOETTERS DORF, GERMANY.                                   | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 ALTOONA                                                                                                   | DO AS ABOVE                                                  | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 13          | FATHER: KARL STRAUSS, MITTEL-STR. 37, WETTER-RUHR.                                       | MICH.                                                       | RIVER-ROUGE                                       | Y                         | DO                                                    | Y Y                                                                  | 1925-28 RIVER-ROUGE                                                                                               | HOME: 111 RIVER-ROUGE, MICH.                                 | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 14          | FATHER: RICHARD SCHELLER, LEIPZIG, SCHORNEFELDERSTR. 30                                  | ILL.                                                        | CHICAGO                                           | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 CHICAGO                                                                                                   | FRIEND: RUDOLF KARSTNER, 2568 BLUE ISLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 15          | FATHER: SEBASTIAN METZGER, MITTELSTR. 162, NIEDERHAUSEN.                                 | N.Y.                                                        | BROOKLYN                                          | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 BROOKLYN                                                                                                  | UNCLE: HERMAN METZGER, 8575 87 ST. WOODHAVEN, N.Y.           | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 16          | FATHER: CHRISTIAN STUMPF, WALLENFELS 175, GERMANY.                                       | ILL.                                                        | CHICAGO                                           | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 CHICAGO                                                                                                   | UNCLE: KASPAR STUMPF, 10036 INDIANA AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.       | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 17          | FATHER: JOSEPH LAUX, SCHMIDT-GASSE 11, NIEDERREISIG.                                     | ILL.                                                        | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 DO                                                                                                        | UNCLE: JOSEF GINNIG, 5015 MONTANA ST. CHICAGO, ILL.          | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 18          | FATHER: WILH. KNOPS, ESSEN-WEST, FREITAGSTR. 24.                                         | ILL.                                                        | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 DO                                                                                                        | BRIDEGROOM: GEORGE RICHTER, 1801 ROOSEVELT RD. CHICAGO, ILL. | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 19          | FATHER: KONRAD HANSKLE, KOHLSTADT 6, LIPPE.                                              | JOVA                                                        | NEOLA                                             | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 NEOLA                                                                                                     | FRIEND: EDWIN KLOPPING, R. 1. UNDERWOOD, JA.                 | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 20          | FATHER: HERMANN MANN, LAASEN, GERMANY.                                                   | WASH.                                                       | VIEWPARK                                          | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 VIEWPARK                                                                                                  | BR. I.L.: JOSEF STIHLER, VIEWPARK, WASH.                     | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 21          | FATHER: VAL. KAISER, HAUZENDORF B. REGENSBURG, GERMANY                                   | N.Y.                                                        | WEST-NEW YORK                                     | Y                         | SKLP                                                  | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 WEST-NEW YORK                                                                                             | FRIEND: CHARL. SCHWARZ, WALDWICK, N.J.                       | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 22          | FATHER: HEINRICH GEISE, KOHLSTADT 54, LIPPE.                                             | JOVA                                                        | UNDERWOOD                                         | Y                         | SKLP                                                  | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 UNDERWOOD                                                                                                 | COUSIN: EDWIN KLOPPING, R. 1. UNDERWOOD, JA.                 | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 23          | DO SAME AS ABOVE                                                                         | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 DO                                                                                                        | DO SAME AS ABOVE                                             | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 24          | WIFE: FRIDA DIETZ, UNTERKOT-ZAUNWEG, HOF, BAVARIA.                                       | N.Y.                                                        | NEW YORK                                          | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 NEW YORK                                                                                                  | SISTER: MARGARETE DIETZ, 584 E. 165 ST. NEW YORK CY          | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 25          | FATHER: LUDWIG KNOP, HERREN-BREITE 15, WOLFENBUETTEL.                                    | DO                                                          | BROOKLYN                                          | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 BROOKLYN                                                                                                  | UNCLE: CHARLES TIELKE, 392 SUMPTER ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.        | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 26          | MOTHER: JOSEPHINE SOTTEL, ASCHAPFENBURG, STEINGASSE 35, N.Y.                             | N.Y.                                                        | NEW YORK                                          | Y                         | SKLP                                                  | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 NEW YORK                                                                                                  | COUSIN: RICHARD MARTIN, 157 W 120 ST. NEW YORK CITY          | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 27          | MOTHER: ANNA HOFMANN, GROSSAL-PALTENBACH, GERMANY.                                       | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 DO                                                                                                        | REL: JACK SCHMIDT, 320 E 92ND ST. NEW YORK CITY              | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 28          | MOTHER I.L.: DO                                                                          | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 DO                                                                                                        | DO SAME AS ABOVE                                             | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 29          | FATHER: WILHELM THIMBORN, WESERSTR. 104, ESSLINGEN.                                      | DO                                                          | DO                                                | Y                         | DO                                                    | 25 Y                                                                 | 1925-28 DO                                                                                                        | BROTHER: EWALD THIMBORN, 186 E. 104 ST. NEW YORK CITY        | DO                                                   | ALWAYS                                               | YES                                                  | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | NO                                                   | GOOD                                                 | NO                                                   | FAIR                                                 | NONE                                                 |
| 30          |                                                                                          |                                                             |                                                   |                           |                                                       |                                                                      |                                                                                                                   |                                                              |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 -- 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1928.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headlines stated*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by marriage or adoption becomes under the heading of Race or People, Irish, German, or Russian. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Continued last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show what or whom (a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-21)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 7

19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 28th

19 28

200

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                 |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |                                          |
| 1                 | ADAMS        | Homer C      | 29  | M   | M                    | Nov 14 1898 Kane Penn                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | 301 Boyard St Kane Pa                    |
| 2                 | ANDERSON     | Joseph       | 19  | M   | S                    | April 26 1909 Scranton Penn                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 301 Greenwood Ave Clarks Summit Pa       |
| 3                 | ANDERSON     | John L       | 22  | M   | S                    | May 9 1906 Pittsburgh Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 100 Castle Shamon Pittsburgh Pa          |
| 4                 | ALLISON      | Walter H     | 49  | M   | M                    | July 2 1879 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 4023 Ogden St Philadelphia Pa            |
| 5                 | BURTON       | Arthur H     | 23  | M   | S                    | Aug 9 1904 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 1115 So 60th St Philadelphia Pa          |
| 6                 | BOOTHBY      | William F Jr | 36  | M   | S                    | Aug 20 1892 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 4644 Hazel Ave Philadelphia Pa           |
| 7                 | BRIGGS       | Harry J      | 20  | M   | S                    | March 16 1908 Grove City Penn                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | South Broad St Grove City Pa             |
| 8                 | BRIGHTBILL   | Rollin       | 26  | M   | M                    | Oct 29 1901 Harrisburg Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 1625 Market St Harrisburg Pa             |
| 9                 | BIELER       | Irwin B      | 34  | M   | M                    | Sept 17 1893 Molinton Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | Armory Rose & Walnut Reading Pa          |
| 10                | BRODY        | Henry A      | 28  | M   | S                    | June 14 1899 Pittsburgh Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 3340 Webster Ave Pittsburgh Pa           |
| 11                | BOYLE        | John A       | 36  | M   | S                    | Jan 16 1892 Phoenixville Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 176 1st Ave Phoenixville Penn            |
| 12                | BLISS        | Samuel S     | 19  | M   | S                    | June 27 1908 Hudson Ohio                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 851 Rankin Ave Lawrence Park Erie Pa     |
| 13                | BOYLE        | Wilbur       | 23  | M   | S                    | Sept 10 1904 Ambridge Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 1 Lincoln Apts Beaver Falls Pa           |
| 14                | BERKEY       | Charles L    | 24  | M   | S                    | Feb 20 1904 Confluence Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 510 E Brawford Ave Connellsville Pa      |
| 15                | BROWN        | Clair K      | 37  | M   | M                    | Feb 23 1891 Cambria Co Penn                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | R F D # 3 Altoona Pa                     |
| 16                | BOLCHUNE     | Bernard      | 26  | M   | M                    | Feb 14 1902 Pittston Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | R F D # 3 Dalton Pa                      |
| 17                | BARTO        | Luther A     | 25  | M   | S                    | June 8 1899 Allentown Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 757 So 6th St Allentown Pa               |
| 18                | BANKER       | Le Roy       | 29  | M   | M                    | June 23 1899 Wilkes Barre Pa                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | 14 Prospect St Wilkes Barre Penn         |
| 19                | BIGLER       | Emmanuel B   | 31  | M   | M                    | Sept 8 1896 New Kingston Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 157 E Leather St Carlisle Pa             |
| 20                | COMPTON      | Anne M       | 25  | F   | S                    | April 14 1903 Zben Md                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | 741 North 164th St                       |
| 21                | CONNERS      | James J      | 39  | M   | M                    | Dec 4 1889 Hazleton Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | 311 W Front St Berwick Pa                |
| 22                | CLARK        | Harry A      | 31  | M   | S                    | March 2 1897 Mongehla Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 1201 West Main St Mongehla City Pa       |
| 23                | CROUSE       | Frederick J  | 23  | M   | S                    | April 6 1905 Somerset Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 435 S Center Ave Somerset Pa             |
| 24                | COY          | Dalton H     | 26  | M   | S                    | Aug 3 1902 Penn Run Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | 190 Morewood Ave Blairville Pa           |
| 25                | CANOVA       | David A      | 32  | M   | M                    | Jan 11 1896 Me Keesport Penn                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | 216 Lyrel St Monaca Pa                   |
| 26                | CLARK        | Clifford     | 30  | M   | S                    | July 28 1898 Jamestown N Y                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | Box 83 Spring Creek Pa                   |
| 27                | COSTE        | Harry        | 33  | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                          | Philadelphia Pa                                                                                               | 19162205 So Beechwood St Philadelphia Pa |
| 28                | COLLINS      | Edward W     | 30  | M   | M                    | April 17 1898 Pittsburgh Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 7035 Hermitage St Pittsburgh Pa          |
| 29                | CATHC RT     | James D      | 21  | M   | S                    | Oct 29 1907 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | Oakmont Pa                               |
| 30                | CROWELL      | Willis       | 21  | M   | S                    | April 21 1907 Nanticoke Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 315 W Main Nanticoke Pa                  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-214)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 7

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 15th

1922

201

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |              | AGE.      | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                     |
| 1            | COLLINS       | Joseph Louis | 33        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | Oct 18 1895 Philadelphia Pa                                                                             | 423 N 10th St Philadelphia Pa       |
| 2            | CUSCADDEN     | George W     | 49        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | June 4 1879 Philadelphia Pa                                                                             | 2244 N Lawrence Philadelphia Pa     |
| 3            | CASSIDY       | John J       | 23        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | Aug 15 1905 Philadelphia Pa                                                                             | 439 E Shayert Philadelphia Pa       |
| 4            | CLARK         | Edith F      | 38        | ✓    | F                  | S                                                                                                                                   | April 19 1890 Arlington Del                                                                             | 711 Kerlin St Chester Pa            |
| 5            | DUFFY         | Walter G     | 24        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | March 13 1904 Bloomsburg Pa                                                                             | 306 N Lincoln Ave Scranton Pa       |
| 6            | DREYER        | Theodore F   | 23        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | June 25 1904 Homedale Pa                                                                                | 614 High St Homedale Pa             |
| 7            | DORNBERGER    | Joseph J     | 30        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | March 21 1898 Washington Pa                                                                             | 19 Buena Vista St Washington Pa     |
| 8            | DICKEY        | Robert L     | 21        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | Dec 12 1906 Neville Island P a                                                                          | 953 3rd Ave Coraopolis Pa           |
| 9            | DAVIS         | Ralph T      | 50        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | Nov 28 1878 Johnstown Pa                                                                                | 214 S St Clair St E E Pittsburgh Pa |
| 10           | DRINKO        | Frederick    | 27        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | July 25 1901 Lebanon Pa                                                                                 | 5305 Webster St Philadelphia Pa     |
| 11           | DOBSON        | George       | 40        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | Jan 22 1888 Blandon Pa                                                                                  | Fleetwood Pa                        |
| 12           | DOEBRICH      | Joseph G     | 24        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | Dec 30 1903 Philadelphia Pa                                                                             | 2136 N 27th St Philadelphia Pa      |
| 13           | DIPPERY       | Kenneth C    | 28        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | May 4 1908 Lewistown Pa                                                                                 | 7 Montgomery Ave Lewistown Pa       |
| 14           | DI MATTHEWS   | Herman       | 27        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | Aug 19 1900 Norristown Pa                                                                               | 29 East Marshall St Norristown Pa   |
| 15           | EVANS         | Gomer        | 49        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | July 31 1878 Irinton O                                                                                  | 1440 13th Ave Altoona Pa            |
| 16           | EDDLEWAY      | George H     | 21        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | Sept 18 1906 Philadelphia Pa                                                                            | 2063 N Franklin St Philadelphia Pa  |
| 17           | FELBUSH       | Oscar        | 35        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | March 1 1897 Wilkes Barre Pa                                                                            | 111 Vaughn St Kingston Pa           |
| 18           | FELBUSH       | Erna H       | 29        | ✓    | F                  | M                                                                                                                                   | Oct 31 1899 Geneva N Y                                                                                  | 111 So Vaughn St Kingston Pa        |
| 19           | FAUST         | Joseph M     | 32        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | Nov 25 1895 Delano Pa                                                                                   | 335 E Union St Tamaqua Pa           |
| 20           | FINN          | Harold T     | 26        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | Dec 20 1901 Scranton Pa                                                                                 | 1526 Linden St Scranton Pa          |
| 21           | FLORIDA       | Forest L     | 26        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | Oct 1 1901 Parkersburg W Va                                                                             | 366 Meschamock Ave New Castle Pa    |
| 22           | FISHER        | Walter R     | 57        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | April 23 1891 Philadelphia P a                                                                          | 5419 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa      |
| 23           | FISCHER       | Eugene A     | 27        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | Aug 22 1901 Philadelphia Pa                                                                             | 1224 S 46th St Philadelphia Pa      |
| 24           | FEELEY        | Patrick J    | 27        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | July 1 1901 Philadelphia Pa                                                                             | 2242 Fitzsinster St Philadelphia Pa |
| 25           | FORREST       | Richard      | 27        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | May 16 1901 Philadelphia Pa                                                                             | 3235 Hartville St Philadelphia Pa   |
| 26           | FRANCE        | Stanford S   | 31        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | Aug 13 1896 Femargyl Pa                                                                                 | 1212 Marion St Scranton Pa          |
| 27           | FITZGERALD    | Willis G     | 25        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | July 2 1899 Clarion Pa                                                                                  | R F D # 1 Warren Pa                 |
| 28           | FULTZ         | Frank        | 31        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | Nov 4 1895 Harrisburg Va                                                                                | 431 E Clay St Lancaster Pa          |
| 29           | FULTON        | Calvin Dewey | 29        | ✓    | M                  | S                                                                                                                                   | Sept 6 1898 Padis O                                                                                     | 121 South Central Ave Canonsburg Pa |
| 30           | GREENWALDT    | Clyde        | 29        | ✓    | M                  | M                                                                                                                                   | March 12 1899 Lemayre Pa                                                                                | 47 Port St Lemayre Pa               |

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-21)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 7

, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 15th

1928

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | Sex | Married or<br>Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS.          | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| 1                 | CASSETT      | Walter     | 25  | M   | S                    | Nov 12 1902 Lebanon Pa                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        | 102 E Weidman St Lebanon Pa                |
| 2                 | GEISSINGER   | Wayne C    | 26  | M   | S                    | June 5 1901 Huntingdon Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        | 801 15th St Huntingdon Pa                  |
| 3                 | GREENE       | James D    | 32  | M   | M                    | May 15 1897 Harrisburg Penn                                                                                                               | U S Passport # 106                                                                                                     | 37 N 20th St Harrisburg Pa                 |
| 4                 | GORMLEY      | James A    | 55  | M   | M                    |                                                                                                                                           | Pittsburgh Pa April 1896                                                                                               | 6743 Atwell St Pittsburgh Pa               |
| 5                 | GUIDOTTE     | William F  | 27  | M   | M                    | July 2 1901 Pittsburgh Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        | 176 th F A Armory Pittsburgh Pa            |
| 6                 | GIGERICH     | Edward M   | 25  | M   | S                    | May 23 1902 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                        | 6510 Wheeler St Philadelphia Pa            |
| 7                 | GOUDY        | Harry W    | 49  | M   | M                    | May 1 1879 Harrisburg Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                        | General Delivery Essington Pa              |
| 8                 | HORSMAN      | William    | 47  | M   | M                    | July 31 1880 Neshanna, Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        | 324 N Center St Grove City Pa              |
| 9                 | HARING       | Elwood     | 21  | M   | S                    | Jan 7 1907 Reading Pa                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        | 136 W 4th St Bridgeport Pa                 |
| 10                | HEILMAN      | Marguerite | 33  | F   | M                    | June 4 1894 Brooklyn N Y                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                        | Carisle Pa                                 |
| 11                | HEILMAN      | John L     | 33  | M   | M                    | June 16 1894 do                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        | do                                         |
| 12                | HILTON       | Alfred     | 31  | M   | M                    | Aug 14 1897 La Jose Pa                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        | 710 Crosier Ave Clearfield Pa              |
| 13                | HUBBS        | George     | 37  | M   | M                    | Nov 11 1889 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                        | 2219 N Colorado St Philadelphia Pa         |
| 14                | HERNE        | Louis J    | 44  | M   | M                    | July 17 1883 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                        | 932 North St Bernard St Philadelphia Pa    |
| 15                | HORNICKEL    | Harry B    | 30  | M   | M                    | July 19 1897 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                        | 3619 N 18th St Philadelph hia Pa           |
| 16                | HOFFNAGLE    | Francis A  | 31  | M   | M                    | Feb 12 1897 York Pa Penn                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                        | 725 Weaver Ave York Pa                     |
| 17                | HOLLOWAY     | William    | 25  | M   | S                    | Oct 20 1902 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                        | 1741 Monument Ave Philadelphia Pa          |
| 18                | HURLEY       | Clarence J | 26  | M   | S                    | Sept 7 1901 Tarentum Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        | 120 "ace St Butler Pa                      |
| 19                | HICKS        | William H  | 17  | M   | S                    | May 22 1911 Ranch Wash <i>Remick</i>                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                        | 210 W 12th St Tyrone Pa                    |
| 20                | HESS         | John J     | 36  | M   | S                    | Feb 18 1892 Catasauqua Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        | 102 Lincoln Ave W Catasauqua Pa            |
| 21                | HAZLETT      | William L  | 26  | M   | M                    | Dec 19 1901 Latrobe Pa                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        | 916 Walnut St Latrobe Pa                   |
| 22                | HELLWAY      | Chas       | 33  | M   | S                    | Jan 16 1895 Lake Mohogan N Y                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                        | 2115 N Camas St Philadelphia Pa            |
| 23                | ICKES        | Le Roy     | 26  | M   | S                    | July 19 1902 Lewisburg Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        | 204 Upper Market Milton Pa                 |
| 24                | ILAND        | John R     | 25  | M   | S                    | May 3 1903 Coraopolis Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                        | 1213 State Ave Coraopolis Pa               |
| 25                | INFO         | Tony       | 31  | M   | S                    | July                                                                                                                                      | U S Passport # 65<br>City Hall Philadelphia Pa 1920<br>U S Passport # 128<br>District Court Philadelphia Pa Jan 4 1928 | 2033 S 9th St Philadelphia Pa              |
| 26                | JONASSEN     | David      | 37  | M   | S                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        | Radnor Pa                                  |
| 27                | JOHNSON      | Cyril S    | 24  | M   | S                    | May 10 1904 Doggett Mich                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                        | 114 Hausmann Court Erie Penn               |
| 28                | KANMAR       | Geo C      | 34  | M   | S                    | Nov 7 1878 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                        | 513 Hoffnagle St Fox Chase Philadelphia Pa |
| 29                | KEHL         | Ernest A   | 20  | M   | S                    | Sept 21 1907 Berwick Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        | 368 Grant St Berwick Pa                    |
| 30                | KERNACHAN    | Quintin    | 22  | M   | M                    | Jan 19 1906 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                        | 606 Sharpe Ave Glenolden Pa                |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-214)

Number 4 TOURIST

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHENBOURG FRANCE, JUNE 7, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 15th

1928

203

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                 |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                           |
| 1                 | KOCH         | William F     | 24  | M   | S                    | May 12 1904 Pittston Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | 156 Canaan St Carbondale Pa               |
| 2                 | KLINE        | Norman F      | 31  | M   | M                    | Sept 23 1896 Pottsville Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 450 N Center St Pottsville Pa             |
| 3                 | KREPPS       | Alonso M      | 47  | M   | M                    | Nov 14 1880 Berkley Springs W Va                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | Armory Connellsville Pa                   |
| 4                 | LITTLE       | Marsby C      | 24  | M   | S                    | Jan 16 1904 Gettysburg Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | W Middle St Gettysburg Pa                 |
| 5                 | LYNCH        | Joseph E      | 27  | M   | M                    | Jan 3 1901 Harrisburg Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 1207 N 15th St Harrisburg Pa              |
| 6                 | LYONS        | Harold        | 22  | M   | S                    | June 2 1906 Wilkes Barre Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 397 Horton St Wilkes Barre Pa             |
| 7                 | LESTER       | Howard E      | 47  | M   | M                    | Feb 20 1881 Allentown Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 131 N Perin St Allentown Pa               |
| 8                 | LEINBACH     | Harry A       | 31  | M   | M                    | Jan 19 1897 Reading Pa                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | 225 Walnut St Reading Pa                  |
| 9                 | LEWIS        | Ernest H      | 32  | M   | S                    | Dec 10 1895                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 2028 Margaret Ave Scranton Pa             |
| 10                | LUPO         | Tony          | 26  | M   | M                    | June 13 1902 Williamsport Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 800 Wildwood Blvd Williamsport Pa         |
| 11                | LYTLE        | Edward S      | 30  | M   | M                    | Sept 1 1897 W Chester Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 208 E Essen Ave Lansdowne Pa              |
| 12                | LAWLESS      | Francis J     | 34  | M   | M                    | March 21 1894 St Clair Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 3022 N Franklin St Philadelphia Pa        |
| 13                | MEDAIRY      | Thomas C      | 26  | M   | S                    | Feb 18 1902 Pittsburgh Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 5532 Howe St Pittsburgh Pa                |
| 14                | MONKO        | Paul          | 20  | M   | S                    | Jan 2 1928 Wilkes Barre Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 433 Madison St Wilkes Barre Pa            |
| 15                | MULL         | John          | 24  | M   | M                    | Feb 28 1904 Chambersburg Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 223 E King St Chambersburg Pa             |
| 16                | MC CLAIN     | Ralph M       | 27  | M   | S                    | Dec 6 1901 Harrisburg Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 2642 Jefferson St Harrisburg Pa           |
| 17                | MC COY       | Robert H      | 37  | M   | M                    | June 20 1891 Danville Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 18 L Malborne St Danville Pa              |
| 18                | MC CLINTOCK  | Vernon S      | 31  | M   | M                    | Feb 24 1897 Ligonier Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | Ligonier Pa                               |
| 19                | MATERNE      | John W        | 26  | M   | S                    | Feb 15 1902 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 1626 N 28th St Philadelphia Pa            |
| 20                | MORTON       | William C     | 63  | M   | M                    | July 13 1874 Lock Haven Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 1315 N 3rd St Harrisburg Pa               |
| 21                | MORTON       | Eleanor S     | 25  | F   | S                    | Oct 27 1902 Lancaster Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 304 Township Line Llanerch Pa             |
| 22                | MC KEEVER    | James Raymond | 21  | M   | S                    | Aug 4 1906 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 243 E Somerset St Philadelphia Pa         |
| 23                | MAINWARING   | Theodore D    | 24  | M   | M                    | Jan 9 1904 Pittsburgh Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | Graft Ave Oakland Pittsburgh Pa           |
| 24                | MOORHEAD     | Joseph A      | 23  | M   | S                    | Sept 30 1904 Whitman W Va                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 206 C Savbrook Apts                       |
| 25                | MC CORMICK   | Thomas B      | 43  | M   | S                    | Aug 16 1882 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 716 East 8th St Erie Pa                   |
| 26                | MC MENAMIN   | Thos J        | 29  | M   | M                    | Dec 28 1898 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | Fountain St Edge Manayunk Philadelphia Pa |
| 27                | MARTZ        | Glaten S      | 28  | M   | M                    | April 3 1900 Tusseyville Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 2451 N Garnet St Philadelphia Pa          |
| 28                | MC GHEE      | Foster S      | 34  | M   | M                    | March 5 1894 Beech Creek Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | Bealsburg Pa                              |
| 29                | MC DIVETT    | William H     | 29  | M   | M                    | Jan 28 1899 Columbia Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | R F D # Lock Haven Pa                     |
| 30                | MATTSON      | Gleam W       | 47  | M   | M                    | Jan 25 1881 Mill Village Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 337 N 3rd St Columbia Pa                  |
|                   |              |               |     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | 706 Emerson Ave Erie Pa                   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 204

JUNE 15th 1928

LINE #4 NORTON, Michael J. (DID NOT SAY)

24 July 1944  
J. A. J. - Report 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-1)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 7

, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 15th

19 23

205

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |                  | AGE       | Sex | Married or<br>Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                     |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME       | Yrs. Mos. |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                               |
| 1                  | SPAETH       | Anna             | 25        | ✓   | ✓                    | July 6 1902 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 455 Pass Ave Drefel Hill Pa                   |
| 2                  | SHIPMAN      | Evon             | 23        | ✓   | ✓                    | Oct 23 1904 Plainfield N H                                                                                                                | U S Passport # 502010                                                                                         | Plainfield N H                                |
| 3                  | ZEHNDER      | Barbara          | 60        | ✓   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Waterbury Conn                                |
| 4                  | MARKOWITZ    | Maurice          | 22        | ✓   | ✓                    | Oct 28 1905 New York N Y                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 1469 Atkinson Ave Detroit Mich                |
| 5                  | MC JUNKIN    | Kenneth M        | 22        | ✓   | ✓                    | Nov 16 1905 Indiana Pa                                                                                                                    | U S Passport # 32                                                                                             | 1272 Washington St Indiana Pa                 |
| 6                  | OLSEN        | Thomas           | 62        | ✓   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                           | April 21 1902<br>District Court Eastern Dist New York N Y                                                     | 538 55th St Brooklyn N Y                      |
| 7                  | OLSEN        | Harry E          | 26        | ✓   | ✓                    | Dec 28 1901 Brooklyn N Y                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 359 North 8th St Paterson N J                 |
| 8                  | ROGERS       | John A           | 36        | ✓   | ✓                    | May 27 1892 Harrisburg Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 333 Macley St Harrisburg Pa                   |
| 9                  | ROGERS       | David E          | 30        | ✓   | ✓                    | Sept 13 1897 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 467 Third St Colwyn Pa                        |
| 10                 | STANLEY      | Russell E        | 23        | ✓   | ✓                    | June 24 1904 San Francisco Calif                                                                                                          | U S Passport # 427380                                                                                         | 854 Pine St San Francisco Calif               |
| 11                 | THEIS        | Helen Constance  | 28        | ✓   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                           | By marriage Dec 2 1918                                                                                        | 298 St Johns Place Brooklyn N Y               |
| 12                 | THESLES      | William L        | 22        | ✓   | ✓                    | Jan 14 1896 Alexandria Va                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 147 Meehan Ave Mt Ant Philadelphia Pa         |
| 13                 | WESCOTT      | Harry            | 22        | ✓   | ✓                    | Dec 24 1905 New York Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | 638 Pear St Scranton Pa                       |
| 14                 | ULLERICH     | Margarete        | 54        | ✓   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                           | U S Passport # 504608                                                                                         | Newark N J 1898 164 Myrtle Ave Livingston N J |
| 15                 | VON SMUDA    | Victoria         | 32        | ✓   | ✓                    | Sept 16 1895 Newark N J                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | 532 Sanford Ave Newark N J                    |
| 16                 | WEIR         | Kenneth          | 21        | ✓   | ✓                    | June 28 1906 Sunbury Pa                                                                                                                   | U S Passport # 118                                                                                            | 1056 Waller St Sunbury Pa                     |
| 17                 | YORUB        | John             | 32        | ✓   | ✓                    | Born Plymouth Pa 9/27/1876                                                                                                                | U S Passport # 809612                                                                                         | 16 Parrish St Plymouth Pa                     |
| 18                 | AYLES        | Falmira          | 38        | ✓   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                           | Supreme Court New York N Y March 12 1928                                                                      | 485 East 180 St Bronx N Y                     |
| 19                 | BUBBA        | Louis D          | 22        | ✓   | ✓                    | Feb 16 1906 Scranton Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | 107 So Union St Scranton Pa                   |
| 20                 | COCKLIN      | Henry M          | 31        | ✓   | ✓                    | June 25 1896 Harrisburg Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 117 South 15th St Camp Hill Pa                |
| 21                 | CRAMPTON     | Ethel B          | 38        | ✓   | ✓                    | June 19 1889 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 1600 Delmont Ave Beechwood Park Pa            |
| 22                 | CLARK        | Rupe E           | 28        | ✓   | ✓                    | Nov 7 1901 Pittsburgh Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 120 N Pacific Ave E E Pittsburgh Pa           |
| 23                 | EWING        | John J           | 28        | ✓   | ✓                    | Aug 19 1899 Franklin Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | Frost & Nelson Franklin Pa                    |
| 24                 | FISHER       | Rena L           | 75        | ✓   | ✓                    | Sept 16 1852 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 5419 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa                |
| 25                 | GILES        | Florence E       | 49        | ✓   | ✓                    | May 16 1879 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 701 Mattison Ave Ambler Pa                    |
| 26                 | HAMILTON     | Augustus William | 47        | ✓   | ✓                    |                                                                                                                                           | U S Passport # 532992                                                                                         | 2 Park Ave New York N Y                       |
| 27                 | HOLMES       | Harry A          | 40        | ✓   | ✓                    | May 1 188 Lock Haven Pa                                                                                                                   | American Parents                                                                                              | 435 Park Ave Williamsport Pa                  |
| 28                 | BORNEY       | Daniel J         | 22        | ✓   | ✓                    | Aug 22 1905 Pittsburgh Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 97 6th St Aspinall Pa                         |
| 29                 | LARR         | Robert           | 30        | ✓   | ✓                    | July 6 1897 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 2642 N 10th St Philadelphia Pa                |

LINES 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 206

(Printed in England 14-211)

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *CHERBOURG FRANCE*

JUNE 7

, 19 28, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

JUNE 15<sup>th</sup>, 19 28

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE       | Sex | Married or<br>Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES               |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. |     |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 1                  | SANDERS      | Harry        | 35        | M   | S                    | Oct 18 1894 Bethlehem Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 36 Klahgh St Bethlehem Pa              |
| 2                  | SHOFF        | Paul         | 31        | M   | S                    | April 7 1897 Greensburg Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 318 W Otterman Greensburg Pa           |
| 3                  | SMITH        | John F       | 30        | M   | M                    | June 12 1898 Hazelton Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 532 E Courtland St East Stroudsburg Pa |
| 4                  | SMITH        | Gilbert A    | 27        | M   | S                    | Dec 5 1901 Roadville Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | 25 W 6th St Oil City Pa                |
| 5                  | STARK        | Walter J     | 31        | M   | M                    | Dec 31 1896 Dushore Pa                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                               | 216 1/2 Yarnell St Kane Pa             |
| 6                  | SULLIVAN     | Joseph Earl  | 24        | M   | S                    | Sept 25 1903 Ridgway Pa                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | 203 Vernon Ave Ridgway Pa              |
| 7                  | SCHMIDT      | Joseph L     | 20        | M   | M                    | Feb 27 1899 Harrisburg Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 1524 N 2nd St Harrisburg Pa            |
| 8                  | SWIFT        | George E     | 29        | M   | M                    | Oct 24 1898 Scottsdale Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | Scottsdale Pa                          |
| 9                  | SPECK        | Ray A        | 24        | M   | M                    | Aug 9 1903 Washington Pa                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 75 Brady Ave Washington Pa             |
| 10                 | STEELE       | Frank D      | 24        | M   | S                    | May 13 1904 Pittsburgh Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 253 Danseith St Pittsburgh Pa          |
| 11                 | STULTZ       | Frank M      | 24        | M   | S                    | June 9 1903 Doylestown Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | Doylestown Pa                          |
| 12                 | TAYLOR       | William      | 69        | M   | S                    | Oct 25 1898 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 2110 North Browlee Philadelphia Pa     |
| 13                 | TOWER        | James I      | 30        | M   | S                    | Nov 25 1898 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 818 So 15th St Philadelphia Pa         |
| 14                 | VOGEL        | Frank J      | 31        | M   | M                    | Dec 1 1896 Bradock Pa                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | 4918 Somers Terrace Pittsburgh Pa      |
| 15                 | VEANER       | Maurice      | 33        | M   | S                    | March 13 1895 Harrisburg Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 2220 N 5th St Harrisburg Pa            |
| 16                 | WARD         | Marie        | 27        | F   | S                    | Sept 1 1900 Burlington N J                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 1210 18th St Philadelphia Pa           |
| 17                 | WOOD         | Ralph V H    | 24        | M   | M                    | May 25 1904 Wayne Pa                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 2945 Berkhey Rd Armore Pa              |
| 18                 | WAGNER       | Albert       | 26        | M   | S                    | Oct 21 1902 Norristown Pa                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               | 511 Noble St Norristown Pa             |
| 19                 | WODARCZYK    | Louis        | 19        | M   | S                    | Aug 19 1928 Asken Pa                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               | 217 Bauer St Asken Pa                  |
| 20                 | WEAVERLY     | Chester      | 21        | M   | S                    | May 21 1907 Sarton Pa                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               | 2702 W Oxford St Philadelphia Pa       |
| 21                 | WHITECAR     | Benjamin F   | 65        | M   | S                    | Sept 4 1862 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | 437 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa        |
| 22                 | WEBB         | Victor       | 29        | M   | M                    | April 25 1899 Lancaster Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 336 E Fulton St Lancaster Pa           |
| 23                 | WENGERT      | Charles      | 29        | M   | M                    | Dec 15 1899 Martinsburg Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | Altoona Pa                             |
| 24                 | WILSON       | Leonard H    | 29        | M   | M                    | March 24 1899 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               | 2904 S 16th St Philadelphia Pa         |
| 25                 | YODERS       | Clarence E   | 30        | M   | S                    | March 12 1896 Waynesburg Pa                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               | R F D Waynesburg Pa                    |
| 26                 | YOUNG        | James Edward | 23        | M   | S                    | Dec 25 1907 <i>Donkhamock Pa</i>                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               | 64 E Harrison St                       |
| 27                 | ZIELINSKI    | Frank I      | 24        | M   | S                    | Dec 1 1903 Philadelphia Pa                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               | 227 Fitzwater St Philadelphia Pa       |
| 28                 | ZIMMERMAN    | Marion C     | 24        | M   | S                    | Jan 24 1904 Canal Winchester Ohio                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | 1508 State Ave Canaopolis Pa           |
| 29                 | ZIMMERMAN    | Walter       | 24        | M   | S                    | Dec 20 1903 Punxsutawney                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | 84 E Mahoning St Punxsutawney Pa       |
| 30                 | ZUMBO        | John         | 30        | M   | M                    |                                                                                                                                           | Camp Mead Ind                                                                                                 | 1659 Hepburn St Williamport Pa         |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

207

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JUNE 7th, 1928 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15th, 1928

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL  | AGE         | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                  |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 1           | NATHANIEL     | ALBERT      | 24        | M S                                                                                                                                 | FORD CITY, PA., OCT. 18, 1904                                                                           | 1001 10th St.,<br>FORD CITY, PA.           |
| 2           | DALIOUS       | HAROLD      | 29        | M M                                                                                                                                 | HAMBURG, PA., APR. 8, 1899                                                                              | HAMBURG, PA.                               |
| 3           | REBER         | JEROME      | 26        | M M                                                                                                                                 | PHOENIXVILLE, PA. AUG. 25, 1902                                                                         | PHOENIXVILLE, PA.                          |
| 4           | LEWINSON      | SYLVIA      | 30        | M M                                                                                                                                 | PASSPORT #463675<br>BY MARRIAGE                                                                         | 3456 Pasadena Ave.,<br>LOS ANGELES, CALIF. |
| 5           | DIX           | WILLIAM     | 39        | M M                                                                                                                                 | PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCT. 27, 1889                                                                        | 533 E. MARYLAND ST.<br>PHILADELPHIA, PA.   |
| 6           | DIX           | GRACE       | 36        | M M                                                                                                                                 | PHILADELPHIA, PA., JUNE 17, 1894                                                                        | DO DO                                      |
| 7           | HUNTER        | JOHN        | 32        | M S                                                                                                                                 | SAVANNAH, GA. OCT. 5th 1896                                                                             | 32 So. 23rd Str, Phila, Pa                 |
| 8           | GUYER         | WILLIAM     | 33        | M S                                                                                                                                 | PLEASANT GROVE, PA. MAR. 6, 1895                                                                        | LEWISBURG, PA.                             |
| 9           | CLUTCH        | ROBERT      | 54        | M S                                                                                                                                 | PHILADELPHIA, PA. Sept. 9th 1873                                                                        | 1134. Main Str, DARVY, Pa.                 |
| 10          | BYERS         | FRANKLIN    | 35        | M M                                                                                                                                 | PITTSBURGH, PA. APR. 15, 1893                                                                           | PITTSBURGH, PA.<br>601 STERN ST.           |
| 11          | SPROGEL       | CLEMENT     | 24        | M S                                                                                                                                 | PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 10, 1928                                                                        | 5847 WINDSOR AVE.,<br>WEST PHILA. PA.,     |
| 12          | CORCORAN      | WILLIAM     | 29        | M S                                                                                                                                 | COATSVILLE, PA. NOV. 10, 1899                                                                           | 208 E. Gay St.,<br>WEST CHESTER, PA.       |
| 13          | VOICHTSBERGER | DAVID       | 23        | M S                                                                                                                                 | PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 20, 1903                                                                        | 2755 CONSTITUTION RD.,<br>CAMDEN, N.J.     |
| 14          | LYTER         | CHARLES     | 36        | M S                                                                                                                                 | CARLISLE, PA. FEB. 11, 1896                                                                             | 25 West 3rd St.,<br>WILLIAMSPORT, PA.      |
| 15          | SMITH         | DANIEL      | 23        | M M                                                                                                                                 | IRWIN, PA. JAN. 25, 1903                                                                                | 501 COAL St.,<br>PITTSBURGH, PA.           |
| 16          | WEIN          | MERRITT     | 17        | M S                                                                                                                                 | LINFIELD, PA. SEPT. 20, 1916                                                                            | GLASGOW STOW, PA.                          |
| 17          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 18          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 19          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 20          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 21          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 22          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 23          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 24          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 25          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 26          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 27          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 28          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 29          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |
| 30          |               |             |           |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                            |

LINES 17 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

Bushman 2nd  
950 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *25*  
208

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JUNE 7, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 15th, 1928

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                                                                                                              |            | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES        |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME                                                                                                               | GIVEN NAME |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 1           | CHURCH                                                                                                                    | Andrew     | 19               | M   | S                 | Dec 3 1908 Joliet Ill                                                                                                              | <i>Be seen</i>                                                                                          | 1012 Columbia st Joliet Ill     |
| 2           | EATON                                                                                                                     | James M    | 50               | M   | Wd                | Feb 25 1878 San Francisco Calif                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | 92 Ansbury Rochester N Y        |
| 3           | EATON                                                                                                                     | Rachel     | 7                | F   | S                 |                                                                                                                                    | Born to American parents                                                                                | do do                           |
| 4           | MYERS                                                                                                                     | Jesse      | 31               | M   | S                 | Apr 27 1897 Troy Mo                                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | Troy Mo                         |
| 5           | STERN                                                                                                                     | Benjamin   | 42               | M   | S                 |                                                                                                                                    | May 25 1927 District Court N Y C N Y                                                                    | 1715 Union st Brooklyn N Y      |
| 6           | VUJROVICH                                                                                                                 | Mate       | 18               | M   | S                 | July 5 1909 Council Bluffs Ia                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         | 10812 Calhoun ave S Chicago Ill |
| 7           | WEBER                                                                                                                     | Theodore   | 29               | M   | S                 |                                                                                                                                    | Nov 15 1927 Circuit Court Milwaukee Wis                                                                 | 1451 N Pierce Milwaukee Wis     |
| 8           |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 9           |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 10          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 11          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 12          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 13          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 14          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 15          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 16          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 17          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 18          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 19          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 20          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 21          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 22          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 23          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 24          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 25          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 26          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 27          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 28          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 29          |                                                                                                                           |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |
| 30          | <p>LINES 8 to 30 VACANT.</p> <p><i>Benjamin</i><br/>9 30-9 M</p> <p><i>7</i></p> <p><i>with signature</i><br/>PURSER.</p> |            |                  |     |                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England 14-219)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WA. HINGTON sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 1928 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15th, 1928

209

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE           | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.               |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1            | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                         |
| 1            | MONTVILA     | FELIX         | 39        | M S                                                                                                                                 | 7.29.1926. DIST. COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.                                                                | 168 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.             |
| 2            | CIBULSKAS    | SIMON         | 32        | M M                                                                                                                                 | 5.5.1925 SUP. COURT OF BRIDGEPORT, CONN.                                                                | 2319 COLLIER AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY N.Y.     |
| 3            | SPURGA       | ALBINA        | 21        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 4.25. 1907. SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.                                                                         | 46 TEN EICK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.          |
| 4            | MONTVILLE    | JOHN          | 39        | M M                                                                                                                                 | 10.7.1910. COMMON PLEAS. CLEVELAND, OHIO                                                                | 1389 E. 65 ST CLEVELAND, OHIO.          |
| 5            | ALEKNA       | JOHN          | 16        | M S                                                                                                                                 | 6.16.1912. PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                                            | 454 N. MARSHALL ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.   |
| 6            | WLEZYSKI     | SIMON         | 20        | M S                                                                                                                                 | 11.19.1907. NASHUA, N.H.                                                                                | 11 HANOVER ST. NASHUA, N.H.             |
| 7            | SWIETNICKI   | JADWIGA       | 27        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 11.12.1901. NEW YORK CITY.                                                                              | 555 W 50 ST. NEW YORK CITY              |
| 8            | VALAITIS     | PAULINE       | 20        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 6.21.1908. BERLIN, N.H.                                                                                 | 15 E ST. NASHUA N.H.                    |
| 9            | ROMANUSKI    | EMILIE        | 18        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 6.15.1909. PHILADELPHIA, PA.                                                                            | 188 HOYT ST. KEARNY, N.J.               |
| 10           | RANDIS       | SOPHIE        | 17        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 9.24-1910. CHICAGO, ILL.                                                                                | 346 W. 55 ST- CHICAGO ILL.              |
| 11           | WHITE        | CHARLOTTE     | 20        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 2.12.1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                               | 216 POND PLACE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.        |
| 12           | ALBERS       | GEORGE        | 54        | M M                                                                                                                                 | 2.9.1905. DIST. COURT OF GARNER, IA                                                                     | KLEMM, IOWA                             |
| 13           | DEUTSCHMAN,  | JOHN JACOB    | 50        | M M                                                                                                                                 | PASSPORT #494553                                                                                        | 824 EAST 161 STR. BROXN, N.Y.           |
| 14           | BALOG        | MARIA         | 20        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 6.21.1908. TRENTON, N.J.                                                                                | 40 WEST ST. TRENTON, N.J.               |
| 15           | BALOG        | IDA           | 17        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 4.3.1910. DO                                                                                            | DO SAME AS ABOVE                        |
| 16           | BARONAS      | LONGIN        | 37        | M M                                                                                                                                 | 8.28.1918. CAMP DEVENS MASS                                                                             | 234 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.             |
| 17           | PALLAI       | GEORGE        | 22        | M S                                                                                                                                 | 12.10.1905. CLEVELAND, OHIO                                                                             | 5008 LUTHER AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.       |
| 18           | PALLAI       | JOHN          | 21        | M S                                                                                                                                 | 12 25.1907. DO                                                                                          | DO SAME AS ABOVE                        |
| 19           | PALLAI       | ANNA          | 17        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 1.12.1911. DO                                                                                           | DO SAME AS ABOVE                        |
| 20           | KOVAŁCIK     | MARIE         | 17        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 8.9.1910. PASSAIC, N.J.                                                                                 | 170 CAMBRIDGE. AVE GARFIELD, N.J.       |
| 21           | ZAVODSKY     | FRANK         | 19        | M S                                                                                                                                 | 2 16.1909. NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                               | 334 E 78 ST. NEW YORK CITY              |
| 22           | ZAVODSKY     | ELISABETH     | 17        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 4 17.1911 DO                                                                                            | DO SAME AS ABOVE                        |
| 23           | PANKO        | GEORGE        | 18        | M S                                                                                                                                 | 5.13.1910. WOODBRIDGE ROAD, N.J.                                                                        | 328 ALPINE ST. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.        |
| 24           | DERNER       | ELIZABETH     | 31        | F M                                                                                                                                 | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #494828                                                                           | 1860 MARED AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.           |
| 25           | PANTHY       | ELSIE         | 42        | F M                                                                                                                                 | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #210                                                                              | 1436 AVE A. NEW YORK, CITY              |
| 26           | KRAAN        | JOHN FRED     | 50        | M M                                                                                                                                 | PASSPORT #507055                                                                                        | 10836 ELBROOK AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.        |
| 27           | KRAAN        | JENNIE        | 55        | F M                                                                                                                                 | THRU MARRIAGE #507055                                                                                   | DO SAME AS ABOVE                        |
| 28           | KRCHNOVA     | MILA          | 17        | F S                                                                                                                                 | 6.20.1914, CHICAGO, ILL.                                                                                | 675 WESTEND AVE, APT. 3, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 29           | SMYTH        | JOSEPH HILTON | 26        | M S                                                                                                                                 | 12.4.1901, PLYMOUTH, MASS.                                                                              | 47 HOLLIS ST. NEWTON, MASS.             |
| 30           | HAK          | FRANK         | 53        | M M                                                                                                                                 | 1.8.1920, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.                                                                 | 330 E. 73 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.            |

LINE #18 ALBERS, George Transferred to Tourist Class, Manifested as such.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form 430 B  
(United States - 1914)

1. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BOSTON

JUNE 6TH

1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 15th

1928

210

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL      | AGE        | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1            | FAMILY NAME       | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                     |
| 1            | FLISCHER          | ANNA       | 52        | F M                                                                                                                                | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT NO. 494619                                                                        | 188 GROVE ST. BLUE ISLAND ILL.      |
| 2            | FLISCHER          | MILFORD    | 20        | F S                                                                                                                                | 3.27.1908. BLUE ISLAND. ILL.                                                                            | DO                                  |
| 3            | FLISCHER          | HENRY      | 54        | M M                                                                                                                                | 3.9.1914. PASSPORT #588442                                                                              | STEMMERS RUN. MD.                   |
| 4            | FLISCHER          | WMA        | 52        | F M                                                                                                                                | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT 528442                                                                            | DO                                  |
| 5            | FLISCHER          | HENRY      | 24        | M S                                                                                                                                | 5.8.1903. BALTIMORE.MD.                                                                                 | DO                                  |
| 6            | TIEDERMAN         | HEINRICH   | 42        | M M                                                                                                                                | 1913 DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK CITY                                                                        | 376 HIGH ST. NEWARK.N.J.            |
| 7            | LATERMAN          | GRACE      | 23        | F S                                                                                                                                | 11.10.1905. NEW YORK CITY.                                                                              | 7022 RIDGE BLVD. BROOKLYN.N.Y.      |
| 8            | FOHLER            | GEORGE     | 54        | M M                                                                                                                                | SEPT. 1913. SUPR. COURT OF LONGISLAND CY                                                                | 3724. 55 ST. WOODSIDE. L.I.N.Y.     |
| 9            | WEHR              | DANIEL     | 59        | M M                                                                                                                                | 1890 COUNTY COURT OF BALTIMORE.MD                                                                       | ST MMERS RUN. MD.                   |
| 10           | WEHR              | BABARA     | 47        | F M                                                                                                                                | 4.15.1881. BALTIMORE.MD.                                                                                | DO                                  |
| 11           | WEHR              | DOROTHY    | 17        | F S                                                                                                                                | 10.21.1911. DO                                                                                          | DO                                  |
| 12           | BUCHMAN           | OTTO       | 49        | M M                                                                                                                                | 9.26.1916. NEW BRUNSWICK.N.J.                                                                           | NEWMARKET. N.J.                     |
| 13           | LAVES             | VALESKA    | 51        | F WD                                                                                                                               | THRU FATHER PASSPORT #1059                                                                              | HOTEL CONTINENTAL. NEW YORK CY      |
| 14           | BERGESON          | ELMER      | 23        | M S                                                                                                                                | 3.22.1903. LEWISTON. UTAH.                                                                              | LEWISTON. UTAH                      |
| 15           | STOBRE            | JOHN HENRY | 59        | M M                                                                                                                                | 11.21.1910. DIST.COURT OF SALT LAKE CY                                                                  | PARK CITY. UTAH.                    |
| 16           | WAGNER NEE FARMAN | EMIL       | 28        | F M                                                                                                                                | 6.4.1926. SUP. COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL                                                                     | 5044 SO. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO       |
| 17           | CASNER            | AUGUSTE    | 31        | F M                                                                                                                                | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #2710                                                                            | 2300 N. QUINN ST. MINNEAPOLIS.MINN. |
| 18           | KOSTELECKY        | HENRY      | 21        | M S                                                                                                                                | 1.14 1907. CLEVELAND.OHIO.                                                                              | 3963 E. 42 ST. CLEVELAND.OHIO.      |
| 19           | ELLINGSEN         | EMIL       | 56        | M S                                                                                                                                | 1.13.1889. COUNTY COURT OF WAKON.JA                                                                     | 109 CHESTNUT AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.     |
| 20           | HARTWIG           | MAXIMILIAN | 49        | M M                                                                                                                                | 12.15.1921. DIST.COURT OF MINNEAPOLIS.                                                                  | 8912 WALKER AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.    |
| 21           | HARTWIG           | CECILIE    | 39        | F M                                                                                                                                | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT # 30                                                                              | DO                                  |
| 22           |                   |            |           |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                     |
| 23           | KUZUB             | WAVE       | 32        | M M                                                                                                                                | 1925 DIST.COURT OF CLEVELAND.OHIO.                                                                      | 2495 E 89 ST. CLEVELAND.OHIO.       |
| 24           | GRAF              | EMMY       | 34        | F M                                                                                                                                | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 381239                                                                           | 208 E. 82 ST. NEW YORK CITY         |
| 25           | JONSBURG          | ALICE      | 25        | F M                                                                                                                                | 5.12.1903. BOSTON.MA.S.                                                                                 | 6 PROSPECT AVE. WINTHROP. MASS.     |
| 26           | ORBANIK           | MICHAEL    | 35        | M M                                                                                                                                | 1924 SUPR. COURT OF FLINT. MICH                                                                         | 902 TILDEN AVE. FLINT. MICH         |
| 27           | ALLEN             | MIRIAM     | 30        | F S                                                                                                                                | 1.14.1898. GALION. OHIO.                                                                                | 419 CHERRY ST. GALION. OHIO.        |
| 28           | ALLEN             | HELEN      | 31        | F S                                                                                                                                | 3.15.1926. CIRC. COURT OF DETROIT.MICH                                                                  | 4126 BRUSH ST. DETROIT.MICH         |
| 29           | ALBERS            | GEORGE     | 54        | M M                                                                                                                                | PASSPORT 513088                                                                                         | KLEMMER, IOWA                       |
| 30           | ALBERS            | WINA       | 55        | F M                                                                                                                                | PASSPORT 513088                                                                                         | KLEMMER, IOWA                       |

LINE #22 CANCELLED.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

211

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from SOUTH BAY.

7-19-28 Arriving at Port of

JUNE 15th

79 28  
W. & B. Ltd.

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE.      | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                               |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                         |                                                                         |
| 1            | King         | Katherine M. | 27        | F    | S                  | Winthrop Mass.                                                                                                                      | May 15, 1901.                                                                                           | 50, Newadrock St. Dorchester. Mass.                                     |
| 2            | Maquire      | Florence L.  | 27        | F    | S                  | Boston. Mass.                                                                                                                       | Aug. 25, 1900.                                                                                          | 8, Ashford Street, Milston. Mass.                                       |
| 3            | Malnikov     | Isidor       | 28        | M    | S                  |                                                                                                                                     | <del>Civil Court Milwaukee. Dec. 1, 1905.</del>                                                         | <del>334 Duane Street, Milwaukee. Wis.</del>                            |
| 4            | Malnikov     | Edith        | 27        | F    | M                  |                                                                                                                                     | <del>Naturalized 1916.</del>                                                                            | <del>do do</del>                                                        |
| 5            | Wells        | Roger H.     | 33        | M    | M                  | Quincy. Ill.                                                                                                                        | June 1, 1894                                                                                            | 315, N. 24th St. Quincy. Ill.                                           |
| 6            | Wells        | Stella D.    | 33        | F    | M                  | Chicago. Ill.                                                                                                                       | May 3, 1894                                                                                             | do do                                                                   |
| 7            | Wells        | Lois E.      | 3         | F    | S                  | Quincy Ill.                                                                                                                         | July, 5, 1924                                                                                           | do do                                                                   |
| 8            | Yates        | George W.    | 26        | M    | S                  | Brooklyn. N.Y.                                                                                                                      | Oct. 1, 1901.                                                                                           | 516, Northelm Drive Beverly Hills. Cal.                                 |
| 9            | Anderson     | Charles S.   | 53        | M    | S                  | Labroke. Pa.                                                                                                                        | Apr. 14, 1873                                                                                           | Labroke. Pa.                                                            |
| 10           | Davis        | Arthur S.    | 30        | M    | S                  | Chester. Pa.                                                                                                                        | May 18, 1898                                                                                            | 218, West 8th Street, Chester. Pa.                                      |
| 11           | Floy         | Harry C.     | 28        | M    | M                  | New York. N.Y.                                                                                                                      | Nov. 6, 1899                                                                                            | 165, Long Lane, Upper Merky. Del. Co.                                   |
| 12           | Floy         | Evelyn       | 22        | F    | M                  | do                                                                                                                                  | May. 9, 1906                                                                                            | do do                                                                   |
| 13           | Forarty      | Martin       | 34        | M    | M                  | Greensburg. Pa.                                                                                                                     | Oct. 20, 1893                                                                                           | Box 366, Greensburg. Pa.                                                |
| 14           | Forarty      | John         | 31        | M    | M                  | Willow Hill. Pa.                                                                                                                    | July 6, 1896                                                                                            | do                                                                      |
| 15           | Malpin       | Bernard      | 32        | M    | M                  |                                                                                                                                     | Oct. 10, 1896                                                                                           | <del>277, Plymouth Ave. Williamsport. Pa.</del>                         |
| 16           | Marke        | Charles      | 19        | M    | S                  | Selinsgrove. Pa.                                                                                                                    | July 26, 1868                                                                                           | Selinsgrove. Pa.                                                        |
| 17           | Milner       | Mark T.      | 37        | M    | M                  | Harrisburg. Pa.                                                                                                                     | Aug. 6, 1890.                                                                                           | 3226 N. 2nd Str. Harrisburg. Pa.                                        |
| 18           | Milner       | Mary H.      | 35        | F    | M                  | Harrisburg. Pa.                                                                                                                     | Dec. 18, 1892.                                                                                          | do                                                                      |
| 19           | Glassey      | Alexford     | 11        | M    | S                  | Harrisburg. Pa.                                                                                                                     | June 29, 1916                                                                                           | do                                                                      |
| 20           | Harri        | James A.     | 33        | M    | M                  | Pittsburgh. Pa.                                                                                                                     | Aug. 18, 1894                                                                                           | Franklin. Pa.                                                           |
| 21           | Painter      | Oliver       | 24        | M    | M                  | Mount Pleasant. Pa.                                                                                                                 | Oct. 25, 1903                                                                                           | Mount Pleasant. Pa.                                                     |
| 22           | Richmond     | Charles B.   | 22        | M    | M                  | Bradford. Pa.                                                                                                                       | Dec. 11, 1905                                                                                           | 10, William Street, Bradford. Pa.                                       |
| 23           | Ryan         | James T.     | 25        | M    | S                  | Westfield. Mass.                                                                                                                    | Nov. 23, 1902.                                                                                          | 431 East 76th St. New York. N.Y.                                        |
| 24           | Steenhanson  | William      | 59        | M    | S                  |                                                                                                                                     | Aug. 18, 1868                                                                                           | Mannmouth. Pa.                                                          |
| 25           | Connolly     | Robert L.    | 50        | M    | M                  |                                                                                                                                     | Sept. 30, 1877                                                                                          | <del>Pittsburg. Co. Court House. 842-952 Penn Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.</del> |
| 26           | Taylor       | William      | 60        | M    | S                  | PHILA. Pa.                                                                                                                          | Oct. 16, 1868                                                                                           | 810 North 30th St. Phila. Pa.                                           |
| 27           | Kemp         | George E.    | 62        | M    | M                  | Phila. Pa.                                                                                                                          | Mar. 9, 1888                                                                                            | 9th & Market Str. Phila. Pa.                                            |
| 28           | Thick        | Olive        | 45        | F    | M                  | DUQUETTE IOWA                                                                                                                       | Sept. 30, 1887                                                                                          | 15 East Washington St. Chicago, Ill.                                    |
| 29           | Thick        | Marjorie     | 15        | F    | S                  | Minneapolis, Minn.                                                                                                                  | Sept. 8, 1912                                                                                           | Same as above                                                           |
| 30           | North        | George       | 38        | M    | S                  | JOHNSVILLE, Md.                                                                                                                     | March 7th 1880                                                                                          | Yndell, Pa.                                                             |

LINES 23 MALNIKOV, & Malnikov #10 Davis A. & Connolly NOT ON CARD.  
 MALPIN, Bernard Transferred to Sheet #13 Line 3.  
 Line #26 TAYLOR, William manifested Sheet #21 Line 12.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



THIRD

Form 650-B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-214)

S. S.

WASHINGTON

sailing from

BOSTON.

JUNE 7th,

19 28

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUNE 15th

19 28

212

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M. F. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.          |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 1                  | Swain        | Arthur      | 35               | M            | S                    |                                                                                                                                           | PASSPORT #438399                                                                                              | 3716, 60th Street, Woodville. L.I. |
| 2                  |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 3                  |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 4                  |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 5                  |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 6                  |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 7                  |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 8                  |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 9                  |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 10                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 11                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 12                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 13                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 14                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 15                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 16                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 17                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 18                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 19                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 20                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 21                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 22                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 23                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 24                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 25                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 26                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 27                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 28                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 29                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 30                 |              |             |                  |              |                      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                    |

LINES 2 to 30 VACANT.

*L. J. DuLac*  
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON

U. S. arrived JUNE 15, 1928, , 192 ,

M.,

, from

June Erdman  
213

| No      | NAME OF ALIEN        | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION                                                         | DISPOSITION                                           | DISCHARGED   |                  |      | MEALS     |        |        |   |
|---------|----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|---|
|         |                      | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                                                                            |                                                       | By Inspector | Date             | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |   |
| ✓ 38f 1 | SEBASTIAN Ursula     | 2:45     | 5      | 11/12                 | 2                   | # 2 TO HOSP ON ARR.                                                        | Husb. Jonas, 110 Morris St. Phila, Pa. John           | 6/19         | 10 <sup>05</sup> |      | 4         | 3      | 4      | 4 |
| 5m      | Henrikas             |          |        |                       |                     | Ret. 6/19/28 10 <sup>00</sup>                                              | do                                                    | "            | "                |      |           |        |        |   |
| ✓ 24f 2 | GADVILLIERS Veronika | 3:15     | 5      | 9/10                  | 2                   | SEE FOR                                                                    | Husb. George, 1549 Quarry Ave, and Republic, Pa. John | 6/16         | 11 <sup>25</sup> |      | 2         | -      | 2      | 4 |
| 5/12m   | Ligita               |          |        |                       |                     |                                                                            | do                                                    | "            | "                |      |           |        |        |   |
| ✓ 22f 3 | FREBERG Klara        | 3:40     | 2      | 3/4                   | 2                   | # 2 TO HOSP ON ARR. # 1 - Husb. Albert, 454 Riverside Drive, N. Y. C. John | John                                                  | 6/19         | 1 <sup>30</sup>  |      | 4         | 5      | 4      | 4 |
| 3m      | Karl                 |          |        |                       |                     | Ret 6/11/28 9 <sup>00</sup> father. (as above)                             | John                                                  | 6/27/28      | 30               |      |           |        |        |   |

T.D. GEO. WASHINGTON 6/15/28

Information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) apply to each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ...

arrived ... 19 ...

M.,

from

No. ...  
214

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            |         | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS.   |            |         |         |
|-----------|--------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
|           |        | GROUP.    | No. |                     |            | DEF.—EXCL.                                |       | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |       |       | DATE.                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|           |        |           |     |                     |            | Date.                                     | Page. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |
| 1         | ...    | 5         | 1   | ...                 | ...        | 4/15                                      | 70    | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| ...       | ...    | 17        | 3   | ...                 | ...        | 4/15                                      | 30    | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 3         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 24m       | ...    | 4         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 26L       | ...    | 6         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 24m       | ...    | 6         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 23m       | ...    | 7         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...                                | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...   | ...      | ...        | ...     | ...     |
| 25m       | ...    | 8         | ... | ...                 | ...        | ...                                       | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...    | ...       | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |

195  
Held to Ellis Is 6/14/18  
21m 10 Heilig Johan B.

Stow 1 Ber Stow L.P.C. Chokisa 400 Ryan

12 4/1 4/1 4/1 3 3 3







SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

AS PER FORM 680

FILED AT ELLIS ISLAND  
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

AS PER FORM 680

FILED AT ELLIS ISLAND  
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

14-1613

| NAME     | AGE | STATUS |
|----------|-----|--------|
| 138 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 139 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 163 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 134 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 166 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 133 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 147 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 146 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 147 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 171 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 163 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 135 NONE | 60  | NONE   |
| 144 NONE | 60  | NONE   |



[illegible]



## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "UNITED STATES"  
Voyage No. 73 June 10, 1928

217

| RTIC | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | Age   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |      |      | CAPACITY       | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH |
|------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|------------|------|------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|      |                |            |                       |       | Height               | Complexion | Hair | Eyes |                |                                 |                |
|      |                |            |                       |       | Feet                 | In.        |      |      |                |                                 |                |
| 102  | CRABE          | William    | Illinois              | USC   | 31                   | 5 8        | lt.  | Grey | 3rd Asst. Eng. | W. Lay, Long Beach, Cal.        | 175.           |
| 103  | YATES          | James      | New York              | USC   | 38                   | 5 10       | do   | lt.  | 1st Asst. Eng. | W. Lay, Long Beach, Cal.        | 175.           |
| 104  | YACK           | James      | Scotland              | NAT.  | USC                  | 60         | 5 8  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 105  | YACK           | Herman     | Germany               | NAT.  | USC                  | 39         | 5 9  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 106  | YACK           | Patrick    | Ireland               | NAT.  | USC                  | 46         | 5 9  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 107  | HINDLEY        | Philip     | Maine                 | USC   | 40                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 108  | ALLEN          | John       | Florida               | USC   | 27                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 109  | ALLEN          | William    | Massachusetts         | USC   | 27                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 110  | ALLEN          | William    | Alabama               | USC   | 27                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 111  | ALLEN          | Albert     | New York              | USC   | 27                   | 5 3        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 112  | ALLEN          | Edward     | New York              | USC   | 28                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 113  | ALLEN          | William    | Germany               | NAT.  | USC                  | 34         | 5 8  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 114  | ALLEN          | Thomas     | S. Dakota             | USC   | 31                   | 5 11       | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 115  | ALLEN          | Leo        | New York              | USC   | 28                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 116  | ALLEN          | Leo        | New York              | USC   | 30                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 117  | ALLEN          | Arthur     | Washington            | USC   | 26                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 118  | ALLEN          | Earl       | Oklahoma              | USC   | 36                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 119  | ALLEN          | Fritz      | Germany               | Ger.  | 41                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 120  | ALLEN          | Francisco  | Nicaragua             | NAT.  | USC                  | 42         | 5 8  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 121  | ALLEN          | Sigmund    | Poland                | NAT.  | USC                  | 34         | 5 9  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 122  | ALLEN          | Oliver     | Illinois              | USC   | 29                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 123  | ALLEN          | Joseph     | Virginia              | USC   | 25                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 124  | ALLEN          | Stephen    | New York              | USC   | 23                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 125  | ALLEN          | Charles    | New Jersey            | USC   | 18                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 126  | ALLEN          | Joseph     | Mass.                 | USC   | 33                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 127  | ALLEN          | Carl       | Germany               | NAT.  | Ger.                 | 30         | 5 8  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 128  | ALLEN          | Robert     | France                | NAT.  | USC                  | 29         | 5 7  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 129  | ALLEN          | Friederich | Germany               | Ger.  | 45                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 130  | ALLEN          | Gus        | do                    | do    | 30                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 131  | ALLEN          | Henry      | do                    | do    | 33                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 132  | ALLEN          | Joseph     | do                    | 1st p | do                   | 48         | 5 8  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 133  | ALLEN          | José       | Spain                 | Spain | 35                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 134  | ALLEN          | Willi      | Germany               | Ger.  | 40                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 135  | ALLEN          | George     | New Jersey            | USC   | 27                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 136  | ALLEN          | John       | Pennsylvania          | USC   | 28                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 137  | ALLEN          | Henry      | Germany               | Ger.  | 40                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 138  | ALLEN          | Edward     | New Jersey            | USC   | 41                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 139  | ALLEN          | George     | Indiana               | do    | 27                   | 5 10       | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 140  | ALLEN          | Joseph     | Italy                 | NAT.  | do                   | 31         | 5 8  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 141  | ALLEN          | William    | Rhode Island          | do    | 23                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 142  | ALLEN          | Francis    | Indiana               | do    | 21                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 143  | ALLEN          | Arthur     | Rhode Island          | do    | 21                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 144  | ALLEN          | Hector     | Georgia               | do    | 21                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 145  | ALLEN          | Otto       | Holland               | NAT.  | do                   | 48         | 5 7  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 146  | ALLEN          | Norman     | Virginia              | do    | 25                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 147  | ALLEN          | Thomas     | New York              | do    | 42                   | 5 10       | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 148  | ALLEN          | Emil       | Belgium               | NAT.  | do                   | 30         | 5 9  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 149  | ALLEN          | John       | New Jersey            | do    | 26                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 150  | ALLEN          | Gus        | Germany               | Ger.  | 46                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 151  | ALLEN          | Detriom    | Greece                | NAT.  | USC                  | 38         | 5 7  | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 152  | ALLEN          | Henry      | Germany               | Ger.  | 26                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 153  | ALLEN          | Karl       | Germany               | Ger.  | 31                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 154  | ALLEN          | Peter      | do                    | do    | 37                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 155  | ALLEN          | Brian      | do                    | do    | 49                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 156  | ALLEN          | Paul       | do                    | do    | 42                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 157  | ALLEN          | Paul       | do                    | do    | 38                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 158  | ALLEN          | Karl       | do                    | do    | 26                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 159  | ALLEN          | Albert     | do                    | do    | 30                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 160  | ALLEN          | Charles    | do                    | do    | 42                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 161  | ALLEN          | Richard    | do                    | do    | 23                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 162  | ALLEN          | Richard    | do                    | do    | 23                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 163  | ALLEN          | Willi      | Germany               | Ger.  | 29                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 164  | ALLEN          | Gus        | do                    | do    | 45                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 165  | ALLEN          | Karl       | do                    | do    | 24                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 166  | ALLEN          | Frederich  | do                    | do    | 23                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 167  | ALLEN          | Herman     | do                    | do    | 40                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 168  | ALLEN          | Willi      | Germany               | Ger.  | 34                   | 5 9        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 169  | ALLEN          | Herman     | do                    | do    | 24                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 170  | ALLEN          | Herman     | Germany               | Ger.  | 38                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 171  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 30                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 172  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 42                   | 5 8        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 173  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 174  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 175  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 176  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 177  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 178  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 179  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 180  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 181  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 182  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 183  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 184  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 185  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 186  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 187  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 188  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 189  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 190  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 191  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 192  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 193  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 194  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 195  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 196  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 197  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 198  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 199  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 200  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 201  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 202  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 203  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 204  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   | do   | do             | do                              | 175.           |
| 205  | ALLEN          | do         | do                    | do    | 48                   | 5 7        | do   |      |                |                                 |                |



| ARTICLE<br>NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE    | Citizen<br>or<br>Subject<br>of | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |     |                      |       |             | CAPACITY                                             | NAME AND ADDRESS OF<br>NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER<br>MONTH |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                   |                |               |                                |     | Height               |     | Com-<br>plex-<br>ion | Hair  | Eyes        |                                                      |                                    |                   |
|                   |                |               |                                |     | Feet                 | In. |                      |       |             |                                                      |                                    |                   |
| 1                 | John Smith     | New York      | U.S.                           | 25  | 5                    | 10  | Fair                 | Blue  | Deck Hand   | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.              | \$100.00                           |                   |
| 2                 | James Brown    | Massachusetts | U.S.                           | 30  | 6                    | 0   | Dark                 | Brown | Engine Room | James Brown, 456 Oak St, Boston, Mass.               | \$110.00                           |                   |
| 3                 | Robert Johnson | California    | U.S.                           | 28  | 5                    | 8   | Light                | Gray  | Cook        | Robert Johnson, 789 Pine St, San Francisco, Calif.   | \$105.00                           |                   |
| 4                 | William Davis  | Illinois      | U.S.                           | 35  | 6                    | 2   | Dark                 | Black | Steward     | William Davis, 321 Elm St, Chicago, Ill.             | \$115.00                           |                   |
| 5                 | Charles Wilson | Ohio          | U.S.                           | 22  | 5                    | 5   | Fair                 | Blue  | Deck Hand   | Charles Wilson, 654 Maple St, Cleveland, Ohio        | \$100.00                           |                   |
| 6                 | Thomas Miller  | Michigan      | U.S.                           | 32  | 6                    | 5   | Dark                 | Brown | Engine Room | Thomas Miller, 987 Cedar St, Detroit, Mich.          | \$110.00                           |                   |
| 7                 | Richard Taylor | Indiana       | U.S.                           | 27  | 5                    | 12  | Fair                 | Blue  | Cook        | Richard Taylor, 147 Birch St, Indianapolis, Ind.     | \$105.00                           |                   |
| 8                 | Joseph White   | Wisconsin     | U.S.                           | 33  | 6                    | 8   | Dark                 | Black | Steward     | Joseph White, 258 Spruce St, Milwaukee, Wis.         | \$115.00                           |                   |
| 9                 | Samuel Green   | Minnesota     | U.S.                           | 29  | 5                    | 10  | Fair                 | Gray  | Deck Hand   | Samuel Green, 369 Ash St, Minneapolis, Minn.         | \$100.00                           |                   |
| 10                | Benjamin Adams | Nebraska      | U.S.                           | 31  | 6                    | 0   | Dark                 | Brown | Engine Room | Benjamin Adams, 480 Hickory St, Omaha, Neb.          | \$110.00                           |                   |
| 11                | George Baker   | Colorado      | U.S.                           | 26  | 5                    | 8   | Fair                 | Blue  | Cook        | George Baker, 591 Walnut St, Denver, Colo.           | \$105.00                           |                   |
| 12                | Frank Clark    | Montana       | U.S.                           | 34  | 6                    | 2   | Dark                 | Black | Steward     | Frank Clark, 702 Chestnut St, Helena, Mont.          | \$115.00                           |                   |
| 13                | Edward Lewis   | Idaho         | U.S.                           | 23  | 5                    | 5   | Fair                 | Blue  | Deck Hand   | Edward Lewis, 813 Madison St, Boise, Idaho           | \$100.00                           |                   |
| 14                | Harold King    | Wyoming       | U.S.                           | 36  | 6                    | 5   | Dark                 | Brown | Engine Room | Harold King, 924 Lincoln St, Cheyenne, Wyo.          | \$110.00                           |                   |
| 15                | Arthur Hall    | Utah          | U.S.                           | 24  | 5                    | 12  | Fair                 | Gray  | Cook        | Arthur Hall, 135 Washington St, Salt Lake City, Utah | \$105.00                           |                   |
| 16                | Albert Young   | Arizona       | U.S.                           | 37  | 6                    | 8   | Dark                 | Black | Steward     | Albert Young, 246 Adams St, Phoenix, Ariz.           | \$115.00                           |                   |
| 17                | Samuel King    | Nevada        | U.S.                           | 21  | 5                    | 10  | Fair                 | Blue  | Deck Hand   | Samuel King, 357 Bond St, Las Vegas, Nev.            | \$100.00                           |                   |
| 18                | John Lee       | California    | U.S.                           | 38  | 6                    | 0   | Dark                 | Brown | Engine Room | John Lee, 468 Commercial St, San Francisco, Calif.   | \$110.00                           |                   |
| 19                | Robert Hall    | Washington    | U.S.                           | 20  | 5                    | 8   | Fair                 | Blue  | Cook        | Robert Hall, 579 First St, Seattle, Wash.            | \$105.00                           |                   |
| 20                | William King   | Oregon        | U.S.                           | 39  | 6                    | 2   | Dark                 | Black | Steward     | William King, 680 Second St, Portland, Ore.          | \$115.00                           |                   |
| 21                | Charles King   | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 19  | 5                    | 5   | Fair                 | Blue  | Deck Hand   | Charles King, 791 Third St, Anchorage, Alaska        | \$100.00                           |                   |
| 22                | Thomas King    | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 40  | 6                    | 5   | Dark                 | Brown | Engine Room | Thomas King, 802 Fourth St, Anchorage, Alaska        | \$110.00                           |                   |
| 23                | Richard King   | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 18  | 5                    | 12  | Fair                 | Gray  | Cook        | Richard King, 913 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska        | \$105.00                           |                   |
| 24                | Benjamin King  | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 41  | 6                    | 8   | Dark                 | Black | Steward     | Benjamin King, 14 Fourth St, Anchorage, Alaska       | \$115.00                           |                   |
| 25                | Samuel King    | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 17  | 5                    | 10  | Fair                 | Blue  | Deck Hand   | Samuel King, 25 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska          | \$100.00                           |                   |
| 26                | John King      | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 42  | 6                    | 0   | Dark                 | Brown | Engine Room | John King, 36 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska            | \$110.00                           |                   |
| 27                | Robert King    | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 16  | 5                    | 8   | Fair                 | Blue  | Cook        | Robert King, 47 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska          | \$105.00                           |                   |
| 28                | William King   | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 43  | 6                    | 2   | Dark                 | Black | Steward     | William King, 58 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska         | \$115.00                           |                   |
| 29                | Charles King   | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 15  | 5                    | 5   | Fair                 | Blue  | Deck Hand   | Charles King, 69 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska         | \$100.00                           |                   |
| 30                | Thomas King    | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 44  | 6                    | 5   | Dark                 | Brown | Engine Room | Thomas King, 70 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska          | \$110.00                           |                   |
| 31                | Richard King   | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 14  | 5                    | 12  | Fair                 | Gray  | Cook        | Richard King, 81 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska         | \$105.00                           |                   |
| 32                | Benjamin King  | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 45  | 6                    | 8   | Dark                 | Black | Steward     | Benjamin King, 92 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska        | \$115.00                           |                   |
| 33                | Samuel King    | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 13  | 5                    | 10  | Fair                 | Blue  | Deck Hand   | Samuel King, 103 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska         | \$100.00                           |                   |
| 34                | John King      | Alaska        | U.S.                           | 46  | 6                    | 0   | Dark                 | Brown | Engine Room | John King, 114 Fifth St, Anchorage, Alaska           | \$110.00                           |                   |



## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

U.S. S.S. No. 100  
 Vessel No. 73 June 19, 1948

219

| ARTICLE<br>NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen<br>or<br>Subject<br>of | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                 |      |      |     | CAPACITY   | NAME AND ADDRESS OF<br>NEXT OF KIN        | RATE PER<br>MONTH |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                   |                |            |                                |     | Height               | Complex-<br>ion | Hair | Eyes |     |            |                                           |                   |
|                   |                |            |                                |     | Feet                 | In.             |      |      |     |            |                                           |                   |
| 251               | FRIDLEY        | William    | Mass.                          | 31  | 5                    | 9               | It.  | Bl.  | Bl. | Coalpasser | Sis. Kath. 1185 Harrison Av. Boston Mass. | 60                |
| 252               | WILKINSON      | Otto       | Germany                        | 43  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Pa. Luis, Lebe, Ger.                      | 60                |
| 253               | WILKINSON      | Prinz      | do                             | 22  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Erika, Lebe, Ger.                     | 60                |
| 254               | WILKINSON      | Hans       | do                             | 27  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Am. Mrs. Branch, 407 Wash. St. Boston     | 60                |
| 255               | WILKINSON      | Emile      | do                             | 22  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Pa. Theo. 207 1st St. Boston              | 60                |
| 256               | WILKINSON      | William    | Ireland                        | 26  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mo. Julia, Clydebank, Scot.               | 60                |
| 257               | WILKINSON      | Karl       | Germany                        | 20  | 5                    | 9               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Yea, Wesermunde, Ger.                 | 60                |
| 258               | WILKINSON      | Carl       | do                             | 1 p | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Sophie, Bremen, Ger.                  | 60                |
| 259               | WILKINSON      | S          | Egypt                          | 25  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do  | do         | None                                      | 60                |
| 260               | WILKINSON      | Thomas     | Ireland                        | 33  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Sis. Mary, 113 Bieflow St. Pittsburgh     | 60                |
| 261               | WILKINSON      | Prinz      | Czechoslovakia                 | 31  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Josef, Bratislava, C. Slovakia        | 60                |
| 262               | WILKINSON      | William    | Germany                        | 23  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mo. Paula, Miami Beach, Ger.              | 60                |
| 263               | WILKINSON      | Arthur     | do                             | 26  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Co. J. 110 Morningstar Dr. NYC            | 60                |
| 264               | WILKINSON      | Armando    | Spain                          | 24  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | None 121 Boset St. N.Y.C.                 | 60                |
| 265               | WILKINSON      | Andrew     | New York                       | 24  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Bro. John, 26 Pearl St. New York          | 60                |
| 266               | WILKINSON      | Josef      | Germany                        | 23  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Henrietta, Gesterunde, Ger.           | 60                |
| 267               | WILKINSON      | Heinrich   | do                             | 27  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Anna, Lebe, Ger.                      | 60                |
| 268               | WILKINSON      | Willi      | France                         | 27  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do  | do         | None, 89 Madison St. New York             | 60                |
| 269               | WILKINSON      | Joseph     | Germany                        | 26  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Johannes, Wesermunde, Ger.            | 60                |
| 270               | WILKINSON      | Walter     | Texas                          | 23  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mo. May, Houston, Texas                   | 60                |
| 271               | WILKINSON      | Otto       | Germany                        | 37  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Mary, Bremen, Ger.                    | 60                |
| 272               | WILKINSON      | Reinhold   | do                             | 43  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Sophie, Wesermunde, Ger.              | 60                |
| 273               | WILKINSON      | Reinhold   | do                             | 35  | 5                    | 9               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Martha, Bremen, Ger.                  | 60                |
| 274               | WILKINSON      | Carl       | do                             | 24  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Pa. Carl, 1914 Linden St. N.Y.C.          | 60                |
| 275               | WILKINSON      | Ferdinand  | do                             | 45  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Anna, Wesermunde, Ger.                | 60                |
| 276               | WILKINSON      | Hans       | do                             | 21  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Erika, Lebe, Ger.                     | 60                |
| 277               | WILKINSON      | Oswald     | Germany                        | 21  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Frida, Wesermunde, Ger.               | 60                |
| 278               | WILKINSON      | Julius     | do                             | 40  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Marianna, Wesermunde, Ger.            | 60                |
| 279               | WILKINSON      | Josef      | do                             | 28  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Friedel, Wesermunde, Ger.             | 60                |
| 280               | WILKINSON      | Julius     | do                             | 38  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Paula, Wesermunde, Ger.               | 60                |
| 281               | WILKINSON      | Otto       | do                             | 31  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Co. A. Hilke, 119 Garden St. New York     | 60                |
| 282               | WILKINSON      | Hail       | do                             | 32  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Sis. Martha Senet, 111 35th St. NYC       | 60                |
| 283               | WILKINSON      | William    | Ireland                        | 24  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mo. Ellen, 411 W 22 St. NYC               | 60                |
| 284               | WILKINSON      | Wilhelm    | Germany                        | 24  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Pa. William, Wesermunde, Ger.             | 60                |
| 285               | WILKINSON      | Charles    | New York                       | 38  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Sis. Mrs. Ratchett, 2491 Master, NYC      | 60                |
| 286               | WILKINSON      | Henry      | Germany                        | 22  | 5                    | 9               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Dora Sanchez, James St 90, NYC            | 60                |
| 287               | WILKINSON      | Arthur     | China                          | 40  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Br. Wilfred, 1405 Calif St. S. Francisco  | 60                |
| 288               | WILKINSON      | Edward     | Connecticut                    | 20  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Pa. E.B., 209 E 15th St. Oklahoma C.      | 60                |
| 289               | WILKINSON      | Anthony    | Connecticut                    | 22  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do  | do         | Pa. Anthony, 301 N. 1st St. Harrison NJ   | 60                |
| 290               | WILKINSON      | George     | Louisiana                      | 24  | 5                    | 10              | do   | do   | do  | do         | Mr. Les, 10 Barton St. Manchester Eng     | 60                |
| 291               | WILKINSON      | John       | New York                       | 20  | 5                    | 11              | do   | do   | do  | do         | W. Lintelman, 208 88th St. NYC            | 60                |

|     |           |         |            |    |   |    |     |     |      |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|-----|-----------|---------|------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 292 | WILKINSON | Charles | New York   | 20 | 5 | 8  | It. | It. | Blue | Parser      | Mr. Mary, 234 Pleasant, Worcester, Mass.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 225 |
| 293 | WILKINSON | John    | New York   | 20 | 5 | 10 | do  | do  | do   | 2nd do      | Mr. Elizabeth, 310 E 55 St. NYC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 120 |
| 294 | WILKINSON | Arthur  | New York   | 20 | 5 | 10 | do  | do  | do   | Clerk       | Pa. James C., Oakwood, Cal. 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 80  |
| 295 | WILKINSON | William | California | 20 | 5 | 8  | do  | do  | do   | Clerk       | Mo. Anna, 1604 Boulevard, Jersey City                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 75  |
| 296 | WILKINSON | William | California | 20 | 5 | 8  | do  | do  | do   | Clerk       | San, San Francisco, Calif.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 75  |
| 297 | WILKINSON | August  | Ohio       | 21 | 5 | 9  | do  | do  | do   | Asst. do    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 175 |
| 298 | WILKINSON | John    | New York   | 20 | 5 | 6  | do  | do  | do   | Nurse       | Pa. M. Cleveland, Ohio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 120 |
| 299 | WILKINSON | John    | New York   | 20 | 5 | 7  | do  | do  | do   | Hosp. Att.  | Pa. Victor, Dutton City, Mass.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 80  |
| 300 | WILKINSON | John    | New York   | 20 | 5 | 8  | do  | do  | do   | Hosp. Strd. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 80  |
| 301 | WILKINSON | John    | New York   | 20 | 5 | 9  | do  | do  | do   | Asst. do    | Mr. Marie, 7 Union Av. NYC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 120 |
| 302 | WILKINSON | John    | New York   | 20 | 5 | 9  | do  | do  | do   | Asst. do    | Mr. Mrs. Morris, 100 E 100 St. NYC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 120 |
| 303 | WILKINSON | John    | New York   | 20 | 5 | 9  | do  | do  | do   | Asst. do    | Mr. C. G. 100 E 100 St. NYC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 120 |
| 304 | WILKINSON | John    | New York   | 20 | 5 | 7  | do  | do  | do   | Deck Yarn.  | Mr. Etha, 85 Bedford Av. NYC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 75  |
| 305 | WILKINSON | John    | New York   | 20 | 5 | 7  | do  | do  | do   | Mr. Yarn.   | Mr. Joe, San Francisco, Calif.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 75  |
| 306 | WILKINSON | John    | New York   | 20 | 5 | 9  | do  | do  | do   | Mr. Yarn.   | Mr. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L |     |



# UNITED STATES LINES

| NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |      |      | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH                                    |
|--------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|        |                |            |                       |     | Height               | Complexion | Hair | Eyes |          |                                 |                                                   |
|        |                |            |                       |     | Feet                 | In.        |      |      |          |                                 |                                                   |
| 401    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 402    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 403    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 404    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 405    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 406    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 407    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 408    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 409    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 410    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 411    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 412    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 413    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 414    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 415    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 416    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 417    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 418    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 419    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 420    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 421    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 422    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 423    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 424    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 425    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 426    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 427    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 428    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 429    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 430    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 431    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 432    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 433    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 434    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 435    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 436    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 437    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 438    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 439    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 440    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 441    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 442    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 443    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 444    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 445    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 446    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 447    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 448    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 449    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 450    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 451    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 452    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 453    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 454    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 455    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 456    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 457    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 458    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 459    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 460    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 461    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 462    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 463    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 464    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 465    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 466    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 467    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 468    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 469    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 470    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 471    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 472    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 473    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 474    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 475    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 476    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 477    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 478    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 479    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 480    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 481    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 482    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 483    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 484    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 485    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 486    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 487    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 488    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 489    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 490    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 491    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 492    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 493    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 494    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 495    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 496    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 497    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 498    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 499    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 500    | CHAMBERLAIN    | Germany    | Ger.                  | 40  | 5                    | 7          | 40   | 40   | 40       | Steward                         | W. J. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y. |



# UNITED STATES LINES

Page No. 15 Date 10, 196

[illegible]



## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

222

U.S. MAIL  
 Voyage No. 73  
 June 10, 1908

| ARTICLE<br>NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN       | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen<br>or<br>Subject<br>of | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                 |      |      | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF<br>NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER<br>MONTH                            |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                   |                      |            |                                |     | Height               | Complex-<br>ion | Hair | Eyes |          |                                    |                                              |
|                   |                      |            |                                |     | Feet                 | In.             |      |      |          |                                    |                                              |
| 551               | STRIDER, William     | OHIO       |                                |     | 5                    | 8               | Lt.  | Lt.  | Blue     | Barber                             |                                              |
| 552               | LARSON, Julia        | ITALY      | Nat 1P                         | 33  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | Asst. Str.                         | Mo. Fanny 7 Bellbrook, Italia                |
| 553               | GELLEN, Johann       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 21  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Mo. Ida 30-40 Str. Weehauken, N.J.           |
| 554               | BRUNN, Max           | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 41  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Mo. Auguste Bremerhaven, Ger.                |
| 555               | FRIST, Ehrhart       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 27  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Mo. Catherine 30-40 Str. Weehauken, N.J.     |
| 556               | BRUNN, Karl          | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 22  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Mo. Karl Lehe, Germany                       |
| 557               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 558               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 559               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 560               | MANNEL, Richard      | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 44  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Mary Lehe, Germany                       |
| 561               | HOZAPFEL, Henry      | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 31  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Anna Lehe, Germany                       |
| 562               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 563               | BRUTMAN, George      | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 34  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Carla Lehe, Germany                      |
| 564               | GRONMANN, William    | NEW JERSEY | USC                            | 21  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Pa. Hermann 212-9th St. Hoboken              |
| 565               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 566               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 567               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 568               | D HANDT, Adrian      | BELGIUM    | NAT                            | 32  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Sis. Vanderburg, 139 W 19th Str. NYC.        |
| 569               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 570               | OFFERMANN, Charles   | NEW YORK   | USC                            | 21  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Mo. Theresa 752 E 159th Str. NYC             |
| 571               | LEHMANN, Felix       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 39  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Emma Weehauken, N.J.                     |
| 572               | WOOD, Dona           | WASHINGTON | USC                            | 41  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Bro. DuBois, Tacoma, Wash.                   |
| 573               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 574               | HOLZE, William       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 56  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Sophie Lehe, Germany                     |
| 575               | BUTTE, Bernard       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 50  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Annie Wesermunde, Ger.                   |
| 576               | LAMM, Reinhard       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 28  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Helen Lehe, Germany                      |
| 577               | LEHMANN, Hugo        | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 24  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Anna Lehe, Germany                       |
| 578               | HILKE, Hermann       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 46  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Margarete Wesermunde, Ger.               |
| 579               | LOBOCKI, Bruno       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 23  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Pa. Johann Lehe, Germany                     |
| 580               | DE WAIL, Hans        | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 53  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Paula Lehe, Germany                      |
| 581               | UNTERHAINER, Otto    | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 43  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Helen Lehe, Germany                      |
| 582               | RIEHOFF, Hermann     | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 28  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Pa. Hermann Bremerhaven, Ger.                |
| 583               | SCHULZ, Franz        | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 23  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Bro. Gustav Lehe, Germany                    |
| 584               | TRIMMER, Paul        | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 29  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Toni Hamburg, Germany                    |
| 585               | VOGT, John           | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 50  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Johanne Lehe, Germany                    |
| 586               | HOFFMANN, Joseph     | AUSTRIA    | 1P                             | 46  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Bro. Vincent, 104 3rd Str. Hoboken           |
| 587               | PAPE, Heinrich       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 22  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Pa. Andreas Lehe, Germany                    |
| 588               | GREGOR, Arthur       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 28  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Maria Bremerhaven, Ger.                  |
| 589               | WESSLING, Carl       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 26  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Dora Bremerhaven, Ger.                   |
| 590               | PLAGE, George        | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 47  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Auguste Lehe, Germany                    |
| 591               | SANDMAN, Otto        | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 25  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Anna Lehe, Germany                       |
| 592               | SCHULZ, Hermann      | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 26  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Anna Bremerhaven, Ger.                   |
| 593               | GOLICCH, Werner      | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 21  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Pa. Joseph Bremerhaven, Ger.                 |
| 594               | HAUT, Alfred         | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 52  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Ida Lehe, Germany                        |
| 595               | HAG FARLAND, William | NEW YORK   | USC                            | 20  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Mo. V H, 114 E Calvin St. Syracuse           |
| 596               | ROWELL, Johannes     | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 42  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Mo. Katie Lehe, Germany                      |
| 597               | LAM RIE, Michael     | NEW YORK   | USC                            | 28  | 5                    | 9               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Mo. Friedel Lehe, German.                    |
| 598               | STRENSCHKE, Fred     | POLAND     | 1P                             | 32  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Natalie 122 Alexandria Av. Bronx         |
| 599               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 600               | CHRISTOP, Frederick  | Germany    | NAT                            | 29  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Sophie Bremerhaven, Ger.                 |
| 601               | MC DONNITT, Thomas   | New Jersey | do                             | 22  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Mo. Helen 1754 S 6th St. Camden              |
| 602               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 603               | GAYE, Valentine      | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 36  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Heloise Lehe, Germany                    |
| 604               | WALTER, Karl         | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 47  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Johanne Lehe, Germany                    |
| 605               | BRUNN, Rudolf        | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 24  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Pa. Wilhelm Bremen, Germany                  |
| 606               | ORLITZKE, James      | NEW JERSEY | USC                            | 21  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Mo. Lottie 7th Road, Verona, N.J.            |
| 607               | MACH, Albert         | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 28  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Bro. Fritz Bremen, Ger.                      |
| 608               | FOGH, Walter         | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 21  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Pa. Fred 314 Washington St. Hoboken NJ       |
| 609               | WITTMAN, Wilhelm     | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 36  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Mata Lehe, Germany                       |
| 610               | PERSONSON, Maurice   | SCOTLAND   | 1P                             | 29  | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Sis. Beatrice 955 Pine Str. Frisco, Cal.     |
| 611               | WELLMANN, Karl       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 28  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Anna Lehe, Germany                       |
| 612               | OVIS, Ben.           | ITALY      | NAT                            | 36  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Sis. Lillian 97th Str. Long Beach, LI.       |
| 613               | GRIFFIN, Joseph      | IRELAND    | 1P                             | 27  | 5                    | 9               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Aunt Walters 413 E 15th Str NYC              |
| 614               | JANSEN, George       | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 29  | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Frieda Bremerhaven, Ger.                 |
| 615               | SACHS, Walter        | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 26  | 5                    | 8               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Bro. Bernard 20 Glenndena Ab. Jersey City NJ |
| 616               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 9               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 617               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 618               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 619               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 620               | BRUNN, George        | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 23  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Pa. Charles Bremerhaven, Ger.                |
| 621               | WILHELM, George      | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 23  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Frieda Lehe, Germany                     |
| 622               | BRUNN, Frederick     | GERMANY    | 1P                             | 23  | 5                    | 5               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Annie Bremerhaven, Ger.                  |
| 623               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 | Wf. Maria Bremerhaven, Ger.                  |
| 624               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 625               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 626               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 627               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 628               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 629               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 6               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 630               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 631               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 632               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 633               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 634               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 635               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 636               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 637               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 638               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 639               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 640               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 641               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 642               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 643               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 644               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 645               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 646               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 647               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 648               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 649               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 650               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 651               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 652               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
| 653               |                      |            |                                |     | 5                    | 7               | do   | do   | do       | do                                 |                                              |
|                   |                      |            |                                |     |                      |                 |      |      |          |                                    |                                              |



# UNITED STATES LINES

223

| Rank | Name               | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build  | Service | Remarks    |
|------|--------------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|--------|---------|------------|
| 1st  | John A. Smith      | 24  | 5 7    | 160    | Light      | Medium | 1st     | Chief Cook |
| 2nd  | James B. Jones     | 22  | 5 6    | 150    | Dark       | Medium | 2nd     | Asst. Cook |
| 3rd  | Robert C. Brown    | 20  | 5 5    | 140    | Light      | Medium | 3rd     | Asst. Cook |
| 4th  | William D. White   | 19  | 5 4    | 130    | Dark       | Medium | 4th     | Asst. Cook |
| 5th  | Charles E. Black   | 18  | 5 3    | 120    | Light      | Medium | 5th     | Asst. Cook |
| 6th  | Thomas F. Green    | 17  | 5 2    | 110    | Dark       | Medium | 6th     | Asst. Cook |
| 7th  | George H. Hall     | 16  | 5 1    | 100    | Light      | Medium | 7th     | Asst. Cook |
| 8th  | Harold I. King     | 15  | 5 0    | 90     | Dark       | Medium | 8th     | Asst. Cook |
| 9th  | Arthur J. Lee      | 14  | 4 11   | 80     | Light      | Medium | 9th     | Asst. Cook |
| 10th | Donald K. Miller   | 13  | 4 10   | 70     | Dark       | Medium | 10th    | Asst. Cook |
| 11th | Frank L. Wilson    | 12  | 4 9    | 60     | Light      | Medium | 11th    | Asst. Cook |
| 12th | Edward M. Moore    | 11  | 4 8    | 50     | Dark       | Medium | 12th    | Asst. Cook |
| 13th | Richard N. Taylor  | 10  | 4 7    | 40     | Light      | Medium | 13th    | Asst. Cook |
| 14th | Samuel O. Evans    | 9   | 4 6    | 30     | Dark       | Medium | 14th    | Asst. Cook |
| 15th | John P. Baker      | 8   | 4 5    | 20     | Light      | Medium | 15th    | Asst. Cook |
| 16th | William Q. Adams   | 7   | 4 4    | 10     | Dark       | Medium | 16th    | Asst. Cook |
| 17th | Charles R. Nelson  | 6   | 4 3    | 0      | Light      | Medium | 17th    | Asst. Cook |
| 18th | Thomas S. Carter   | 5   | 4 2    | 0      | Dark       | Medium | 18th    | Asst. Cook |
| 19th | Arthur T. Mitchell | 4   | 4 1    | 0      | Light      | Medium | 19th    | Asst. Cook |
| 20th | Donald U. Roberts  | 3   | 4 0    | 0      | Dark       | Medium | 20th    | Asst. Cook |



# UNITED STATES LINES

7: 6 25 93

June 16, 1948

224

[illegible]



### CREW LIST

# UNITED STATES LINES

225

| No. | Name      | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Capacity | Name and Address of Next of Kin | Rate per Month |
|-----|-----------|-----|--------|--------|------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|     |           |     |        |        |            |      |      |          |                                 |                |
| 14  | FRUITAS   | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 25  | WILSON    | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 45  | WILSON    | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 52  | LA FERRA  | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 57  | RAVILLY   | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 59  | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 61  | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 62  | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 855 | FRUITAS   | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 856 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 857 | MULVAHILL | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 211 | HEINE     | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 169 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 171 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 184 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 185 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 191 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 192 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 193 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 194 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 196 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 202 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 203 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 204 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 205 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 214 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 216 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 218 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 219 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 220 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 221 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 222 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 223 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 224 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 225 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 226 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 227 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 228 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 229 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 230 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 231 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 232 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 233 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 234 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 235 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 236 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 237 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 238 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 239 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 240 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 241 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 242 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 243 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 244 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 245 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 246 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 247 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 248 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 249 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 250 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 251 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 252 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 253 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 254 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 255 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 256 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 257 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 258 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 259 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 260 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 261 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 262 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 263 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 264 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 265 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 266 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 267 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 268 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 269 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 270 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 271 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 272 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 273 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 274 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 275 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 276 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 277 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 278 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 279 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 280 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 281 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 282 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 283 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 284 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 285 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 286 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 287 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 288 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 289 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 290 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 291 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 292 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 293 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 294 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 295 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 296 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 297 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 298 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 299 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 300 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 301 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 302 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 303 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 304 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 305 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 306 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 307 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 308 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 309 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 310 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 311 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 312 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 313 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 314 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 315 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 316 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 317 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 318 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 319 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 320 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 321 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 322 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 323 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 324 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 325 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 326 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 327 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 328 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 329 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 330 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 331 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 332 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 333 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 334 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 335 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 336 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 337 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 338 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 339 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 340 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 341 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 342 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 343 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 344 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 345 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 346 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 347 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 348 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 349 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 350 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 351 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 352 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 353 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 354 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 355 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 356 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 357 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 358 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 359 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        | ...                             | ...            |
| 360 | ...       | 25  | 5      | 11     | 17         | BR   | BR   | 1        |                                 |                |

W. H. Randall



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                            |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where   |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1                  | RANDALL             | ALBERT     | 4                                          | 20 Yrs                          | MASTER                            | MAY 16-28                 | N. YORK | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED                                          | YES                         | 40         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'8"           | 184            | NONE                                              |
| 2                  | MILLER              | ROBERT     | 1                                          | 15 Yrs                          | CH. OFFICER                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 36         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 179            | NONE                                              |
| 3                  | FRUGE               | OTHELLAN   | 2                                          | 15 Yrs                          | 1st OFFICER                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 35         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 185            | NONE                                              |
| 4                  | PEPOON              | HERMANN    | 3                                          | 10 Yrs                          | 2nd OFFICER                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 30         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'7"           | 195            | NONE                                              |
| 5                  | COX                 | WILLIAM    | 4                                          | 15 Yrs                          | 3rd OFFICER                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 36         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 161            | NONE                                              |
| 6                  | NEWCOMB             | RICHARD    | 5                                          | 4 Yrs                           | JR. OFFICER                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 22         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'7"           | 165            | NONE                                              |
| 7                  | GARRETT             | FENTON     | 6                                          | 4 Yrs                           | JR. OFFICER                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 22         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'8"           | 170            | NONE                                              |
| 8                  | LAWRENCE            | PHILIP     | 7                                          | 5 Yrs                           | JR. OFFICER                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 24         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'7"           | 182            | NONE                                              |
| 9                  | HARTMANN            | WILLIAM    | 8                                          | 14 Yrs                          | CARPENTER                         | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 42         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 6'1"           | 181            | NONE                                              |
| 10                 | GONZALEZ            | ISAIA      | 9                                          | 8 Yrs                           | CARP. MATE                        | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 29         | M           | WEST IND.     | P. RICAN            | 5'9"           | 173            | NONE                                              |
| 11                 | RISTOFF             | WILLIAM    | 10                                         | 12 Yrs                          | BOATSWAIN                         | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 32         | M           | ESTHONIAN     | U.S.C.              | 5'8"           | 185            | NONE                                              |
| 12                 | PEDERSEN            | HENRY      | 11                                         | 18 Yrs                          | DO MATE                           | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 45         | M           | SCAND.        | U.S.C.              | 5'9"           | 176            | NONE                                              |
| 13                 | RENO                | PETER      | 12                                         | 3 Yrs                           | DO MATE                           | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 31         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'7"           | 172            | NONE                                              |
| 14                 | PIERSON             | LARS       | 13                                         | 4 Yrs.                          | M.A.A.                            | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 24         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 6'1"           | 168            | NONE                                              |
| 15                 | FRIETAS             | FRED       | 14                                         | 3 Yrs                           | M.A.A.                            | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 24         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'7"           | 173            | NONE                                              |
| 16                 | ILHARDT             | BERNARD    | 15                                         | 7 Yrs                           | M.A.A.                            | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 30         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'11"          | 181            | NONE                                              |
| 17                 | HATTON              | XAVIER     | 16                                         | 14 Yrs                          | M.A.A.                            | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 36         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5' 8"          | 182            | NONE                                              |
| 18                 | MUNNS               | RALPH      | 17                                         | 4 Yrs                           | M.A.A.                            | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 26         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'6"           | 147            | NONE                                              |
| 19                 | PENLEY              | RALPH      | 18                                         | 2 Yrs                           | M.A.A.                            | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 25         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'8"           | 139            | NONE                                              |
| 20                 | ALFIERI             | SALVARTIS  | 19                                         | 4 Yrs                           | QUARTERMASTER                     | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 26         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 163            | NONE                                              |
| 21                 | BARNHILL            | JAMES      | 20                                         | 1 Yr                            | DO                                | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 20         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'7"           | 134            | NONE                                              |
| 22                 | PROPOSTO            | ALBERT     | 21                                         | 4 Yrs                           | DO                                | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 31         | M           | ITALIAN       | U.S.C.              | 6'1"           | 166            | NONE                                              |
| 23                 | CARRUTH             | AUBREY     | 22                                         | 1 Yr                            | DO                                | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 30         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'8"           | 133            | NONE                                              |
| 24                 | PIPER               | HERMANN    | 23                                         | 1 Yr                            | DO                                | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 21         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 147            | NONE                                              |
| 25                 | HOPKA               | JOHN       | 24                                         | 2 Yrs                           | BOB.                              | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 22         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'11"          | 146            | NONE                                              |
| 26                 | COOSE               | JOHN       | 25                                         | 8 Yrs                           | STOREKEEPER                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 33         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'6"           | 147            | NONE                                              |
| 27                 | DONK                | CORNELIUS  | 26                                         | 14 Yrs                          | A.B.                              | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 35         | M           | HOLLAND       | U.S.C.              | 5'8"           | 171            | NONE                                              |
| 28                 | TURNER              | GUSTAV     | 27                                         | 6 Yrs                           | A.B.                              | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 27         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'10"          | 163            | NONE                                              |
| 29                 | BOSIA               | FRANK      | 28                                         | 2 Yrs                           | A.B.                              | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 23         | M           | WEST IND.     | P. RICAN            | 5'8"           | 135            | NONE                                              |
| 30                 | LINDH               | GEORGE     | 29                                         |                                 | A.B.                              | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 40         | M           | U.S.C.        |                     | 5'9"           | 144            | NONE                                              |

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES,  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD,  
Local Agents U.S. LINES, 45 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY



Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzogovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*       | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | KARTOFICH           | WILLIAM     | 30                                                  | 2 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | MAY 16-28                 | N. YORK | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED                                                | YES                               | 19         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'7"           | 137            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | CLIFFORD            | DOUGLAS     | 31                                                  | 3 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 22         | M           | SCOTCH              | U.S.C.              | 5'8"           | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 3                        | THOMAS              | STANLEY     | 32                                                  | 2 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | MAY 18-28                 | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'9"           | 153            | NONE                                                    |
| 4                        | DONAHUE             | WILLIAM     | 33                                                  | 4 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | MAY 16-28                 | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'7"           | 147            | NONE                                                    |
| 5                        | ALLIE               | DANA        | 34                                                  | 6 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'9"           | 153            | NONE                                                    |
| 6                        | WALTER              | PETERS      | 35                                                  | 4 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 24         | M           | GERMAN              | U.S.C.              | 5'6"           | 154            | NONE                                                    |
| 7                        | LAMBERT             | FRANCIS     | 36                                                  | 1 Yr                                        | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 19         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'8"           | 133            | NONE                                                    |
| 8                        | SMITH               | HARRY       | 37                                                  | 4 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'10"          | 149            | NONE                                                    |
| 9                        | CAMPBELL            | FRANK       | 38                                                  | 2 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'7"           | 135            | NONE                                                    |
| 10                       | FRAQUELL            | FRED        | 39                                                  | 6 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 33         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 6'0"           | 169            | NONE                                                    |
| 11                       | MARTEL              | WILLIAM     | 40                                                  | 5 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 26         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'8"           | 147            | NONE                                                    |
| 12                       | DELANEY             | JOHN        | 41                                                  | 3 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'11"          | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 13                       | CLARK               | CHARLES     | 42                                                  | 10 Yrs                                      | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'7"           | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 14                       | NELSON              | CHARLES     | 43                                                  | 12 Yrs                                      | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | SCANDINAVIAN SWEDEN |                     | 5'9"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 15                       | WILSON              | ALOYS       | 44                                                  | 12 Yrs                                      | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 36         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'6"           | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 16                       | ALLEN               | MAYNARD     | 45                                                  | 4 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 35         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'8"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 17                       | SUOMINEN            | VICTOR      | 46                                                  | 10 Yrs                                      | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | FINNISH             | U.S.C.              | 5'7"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 18                       | RUSSEL              | JAMES       | 47                                                  | 5 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 25         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'9"           | 152            | NONE                                                    |
| 19                       | PRUDOWSKY           | EUGENE      | 48                                                  | 3 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'6"           | 132            | NONE                                                    |
| 20                       | DUPONT              | FRED        | 49                                                  | 4 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 22         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'6"           | 170            | NONE                                                    |
| 21                       | MANNION             | EDWARD      | 50                                                  | 6 Yrs                                       | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 32         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'7"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 22                       | FEURTADO            | JAMES       | 51                                                  | 10 Yrs                                      | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | SPAN AMER.          | U.S.C.              | 5'9"           | 148            | NONE                                                    |
| 23                       | MISSER              | MORRIS      | 52                                                  | 15 Yrs                                      | A.B.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 25         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'7"           | 132            | NONE                                                    |
| 24                       | NELSON              | ARTHUR      | 53                                                  | 2 Yrs                                       | O.S.                                 | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 22         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'6"           | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 25                       | DULA                | PETER       | 54                                                  | 1 Yr                                        | O.S.                                 | DO 12-28                  | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 19         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'3"           | 128            | NONE                                                    |
| 26                       | DEMPSEY             | JOSEPH      | 55                                                  | 2 Yrs                                       | O.S.                                 | DO 16-28                  | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 21         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'8"           | 136            | NONE                                                    |
| 27                       | KENNEY              | FRANK       | 56                                                  | 4 Yrs                                       | O.S.                                 | DO 17-28                  | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 6'0"           | 166            | NONE                                                    |
| 28                       | SORENSEN            | GARL        | 57                                                  | 10 Yrs                                      | O.S.                                 | DO 12-28                  | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 42         | M           | SCAND.              | U.S.C.              | 5'7"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 29                       | PRUETT              | OLIVE       | 58                                                  | 3 Yrs                                       | O.S.                                 | May 18-28                 | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 25         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 6'0"           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 30                       | KLEFFMANN           | FRANK       | 59                                                  | 1 Yr                                        | O.S.                                 | MAY 18-28                 | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 21         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN        |                     | 5'7"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)<br>No. on list    | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*   | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                       | Family name.        | Given name. |                                            |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where   |                                                                |                             |            |             |                 |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 1  | MORRISON            | BARNES      | 60                                         | 1 Yr                            | O.S.                              | MAY 18-28                 | N. YORK | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED                                          | YES                         | 20         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'8"           | 139            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 2  | JAMES               | FRANK       | 61                                         | 4 Yrs                           | O.S.                              | MAY 18-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 27         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'7"           | 145            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 3  | OLSEN               | CHARLES     | 62                                         | 2 Yrs                           | O.S.                              | MAY 16-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 22         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'8"           | 140            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 4  | FISCH               | SAMUEL      | 63                                         | 3 Yrs                           | O.S.                              | MAY 18-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 28         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'11"          | 155            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 5  | LYONS               | RALPH       | 64                                         | 6 Yrs                           | O.S.                              | MAY 17-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 32         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'9"           | 139            | NONE                                              |
| 6                     | HOHNER              | ALFRED      | 65                                         | 1 Yr                            | O.S.                              | MAY 16-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 19         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'9"           | 170            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 7  | ORLICK              | JACK        | 66                                         | 1 Yr                            | O.S.                              | MAY 18-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 19         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'11"          | 160            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 8  | HARTMAN             | JACK        | 67                                         | 2 Yrs                           | O.S.                              | MAY 17-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 20         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'8"           | 150            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 9  | NOCHTAN             | JOHN        | 68                                         | 1 Yr                            | O.S.                              | MAY 19-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 14         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'8"           | 144            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 10 | BULLEN              | JAMES       | 69                                         | 4 Yrs                           | O.S.                              | MAY 18-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 24         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 6'0"           | 165            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 11 | DAUER               | JOHN        | 70                                         | 5 Yrs                           | O.S.                              | MAY 19-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 29         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'6"           | 154            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 12 | BLACKSTONE          | WILLIAM     | 71                                         | 4 Yrs                           | A.B.                              | MAY 18-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 28         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 6' 0"          | 150            | NONE                                              |
| 13                    | SANTMAN             | HARRY       | 851                                        | 7 Yrs                           | PURSER                            | MAY 16-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 32         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 6'8"           | 170            | NONE                                              |
| 14                    | RAUTH               | CHARLES     | 852                                        | 5 Yrs                           | 2nd PURSER                        | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 28         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'10"          | 190            | NONE                                              |
| 15                    | MORGAN              | STANLEY     | 853                                        | 1 Yr                            | CLERK                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 22         | M           | ENGLISH ENGLAND |                     | 5'11"          | 165            | NONE                                              |
| 16                    | HARRIS              | ARTHUR      | 854                                        | 1 Yr                            | CLERK                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 19         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'4"           | 130            | NONE                                              |
| 17                    | BUCKLES             | FRANK       | 855                                        | 4 Yrs                           | CLERK                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 28         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'9"           | 140            | NONE                                              |
| 18                    | GALBRATH            | WILLIAM     | 856                                        | 9 Yrs                           | SURGEON                           | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 61         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'10"          | 170            | NONE                                              |
| 19                    | ENGLISH             | LAWRENCE    | 857                                        | 4 Yrs                           | ASST. SURG.                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 46         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 6'0"           | 160            | NONE                                              |
| 20                    | HERBERT             | MARGARET    | 858                                        | 4 Yrs                           | NURSE                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 39         | F           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'8"           | 135            | NONE                                              |
| 21                    | LUSIGNON            | DAVID       | 859                                        | 7 Yrs                           | HOSP. ATTEND.                     | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 30         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'9"           | 150            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 22 | HAFFELI             | ALBERT      | 860                                        | 1 Yr                            | DO                                | DO 18-28                  | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 20         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'10"          | 155            | NONE                                              |
| 23                    | VON THUM            | HENRY       | 861                                        | 5 Yrs                           | CH. RADIO                         | MAY 16-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 39         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'9"           | 160            | NONE                                              |
| 24                    | HERRING             | HERBERT     | 862                                        | 4 Yrs                           | ASST. RADIO                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 25         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'11"          | 155            | NONE                                              |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR 25 | LAZARUS             | BENJAMIN    | 863                                        | 8 Yrs                           | 3rd RADIO                         | MAY 18-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 34         | M           | ROUMANIA U.S.C. |                     | 5'10"          | 160            | NONE                                              |
| 26                    | JEWELL              | REID        | 864                                        | 2 Yrs                           | DECK YEOMAN                       | MAY 16-28                 | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 22         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'9"           | 145            | NONE                                              |
| 27                    | LENAHAN             | WILLIAM     | 865                                        | 6 Yrs                           | ENG. DO                           | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 32         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'9"           | 160            | NONE                                              |
| 28                    | HOLLDORB            | HENRY       | 866                                        | 12 Yrs                          | STRDS. DO                         | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 49         | M           | GERMAN GERMANY  |                     | 5'8"           | 180            | NONE                                              |
| 29                    | TJARKS              | HENRY       | 867                                        | 16 Yrs                          | BAGG. MASTER                      | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 53         | M           | GERMAN GERMANY  |                     | 5'8"           | 168            | NONE                                              |
| 30                    | CARNEY              | JOSEPH      | 868                                        | 4 Yrs                           | FOOD CONTRL.                      | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                             | YES                         | 28         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5'9"           | 142            | NONE                                              |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240



Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back of book.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | GREER               | ROBERT      | 869                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | PHOTOGRAPHER                         | MAY 12-28                 | N. YORK | PAID OFF &<br>DISCHARGED                                             | YES                               | 23         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'10"          | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | CARLSON             | EVERETT     | 870                                                 | 1 Yrs                                       | DECK DIRECTOR                        | MAY 18-28                 | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 25         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 3                        | GRACE               | WILLIAM     | 101                                                 | 22 Yrs                                      | CH. ENGINEER                         | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 40         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'8"           | 170            | NONE                                                    |
| 4                        | YATES               | JAMES       | 102                                                 | 15 Yrs                                      | 1st ASST. ENG.                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'10"          | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 5                        | LECK                | JAMES       | 103                                                 | 23 Yrs                                      | 2nd DO                               | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 50         | M           | U.S.C.        | U.S.C.              | 6'0"           | 180            | NONE                                                    |
| 6                        | MENZE               | HERMANN     | 104                                                 | 12 Yrs                                      | Gr. 2nd Asst.                        | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | GERMAN        | U.S.C.              | 5'8"           | 190            | NONE                                                    |
| 7                        | O'HARE              | PATRICK     | 105                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | 3rd ASST. ENG.                       | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 42         | M           | IRISH         | U.S.C.              | 5'7"           | 168            | NONE                                                    |
| 8                        | HINKLEY             | PHILIP      | 106                                                 | 17 Yrs                                      | SR. 4th DO                           | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 40         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'7"           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 9                        | ALLEN               | JOHN        | 107                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | INT. 4th DO                          | DO 14-29                  | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 27         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 10                       | MERZER              | ALBERT      | 289                                                 | 17 Yrs                                      | JR. ENGINEER                         | DO 12-28                  | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 27         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'11"          | 175            | NONE                                                    |
| 11                       | HUGHES              | VICTOR      | 109                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | JUNIOR ENG.                          | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 27         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'6"           | 164            | NONE                                                    |
| 12                       | DENSEMORE           | RANSFORD    | 110                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'8"           | 154            | NONE                                                    |
| 13                       | STRANG              | WILLIAM     | 111                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 6'0"           | 177            | NONE                                                    |
| 14                       | MULLER              | WILLIAM     | 112                                                 | 14 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | GERMAN        | U.S.C.              | 5'9"           | 168            | NONE                                                    |
| 15                       | FRAWLEY             | THOMAS      | 113                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | CH. ELECTR.                          | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 31         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'8"           | 190            | NONE                                                    |
| 16                       | ALBERTS             | LEO         | 114                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | 2nd DO                               | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 6'1"           | 195            | NONE                                                    |
| 17                       | GORMAN              | RAY         | 115                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | 3rd DO                               | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 30         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'8"           | 180            | NONE                                                    |
| 18                       | MEFFORD             | ARTHUR      | 116                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | ASST. DO                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 26         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 170            | NONE                                                    |
| 19                       | DUITADER            | EARL        | 117                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | ASST. DO                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 36         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'8"           | 162            | NONE                                                    |
| 20                       | KOSIG               | FRITZ       | 118                                                 | 16 Yrs                                      | REFRIG. ENG.                         | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 40         | M           | GERMAN        | U.S.C.              | 5'7"           | 168            | NONE                                                    |
| 21                       | SMITH               | FRANCISCO   | 119                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | 2nd REF. ENG.                        | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | SPAN. AMER.   | U.S.C.              | 5'7"           | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 22                       | STAPOLSKY           | SIGMUND     | 120                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | 3rd DO                               | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | POLISH        | U.S.C.              | 5'8"           | 142            | NONE                                                    |
| 23                       | LE BEAU             | OLIVER      | 122                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | MACHINIST                            | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 167            | NONE                                                    |
| 24                       | COPELAND            | JOSEPH      | 123                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | PLUMBER                              | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 26         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'6"           | 182            | NONE                                                    |
| 25                       | BLOND               | STEPHEN     | 124                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | ASST. DO                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'8"           | 178            | NONE                                                    |
| 26                       | KRAESE              | GEORGE      | 125                                                 | 12 Yrs                                      | ASST. DO                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 6'0"           | 174            | NONE                                                    |
| 27                       | HABRICK             | WILLI       | 126                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DECK ENGR.                           | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 33         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'5"           | 180            | NONE                                                    |
| 28                       | KNIGGE              | CARL        | 127                                                 | 15 Yrs                                      | STOREKEEPER                          | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 55         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 167            | NONE                                                    |
| 29                       | DANIELS             | ROBERT      | 128                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | ASST. DO                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | FRENCH        | FRANCE              | 5'9"           | 166            | NONE                                                    |
| 30                       | RUMKE               | FREDERICK   | 129                                                 | 14 Yrs                                      | WATERTENDER                          | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 46         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 172            | NONE                                                    |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14 1889

CARLSON, EVERETT RELEASED BREMERHAVEN TO RETURN ON S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)         | (4)                                 | (5)                      | (6)                        | (7)                | (8)     | (9)                                                     | (10)                 | (11) | (12) | (13)         | (14)        | (15)   |        |                                           |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex  | Race*        | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name. | Given name. |                                     |                          |                            | When               | Where   |                                                         |                      |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 1           | MEYER        | GUS         | 130                                 | 7 Yrs                    | WATERTENDER                | MAY 16-28          | N. YORK | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED                                   | YES                  | 30   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'6"   | 156    | NONE                                      |
| 2           | TIEDMANN     | HENRY       | 131                                 | 14 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 53   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 6'0"   | 170    | NONE                                      |
| 3           | RECKMANN     | JOSEPH      | 132                                 | 17 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 48   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'7"   | 166    | NONE                                      |
| 4           | WEIGA        | JOSE        | 133                                 | 5 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 35   | M    | SPANISH      | SPAIN       | 5'8"   | 140    | NONE                                      |
| 5           | VOGEL        | WILLI       | 134                                 | 20 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 40   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'10"  | 177    | NONE                                      |
| 6           | MC GARRY     | GEORGE      | 135                                 | 6 Yrs                    | OILER                      | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 27   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'8"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 7           | HICKEY       | JOHN        | 136                                 | 4 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 26   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'7"   | 150    | NONE                                      |
| 8           | RICHARDS     | THEODORE    | 137                                 | 4 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 26   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 6'0"   | 180    | NONE                                      |
| 9           | CORDIER      | EDWARD      | 138                                 | 14 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 40   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'8"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 10          | WINGER       | GEORGE      | 139                                 | 2 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO 19-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 26   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'11"  | 138    | NONE                                      |
| 11          | PANARILLO    | JOSEPH      | 140                                 | 9 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO 16-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 30   | M    | ITALIAN      | U.S.C.      | 5'9"   | 148    | NONE                                      |
| 12          | KING         | WILLIAM     | 141                                 | 6 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 33   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'6"   | 175    | NONE                                      |
| 13          | BRADFORD     | GEORGE      | 142                                 | 7 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 28   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'8"   | 164    | NONE                                      |
| 14          | MAKARA       | ARTHUR      | 143                                 | 2 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 21   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'7"   | 158    | NONE                                      |
| 15          | CLARK        | FERTUS      | 144                                 | 2 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 21   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 6'0"   | 170    | NONE                                      |
| 16          | GRUBER       | OTTO        | 145                                 | 12 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 48   | M    | DUTCH        | U.S.C.      | 5'8"   | 175    | NONE                                      |
| 17          | HEERST       | MONROW      | 146                                 | 10 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 34   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'9"   | 170    | NONE                                      |
| 18          | MURREY       | THOMAS      | 147                                 | 15 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 43   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'8"   | 160    | NONE                                      |
| 19          | DE RYCKE     | EMIL        | 148                                 | 8 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 30   | M    | BELGIAN      | U.S.C.      | 5'9"   | 178    | NONE                                      |
| 20          | WICKER       | FRANCIS     | 291                                 | 12 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO 18-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 34   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'7"   | 138    | NONE                                      |
| 21          | MULLER       | GUSTAV      | 150                                 | 16 Yrs                   | DEADING HAND               | DO 16-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 46   | M    | GERMAN       | U.S.C.      | 5'8"   | 170    | NONE                                      |
| 22          | STAVRIDES    | DETRIOMIS   | 151                                 | 14 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 38   | M    | GREEK        | U.S.C.      | 5'11"  | 174    | NONE                                      |
| 23          | CONDE        | JOSE        | 152                                 | 12 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 34   | M    | SPANISH      | U.S.C.      | 5'8"   | 144    | NONE                                      |
| 24          | ALMSTEDT     | KARL        | 153                                 | 9 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 31   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'7"   | 160    | NONE                                      |
| 25          | HILLENBRAND  | PETER       | 154                                 | 8 Yrs                    | MACHINIST                  | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 37   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'9"   | 170    | NONE                                      |
| 26          | W USTMANN    | ERWIN       | 155                                 | 8 Yrs.                   | FIREMAN                    | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 48   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 6'0"   | 180    | NONE                                      |
| 27          | FREIKNECHT   | PAUL        | 156                                 | 18 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 42   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'8"   | 166    | NONE                                      |
| 28          | FROSCHE      | PAUL        | 157                                 | 12 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 38   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'8"   | 160    | NONE                                      |
| 29          | MEYNE        | ALBERT      | 159                                 | 3 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 31   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'9"   | 155    | NONE                                      |
| 30          | MADEL        | CHARLES     | 160                                 | 12 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 42   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'11"  | 160    | NONE                                      |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. Given name. |          | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | LANGE                                           | KARL     | 158                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | FIREMAN                              | MAY 16-28                               | N. YORK | PAID OFF &<br>DISCHARGED                                             | YES                               | 26         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'10"          | 170            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | ROEDER                                          | RICHARD  | 161                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 170            | NONE                                                    |
| 3                        | JAHNKE                                          | ARTHUR   | 162                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 26         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 4                        | LANGE                                           | WILLIE   | 163                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 166            | NONE                                                    |
| 5                        | BUSE                                            | GUSTAV   | 164                                                 | 14 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 45         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 6                        | SIESE                                           | WILHELM  | 165                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 26         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 6'0"           | 175            | NONE                                                    |
| 7                        | RAHE                                            | DIEDRICH | 166                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO 17-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 32         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 6'0"           | 172            | NONE                                                    |
| 8                        | AWAART                                          | MICHAEL  | 167                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO 16-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | ESTHONIAN     | ESTHONIA            | 5'8"           | 148            | NONE                                                    |
| 9                        | SCHROEDER                                       | HERMANN  | 168                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | MAY 19-28                               | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 32         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'10"          | 132            | NONE                                                    |
| 10                       | GEIER                                           | WILLI    | 169                                                 | 14 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | MAY 16-28                               | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'10"          | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 11                       | JANSSEN                                         | HERMANN  | 170                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 24         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 6'1"           | 188            | NONE                                                    |
| 12                       | GRAMNITZA                                       | EDMUND   | 171                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 35         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 13                       | GRUBE                                           | HERMAN   | 172                                                 | 14 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 38         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 180            | NONE                                                    |
| 14                       | AHLF                                            | OLAUS    | 173                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 26         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 154            | NONE                                                    |
| 15                       | KNIPS                                           | HANS     | 174                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO 17-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 42         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMAN              | 5'11"          | 177            | NONE                                                    |
| 16                       | ULRICH                                          | MAX      | 175                                                 | 18 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO 16-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 48         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'11"          | 182            | NONE                                                    |
| 17                       | SCHUEING                                        | ROBERT   | 176                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 18                       | LOPEZ                                           | MANUEL   | 177                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | MM          | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 6'0"           | 165            | NONE                                                    |
| 19                       | PAJARO                                          | MANUEL   | 178                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 33         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5'8"           | 154            | NONE                                                    |
| 20                       | KOLEDZIEZAK                                     | JOHN     | 179                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 17-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 21                       | PACIN                                           | JESUS    | 180                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 30         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 6'0"           | 170            | NONE                                                    |
| 22                       | PAZENBURG                                       | HEINZ    | 181                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'11"          | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 23                       | STRASSER                                        | KURT     | 182                                                 | 2 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 16-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 24         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 24                       | LLORET                                          | MANUEL   | 183                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 18-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 27         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5'6"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 25                       | BOPEZ                                           | LORENZO  | 184                                                 | 2 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 16-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 20         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5'8"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 26                       | PETRIKOWSKI                                     | ALBERT   | 185                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 27                       | DE LORNE                                        | KARL     | 186                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 27         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 28                       | STREIT                                          | ADOLF    | 187                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 32         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 29                       | LOPEZ                                           | JOSE     | 188                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 19-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 32         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5'6"           | 140            | NONE                                                    |
| 30                       | ALLEN                                           | HASSAN   | 189                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 16-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | ITALIAN       | ITALY               | 5'6"           | 138            | NONE                                                    |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340SCHROEDER, HERMANN - DEPARTED BREMERHAVEN  
KOLEDZIEZAK, JOHN - DEPARTED BREMERHAVEN

PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. Given name. |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                                                 |             |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                                         |         | PAID OFF &<br>DISCHARGED                                             |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | WERNER                                          | KARL        | 220                                                 | 2 Yrs                                       | COALPASSER                           | MAY 16-28                               | N. YORK |                                                                      | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'8"      | 140            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 2                        | LANDT                                           | ALBERT      | 221                                                 | 9 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 39         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'9"      | 155            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 3                        | TIETZMANN                                       | RUDOLF      | 222                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 33         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'9"      | 160            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 4                        | HACHT                                           | HUGO        | 223                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'7"      | 155            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 5                        | BILDT                                           | LUDWIG      | 224                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 26         | M           | RUSSIAN       | U.S.C. 5'8"         | 144            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 6                        | LEVERMAN                                        | ANTON       | 225                                                 | 35 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 60         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 6'0"      | 170            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 7                        | SCHOLTEN                                        | ARND        | 226                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 27         | M           | DUTCH         | DUTCH / 5'7"        | 145            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 8                        | LAMKEN                                          | GEORGE      | 227                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'9"      | 154            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 9                        | OSTERHOLTZ                                      | FRITZ       | 228                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 26         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'10"     | 160            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 10                       | EHLER                                           | OTTO        | 229                                                 | 9 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'8"      | 154            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 11                       | WINTER                                          | PAUL        | 230                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'11"     | 173            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 12                       | RICHTER                                         | HANS        | 231                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'8"      | 144            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 13                       | MANAS                                           | GUSTAV      | 232                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 35         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN / 5'9"        | 154            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 14                       | WELMER                                          | CHARLES     | 233                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 21         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'8"      | 133            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 15                       | RAMOS                                           | GUNNERSINDO | 234                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN / 5'9"        | 145            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 16                       | HOSTLEISCHTER                                   | MAX         | 235                                                 | 9 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 39         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'7"      | 154            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 17                       | FERNANDEZ                                       | JOSE        | 236                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN / 5'6"        | 139            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 18                       | OLENDOROWSKY                                    | WALDEMAR    | 237                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 21         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'8"      | 143            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 19                       | JURGUTAT                                        | WILLIE      | 238                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'9"      | 154            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 20                       | BOHM                                            | MAX         | 239                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 36         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'6"      | 150            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 21                       | BREIDECKER                                      | HANS        | 240                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 18-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 25         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'7"      | 142            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 22                       | GALAN                                           | JOSE        | 241                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 16-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN / 5'8"        | 150            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 23                       | MURKEN                                          | JOHAN       | 242                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'9"      | 155            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 24                       | WEITEMEIER                                      | PAUL        | 243                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 36         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'9"      | 150            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 25                       | BAYER                                           | BERNARD     | 244                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'8"      | 166            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 26                       | RODRIGUEZ                                       | JULIO       | 245                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN / 5'9"        | 144            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 27                       | ENGLE                                           | ARNOLD      | 246                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                      | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'8"      | 135            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 28                       | JONES                                           | PHILIP      | 247                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 17-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | ENGLISH       | ENGLAND / 5'7"      | 139            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 29                       | DICHMANN                                        | FRITZ       | 248                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 16-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY / 5'8"      | 138            | NONE           |                                                         |
| 30                       | HIRSTEDT                                        | GEORGE      | 249                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 18-28                                | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 38         | M           | DO            | DO / 5'11"          | 170            | NONE           |                                                         |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1 <sup>ST</sup> TR       | KOMOR               | JULIUS      | 250                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | GOALPASSER                           | MAY 18-28                 | N. YORK | PAID OFF &<br>DISCHARGED                                             | YES                               | 38         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'10"          | 159            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | SCHERER             | ALVIS       | 251                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 16-28                  | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 25         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 140            | NONE                                                    |
| 3                        | BRAUER              | OTTO        | 252                                                 | 13 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 43         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 139            | NONE                                                    |
| 4 <sup>ND</sup> TR       | GLEIXNER            | HARRY       | 253                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 25         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'5"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 5 <sup>TH</sup> TR       | SIMON               | HANS        | 254                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 27         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'5"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 6                        | STEINBACH           | ARTHUR      | 255                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 7                        | VENTURA             | GUAIMARO    | 256                                                 | 12 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 39         | M           | GREEK         | GREECE              | 5'6"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 8                        | HARDT               | KARL        | 257                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'11"          | 176            | NONE                                                    |
| 9                        | GONZALEZ            | ANDRES      | 258                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 33         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5'8"           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 10                       | RAGAR               | HAGIR       | 259                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 25         | M           | EGYPTIAN      | EGYPT               | 5'7"           | 130            | NONE                                                    |
| 11                       | O'HARA              | THOMAS      | 260                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 35         | M           | IRISH         | BRITISH             | 5'8"           | 154            | NONE                                                    |
| 12                       | GARCIA              | MANUEL      | 261                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 32         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5'7"           | 140            | NONE                                                    |
| 13 <sup>TH</sup> TR      | GAD                 | MANUEL      | 262                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 25         | M           | EGYPTIAN      | EGYPT               | 5'9"           | 173            | NONE                                                    |
| 14                       | VILLWERTH           | ARTHUR      | 263                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 26         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'10"          | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 15                       | THIE                | EUGEN       | 264                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 16                       | BENNETT             | ANDREW      | 265                                                 | 18 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 58         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'11"          | 170            | NONE                                                    |
| 17                       | HINZ                | JOHN        | 266                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 149            | NONE                                                    |
| 18                       | LERCH               | HEINRICH    | 267                                                 | 12 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 42         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'6"           | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 19                       | PETERSEN            | WILLI       | 268                                                 | 30 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 50         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 149            | NONE                                                    |
| 20                       | KNIGGE              | JOHANNES    | 269                                                 | 26 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 26         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 165            | NONE                                                    |
| 21                       | QERNER              | HUGO        | 270                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 154            | NONE                                                    |
| 22                       | JUDY                | OTTO        | 271                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 37         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 23                       | HEEGSTRA            | HERMANN     | 272                                                 | 15 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 45         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 165            | NONE                                                    |
| 24                       | LUCKE               | HERMANN     | 273                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 33         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 25                       | THIELEMANN          | CARL        | 274                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 24         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 26                       | SCHARTZ             | FERDINAND   | 275                                                 | 15 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 45         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'6"           | 166            | NONE                                                    |
| 27                       | BADE                | HENRY       | 276                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 40         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'6"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 28                       | BERGMANN            | OSWALD      | 277                                                 | 11 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 31         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 29                       | HEIGEL              | JULIUS      | 278                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 40         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 30                       | MULLER              | JOSEF       | 279                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)         | (4)                                 | (5)                      | (6)                        | (7)                | (8)     | (9)                                                     | (10)                 | (11) | (12) | (13)         | (14)        | (15)   |        |                                           |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex  | Race*        | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name. | Given name. |                                     |                          |                            | When               | Where   |                                                         |                      |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
|             |              |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |         |                                                         |                      |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 1           | FISCHER      | WILLIE      | 280                                 | 12 Yrs                   | GOALPASSER                 | MAY 16-28          | N. YORK | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED                                   | YES                  | 38   | M    | GERMANY      | GERMAN      | 5'10"  | 155    | NONE                                      |
| 2           | BELLMANN     | OTTO        | 281                                 | 9 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      |                                                         | YES                  | 31   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'9"   | 160    | NONE                                      |
| 3           | HEYDEN       | EMIL        | 282                                 | 10 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO 17-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 32   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'8"   | 158    | NONE                                      |
| 4           | WINDHURST    | HEINRICH    | 283                                 | 9 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO 16-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 34   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'11"  | 177    | NONE                                      |
| 5           | HUSKE        | WILHELM     | 284                                 | 4 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 24   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'11"  | 170    | NONE                                      |
| 6           | ROSCHKE      | WILLIE      | 285                                 | 11 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 33   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'9"   | 160    | NONE                                      |
| 7           | UMPE         | KARL        | 286                                 | 2 Yrs                    | SEPER                      | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 22   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'8"   | 150    | NONE                                      |
| 8           | HARDY        | RONALD      | 287                                 | 1 Yr                     | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 24   | M    | ENGLISH      | U.S.C.      | 5'7"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 9           | KELLER       | JOSEPH      | 288                                 | 7 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 37   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'9"   | 150    | NONE                                      |
| 10          | MOMME        | WILLIAM DE  | 289                                 | 6 Yrs                    | GOAL PASSER                | DO 19-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 27   | M    | ENGLISH      | ENGLAND     | 5'5"   | 135    | NONE                                      |
| 11          | CLARKIN      | THOMAS      | 401                                 | 7 Yrs                    | CH. STRD.                  | MAY 16-28          | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 47   | M    | IRISH        | U.S.C.      | 5'8"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 12          | HIMME        | HERMANN     | 402                                 | 10 Yrs                   | 2nd DO                     | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 32   | M    | GERMAN       | U.S.C.      | 5'8"   | 155    | NONE                                      |
| 13          | SMYTH        | FRANK       | 403                                 | 10 Yrs                   | ASST. STRD.                | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 32   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 6'0"   | 160    | NONE                                      |
| 14          | TIEMANN      | ALBERT      | 404                                 | 5 Yrs                    | SALON STRD.                | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 25   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'9"   | 154    | NONE                                      |
| 15          | TOBORG       | AUGUST      | 405                                 | 10 Yrs                   | CH. STORE.                 | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 40   | M    | GERMAN       | U.S.C.      | 5'8"   | 150    | NONE                                      |
| 16          | RASMUSSEN    | ALFRED      | 406                                 | 14 Yrs                   | ASST. DO                   | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 44   | M    | GERMAN       | U.S.C.      | 5'7"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 17          | SCHELLING    | HERMANN     | 407                                 | 16 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 46   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'9"   | 160    | NONE                                      |
| 18          | ELIASSEN     | JOHN        | 408                                 | 10 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 35   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'8"   | 144    | NONE                                      |
| 19          | MUELLER      | JOHN        | 409                                 | 17 Yrs                   | CH. PRINTER                | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 47   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'7"   | 140    | NONE                                      |
| 20          | STRUVE       | ADOLPH      | 410                                 | 6 Yrs                    | 2nd PRINTER                | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 26   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'11"  | 170    | NONE                                      |
| 21          | BRAADT       | CARL        | 411                                 | 5 Yrs                    | ASST. STRD.                | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 30   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'10"  | 160    | NONE                                      |
| 22          | MEYER        | CARL        | 412                                 | 8 Yrs                    | CH. LINEN KPR.             | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 33   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'9"   | 155    | NONE                                      |
| 23          | PLATE        | WILHELM     | 413                                 | 14 Yrs                   | 2nd DO                     | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 39   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'6"   | 135    | NONE                                      |
| 24          | BOEHKE       | JOHN        | 414                                 | 11 Yrs                   | 3rd DO                     | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 31   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'8"   | 140    | NONE                                      |
| 25          | WELGE        | HARRY       | 415                                 | 10 Yrs                   | NIGHT WATCH.               | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 33   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'7"   | 135    | NONE                                      |
| 26          | BEECHER      | EDWARD      | 416                                 | 27 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 57   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'9"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 27          | THOLE        | JOHN        | 417                                 | 8 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 28   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'6"   | 140    | NONE                                      |
| 28          | FRICKE       | HARRY       | 418                                 | 12 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 42   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'8"   | 155    | NONE                                      |
| 29          | GIVNAN       | JOHN        | 419                                 | 21 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO 17-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 61   | M    | ENGLISH      | ENGLAND     | 5'11"  | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 30          | KOELLIN      | WILLIAM     | 420                                 | 10 Yrs                   | SEAPTS. MAN                | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 31   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMAN      | 5'8"   | 140    | NONE                                      |



Printed in England.

Live

Owners

Local Agents  
14 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 19 28, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)         | (4)                                 | (5)                      | (6)                        | (7)                | (8)     | (9)                                                     | (10)                 | (11) | (12) | (13)         | (14)        | (15)   |        |                                           |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex  | Race         | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name. | Given name. |                                     |                          |                            | When               | Where   |                                                         |                      |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 1           | OLTMANN      | RUDOLF      | 421                                 | 10 Yrs                   | CANTEENMAN                 | MAY 16-28          | N. YORK | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED                                   | YES                  | 40   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'7"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 2           | DAVIES       | WILLIAM     | 422                                 | 6 Yrs                    | GYM. INSTR.                | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 36   | M    | ENGLAND      | U.S.C.      | 5'11"  | 165    | NONE                                      |
| 3           | SCOTT        | BETTY       | 423                                 | 6 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 36   | M    | ENGLAND      | U.S.C.      | 5'8"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 4           | ROSS         | GRACE       | 424                                 | 16 Yrs                   | STEWARDESS                 | DO 17-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 46   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'7"   | 133    | NONE                                      |
| 5           | GALDWELL     | ROSE        | 425                                 | 21 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 51   | M    | ENGLISH      | U.S.C.      | 5'9"   | 138    | NONE                                      |
| 6           | BRAINARD     | MABEL       | 426                                 | 11 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 32   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'8"   | 144    | NONE                                      |
| 7           | MEADOWS      | ANNA        | 427                                 | 12 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 32   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'9"   | 139    | NONE                                      |
| 8           | RICHARDS     | VIRGINIA    | 428                                 | 11 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 32   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'8"   | 135    | NONE                                      |
| 9           | WITTER       | ELEANOR     | 429                                 | 12 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 32   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'9"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 10          | TEICHMANN    | WILLY       | 431                                 | 12 Yrs                   | POST. STRD.                | DO 18-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 42   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'6"   | 138    | NONE                                      |
| 11          | HINCK        | ARNOLD      | 432                                 | 16 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 38   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'10"  | 155    | NONE                                      |
| 12          | FOLKENS      | GEORGE      | 433                                 | 10 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 30   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'9"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 13          | HOSE         | MAX         | 434                                 | 9 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 29   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'7"   | 138    | NONE                                      |
| 14          | VOLLMER      | WILLIAM     | 435                                 | 5 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 25   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'8"   | 140    | NONE                                      |
| 15          | GRUBER       | NICHOLAS    | 436                                 | 6 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 36   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'6"   | 135    | NONE                                      |
| 16          | WINKENS      | XAVIER      | 437                                 | 12 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 42   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'6"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 17          | DOEBBEL      | HENRY       | 438                                 | 1 Yr                     | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 21   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'9"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 18          | SPLAINE      | RICHARD     | 439                                 | 2 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 24   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'9"   | 155    | NONE                                      |
| 19          | MOWILLIAMS   | KENNETH     | 440                                 | 3 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 23   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'7"   | 140    | NONE                                      |
| 20          | HAWARD       | JOSEPH      | 441                                 | 3 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 23   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'6"   | 135    | NONE                                      |
| 21          | MCCAFFERY    | CHARLES     | 442                                 | 5 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 25   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'8"   | 140    | NONE                                      |
| 22          | KLUKEN       | RUDOLPH     | 443                                 | 3 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 23   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'7"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 23          | WALTER       | GURT        | 444                                 | 1 Yr                     | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 21   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'8"   | 148    | NONE                                      |
| 24          | SMOLACK      | JOSEPH      | 445                                 | 1 Yr                     | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 21   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'6"   | 135    | NONE                                      |
| 25          | MAGGRAUDER   | JOHN        | 446                                 | 1 Yr                     | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 21   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'8"   | 140    | NONE                                      |
| 26          | LATIENER     | ROBERT      | 447                                 | 1 Yr                     | DO                         | DO 17-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 21   | M    | AUSTRIAN     | AUSTRIA     | 5'11"  | 155    | NONE                                      |
| 27          | CAUSEY       | JOHN        | 448                                 | 1 Yr                     | DO                         | DO 16-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 21   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'7"   | 135    | NONE                                      |
| 28          | PLATE        | HENRY       | 449                                 | 12 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 37   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'8"   | 140    | NONE                                      |
| 29          | SEMLER       | ALBERT      | 450                                 | 30 Yrs                   | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 60   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'9"   | 155    | NONE                                      |
| 30          | WINTER       | JOHN        | 451                                 | 9 Yrs                    | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | YES                  | 49   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'8"   | 145    | NONE                                      |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16 1220



Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

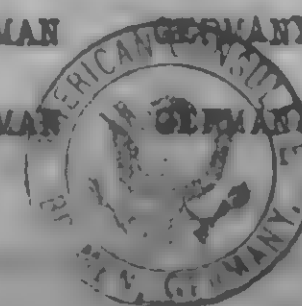
237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                                 | (4)                      | (5)                        | (6)                | (7)                                                     | (8)                   | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)        | (13)    | (14)   | (15)                                      |      |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read  | Age | Sex  | Race* | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |      |
|             | Family name. | Given name.                         |                          |                            | When               | Where                                                   |                       |     |      |       |             |         |        |                                           |      |
| 1           | ENTER        | JOHN                                | 451                      | 19 Yrs                     | ASST. STRD.        | MAY 16-28 N.YORK                                        | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED | YES | 40   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'9"   | 170                                       | NONE |
| 2           | HAMMERMAN    | FRED                                | 452                      | 16 Yrs                     | ASST. STRD.        | MAY 16-28 N.YORK                                        | DO                    | YES | 49   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'7"   | 155                                       | NONE |
| 3           | JASKULA      | WILLIE                              | 453                      | 9 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 29   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'6"   | 135                                       | NONE |
| 4           | KALSTEIN     | ADOLF                               | 454                      | 8 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 38   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'8"   | 140                                       | NONE |
| 5           | SCHIFFERS    | MATTHIAS                            | 455                      | 10 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 32   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'9"   | 153                                       | NONE |
| 6           | KROOG        | JOHN                                | 456                      | 20 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 40   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'8"   | 138                                       | NONE |
| 7           | KALISKE      | LUDWIG                              | 457                      | 11 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 31   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'7"   | 139                                       | NONE |
| 8           | THEOK        | RICHARD                             | 458                      | 14 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 44   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'6"   | 141                                       | NONE |
| 9           | MAEDGE       | EDMUND                              | 459                      | 11 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 33   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'5"   | 129                                       | NONE |
| 10          | MANGELS      | HENRY                               | 460                      | 9 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 34   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'5"   | 133                                       | NONE |
| 11          | BRUNKEN      | JUSTUS                              | 461                      | 7 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 37   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'7"   | 139                                       | NONE |
| 12          | GRASEMANN    | PAUL                                | 462                      | 13 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 53   | M     | GERMAN      | U.S.C.  | 5'7"   | 144                                       | NONE |
| 13          | OLTMANS      | JOHN                                | 463                      | 9 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 29   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'8"   | 145                                       | NONE |
| 14          | ECKSTADT     | FRANZ                               | 464                      | 7 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 37   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'9"   | 140                                       | NONE |
| 15          | HUFFZIGER    | HERMANN                             | 465                      | 6 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 36   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'10"  | 155                                       | NONE |
| 16          | MARTENS      | GUSTAV                              | 466                      | 11 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 41   | M     | GERMAN      | U.S.C.  | 5'9"   | 144                                       | NONE |
| 17          | KAVALICK     | FRITZ                               | 467                      | 9 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 29   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'8"   | 145                                       | NONE |
| 18          | BURMEISTER   | RICHARD                             | 468                      | 6 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 36   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'7"   | 140                                       | NONE |
| 19          | GENG         | HENRY                               | 469                      | 12 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 52   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'6"   | 133                                       | NONE |
| 20          | V. DER BURG  | PETER                               | 470                      | 12 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 36   | M     | DUTCH       | HOLLAND | 5'6"   | 141                                       | NONE |
| 21          | LICHTENBERG  | WILLIAM                             | 471                      | 20 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 40   | M     | GERMAN      | U.S.C.  | 5'7"   | 135                                       | NONE |
| 22          | DEHN         | MARTIN                              | 472                      | 15 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 45   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'8"   | 142                                       | NONE |
| 23          | GIESE        | OTTO                                | 473                      | 20 Yrs                     | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 50   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'9"   | 143                                       | NONE |
| 24          | MEYER        | JOHANN                              | 474                      | 7 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 37   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'11"  | 149                                       | NONE |
| 25          | GERLING      | JOHN                                | 475                      | 7 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 37   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'10"  | 150                                       | NONE |
| 26          | HERRMAN      | EDWARD                              | 476                      | 5 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 35   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'8"   | 145                                       | NONE |
| 27          | HAFFT        | LOUIS                               | 477                      | 8 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 38   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'9"   | 150                                       | NONE |
| 28          | BORREBACH    | BERNARD                             | 478                      | 9 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 31   | M     | DUTCH       | HOLLAND | 5'7"   | 149                                       | NONE |
| 29          | KONDISOR     | MAX                                 | 479                      | 7 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 37   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'6"   | 145                                       | NONE |
| 30          | OTTO         | KARL                                | 480                      | 7 Yrs                      | DO                 | DO                                                      | DO                    | YES | 27   | M     | GERMAN      | GERMANY | 5'7"   | 150                                       | NONE |

\*1 Winter. John. Failed to





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br><br>Family name. Given name. |           | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br><br>When Where |        | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | MEYER                                               | JOHANNES  | 481                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | ASST. STRD.                          | MAY 16-28                                   | N.YORK | PAID OFF &<br>DISCHARGED                                             | YES                               | 43         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | KRUG                                                | THEODORE  | 482                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 140            | NONE                                                    |
| 3                        | MEYER                                               | RICHARD   | 483                                                 | 11 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 44         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'10"          | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 4                        | TOMFELDE                                            | JOHN      | 484                                                 | 12 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 36         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'11"          | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 5                        | SMITH                                               | ALEXANDER | 485                                                 | 2 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 22         | M           | ENGLISH       | ENGLAND             | 6'0"           | 159            | NONE                                                    |
| 6                        | HEINE                                               | CARL      | 486                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 149            | NONE                                                    |
| 7                        | JANSSEN                                             | JOHANNES  | 487                                                 | 11 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 8                        | SCHMELZKOPF                                         | WILLIAM   | 488                                                 | 4 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 34         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 140            | NONE                                                    |
| 9                        | BOETTJER                                            | JOHN      | 489                                                 | 9 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 31         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'6"           | 135            | NONE                                                    |
| 10                       | BOHM                                                | AUGUST    | 490                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 30         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 148            | NONE                                                    |
| 11                       | LINK                                                | WILLIAM   | 491                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 32         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 160            | NONE                                                    |
| 12                       | KEICH                                               | JOHN      | 492                                                 | 14 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 44         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 13                       | REINERS                                             | DIETRICH  | 493                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 27         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'6"           | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 14                       | HASSELBRING                                         | EMIL      | 494                                                 | 23 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 53         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 6'0"           | 170            | NONE                                                    |
| 15                       | DETMERS                                             | HARRMANN  | 495                                                 | 11 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 33         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 16                       | VON MINDEN                                          | WILLIAM   | 496                                                 | 9 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 29         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 140            | NONE                                                    |
| 17                       | FRIEDERICH                                          | FRANZ     | 497                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 135            | NONE                                                    |
| 18                       | LUEHRS                                              | KARL      | 498                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 21         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 133            | NONE                                                    |
| 19                       | MILLER                                              | CARL      | 499                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 38         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 140            | NONE                                                    |
| 20                       | SEIFERT                                             | EMIL      | 500                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 35         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'6"           | 135            | NONE                                                    |
| 21                       | KASSNER                                             | JOHANN    | 501                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 24         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 22                       | NOWAK                                               | LOUIS     | 502                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 31         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 149            | NONE                                                    |
| 23                       | BIEHLE                                              | MAX       | 503                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 135            | NONE                                                    |
| 24                       | OLDHABER                                            | WILLIE    | 504                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 21         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 25                       | SCHMITT                                             | GURT      | 505                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 21         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'6"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 26                       | SAIN                                                | MARGEL    | 506                                                 | 2 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 149            | NONE                                                    |
| 27                       | GOLIEN                                              | JOHANN    | 507                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 21         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 28                       | DOHM                                                | CHARLES   | 508                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 30         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'6"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 29                       | HESSE                                               | CARL      | 509                                                 | 2 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 27         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 140            | NONE                                                    |
| 30                       | BURKERT                                             | EDWIN     | 510                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                                          | DO     | DO                                                                   | YES                               | 36         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 145            | NONE                                                    |



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



FOURTEEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **JUNE 15th**, 19 **28**, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where  |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | FOLSCH              | ERNEST      | 511                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | ASST. STRD.                          | MAY 16-28                 | N.YORK | PAID OFF &<br>DISCHARGED YES                                         | YES                               | 48         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | DE VREIS            | SIMON       | 512                                                 | 9 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 39         | M           | HUTCH         | HOLLAND             | 5'8"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 3                        | WESTPHAL            | WIDLY       | 513                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 37         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 4                        | KREUTZER            | ADOLF       | 514                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 43         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 5                        | SCHINBLER           | HENRY       | 515                                                 | 11 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 41         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 150            | DO                                                      |
| 6                        | SCHROEDER           | EMIL        | 516                                                 | 16 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 46         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 7                        | FRÖST               | EBERHARD    | 517                                                 | 7 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 27         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7"           | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 8                        | WEIGELT             | UDO         | 518                                                 | 10 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 40         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7"           | 141            | DO                                                      |
| 9                        | SCHWERDTFEGGER      | GEORGE      | 519                                                 | 12 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 42         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 142            | DO                                                      |
| 10                       | KREIGER             | WALTER      | 520                                                 | 5 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 25         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 11                       | BERGMANN            | FRED        | 521                                                 | 12 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 42         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'6"           | 135            | DO                                                      |
| 12                       | PILZ                | HENRY       | 522                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7"           | 139            | DO                                                      |
| 13                       | BEHRMANN            | HENRY       | 523                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'6"           | 141            | DO                                                      |
| 14                       | LAILE               | PAUL        | 524                                                 | 9 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 29         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7"           | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 15                       | POENNISCH           | WALTER      | 525                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 28         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 16                       | EGGERS              | HERMANN     | 526                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 17                       | LAMINSKY            | WILLIAM     | 527                                                 | 3 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 18                       | GREEN               | FRANK       | 528                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO 19-28                  | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 28         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'6"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 19                       | NAMB                | JAMES       | 529                                                 | 13 Yrs                                      | CH. STRD<br>FOURIST                  | DO 16-28                  | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 43         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 20                       | MCCRATH             | MARGARET    | 530                                                 | 16 Yrs                                      | STEWARDESS                           | DO 17-28                  | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 56         | M           | IRISH         | BRITISH             | 6'0"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 21                       | HLINKO              | MARY        | 531                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 26         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 22                       | SCHUMACHER          | FRANZ       | 532                                                 | 9 Yrs                                       | SAFETY MAN                           | DO 16-28                  | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 39         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 23                       | HERMANN             | HUGO        | 534                                                 | 8 Yrs                                       | ASST STRD.                           | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 38         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 6'0"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 24                       | ROPER               | HEINRICH    | 535                                                 | 1 Yr                                        | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 25         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 25                       | EBERHARDT           | HEINHARD    | 536                                                 | 27 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 57         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 26                       | THIELE              | WILLIE      | 538                                                 | 2 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 32         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 27                       | GRABHORN            | FRITZ       | 539                                                 | 19 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 49         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 6'0"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 28                       | BENECKE             | JOHN        | 540                                                 | 16 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 46         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 29                       | STUBBENHAUSEN       | HENRY       | 541                                                 | 6 Yrs                                       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 36         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 150            | DO                                                      |
| 30                       | LANGE               | LEO         | 542                                                 | 12 Yrs                                      | DO                                   | DO                        | DO     | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 42         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 145            | DO                                                      |



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | HESSE ✓             | FRED        | 543                                                 | YRS.<br>22                                  | ASST. STRD.                          | MAY 16-28                 | N. YORK | PAID OFF &<br>DISCHARGED                                             | YES                               | 44         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | SCHULZ ✓            | JOHN        | 544                                                 | 34                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 54         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 3                        | MEYER ✓             | WILHELM     | 545                                                 | 15                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 45         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 4                        | KOCH ✓              | AUGUST      | 546                                                 | 13                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 43         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 5                        | MCCARTHY ✓          | JOHN        | 547                                                 | 9                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 31         | M           | IRISH         | IRELAND             | 5'8"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 6                        | HUGHES              | JOSEPH      | 548                                                 | 8                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 48         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 6'0"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 7                        | MCLEAN ✓            | ARCHIBOLD   | 549                                                 | 12                                          | DUGHLES                              | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 32         | M           | ENGLISH       | ENGLAND             | 5'9"           | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 8                        | HUSSEY              | ROBERT      | 550                                                 | 3                                           | ASST. STRD.                          | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'11"          | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 9                        | GOETZ               | JACOB       | 551                                                 | 10                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 40         | M           | SWISS         | U.S.C.              | 5'9"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 10                       | MANNOI ✓            | JULAR       | 552                                                 | 6                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 36         | M           | ITALIAN       | ITALY               | 5'7"           | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 11                       | WEISER ✓            | HERBERT     | 553                                                 | 2                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 24         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 6'0"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 12                       | ECKELT ✓            | MAX         | 554                                                 | 21                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 41         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 151            | DO                                                      |
| 13                       | KLEIN ✓             | ALFRED      | 555                                                 | 20                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 45         | M           | HUNGARIAN     | HUNGARY             | 5'9"           | 162            | DO                                                      |
| 14                       | FATZER ✓            | PAUL        | 556                                                 | 15                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 45         | M           | SWISS         | SWITZER.            | 5'8"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 15                       | WANGEREN ✓          | WALTER      | 557                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 141            | DO                                                      |
| 16                       | EHLERT ✓            | KARL        | 558                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'6"           | 125            | DO                                                      |
| 17                       | STERRA ✓            | FRED        | 559                                                 | 2                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 32         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 133            | DO                                                      |
| 18                       | MANNEL ✓            | RICHARD     | 560                                                 | 22                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 44         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 139            | DO                                                      |
| 19                       | HOLZAPFEL ✓         | HENRY       | 561                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 31         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 20                       | SINGER ✓            | KARL        | 562                                                 | 2                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 32         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 6'0"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 21                       | BERTRAM X           | GEORGE      | 563                                                 | 13                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 34         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 161            | DO                                                      |
| 22                       | HEDENKAMP ✓         | FREIDERICH  | 564                                                 | 11                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 41         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 23                       | KAHT ✓              | WILLIE      | 565                                                 | 2                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 22         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 24                       | MARKWITZ ✓          | LOUIS       | 566                                                 | 7                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 37         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 142            | DO                                                      |
| 25                       | GRONEMANN           | WILLIAM     | 567                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'7"           | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 26                       | LEVIN               | CHARLES     | 568                                                 | 7                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 37         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 132            | DO                                                      |
| 27                       | D'HUNT              | ADRIAN      | 569                                                 | 2                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 32         | M           | BELGIAN       | U.S.C.              | 5'6"           | 139            | DO                                                      |
| 28                       | PUCKHABER           | JAMES       | 570                                                 | 8                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 38         | M           | GERMAN        | U.S.C.              | 5'7"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 29                       | HIKADE              | ROBERT      | 571                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO 18-28                  | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 150            | DO                                                      |
| 30                       | BEHRMANN X          | FELIZ       | 572                                                 | 9                                           | DE. STRD. 3 cl.                      | DO 16-28                  | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 39         | M           | DO            | U.S.C.              | 5'9"           | 145            | DO                                                      |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1240*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)         | (2)           |             | (3)                                 | (4)                      | (5)                        | (6)                |         | (7)                                                     | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)                   | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)                                      |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL  |             | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*                  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name.  | Given name. |                                     |                          |                            | When               | Where   |                                                         |                      |     |      |                        |             |        |        |                                           |
| 1           | WOOD          | DONA        | ✓ 575                               | 11                       | STEWARDESS                 | MAY 16-28          | N. YORK | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED                                   | YES                  | 41  | F    | U.S. CITIZEN           |             | 5'9"   | 135    | NONE                                      |
| 2           | HOLZE ✓       | WILLIAM     | ✓ 576                               | 23                       | CANTEENMAN                 | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 55  | M    | GERMAN                 | GERMANY     | 5'7"   | 139    | DO                                        |
| 3           | BRYAN ✓       | FRED        | ✓ 576                               | 1                        | ASST. STRD                 | DO 19-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 22  | M    | U.S. CITIZEN           |             | 5'7"   | 133    | DO                                        |
| 4           | LAMKEN ✓      | REINHARD    | ✓ 577                               | 3                        | DO                         | DO 16-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 28  | M    | GERMAN                 | GERMANY     | 5'11"  | 140    | DO                                        |
| 5           | LEHNERT ✓     | HUGO        | ✓ 578                               | 2                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 24  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'9"   | 135    | DO                                        |
| 6           | HILKER ✓      | HERMANN     | ✓ 579                               | 12                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 46  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'8"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 7           | LOBOCKI ✓     | BRUMP       | ✓ 580                               | 3                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 23  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'7"   | 145    | DO                                        |
| 8           | DE WALL ✓     | HANS        | ✓ 581                               | 23                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 53  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'6"   | 135    | DO                                        |
| 9           | UNTERRAINER ✓ | OTTO        | ✓ 582                               | 21                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 43  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'9"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 10          | REHKOPF ✓     | HERMAN      | ✓ 583                               | 1                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 23  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'8"   | 143    | DO                                        |
| 11          | SCHOLZ ✓      | FRANZ       | ✓ 584                               | 2                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 23  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'6"   | 132    | DO                                        |
| 12          | MERTELICK ✓   | STANISLAUS  | ✓ 585                               | 6                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 28  | M    | CHECO-SLAV. CH. SLAVIA |             | 5'6"   | 144    | DO                                        |
| 13          | VOGT ✓        | JOHN        | ✓ 586                               | 20                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 50  | M    | GERMAN                 | GERMANY     | 5'6"   | 145    | DO                                        |
| 14          | BUTTOF ✓      | BERNARD     | ✓ 587                               | 19                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 50  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'7"   | 162    | DO                                        |
| 15          | PAPE ✓        | HEINRICH    | ✓ 588                               | 1                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 22  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'8"   | 134    | DO                                        |
| 16          | GREGER ✓      | ARTHUR      | ✓ 589                               | 2                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 23  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'8"   | 139    | DO                                        |
| 17          | WESSLING ✓    | CARL        | ✓ 590                               | 11                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 36  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'9"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 18          | FLAGE ✓       | GEORGE      | ✓ 591                               | 12                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 47  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'6"   | 143    | DO                                        |
| 19          | SANDMAN ✓     | OTTO        | ✓ 592                               | 2                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 25  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'7"   | 133    | DO                                        |
| 20          | SCHULZ ✓      | HERMAN      | ✓ 593                               | 4                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 26  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'6"   | 139    | DO                                        |
| 21          | GOLISCH ✓     | WERNER      | ✓ 594                               | 1                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 21  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'9"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 22          | HAUPT ✓       | ALFRED      | ✓ 595                               | 12                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 52  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'9"   | 166    | DO                                        |
| 23          | ZINSER ✓      | CARL        | ✓ 596                               | 20                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 50  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'8"   | 139    | DO                                        |
| 24          | ROWEHL ✓      | JOHANNES    | ✓ 597                               | 12                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 42  | M    | DO                     | DO          | 5'7"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 25          | LA MORTE ✓    | MICHAEL     | ✓ 598                               | 3                        | CH. STRD. 3rd class        | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 28  | M    | U.S. CITIZEN           | USC         | 5'7"   | 143    | DO                                        |
| 26          | HAASE ✓       | AUGUSTA     | ✓ 599                               | 13                       | STEWARDESS                 | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 43  | F    | GERMAN                 | U.S.C.      | 5'6"   | 135    | DO                                        |
| 27          | MASIELLO ✓    | MANUELA     | ✓ 600                               | 1                        | DO                         | DO 18-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 23  | F    | U.S. CITIZEN           |             | 5'4"   | 125    | DO                                        |
| 28          | OHMSTADT ✓    | FRITZ       | ✓ 601                               | 5                        | CANTEENMAN                 | DO 16-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 30  | M    | GERMAN                 | GERMANY     | 5'9"   | 153    | DO                                        |
| 29          | STENSCHKE ✓   | FRED        | ✓ 602                               | 12                       | ASST. STRD.                | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 32  | M    | POLISH                 | POLAND      | 5'8"   | 139    | DO                                        |
| 30          | GANZ ✓        | VALENTINE   | ✓ 603                               | 11                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 36  | M    | GERMAN                 | GERMANY     | 5'7"   | 141    | DO                                        |

Printed in England.

Owner  
Local Agents  
16-1160

(30)

Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. Given name. | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | WALTER KARL                                     | 604                                                 | YEARS<br>12                                 | ASST. STRD.                          | MAY 16-28 N.YORK                        | PAID OFF &<br>DISCHARGED                                             | YES                               | 47         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9"           | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | CONSTABLE ROY                                   | 605                                                 | 11                                          | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 33         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'11"          | 170            | DO                                                      |
| 3                        | BROWN RUDOLF                                    | 606                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 24         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'8"           | 135            | DO                                                      |
| 4                        | SCHMACKERTZ FRITZ                               | 607                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7"           | 139            | DO                                                      |
| 5                        | MASCH ALWIN                                     | 608                                                 | 7                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 27         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7"           | 141            | DO                                                      |
| 6                        | FOGE WALTER                                     | 609                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 133            | DO                                                      |
| 7                        | RANK WILHELM                                    | 610                                                 | 2                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 22         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 8                        | SCHIFFER WILLIAM                                | 611                                                 | 13                                          | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 43         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 9                        | NEUMANN KARL                                    | 612                                                 | 8                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 28         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7"           | 133            | DO                                                      |
| 10                       | SCHOLZ RICHARD                                  | 613                                                 | 11                                          | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 41         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 11                       | OUIS BENJAMIN                                   | 614                                                 | 12                                          | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 36         | M           | RUSSIAN       | U.S.C.              | 5'10"          | 166            | DO                                                      |
| 12                       | GORMAN JOSEPH                                   | 615                                                 | 5                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 27         | M           | ENGLISH       | ENGLAND             | 5'6"           | 133            | DO                                                      |
| 13                       | MAHONEY ALFRED                                  | 616                                                 | 15                                          | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 40         | M           | DO            | U.S.C.              | 5'9"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 14                       | JANSSEN GEORGE                                  | 617                                                 | 9                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 39         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'10"          | 161            | DO                                                      |
| 15                       | WINTGEN WILHELM                                 | 618                                                 | 10                                          | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 35         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 154            | DO                                                      |
| 16                       | SACHE WALTER                                    | 619                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 25         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 133            | DO                                                      |
| 17                       | KIRCHOFF WILHELM                                | 620                                                 | 12                                          | DO                                   | DO 18-28 DO                             | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 32         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 18                       | TALBOTT HARVEY                                  | 621                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO 19-28 DO                             | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5'9"           | 142            | DO                                                      |
| 19                       | SANFERTH THOMAS                                 | 622                                                 | 12                                          | CH. COOK                             | DO 16-28 DO                             | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 38         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'11"          | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 20                       | EINGHLER CHARLES                                | 623                                                 | 13                                          | ASST. DO                             | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 43         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'6"           | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 21                       | UHLMANN FRITZ                                   | 624                                                 | 11                                          | CH. SOUCIER                          | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 35         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 22                       | REIPIG ERICH                                    | 625                                                 | 2                                           | 2nd DO                               | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 23                       | FELDMANN CHARLES                                | 626                                                 | 0                                           | ASST. DO                             | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 28         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 175            | DO                                                      |
| 24                       | LOHE HERMAN                                     | 627                                                 | 11                                          | CH. RST. COOK                        | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 36         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 25                       | HINTZ WALTER                                    | 628                                                 | 1                                           | ASST. DO                             | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 165            | DO                                                      |
| 26                       | BAUNACH CHARLEY                                 | 629                                                 | 4                                           | CARDEMANGE                           | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 28         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'11"          | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 27                       | KAPHENGST CARL                                  | 630                                                 | 4                                           | ASST. DO                             | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 34         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8"           | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 28                       | SCHNEIDER ALFRED                                | 631                                                 | 2                                           | GRILL COOK                           | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 24         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9"           | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 29                       | PUETZ HEINRICH                                  | 632                                                 | 12                                          | ASST. DO                             | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 48         | M           | DUTCH         | HOLLAND             | 5'7"           | 135            | DO                                                      |
| 30                       | WEIDT HENRY                                     | 633                                                 | 13                                          | FRY COOK                             | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 43         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'6"           | 138            | DO                                                      |

Printed

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1540

FELDMANN, CHARLES. DEPARTED (30) BREMERHAVEN

J. B. Lautman  
PURSER

\* See list of boats on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

243

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |    | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
|             | Family name. | Given name. |                                     |                          |                            |    | When               | Where   |                                                         |                      |     |     |           |             |        |        |                                           |
| 1           | OBERMARK     | WILHELM     | 643                                 | 2                        | ASST. 3rd COOK             |    | MAY 16-28          | N. YORK | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED                                   | YES                  | 21  | M   | GERMAN    | GERMANY     | 5'9"   | 144    | NONE                                      |
| 2           | HORN         | FRANZ       | 644                                 | 9                        | CH. TOUR. COOK             | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 39  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'9"   | 160    | DO                                        |
| 3           | TEMME        | PAUL        | 645                                 | 3                        | 2nd DO                     | DO | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 23  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'8"   | 140    | DO                                        |
| 4           | FRANTZEN     | WALTER      | 646                                 | 1                        | 3rd DO                     | DO | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 20  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'8"   | 135    | DO                                        |
| 5           | LEHNERT      | GEORGE      | 647                                 | 5                        | ASST. DO                   | DO | DO 17-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 35  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'8"   | 140    | DO                                        |
| 6           | HELLEMAN     | FRANZ       | 648                                 | 12                       | DO                         | DO | DO 16-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 48  | M   | AUSTRIAN  | AUSTRIA     | 5'8"   | 150    | DO                                        |
| 7           | KARBAUM      | WALTER      | 649                                 | 17                       | CH. CONFCTR.               | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 57  | M   | GERMAN    | GERMANY     | 5'7"   | 145    | DO                                        |
| 8           | MANNODT      | JOHN        | 650                                 | 17                       | 2nd DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 37  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'7"   | 140    | DO                                        |
| 9           | KRIEG        | ARTHUR      | 651                                 | 4                        | 3rd DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 24  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'6"   | 133    | DO                                        |
| 10          | LANGE        | ERNST       | 652                                 | 12                       | 4th DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 34  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'9"   | 135    | DO                                        |
| 11          | HARTMANN     | MAX         | 653                                 | 22                       | COFFEE COOK                | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 44  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'8"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 12          | BAUER        | EMIL        | 654                                 | 13                       | CHIEF BAKER                | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 45  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'8"   | 140    | DO                                        |
| 13          | RIEOLD       | FRITZ       | 655                                 | 11                       | 2nd DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 37  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'7"   | 135    | DO                                        |
| 14          | ELLMER       | ALFRED      | 656                                 | 2                        | 2nd DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 32  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'6"   | 150    | DO                                        |
| 15          | HANKE        | ALBERT      | 657                                 | 11                       | CH. VIENNA BK.             | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 36  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'9"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 16          | SCHMIDT      | ANDREA      | 658                                 | 12                       | 2nd DO                     | DO | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 48  | M   | DO        | DO          | 6'0"   | 170    | DO                                        |
| 17          | FAHL         | WALTER      | 659                                 | 1                        | TOAST COOK                 | DO | DO 17-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 31  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'8"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 18          | MESSERER     | HANS        | 660                                 | 10                       | CH. BUTCHER                | DO | DO 16-28           | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 40  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'10"  | 160    | DO                                        |
| 19          | GLOMB        | BERNHARD    | 661                                 | 5                        | 2nd DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 35  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'8"   | 140    | DO                                        |
| 20          | MORGENROTH   | RUDOLF      | 662                                 | 10                       | 3rd DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 50  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'8"   | 135    | DO                                        |
| 21          | KELSCH       | FRIEDRICH   | 663                                 | 8                        | 4th DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 25  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'9"   | 140    | DO                                        |
| 22          | PEGMANN      | JOHN        | 664                                 | 1                        | 4th DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 25  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'9"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 23          | DEUTSCH      | SOLOMON     | 665                                 | 14                       | KOSHER COOK                | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 48  | M   | HUNGARIAN | HUNGARY     | 5'11"  | 160    | DO                                        |
| 24          | LOCHMANN     | BRUNO       | 666                                 | 11                       | CH. PANTRYMAN              | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 45  | M   | GERMAN    | GERMANY     | 5'1"   | 140    | DO                                        |
| 25          | IX           | AUGUST      | 667                                 | 10                       | 2nd DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 34  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'5"   | 130    | DO                                        |
| 26          | FRESE        | BEREND      | 668                                 | 10                       | 3rd DO                     | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 32  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'7"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 27          | HARTMANN     | HANS        | 669                                 | 4                        | CH. TOUR. COOK             | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 24  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'8"   | 140    | DO                                        |
| 28          | STELTER      | HEINRICH    | 670                                 | 5                        | 2nd DO                     | DO | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 25  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'7"   | 135    | DO                                        |
| 29          | ERHARDT      | FRITZ       | 671                                 | 3                        | 3rd DO                     | DO | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 24  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'6"   | 131    | DO                                        |
| 30          | MEIER        | FRITZ       | 672                                 | 4                        | 3rd CL. COOK               | DO |                    | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 24  | M   | DO        | DO          | 5'7"   | 140    | DO                                        |

Printed in U.S.A.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340*Letting (30)*

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

244

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. Given name. | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                        | SCHILDHAVER ✓ DIETRICH                          | 673                                                 | 11                                          | 2nd 3cl COOK                         | MAY 16-28 N.YORK                        | PAID OFF &<br>DISCHARGED YES                                         | DO                                | 41         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'7"           | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | KLUENDER ✓ FRED                                 | 674                                                 | 3                                           | 3rd CL. COOK                         | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'6"           | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 3                        | BURCHARDT ✗ WILLY                               | 675                                                 | 4                                           | 2nd 3rd CL. DO                       | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 24         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'6"           | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 4                        | BUSSE ✗ ARNO                                    | 676                                                 | 11                                          | NIGHT PANTRY.                        | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 41         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8            | 150            | DO                                                      |
| 5                        | EICHORST ✓ FRITZ                                | 677                                                 | 11                                          | OH. SCULLION                         | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 32         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9            | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 6                        | TELITZKI ✓ HERBERT                              | 678                                                 | 1                                           | KOSHER DO                            | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 20         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7            | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 7                        | HORSTMANN ✓ ARTHUR                              | 679                                                 | 12                                          | SCULLION                             | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 46         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8            | 149            | DO                                                      |
| 8                        | WESSELLOCK ✓ ALFRED                             | 680                                                 | 11                                          | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 39         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 6'0            | 170            | DO                                                      |
| 9                        | DETERS ✓ ALFRED                                 | 681                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 30         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'10           | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 10                       | KRESSIN ✓ CARL                                  | 682                                                 | 15                                          | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 45         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9            | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 11                       | PFÄU ✓ OTTO                                     | 683                                                 | 11                                          | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 36         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8            | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 12                       | MARQUARDT ✓ HANS                                | 684                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 22         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8            | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 13                       | DREWES ✓ EMIL                                   | 685                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8            | 150            | DO                                                      |
| 14                       | LEO ✓ KARL                                      | 686                                                 | 9                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 29         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9            | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 15                       | KAWALECK ✓ CARL                                 | 687                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'10           | 150            | DO                                                      |
| 16                       | MELTZ ✓ AUGUST                                  | 688                                                 | 13                                          | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 43         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9            | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 17                       | BISCHOF ✗ ANDREAS                               | 689                                                 | 7                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 27         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8            | 133            | DO                                                      |
| 18                       | WESSEL ✓ HERMANN                                | 690                                                 | 8                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 28         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8            | 135            | DO                                                      |
| 19                       | DREWES ✓ PAUL                                   | 691                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'11           | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 20                       | VOIGT ✓ OTTO                                    | 692                                                 | 5                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 25         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9            | 135            | DO                                                      |
| 21                       | GIESE ✓ ALBERT                                  | 693                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 6'0            | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 22                       | FOPPES ✓ JOHN                                   | 694                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DUTCH         | HOLLAND             | 5'8            | 170            | DO                                                      |
| 23                       | VESTERMANN ✓ CHARLES                            | 695                                                 | 8                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5'9            | 160            | DO                                                      |
| 24                       | KASTENS ✓ DIETRICH                              | 696                                                 | 7                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 27         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'10           | 170            | DO                                                      |
| 25                       | FIGKE ✓ FRITZ                                   | 697                                                 | 17                                          | DO                                   | DO 17-28 DO                             | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 37         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'9            | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 26                       | MOLOHIN ✓ HENRY                                 | 698                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO 16-28 DO                             | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'8            | 135            | DO                                                      |
| 27                       | ECKERT ✓ OTTO                                   | 699                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'7            | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 28                       | GEITNER ✓ JOHN                                  | 700                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO DO                                   | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5'10           | 150            | DO                                                      |
| 29                       |                                                 |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 30                       |                                                 |                                                     |                                             |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |

LINES 29-30 CANCELLED

Church  
PurserMARQUARDT, HANS DESERTED BREMERHAVEN  
WESSEL, HERMANN - DESERTED BREMERHAVENJ. A. Santurian  
PURSER

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (11) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

245

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                                     |                                             |                                      | When                      | Where   |                                                                      |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                         |
| 1                        | MEYER               | RUDOLF      | 701                                                 | 8                                           | BOULLION                             | JUN 16-28                 | N. YORK | PAID OFF &<br>DISCHARGED                                             | YES                               | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5 9            | 150            | NONE                                                    |
| 2                        | ALGUSCHAAT          | ERNEST      | 702                                                 | 4                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 24         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 8            | 140            | NONE                                                    |
| 3                        | ENGELBART           | CARL        | 704                                                 | 2                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5 6            | 130            | NONE                                                    |
| 4                        | SKOK                | LYDWIG      | 705                                                 | 8                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 28         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5 9            | 155            | NONE                                                    |
| 5                        | LICHTENSTEIN        | GURT        | 706                                                 | 6                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 26         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 10           | 172            | NONE                                                    |
| 6                        | BORNEMANN           | JOHANN      | 707                                                 | 4                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 24         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 6            | 145            | NONE                                                    |
| 7                        | VON ASPERN          | LOUIS       | 708                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 7            | 144            | NONE                                                    |
| 8                        | BARRE               | HENRY       | 709                                                 | 4                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 25         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 8            | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 9                        | KANITSTEIN          | WILHELM     | 710                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 6            | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 10                       | KLENZ               | FRED        | 711                                                 | 18                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 48         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 7            | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 11                       | BOESCH              | ADOLF       | 712                                                 | 2                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 22         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 6            | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 12                       | ROHN                | FRED        | 713                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 9            | 135            | DO                                                      |
| 13                       | SCHWARZ             | MARTIN      | 714                                                 | 17                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 37         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 8            | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 14                       | AMEIER              | GUSTAV      | 715                                                 | 1                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 6            | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 15                       | WENDHAUSEN          | OTTO        | 716                                                 | 22                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 52         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 9            | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 16                       | SARGEHORN           | ERNEST      | 717                                                 | 4                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 24         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 8            | 142            | DO                                                      |
| 17                       | WAGNER              | ADOLF       | 718                                                 | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 9            | 144            | DO                                                      |
| 18                       | WAITZ               | RUDOLF      | 719                                                 | 16                                          | BARBER                               | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 46         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 8            | 138            | DO                                                      |
| 19                       | REIGE               | HUGO        | 720                                                 | 18                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 48         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 6            | 133            | DO                                                      |
| 20                       | BIERWISCH           | HENRY       | 721                                                 | 15                                          | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 45         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 8            | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 21                       | RETTIG              | VIOLA       | 722                                                 | 3                                           | HAIRDRESSER                          | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 25         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5 9            | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 22                       | LINK                | VALENTINE   | 723                                                 | 27                                          | SAILOR                               | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 57         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5 8            | 166            | DO                                                      |
| 23                       | SEGAL               | HARRY       | 724                                                 | 3                                           | NOVELTYMAN                           | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 30         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     | 5 7            | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 24                       | JONES               | WILLIAM     | 725                                                 | 12                                          | CIGARMAN                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 36         | M           | ENGLISH       | ENGLAND             | 5 8            | 133            | DO                                                      |
| 25                       | TONJES              | FRED        | 726                                                 | 11                                          | STD. CARP.                           | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 38         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5 8            | 155            | DO                                                      |
| 26                       | HEEFEN              | HEINRICH    | 727                                                 | 20                                          | PAINTER                              | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 40         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 9            | 150            | DO                                                      |
| 27                       | LAUTERBACH          | OTTO        | 728                                                 | 9                                           | POLISHER                             | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 29         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 9            | 145            | DO                                                      |
| 28                       | HOLZWEISS           | WILLIAM     | 729                                                 | 8                                           | UPHOLSTER                            | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 48         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 8            | 140            | DO                                                      |
| 29                       | EHMSEN              | GEORGE      | 730                                                 | 3                                           | MESSMAN                              | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5 6            | 135            | DO                                                      |
| 30                       | HALTENHOFF          | GEORGE      |                                                     | 3                                           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO                                                                   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            |                     | 5 8            | 144            | DO                                                      |



KOEN, FRED DESERTED BREMERHAVEN  
TONJES, FRED RELEASED A/C BREMERHAVEN

(30)

H.A. Lautman  
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1200



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW TWENTY-ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

216

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                                 | (5)                      | (6)                        | (7)                | (8)     | (9)                                                     | (10)                 | (11) | (12) | (13)         | (14)        | (15)   |        |                                           |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex  | Race         | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                                     |                          |                            | When               | Where   |                                                         |                      |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 1           | WEISNER      | PAUL       | 732                                 | YEARS 7                  | MESSMAN                    | MAY 16-28          | N. YORK | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED                                   | YES                  | 27   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5 9    | 150    | NONE                                      |
| 2           | BUERMANN     | FREDERICH  | 733                                 | 20                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 50   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 7    | 155    | DO                                        |
| 3           | LOUSCHEL     | KARL       | 734                                 | 5                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 25   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 9    | 140    | DO                                        |
| 4           | HEMPEL       | GUS        | 735                                 | 8                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 28   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 8    | 135    | DO                                        |
| 5           | VEIGA        | FRANCISCO  | 736                                 | 10                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 34   | M    | SPANISH      | SPAIN       | 5 7    | 140    | DO                                        |
| 6           | MELZER       | GOTTLIEB   | 737                                 | 20                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 50   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5 8    | 150    | DO                                        |
| 7           | AMMERMAN     | JOHN       | 738                                 | 9                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 29   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 9    | 155    | DO                                        |
| 8           | HOFFMEISTER  | HERMANN    | 739                                 | 8                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 38   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 8    | 144    | DO                                        |
| 9           | TREIMER      | PAUL       | 740                                 | 10                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 38   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 6    | 140    | DO                                        |
| 10          | NORDMANN     | JOHANN     | 741                                 | 9                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 39   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 7    | 135    | DO                                        |
| 11          | BOHN         | WILHELM    | 742                                 | 8                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 38   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 9    | 140    | DO                                        |
| 12          | WESSELEBROOK | ALBERT     | 743                                 | 1                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 21   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 8    | 135    | DO                                        |
| 13          | DONHAUER     | ANTHONY    | 744                                 | 8                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 28   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5 7    | 140    | DO                                        |
| 14          | NICOLA       | HANS       | 745                                 | 1                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 21   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5 8    | 150    | DO                                        |
| 15          | ROVO         | PAUL       | 746                                 | 8                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 37   | M    | DO           | DO          | 6 0    | 160    | DO                                        |
| 16          | WORTHMANN    | JOHN       | 747                                 | 13                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 43   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 8    | 145    | DO                                        |
| 17          | TONS         | GEORGE     | 748                                 | 10                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 37   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 7    | 140    | DO                                        |
| 18          | GERKEN       | HEINRICH   | 749                                 | 11                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 41   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 9    | 135    | DO                                        |
| 19          | STEGMAN      | PAUL       | 750                                 | 20                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 50   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 9    | 140    | DO                                        |
| 20          | DETLEFSEN    | GEORGE     | 751                                 | 18                       | MUSICIAN                   | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 38   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 8    | 135    | DO                                        |
| 21          | KOENIG       | CHARLES    | 752                                 | 9                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 30   | M    | AUSTRIAN     | AUSTRIA     | 5 11   | 130    | DO                                        |
| 22          | PIENNING     | GOLT       | 753                                 | 3                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 27   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5 8    | 135    | DO                                        |
| 23          | POWELL       | THOMAS     | 754                                 | 3                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 48   | M    | SCOTCH       | SCOTLAND    | 5 8    | 144    | DO                                        |
| 24          | ALISCH       | GUSTAVO    | 755                                 | 8                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 48   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5 7    | 155    | DO                                        |
| 25          | WARNER       | HANS       | 756                                 | 7                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 37   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 9    | 165    | DO                                        |
| 26          | KOCH         | JOHN       | 757                                 | 10                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 40   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5 8    | 140    | DO                                        |
| 27          | PAUKE        | ERNEST     | 758                                 | 17                       | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 37   | M    | DO           | DO          | 6 0    | 175    | DO                                        |
| 28          | BALDWIN      | RUSSEL     | 759                                 | 2                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 22   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 6 0    | 165    | DO                                        |
| 29          | MCCOORD      | WILLET     | 760                                 | 2                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 21   | M    | DO           |             | 5 9    | 150    | DO                                        |
| 30          | GOTWALS      | DAVID      | 761                                 | 2                        | DO                         | DO                 | DO      | DO                                                      | DO                   | 21   | M    | DO           |             | 5 8    | 145    | DO                                        |



MOVS. PAUL - JESSE FELD

(30)

BREMERHAVEN

L. A. HANSEN  
PURSER



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **JUNE 15th**, 19**28**, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN** via **WAY PORTS**

247

| (1)                | (2)                                                                          | (3)         | (4)                                 | (5)                      | (6)                        | (7)                | (8)       | (9)                                                     | (10)                      | (11) | (12) | (13)         | (14)        | (15)   |        |                                           |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. on list        | NAME IN FULL                                                                 |             | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read      | Age  | Sex  | Race         | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|                    | Family name.                                                                 | Given name. |                                     |                          |                            | When               | Where     |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> TR | 1                                                                            | SWINGLY     | MURRAY                              | 762                      | 1                          | MUSICIAN           | MAY 18-28 | N. YORK                                                 | PAID OFF & DISCHARGED YES | 21   | M    | U.S. CITIZEN |             | 5'9"   | 145    | NONE                                      |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> TR | 2                                                                            | JAMES       | MELVILLE                            | 763                      | 1                          | DO                 | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 21   | M    | DO           |             | 5'7"   | 135    | DO                                        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> TR | 3                                                                            | SHOOP       | DAVID                               | 764                      | 1                          | DO                 | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 21   | M    | DO           |             | 5'7"   | 138    | DO                                        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> TR | 4                                                                            | SCHURBACH   | GOTTFRIED                           | 765                      | 17                         | ASST. STRD.        | DO 19-28  | DO                                                      | DO                        | 47   | M    | GERMAN       | GERMANY     | 5'9"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> TR | 5                                                                            | SCHRODER    | HENRY                               | 766                      | 4                          | SCULLION           | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 24   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5'8"   | 145    | DO                                        |
|                    | 6                                                                            | SCHNEIDMAN  | RUDY                                | 767                      | 5                          | ASST. STRD.        | DO 18-28  | DO                                                      | DO                        | 22   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5'7"   | 132    | DO                                        |
|                    | 7                                                                            | EHRLE       | KARL                                | 635                      | 11                         | DO                 | DO 16-28  | DO                                                      | DO                        | 31   | M    | DO           | DO          | 6'0"   | 155    | DO                                        |
|                    | 8                                                                            | WALTER      | AUGUST                              | 636                      | 12                         | BREW COOK          | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 36   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5'9"   | 145    | DO                                        |
|                    | 9                                                                            | MEYER       | ADOLF                               | 637                      | 19                         | 2nd DO             | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 49   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5'8"   | 155    | DO                                        |
|                    | 10                                                                           | SCHUETZE    | RICHARD                             | 638                      | 12                         | ASST DO            | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 38   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5'9"   | 160    | DO                                        |
| X                  | 11                                                                           | GRIMM       | JOSEF                               | 639                      | 1                          | DO DO              | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 22   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5'9"   | 155    | DO                                        |
|                    | 12                                                                           | MICKE       | CARL                                | 640                      | 20                         | NIGHT COOK         | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 40   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5'8"   | 144    | DO                                        |
|                    | 13                                                                           | RENSCHIEDT  | FRITZ                               | 641                      | 25                         | 3 cl. COOK         | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 55   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5'9"   | 155    | DO                                        |
|                    | 14                                                                           | FEIDLER     | FRITZ                               | 642                      | 22                         | ASST. DO           | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 48   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5'8"   | 160    | DO                                        |
|                    | 15                                                                           | BISMARCK    | OTTO                                | 634                      | 1                          | ASST. FRY COOK     | DO        | DO                                                      | DO                        | 22   | M    | DO           | DO          | 5'9"   | 155    | DO                                        |
| 16                 | American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. Six Hundred and forty one (641) Names |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 17                 | GREEN Twenty two (22) Sheets                                                 |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 18                 | For the Journey to the United States                                         |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 19                 | Vice Consul of the United States of America.                                 |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 20                 | 5th, 1928.                                                                   |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 21                 | No fee prescribed.                                                           |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 22                 | No fee prescribed.                                                           |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 23                 |                                                                              |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 24                 |                                                                              |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 25                 |                                                                              |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 26                 |                                                                              |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 27                 |                                                                              |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 28                 |                                                                              |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 29                 |                                                                              |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |
| 30                 |                                                                              |             |                                     |                          |                            |                    |           |                                                         |                           |      |      |              |             |        |        |                                           |

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

Six Hundred and forty one (641) Names

SEEN

Twenty two (22) Sheets

For the Journey to the United States

M. E. McFadden

Vice Consul of the United States of America.  
5th, 1928.



No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1980

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

248

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1928, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY via WAY PORTS.

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                            |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where   |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 1                  | KELCH,              | WILLIAM    | 294                                        | 6 YRS                           | COALPASSER                        | JUNE 5th                  | B'HAVEN | DISCHARGED                                                     | YES                         | 27         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMAN              | 5'11           | 192            | NONE                                              |
| 2                  | BODE,               | CHARLES    | 295                                        | 23 Yrs                          | COALPASSER                        | JUNE 5th                  | B'HAVEN | DISCHARGED                                                     | YES                         | 50         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMAN              | 5'9"           | 173            | NONE                                              |
| 3                  | HERZKE,             | EMIL       | 768                                        | 8 YRS                           | SCULLION                          | JUNE 5th                  | B'HAVEN | DISCHARGED                                                     | YES                         | 49         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN |                     | 5'7"           | 164            | NONE                                              |
| 4                  | DE LAFORGUE,        | LEONARD    | 769                                        | 6 YRS                           | SCULLION                          | JUNE 5th                  | B'HAVEN | DISCHARGED                                                     | YES                         | 43         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMAN              | 5'8"           | 171            | NONE                                              |
| 5                  |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 6                  |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 7                  |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 8                  |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 9                  |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 10                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 11                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 12                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 13                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 14                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 15                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 16                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 17                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 18                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 19                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 20                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 21                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 22                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 23                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 24                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 25                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 26                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 27                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 28                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 29                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |
| 30                 |                     |            |                                            |                                 |                                   |                           |         |                                                                |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                                   |



SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED June 5, 1928

American Vice Consulate  
Bremerhaven, Germany.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL  
Service No. 305 Dollars nil  
No fee prescribed

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1220

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-15-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 23 Sheet Manda, of the SS. Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

June

1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9509

June 14-15-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943

Date

*Eric S. Baker*

Camera Operator



